

-From July 21st--1919

<u>Steamships</u>	<u>Ports</u>	<u>Sheets</u>
July 21 ✓ Aquitania	Southampton	48
✓ Tanka	Nonesundy	2
✓ Cedric	Liverpool	17
✓ Lake Galera	Manzanillo	2
✓ Duneric	Huelva	2
✓ Tivivas	Limon	9
✓ Ponce	San Juan	9
✓ Alcincus	London	7
✓ Eliopole	Palermo	1
✓ Percival S Parks	Cape Verde Isls	1
✓ Panama	Cristobal	11
✓ Ulrik Holm	Rotterdam	2
✓ Carolina <i>Cornelia</i>	San Juan	3
✓ Taunton	Port Pama	1
✓ West Togus	Trieste	2
✓ St Bede	Glasgow	4
✓ Talisman	Bahia	1
✓ San Mateo	Santa Marta	2
✓ Coamo	San Juan	13
✓ St Dustan	No Shields	4
✓ Corapeak	Portland Eng	2
✓ Marengo	Hull	3

6224

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6224

July 21-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 13 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943

Date

W. T. Camm
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six (26) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College Surgeon's England and Royal College Physician's London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve (12) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1919
at New York.

F. J. McGovern

U. S. Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	M. & INSURER	EXEMPTIONS					Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total
		Exempt	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.							
1st Cabin	96	16	7		2	121	94	215					74
2nd Cabin													
Stowage													
TOTAL	96	16	7		2	121	94	215					74

27 Nov dead

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Stowage		
Total		

Non Deny
J. J. J.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

SOUTHAMPTON.

JUL 12 1945

1910

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 19th, 1919

191

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of subsistence, pension, or appointment, or by reason of being a deserter from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.			City or town.		
1	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Japan.	Transit 16 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Yel Dk	Bn	None	Japan	Tokio	
2	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Japan.	Transit 16 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 N.J. Sister: Mrs Colman, 24 Z Broadway New Jersey.	Yes 1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair Gy	Blue	"	Ireland	Kilrush	
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15 Texas Redents: Church Street Gainesville, Texas	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	England	Birkenhead	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various Hotel Vanderbilt	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Blue	Bn	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Japan	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	W Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokio	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	do	4 17	2 4 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Yel	Blk	Blk	"	"	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Wash, DC do	do	2 15 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Ohio & Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, City.	Yes 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Lt	"	"	"	"	
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Going to join Niece Mrs Rae 125 Balsey, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fresh Bn	Hsl.	"	China	Shanghai	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Chicago Intransit to Australia	Trans 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Bn	Bn	"	England	Buckland	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 do do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Gy	Blue	"	Australia	Fremantle	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19 N.Y. Wife, 119 West 71st St. N.Y.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 1	"	Bn.	Bn.	None	England	Surrey
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various N.Y. In Transit to Canada	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Dark	"	"	"	"	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 New York Aster Hotel, New York	Yes 3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Gy	Bn	"	Russia	Oboznayk	
16																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. Charles, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE (12) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1919
at NEW YORK

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-SIX (26) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEON'S ENGLAND AND ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIAN'S LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY-TWO (22) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JULY, 1919

at NEW YORK

F. J. McGovern

U. S. I. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

JUL 12 1944

1910

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	..... 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 19th 1919

191

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.					
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	GRANT ALIEN	BRITISH	Yes	Yes	9	New York	J.P. Morgan & Co. 23 Wall St	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Tan	En	Gy	None	England	Harant	
2	GRANT ALIEN	BRITISH	No	Govt	Yes	Yes	passing thru	In transit to Canada	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Fair	Bn	Bn	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
3	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes	22	Mass	Father:- J. Fitzsimmons	86 School St. Groveland, Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	St. Stephen	
4	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Govt	Yes	No			In transit to Australia	Yes	weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bn	Gy	Small S L Shinn	Wiltshire	Bassett	
5	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Govt	Yes	No		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	None	Do	Do	
6	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Govt	Yes	No		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cumberland	Sydney	
7	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Govt	Yes	No		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	"	"	"	"	do	do	
8	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes	1396	Carroll St. Brook- lyn, New York.	No	Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Bn	"	Ireland	Lurgan	
9	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes	Ny. Ny	do	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Med	Blue	"	American	New York	
10	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes	61	Wood- ward Ave, Larchout, New York	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	Bn	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
11	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	various	In transit to Canada	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Dk	Blk	Bn	"	U. S. A.	Lebanon	
12	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Bld	Gy	Bn	"	Canada	Hamilton	
13	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes	In transit	In transit to Australia	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2 1/2	Dk	Dk	Bn	"	Australia	Adelaide	
14	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes	In transit	In transit to Australia	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Gy	"	England	Bedford	
15	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes	16	New York	Wife and Family Bronxville, New York.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bld	Gy	None	England	London
16	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes	15	New York	at Winthrop Mass.	No	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	Bn	S over L eye	"	York
17	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes	various	In transit to Canada	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Gy	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunlop
18	GRANT ALIEN	No	Govt	Yes	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bn	Bn	"	England	Derby
19	GRANT ALIEN	No	Govt	Yes	No		In transit to Canada	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Blk	Bn	"	England	Keyworth
20	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes	8	Chicago	Home: Chicago, Illinois	No	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Fair	Bn	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
21	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Govt	Yes	Yes	1201	Pen- obert Bldg, Detroit Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Dk	"	"	Michigan	Detroit
22	GRANT ALIEN	Yes	War Office	Yes	No		Friend:- Mr F. H. Benton, 49 Wall St. New York	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	En	Blue	"	Saarbrücken	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.T.W. CHARLES, MASTER**, of the "**AQUITANIA**", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTY-TWO** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **July**, 1919

at **New York**

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the "AUTANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY-SIX (26) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEON'S ENGLAND, AND ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIANS LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY-NINE (29) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1919

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4-5 JUL 12, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	TRANSIT	Dixon	John	51	3	M	Manifac- turer	Yes	English	Yes Australian	England London	Friend:- Mr Gasquoine Rushworth St. London.	Aust. Melbourne	NON IMMI
2	TRANSIT	Eastman	Walter Truman	39	1	M	Publis- her	Yes	"	" Britain	U.S.A. New York	Wife:- Edith H. Eastman 531 Thronsbegash, Catford Lond.	N.Y. New York	
3	DIPLOMAT	Hsu	George Chien	47	2	M	M. of Justice	"	Chinese	" China	Chineses Shanghai China	Brother-in-law:- Mr Sheu Pao Chang, Shanghai, Magistmti.	China Shanghai	NON IMMI
4	TRANSIT	Huskinson	Charles John	33	10	M	Solicitor	"	French	" British	England Newark.	Wife:- Anna L. Huskinson Farndon, Newark, England	Farndon Eng. Newark	NON IMMI
5	TRANSIT	Isaacs	Samuel	55	3	M	Broker	"	English	" England	England London	Wife:- Jane Elizabeth Isaacss No. 6, Tavistock, Bloomsbury	N.Y. New York	NON IMMI
6	TRANSIT	Johns	Samuel Henry	44	9	M	Buyer	"	English	" British	England Canada Toronto	Business:- The Robert Simpson Co. 13 St Pauls Church Yard London	Ontar 10 Toronto	NON IMMI
7	TRANSIT	Johns	Sarah Marlon	47	9	F	"	"	English	"	"	do do do do	"	NON IMMI
8	TRANSIT	King	W.L. Mackenzie	44	6	M	Indust- rial Selling	"	"	" Canada	Scotch OHawa	Sister:- Mrs H.M. Lay. Walker ton, Ontario	Canada OHawa	NON IMMI
9	TRANSIT	Mc Gregor	Fred Alexander	31	2	M	S Secy	"	"	"	"	Friend:- High Commission 19 Victoria St. London	"	NON IMMI
10	TRANSIT	Wilson	Sara	27	6	F	S Nurse	"	"	" England	England London	Daniel Wilson Esq. Alpatria Cumberland	Conn Shortbeach	NON IMMI
11	TRANSIT	King	Preston	56	10	M	Doctor	"	"	" England	" Bath	Mrs Predon King 27 Gay N. Bath England	"	NON IMMI
12	TRANSIT	Levinson	William Stafford	32	5	M	at Law	"	"	" Russia	Hebrew ENGLAND LONDON.	Father:- B. Levinson Penrhicwasher, Shanghai.	China Shanghai	NON IMMI
13	DIPLOMAT	Lyle-Samuel	Alexander	35	11	M	M.P.	"	"	" England	English	Friend:- A.I. Sherman 27 Bennett Hill Birmingham.	N.Y. New York	NON IMMI
14	TRANSIT	Mc Gowan	Harry Duncan	45	1	M	Explosive Loader	"	"	" Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife:- Lady Mc Gowan 90 street Andrews Drive Glasgow	Scot Glasgow	NON IMMI
15	TRANSIT	Mc Clelland	John Alexander	42	4	M	Mechin	"	"	" Canada	English Canada Montreal	John Mc Clelland, Lower Mays Co. Down Ireland	Quebec Montreal	NON IMMI
16	TRANSIT	Muir	William	46	7	M	Factory Mgr	"	ENGLISH	" England	Scotch Scotland Linlithgow	Wife:- Mrs William Muir, Baro- nshill Linlithgow Scotland	Scot Linlithgow England	NON IMMI
17	TRANSIT	Nosovitzky	Jacob	29	2	M	Doctor	"	Russian	" Russia	Russian U. S. A. New York	Father:- Ovon Nosovitzky Homen, Russia	N.Y. New York	NON IMMI
18	TRANSIT	Osborne	Edgar	43	10	M	Director	"	"	" England	English England Southport	Home:- Mr E. Osborne 4 Cambridge Road Southport.	England Southport	NON IMMI
19	TRANSIT	Paterson	Harry Walters G	17	6	M	S School	"	"	" Scotch	" Sandown	Uncle:- Mr F. Bamford, Newchurch Sandown, I.W.	Mexico Mexico City.	NON IMMI
20	TRANSIT	Peto	Bonny Ella Eyre	40	4	F	S Cook	"	"	" British	" London	Brother:- G.W. Papp, 10 Park Lane Southwick, Sussex	Canada Toronto	NON IMMI
21	TRANSIT	Page	Frederick George	44	8	M	Merchant	"	"	"	" Chesham Bois Bucks	Wife:- Mrs P.G. Page High field Chesham Bois Bucks Eng.	England	NON IMMI
22	DIPLOMAT	Quo	Tai-Chi	30	7	M	On Business	"	Chinese	" China	Chinese China Shanghai	Mother-in-law:- Mrs K.L. Hau 1102 Broadway Shanghai, China	China Shanghai	NON IMMI
23	DIPLOMAT	Quo	Daichnan	23	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	NON IMMI
24	TRANSIT	Smith	Harold Octavins	36	11	M	Manifac- ture	"	English	" England	English England Cornwall	Father Sir George Smith, Trelliske, Truro	Del Wilmington	NON IMMI
25	TRANSIT	Reid	Donald Arthur	24	10	M	Account- ant	"	"	" Canada	English Canada Toronto	Archibald J. Reid, 96 Dawson St. Toronto. (Father)	Ont Toronto	NON IMMI
26	TRANSIT	Rosenthal	John Wolf	46	4	M	Theatrl Prop.	"	"	" England	Hebrew England London	Mrs L. Rosenthal, 121 Fath- erland Avenue. London	N.Y. New York	NON IMMI
27	TRANSIT	Rudyard	George William	35	5	M	S Engineer	"	"	"	"	Mrs H.J.A. Rudyard 42 A Baron Court Road London W14 (Mother)	CUBA Havana	NON IMMI
28	TRANSIT	Sichel	Rene Adren	47	4	M	S Broker	"	English	" Franch	French U.S.A. New York	Father:- Adolph Sichel 14 Rue Danhigny, Paris	N.Y. New York	NON IMMI
29	TRANSIT	Stewart	Charles Henry	42	6	M	Engineer	"	English	" England	Scotch England London	David W. Paterson Bank of Britain London.	England London	NON IMMI
30	TRANSIT	Simpson	James Young	45	11	M	Colleg	"	"	"	" Edinburgh	Brother:- Dr Barbon Simpson 43 Place, Edinbergh.	Ind. Indianapolis	NON IMMI

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 19th, 1919 8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to the country whence he came, after completing his temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Does he intend to acquire or to hold property in the United States? Is he engaged in any business or occupation in the United States? Is he engaged in any profession or occupation in the United States? Is he engaged in any other activity in the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)</div>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes mos	In transit to Australia	Yes 7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Bn. Blue	None	Australia South Yarra
2	"	"	"	13	L.I. New York 260 Cypress Avenue, Flushing	to resu me Bus. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	England London
GRANT ALIEN	No	"	"	2	In transit to China	No 1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Yel	Blk Blk	"	China Kiangsi
GRANT ALIEN	No	"	"	2	In transit to England	Yes 1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Red	Bn. Bn.	"	England Nottingham
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	"	"	No	"Hotel Mc Alpine --No-- New York	" 1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fresh	Bn Bn	"	England London
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Employer	Yes	Apr 1919	New York Transit to Toronto Canada	Yes 3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Bn Gy	Brown spots on L. eye.	Canada Wallaceburg
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Husband	"	Yes	" do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" Bn	None	Canada Erin
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	"	4	traveling In transit to Canada	" 7 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	Fair Blue	"	" Kitchener
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Employer	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk Bn	"	" Ottawa
10	Yes	"	No	No	Mrs Wilcox, Short Beach, Conn. Going to employer	Yes Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fresh	D. B Haz	"	England Altonby
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	"	"	" do	" 10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Lt Blue	"	England St Barton
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	TRANSIT	In transit to Shanghai	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fresh	Bn Blue	None	Russia Selang
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	2	Wife:- Mrs J.E. Lyle Samuel Spring Tenefly, N.J.	Yes 4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Bn Gy	None	England Birmingham
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	"	1919	Hotel Vanderbilt, New York	Yes 1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	Gy Gy	"	Scotland Glasgow
15	No	Employer	"	Various	In transit to Canada	Yes 1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Gy Hzy	S. on forehead	England Furnew
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Business:- c/o Du Pont Express Wilmington, Del.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	6 1/2	Clear	Bn Gy	"	Scotland Carluke
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	"	6	Detroit Wife:- 603 W. 138th St New York	No permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Bn Blue	None	Russia Roman
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	"	"	Friend:- W.A.T. Blaver Sound Beach, Conn.	Yes 2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Bn Bn	Mole on each cheek	England London
GRANT ALIEN	No	Father	Yes	No	Father:- Sa-Calle Liverpool 133 Mexico City, Mexico.	No 2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Mexico Mex. City
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	"	In transit to Canada.	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Gy Bn	Black spot on r. cheek	England London
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes mos	Business:- 225 5th Ave, N.Y. 1904 etc.	Yes 3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fresh	Dk Bn	S. under eye	England Cheltenham
GRANT ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Yes 9	Wash. DC 1918-1919.	In transit to China	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Bn	Blk Blk	None	China Wusneh
GRANT ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Yes 2	" do	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Dk Dk	"	China Shanghai
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No c/o Du Ponts Express.	Yes 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fl.	Blk Blue	"	England Camborne
GRANT ALIEN	No	Employer	Yes	Yes few days	In transit to Canada Knickerbocker Hotel New York	Yes 3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Bn Blue	"	Canada Cannington
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1916	Yes 3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Poland Dobin
27	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	New York In transit to Cuba.	Yes few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Bn	"	England Chertsey
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1894 " Home:- 104 East 40th St. New York	No resident	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Blk Bn	"	France Paris
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 passed thru Hotel Belmont, New York	Yes few days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Dk Gy	"	England Liverpool
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Visiting Father in law at Fletcher Trunk Bldg Indanop.	Yes 2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fresh	Dk H21	"	Scotland Edenborough

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.T.W. CHARLES**, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWENTY-NINE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **July**, 1919

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-SIX (26) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEON'S ENGLAND AND ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIAN'S LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY-EIGHT (28) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JULY, 1919

at NEW YORK

F. J. M. Jones

U. S. I. 2nd

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flenish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" ¹⁻¹⁰ Passengers sailing from ⁴⁻⁵ SOUTHAMPTON, JUL 12 ¹⁹¹⁹ 1919

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 19th, 1919

191

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 Pitts.	N.Y. & Business 406-10 Central B'ldg Victoria BC CANADA	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Drk Brn Brn	Left hand, 5 fingers deficient.	England Nidd.
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	"	"	12 N.Y.	Home 104 Eighth Ave, Brooklyn.	No	Perm- anent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn Blue	None	" Birkenhead.
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	No	A.C. Fox, (Brother) Washington St, Westfield N.J.	Yes	6 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Gray Gray	Left leg shorter than right.	" Wanstead.
4	Yes	"	"	Yes 1917 N.Y.	No	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Drk Brn Brn	None	" London	
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 9 N.Y.	Business 1140 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm- anent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Drk Brn Brn	None	England London	
6	Yes	"	"	1911/4	Mrs Mc.Donald (Wife) 540 Park Ave. New York City	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blk "	"	India Bombay.
GRANT ALIEN	"	EMPLOYER Harreds Ltd	No	"	Business: 225, 5th Ave, N.Y.	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Flor. Drk Drk	Scar on left foot	Scotland Breughny Ferry.	
GRANT ALIEN	"	Self	Yes	3 m N.Y.	Manhattan Hotel, New York	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Gray Gray	None	England London	
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	No	FRIEND, CAPTAIN G. JACKSON. LONG VIEW ORCHARD WENTWICH, ENGLAND	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Drk Green	"	" Scarborough.	
GRANT ALIEN	No	"	Yes	10 Mass.	Home:- 211 High St, Newburyport, Mass	"	2/3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fresh Brn Blue	"	" Fewey.	
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	39	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Olive Blk Hazel	"	America Yarmouth.	
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	"	"	1918 N.Y.	Friend 215 W. 91st St, N.Y.	"	3/4 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Drk	"	England Woodford.	
GRANT ALIEN	No	"	"	Various	Vanderbilt Hotel NEW YORK	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Brn Brn	"	Scotland Glasgow.	
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	"	No	"	Aster, Hotel, N.Y.	"	2/3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Drk Blue	Damaged left Thumb	England Huddersfield.	
GRANT ALIEN	"	EMPLOYER Harreds Ltd	Yes	1914 N.Y.	W.D. Ager (Mother) 225 Fifth Avenue, New York	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" Brn Gray	None	" York.	
GRANT ALIEN	"	Self	Yes	1915	Mr A.E. Clegg (Brother), 104 Eighth Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fsh Brn Blue	"	" Birkenhead.	
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	No	Mr Alfred E. Clegg (Friend) Ramp, New York.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0 1/2	Fr. Brn Gray	"	" Liverpool.	
GRANT ALIEN	No	Adopted Father	Yes	8 m Pa.	Mr A.A. Blair, (Grandfather) Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fsh. Brn Brn	"	" London.	
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Various	In transit to Canada	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair Gray Hazel	"	" Barrow.	
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	"	4 dys N.Y.	Wash c/o Argentine Embassy Washington D.C.	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	Argentina Buenos Aires.	
GRANT ALIEN	No	"	"	Various Visits	In transit to Japan	No	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Yellow Drk Brn	"	Japan Yokohama.	
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	Various	Oliver H. Wallop (Father), Canon Ranch Big Horn, Sheridan Co. Wyo.	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Frk. Red Gray	"	U.S.A. Chicago.	
GRANT ALIEN	No	Self	Yes	Various	In transit to Japan	"	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Low Drk Brn	None	Japan Oita	
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Employer	"	6 mth N.Y.	Wash c/o Argentine Embassy Washington, D.C.	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Sal Drk Hazel	"	England Waltham Cross	
GRANT ALIEN	No	Self	"	Various	Maple Leaf Milling LTD. St Catherine Ontario.	Yes	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Drk Brn Brn	"	" Liverpool.	
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	"	"	Various	W.F. Bass, (Friend) 1790 Broadway, New York.	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr. Brn Blue	"	Scotland Galashiels.	
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	"	"	No	Duty with Argentine Embassy Washington D.C.	Yes	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Drk Dk. B. Brn.	"	Buenos Aires	
GRANT ALIEN	"	Father	"	"	Uncle:- Sir Joseph Ward Christchurch N.Z.	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fr Brn Bl.	"	N.Zealand The Bluff	
GRANT ALIEN	No	Self	"	Yes 1919	Transit:- Suite 1, Rosemount Blk. Winnipeg. Manitoba.	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk. Dk Brn Bl.	"	Canada St. Marys	
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Father	"	No	In Transit to Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr Fr Brn	"	South Yarra Australia	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY-EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of JULY, 1919
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the "AGHITANIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-SIX (26) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE SURGEON'S ENGLAND AND ROYAL COLLEGE PHYSICIAN'S LONDON, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY-EIGHT (28) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1919

at NEW YORK

F. J. M. Jones

U. S. J. Jones

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.
~~LIVERPOOL~~

JULY 1919

194

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Burgess	Leslie Frank	31	5 M	S	Soldier	Yes English	Yes	British	British	Australia Melbourne	J.H. Burgess (Brother) 20 Weymouth St, Adelaide	Aust. Melbourne. NON IMM
2	TRANSIT	Cowper	Reginald Morgan	29	5 M	M	Traveller	"	"	"	England	Nettingham	Fanny Cowper (Wife) 199 Noel St, Nettingham	Cuba Havana
3	TRANSIT	Deverell	Francois	38	0 M	M	Secretary	"	"	"	"	London	Lord Rayleigh (Uncle) Terling Place, Witan, Essex.	N.Z. Christchurch.
4	TRANSIT	Deverell	Hilda Elizabeth	32	7 F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
5	UNDER 18	Deverell	Pamela Clare	6	0 F	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	-do-	"
6	UNDER 18	Deverell	Diana Lorette	3	0 F	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	-do-	"
7	TRANSIT	Henderson-Begg	Mary Elise	33	19 F	W	Secretary	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	Mrs F.C. Deverell (Mother) 14 Queens Rd, St. Johns Wood, London N.W.	"
8	TRANSIT	Fell	John Wilson	55	0 M	M	M'facturer	"	"	"	"	Australia Sydney	Mrs John Fell, (Sister) Northwood, Sydney.	Aust. Sydney
9	TRANSIT	Fell	Janet Margaret	27	0 F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
10	TRANSIT	Fell	Helen Marion	21	0 F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
11	TRANSIT	Fell	John Simpson	25	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
12		Pilpin	Oliver	44	10 M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	East Malvern	F.W. Jelly Esq. "Kia-Ora" Finch St, East Malvern	East Malvern
13	TRANSIT	Micklebrough	Jas. W.	51	01 M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	British	British	Canada Toronto	Kenneth G. Micklebrough, (Son) 583 Jarvis St, Toronto	Canada Toronto.
14	TRANSIT	Micklebrough	Ruth	49	4 F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
15	TRANSIT	McPherson	William Murray	54	9 M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Australia Melbourne	582 Collins Street (Residence) Melbourne	Aust Victoria.
16	TRANSIT	Oliver	Celia	66	F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Australia	Oria Oliver (Daughter) (Sister) Whiteley Wood Road, Sheffield	Sydney.
17	TRANSIT	Oliver	Ruth	39	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
18		Oliver	Francis	35	0 M	S	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
19	TRANSIT	O'Conner	Dominie Charles	52	1 M	M	Dealer	Yes English	Yes	British	British	Australia Broken Hill	Wife, Mrs O'Conner Ceagee, Sydney - New South Wales	Aust Sydney
20	TRANSIT	Parker	Albert	40	0 M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Rure Parker (Daughter) 211 Clarence St, Sydney	"
21	TRANSIT	Parker	Bessie	34	6 F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
22	TRANSIT	Presten	Reginald George	29	1 M	S	ant.	"	"	"	"	"	Wilfred Herbert Presten (Brother) Darling Point Rd, Sydney	"
23	TRANSIT	Presten	Winifred Mary	49	1 F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
24	TRANSIT	de Falcón	Rafael D.	39	0 M	M	None	Spanish & French	"	Mexican	Mexican	France Paris	Mme de Falcón (Mother) (Home) San Louis Potosi, Mexico.	Mexico
25	TRANSIT	de Falcón	Candelaria	45	0 F	M	Domestic	Spanish, French English, Italian	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
26	TRANSIT	Kauffmann	Elisi	38	F	S	do	Yes French	Yes	French	French	"	-do-	"
27	TRANSIT	Kawakami	Kunihiko	50	0 M	M	Supt.	Yes Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan Tokio	Mr J. Blair, (Friend) Nippon Yusen Kaisha 4 Lloyd Ave, London E.C.	Japan Tokio.
28	DIPLOMAT	Adaohi	Kenzo	54	10 M	M	M.P.	Chinese	"	"	"	"	Mr Shindo, (Friend) N.Y.K. London.	"
29	DIPLOMAT	Aidzu	Tsuneji	37	6 M	S	M.P.	Chinese & English	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
30	TRANSIT	Abel	Gertrude E.	34	4 F	S	Nurse	English	"	British	British	England London	Mrs Clarkson (Sister) 10 Kitchener St, Corporation Rd Darlington.	N.Z. Christchurch.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JULY

20th
~~19th~~, 1919.

191

10

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWENTY-EIGHT in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1919
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON July 12th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 19th, 1919

Number 1A

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Allen, Ezra G	34	M	S	Scranton Pa. March 11th, 1885	301 North Hyde Park Avenue Scranton, Pa.
2	Ted Elmer W	35	M	M	Youngstown Ohio. July 2th 1884	Peaches Point Marblehead, Mass.
3	Kail Arthur C	40	M	M	Petersburg, VA. Feb 7th, 1879	1216, 1st Avenue West Seattle, Wash
4	Hovey-King Alvin	40	M	M	CHICAGO Illinois. Nov 21st 1878	60 W. Cedar St. Boston Mass.
5	Hickey Samuel W	35	M	S	Chestertown, Md. May 2nd, 1884	455 Lorraine Avenue Baltimore, MD.
6	Mc Glasson Archibald	33	M	M	Burlington, Ky. Sept 14th, 1886	1904 G. Street Washington, D.C.
7	Hardin Eugene D	37	M	S	Toomsaba, Miss. Feb 26th, 1886	Toomsaba, Miss
8	Dunham Albert E	31	M	S	New York, June 11th, 1888	201, 9th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Sherwood Gordon B	25	M	S	New York July 29th, 1895	100 Hudson St. New York City, N.Y.
10	Hordstorm Isidor	17	M	S	Nov 2nd, 1902 Brooklyn, New York	18 Channing St. Newport, R.I.
11	Holcomb J. Otto	35	M	S	May 30th, 1884 Ionia Michigan	6116 20th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Mc Adam Edward	31	M	S	Lebanon Pa. June 10th, 1888	824 Chestnut St. Lebanon, Pa.
13	Stevens Percy C	24	M	S	June 26th, 1895 Bockton Mass	West Barnstable, Mass.
14	Kittleson Telf I	35	M	S	Sept 10th, 1904. New York	1597 Castleton Avenue Port Richmond, N.Y.
15	Weed Ralph E	24	M	S	October 25th, 1895 Elmora, New York	2 Campbell Place Troy New York
16	Gressitt William C	22	M	S	Sept 8th, 1897. Baltimore. Md.	2410 Lynden Avenue Baltimore, MD.
17	Bell E. S.	25	M	S	Nov 6th, 1893. Elizabeth City, N.C.	5 22 Broad Street, Elizabeth City, N.C.
18	Hielecher Ernest J	35	M	S	San Francisco, Calif. Nov 17th, 1884	121 Thomas Street Seattle, Washington
19	Welden Fred	35	M	S	Siowa Falls Iowa, October 4th, 1884	803 Main Street Iowa Falls, Iowa.
20	Donley J. W.	29	M	M	Ashland Ohio July 8th 1890	1029 W. 10th Street Erie, Penna
21	Low David	40	M	M	Nov 13th, 1879 Gloucester, Mass	Homestead Hall Greenwich, Conn.
22	Brown Charles C	31	M	S	Boston. Mass March 31st, 1888	None
23	Ramsey Harold D	24	M	S	Henderson, New York October 8th, 1895	Sacketts Harbor, N.Y.
24	Barton Merritt	24	M	S	White Cloud, Michigan, Sept 15th, 1895	344 W. Main Street Battle Creek Mich
25	Rubinkan Nathaniel	31	M	S	Jameston, New York. Jan 20th, 1888	1560 E. 61st Street Chicago, Illinois
26	Dessin George A	27	M	S	Boston - Egg Harbour " JULY 1892	3562 Ritta Avenue Wissahickon, P.A.
27	Summer George	3	M	S	New York. September 1916.	10 Tynhurst Avenue New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

Number 3

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON, 12th July

1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK July 19th, 1919

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	12 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. Mos.				
✓	Winlock	Herbert E.	35	✓	M M	Feb 1st/1884, Washington D.C.	
✓	Meurer	Joseph P.	50	✓	M M	New York City. Nov 23rd, 1868	
3	Gray	Nora	25	✓	F M		
✓	North	Abraham Lincoln	56	✓	M M	October 18th, 1863. New York	
✓	Williams	Arthur Phelps	43	✓	M S	August 8th, 1876 New York	
✓	Phinney	H. A.	58	✓	M M	September 16th, 1860 Gorham, Maine	
7	Cross	Frank L.	48	✓	M M	Jan 8th, 1871 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	
✓	Truman	John G.	54	✓	M M		
✓	Vaughan	L. Brent	45	✓	M	Dec 6th, 1873 Swarto, Ohio	
10	Curtis	Cyrus H.K.	69	✓	M	June 18th, 1850, Portland, Maine.	
✓	Poole	Burnell	34	✓	M	August 30th, 1884, Boston, Mass.	
✓	Wilcox	Ella Wheeler	63	✓	F	Nov 6th, 1855. Johnston, Centre, Wisconsin	
✓	Randall	May Louise	47	✓	F	Dec 10th, 1871 Great Barrington, Mass	
✓	Ritter	Will H.	49	✓	M	Aug 9th, 1869 Belleville, Illinois	
15	Lederer	Isabel K.	20	✓	F	July 17th, 1899, New York City	
16	Lederer	Herbert B.	29	✓	M M	July 19th, 1890, New York City	
✓	Snider	Clarence A.	48	✓	M M	Sept. 10th. 1870. Wakapometa Ohio	
18	McLean	William	43	✓	M M	May 20th. 1876 Cambridge N.Y.	

"MINISTRY OF SHIPPING PASSENGERS"

✓	Bunker	Benjamin F.	21	✓	M S	Dec 7th, 1897, Brooklyn, New York	
---	--------	-------------	----	---	-----	-----------------------------------	--

AMERICAN CITIZEN

✓	Wallop	Gerard Vernon	21	✓	M S	May 16th, 1898, Chicago, Illinois	
---	--------	---------------	----	---	-----	-----------------------------------	--

62 R 76355 Lansing Metropolitan Museum, New York City
 62 R 85542 Lansing 170 Broadway, New York.
 By naturalized 1919 at Edmonton 117 Woodland Avenue Des Moines, Iowa.
 Registry Office, London 1080
 62 R 75466 " 120 West 57th Street, New York
 62 R. 66760 Lansing 105 West 72nd St New York
 Surrendered 51829 " 85 Gra. St. Arlington Mass
 Surrendered 53757 Lansing 18 Huntington Road Port Washington, L.I.
 Surrendered 81645 " Home
 McDonough County, Ill. Nov 30th 1891 Bushnell, Illinois
 62 R 78417 " University Club, Chicago, Ill
 Surrendered 81702 " Public Ledger. Philadelphia, Pa.
 62 R 17867 Lansing Englewood, N.J.
 62 R 55189 Lansing Short Beach, Conn
 " 3658 " " "
 " 84983 " " "
 " 52482 " 255 West End Ave, New York
 " 52483 " " "
 " 69587 " Beechmont Park, New Rochelle N.Y.
 " 84316 " 375 West End Ave. New York.

n. l. l.

417 Shelton Avenue Jamaica L.I. New York

Sheridan, Wyoming.

Surrendered Emb. London 1054-7/2/19

Signature of J. J. Donovan, Lush.

not

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

Number

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th JULY, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th JULY 1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	RICHHORN	ANNA B.	37 7	S		BOSTON, MASS. August 14th 1881	497 1/4 Wash. D.C.R	Home, 71 Brighton Ave., Allston MASS
2	WHISTON	W. RUTH.	30 6	S		PLYMOUTH, N.H. December 27th 1888	452 89 " " "	Home, Plymouth, N.H.
3	WRIGHT	CATHERINE D.	32 8	S		GERMAN TOWN, Pa October 2nd 1886	187 74 " " "	73, West 88 Street, N.Y.C.
4	PALFREY	MARY H.	32 3	S		NEW ORLEANS ?IND. LEWISIANA April 8th 1887	545 89 " " "	Home 1325 Berlin St. Louisiana
5	BARNWELL	ANTOINETTE C.	30 2	S		YAZOO CITY, MISS April 24th 1889	540 25 " " "	Home Memphis, Tenn.
6	JOHNSON ELIZABETH	ELIZABETH G.	41 1	S		HOLLISTON, MASS July 13th 1878	675 25 " " "	Home, Holliston, MASS.
7	KELLER	LUCY S.	29 5	W		NEW YORK CITY February 26th 1890	538 26 " " "	Home, New York City.
8	DEBOULD	DOROTHY	28 5	S		NORTH ATTLEBORO, MASS March 15th 1891	523 30 " " "	Home North Attleboro, MASS
9	GILSON	SARA S.	42 7	W		ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. Nov 14th 1874	595 45 By Marriage .Passport No. 59545	Home Holliston, MASS
10	GARDINER	F. CORNELIA	26 2	S		SHORT HILLS, N.J. June 3rd 1893	570 00 " " "	Home 126 Longwood Ave Brooklyn, MASS.
11	TOWNSEND	MARGARET	24 5	S		BROOKLINE, MASS September 4th 1894	584 04 " " "	Home 98 Pinckney St, Boston.
12	FORD	FAITH	39 2	M		BELLEFOUNTAIN, OHIO. May 12th 1880	474 05 " " "	Home 1098 Bryden Rd. Columbus Ohio.
13	BOOTH	THEODORE M.	25 3	S		NEW YORK CITY. November 1st 1894	(Passport lost. Worker permit to 8/4/19)	Home 34 West 28 St N.Y.C.
14	GAGE	CATHERINE L.	26 10	S		BOSTON, MASS. July 31 1898	634 75 Wash. D.C.R	Home 29 Wendenah St, BOSTON.
15	WELLS	LOUISE	26 7	S		LOS ANGELES, CAL. January 25th 1893	468 76 C.T.R.	Home 684 Benton Boulevard, CAL
16	CHAPIN	FLORENCE D.	31 2	S		SPRINGFIELD, MASS September 20th 1887	503 18 " " "	Home Crescent Hill, Springfield MASS.
17	HEMICK	MARIE E.	34 13	S		PITTSBURG, PENNA. November 25th 1884	22 04 " " "	Home 57 21 Elwood St, PITTSBURG.
18	MARKLEY	DORIS	27 1	S		MASON CITY, IOWA. June 16th 1892	366 20 " " "	Home 121 Conn. Ave. IOWA.
19	DELAFORE	HAZEL	31 9	S		NEW YORK CITY. March 17th 1888.	366 24 " " "	Home. 312 McDonagh St, BKLYN.
20	BOWCOCK	EVIE L.	50 3	S		ALBEMARLE, June 2nd 1869	384 82 " " "	Home Charlots Ville, V.A.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

Number 2

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 12th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 19th, 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Bowditch	Josephine	49	✓ F	S Rosbury, Mass. October 1st, 1871	62R 17191 Lansing 60 Park St. Brookline, Mass
2	Burr	George	53	✓ M	M Florence Mass. Feb 5th, 1866	" 33522 " 120 Broadway, New York City
3	Hunter	Louis James	29	✓ M	M Kansas, City, Mo. May 23rd, 1890	62R 68867 Lansing Box 106, 5th, Duxbury, Mass
4	Bye	George T	31	✓ M	M Kansas City, Mo. Oct 21st, 1887	Surrendered 31435 4014 Terrace, St. Kansas City, Mo
5	Brown	Mary E.	43	✓ F	M Truckee, Calif. Feb 4th, 1876	62R 31466 " 745 Whittier Street Los Angeles, California
6	Foreman	Sarah J	41	✓ F	S Toledo, Ohio. March 25, 1878	" 31455 " Los Angeles, California
7	Bond	James	19	✓ M	S Philadelphia Pa. Jan 4th, 1900	" 1131 Embassy Birchcroft, Asticon. Maine
8	Cohen	Ezreal Z	28	✓ M	S Rochester, New York. Apr 27th, 1891	Embassy Paris 2948 196 Vassar Street Rochester, New York
9	Durbin	Winfield T	72	✓ M	M Lawrenceburg, Ind. May 4th, 1847	62R 77465 Lansing Anderson, Indiana
10	Donahue	Guy William	29	✓ M	M Springfield, Mass. Aug 22, 1889	" 84535 " 330 West Main Street West Springfield, Mass.
11	Doubleday	Feliz D	31	✓ M	M Newhouse, Conn. Oct 2nd, 1887	62R 21192 " 829 Park Avenue New York, City, N.Y.
12	Doubleday	Rheda Tanner	23	✓ F	M Lexington, July 29, 1876	" 8208 " do
13	Freeman	Percy R	59	✓ M	M Maund City, Ill. June 1st, 1860	" 75970 " Dallas, Texas
14	Farone	Violet V	41	✓ F	M New York City, N.Y. Sept 18th, 1918	62R 65455 Lansing Commodore Hotel, New York.
15	Gordon	John	47	✓ M	M Portland Conn. May 18th, 1872	62R 10658 Polk 17 Battery Place New York City, N.Y.
16	Kohlseat	Amelia M	49	✓ F	S New York City. Jan 4th, 1870	62R 52322 " 876 Park Avenue New York City, N.Y.
17	Kohlseat	Edith M	44	✓ F	S New York City, Nov 18th, 1876	" 52323 " do
18	Larom	Frank W	57	✓ M	M New York City. Moh 22nd, 1862	62R 77614 Lansing 404 5th Avenue New York City, N.Y.
19	Mc Kenna	Susan	43	✓ F	S Rock Island, Ill. Nov 16, 1875	11847 South St. Louis, Mo.
20	Moore	Rene A.	51	✓ M	M New York City. Nov 29, 1867	62R 79029 Lansing 625 Park Avenue New York City, N.Y.
21	Moore	Lawrence	39	✓ M	S Ohio. Apr 16, 1880	72663 162 Jos Campan Avenue Detroit, Mich
22	Monroe	Dwight	44	✓ M	M Binghampton, N.Y. Moh 8, 1874	85837 Wash C & R. 452 5th Avenue New York City, N.Y.
23	Monroe	Rolland	47	✓ M	M Tunnel, New York. Sept 2, 1871	85125 " C & R. do
24	Newby	Leenidas P	64	✓ M	M Indiana. April 9th, 1865	62R 77464 Lansing Knightstown, Ind.
25	Beam	Robert C	36	✓ M	M Chicago, Ill. Aug 31, 1882	62R 85757 " 929 Park Avenue. New York City, N.Y.
26	Tipegraph	Carl M	34	✓ M	M New York. (Underfathers paper)	Common Place 84488 Lansing 160 Claremont Avenue New York.
27	Tattersfield	Margaret	34	✓ F	S Philadelphia Pa. Moh 5th, 1919.	62R 67902 Lansing 7203 Lincoln Drive Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Wheeler	Joseph Martin	37	✓ M	M Chicago, Ill. Sept 13th, 1881	62R 51811 Lansing 5515 Hyde Park Bldg Chicago, Illinois
29	Reich	Victor	39	✓ M	M 83077 Wash. Dist. Supreme Court, New York. Sept 29, 1910	Home:- 296 Central Park West New York City.
30	Robinson	John H	40	✓ M	S Disct. Court, New York. Apr 1916.	Mr W. Robinson Sound Beach, Conn.

J. J. Donovan, Insr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, LIVERPOOL, July 12th, 1919 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th JULY 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abel Sydney Eugene	34 10	M S	Sept 18/1884. St. Paul, Minnesota.	PP (State) 75057 CTR	Bristol Hotel, New York City.
2	Baron Louis B.	42 3	M M	Oct 19/1876. Baltimore	24462 N. H. H. H.	17 East 92nd St, New York.
3	Baron Elsie	38 12	F M	April 21/1887. New York.	24462 N. H. H. H.	-do- -do-
4	Billingslea John S.	34 10	M M	Sept 14/1884. Georgia, Alabama.	PP (State) 81539 CTR	Albany, Ga.
5	Blair Francis Preston.	27 9	M S	Sept 3/1891. Huntsville, Alabama.	PP (State) 56135 CTR	East Graverslane, Chestnut Hill Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Burlingame Charles H.	56 6	M M	Oct 24/1862. Sennett, New York	PP (State) 1434 CTR	
7	De Pinna Leo S.	45 10	M M		PP (State) 73461 CTR Southern Court, New York, 1902.	Jan 626 Fifth Avenue, New York.
8	Drennon William M.	52 6	M M	Oct 1/1866. Covington, Kentucky.	PP (State) 64745 CTR	Fidelity Trust Bldg, Kansas City, Mo.
9	Drennon Grace R. wife	43 5	F M	Nov 11/1875. Lafayette, Indiana.	" " 66622 CTR	-do- -do-
10	Feohheimer Samuel M.	47 0	M S	New York City. May 29th, 1872	PP (State) 51643 CTR	104 East 56th St, New York City.
11	Fels Abraham	76 0	M S		PP (State) 54134 CTR Pass Port "54134 Nov 12th 1843	4305 Spruce St, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Gardner Samuel A.	27 11	M M	St. Louis M.O.		
13	Garwitt Louis	48 0	M S		New York U.S. Court July 1/1900.	160 - 5th Avenue, New York.
14	Goessling Albert J.F.	45 0	M M	Sept 16/1873. Jersey City, N.J.	PP (State) 7171 CTR	440 Fourth Avenue, New York.
15	Gray Roy Burton	34 9	M S	June 10/1884. Hampton, Iowa.	PP (State) 7171 CTR	1417 Woodland Ave, Des Moines, Iowa
16	Gravelly John O.W.	57 0	M M	Feb 1/1863. Henry Co. Virginia.	PP (State) 79048 CTR	Rocky Mount, N.C.
17	Holslag Claude J.	33 6	M M	Dec 12/1885. Addison, New York.	PP (State) 67612 CTR	5 Cottage South Orange N.J.
18	Heins Howard	41 11	M M	Aug 27/1877. Pittsburgh	PP (State) 7171 CTR	Morewood Heights, Pittsburgh.
19	Heins Elizabeth	37 11	F M	Feb 15/1881. Saginaw, Mich.	PP (State) 7171 CTR	-do- -do-
20	Hewitt Fred	44 5	M M	Paterson, N.J. January 11th, 1875	PP (State) 81743 CTR	58 You Street NW. Washington, D.C.
21	Heyden Julius	57 0	M M		PP (State) 7171 CTR Court of Common Pleas, Sept 1888. N.Y.	981 Madison Avenue, New York.
22	Hoexter Joseph U.	51 8	M M	1857.		151 U 86 St,
23	Mays Lansing	17 2	M	1902. April 8th, Nashville, Tenn	PP (State) 5017 CTR	520 Broad St, Albany, Ga.
24	Morris Elida Mary	32 0	F S	Nov 12/1886. Philadelphia.	PP (State) 7171 CTR	1131 Green, Philadelphia.
25	Mc.Cullough James W.	41 0	M M	Long Island City, LI June 17th, 1877	PP (State) 75744 CTR	463 Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Partin Eugene	51 0	M M	January 5th, 1868, Nacogdoches, Texas.	PP (State) 75810 CTR	Austin, Texas.
27	Sachs Arthur	39 3	M M	New York March 7th, 1880	PP (State) 803127 7/10/17 CTR	58 E. 66 St, New York City.
28	Sichel Rene Adrien	47 9	M S			104 East 40 Street, New York.
29	Swain Frank P.	51 4	M M	Aug 9/1867. Cleveland, Ohio.	PP (State) 73319 CTR	5124 Ellis Ave, Chicago, Ill.
30	Wallach K. Richard	54 8	M S	Mar 14/1885. New York City.		55 East 80th St, New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

PORT OF New York

British steam ship 26th July, 1919., 191

I, master of the "Aquitania" J. H. Charles S. S. Aquitania

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 874 Number of seamen deserted 30
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hosp (or died) 5
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 Total crew this date 861

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th July, 1919., 191, consigned to Comard S.S. Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pier 54., and is expected to sail 26th July, 1919., 191, for Southampton, England. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			

List of Seamen Deserted at this port.

11.7.19.

J. Gullen	1st Class Waiter	33	British	Southampton.
P. Bare	Asst Freey Cook	30	do.	do.
W. Nolan	Asst Cook	37	do.	do.
R. B. Perry	Asst Pky Std	19	do.	do.
P. Rojas.	Fireman.	25	Spanish.	do.
W. Wilcox.	do.	35	British.	do.
S. Charles.	do.	27	do.	do.
M. Olivares.	do.	28	Mexican.	do.
A. Suarez.	do.	34	Spanish.	do.
E. Penlon.	do.	33	British.	do.
F. Thorogood.	do.	32.	British.	do.
P. Chiscota.	do.	27	Mexican.	do.
J. Castro.	do.	29	Mexican.	do.
M. Said.	do.	27	British.	do.
M. Holmes.	do.	26	British.	do.
E. Dougherty.	do.	36.	British.	do.
G. Beter	do.	32.	British.	do.
D. Casian.	do.	39	British.	do.
J. Flanagan.	do.	42	British.	do.
J. Brennan.	do.	40	British.	do.
E. Hoy.	do.	42	British.	do.
A. Keenan.	do.	32	British.	do.
P. Maddock.	do.	27	British.	do.
G. Sherratt.	Trimmer.	32	British.	do.
J. Holmes.	do.	27	British.	do.
C. O'Comer.	do.	32.	British.	do.
W. Burke.	do.	37	British.	do.
W. Hartley.	do.	22	British.	do.
P. Gomez.	do.	25	Spanish.	do.
J. Stanley.	Fireman.	32	British.	do.

Handwritten notes and signatures, including names like "Haked", "Walter", "Dacon", "Hollingsworth", "Smith", "Olson", "Meier", and "Edison". There are also checkmarks and initials throughout the list.



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. Worral	35	British.	Southampton.
J. K. Jones.	45	U. S. A.	do do
S. Henshall.	18	British.	do do
S. Brearley.	22	British.	do do
J. Bailey.	21	British.	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. Worral	35	British.	Southampton. 12.7.19
J. K. Jones.	45	U. S. A.	do do.
S. Henshall	18	British.	do do
S. Brearley.	22	British.	do do
J. Bailey.	21	British.	do do
H. Bacon.	19	British.	do do
A. Smith.	20	British.	do do
P. Fernandes.	38	Spanish.	Liverpool 11.7.19.
E. Vela.	40	Peruvian.	do do.
P. Yaper.	26	Mexican.	do do
F. Perriera.	25	Portuguese.	Liverpool 11.7.19.
Antonio de la Cruz.	24	Spanish.	Liverpool 11.7.19.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per attached list.					

Seamen signed at this port.

J. Roper.	Fireman.	38	British.
J. Williams.	do	42.	British.
W. West.	do	34	British.
C. Jemosa.	do	20	Italian.
M. McKensie.	do	49	British.
E. Kelly.	do	33	British.
J. Pothecary.	Trimmer.	28	British.
L. Silvester.	do.	30	British.
J. Trombetta.	do	32.	U. S. A.
J. Shannon.	do	34	British.
J. Lloyd.	do	21.	British.
F. O'Neill.	do.	21	British.
Felix Fox.	do	21	British.
P. Boering.	do	21	Dutch.
J. Wrixon.	do	23	Irish.
J. Grilly.	do	26	Irish.
P. Nesbit.	do	34	British.
T. Roberts.	do	22	British.
R. Carter.	do	18	British.
H. Francis.	do	20	British.
S. Flynn.	do	23	U. S. A.
L. Leahy.	do	23	U. S. A.
H. C. Payne.	do	22	British.
G. McGary.	do	36	British.
A. T. Cook.	Seaman.	26	British.
R. Cooper.	Seaman.	25	British.
E. Troke.	Seaman.	25	British.
M. Rifkins.	Seaman.	24	British.
W. Harrington.	A. B.	35	British.

18

W. Holmes.	37	British.	Seaman.
R. E. Perry.	19	British.	Seaman.
F. Jones.	35	British.	Seaman.
W. Wilcox.	33	British.	Seaman.
S. Charles.	27	British.	Seaman.
M. O'Leary.	38	British.	Seaman.
A. Suarez.	34	British.	Seaman.
E. Fenlon.	38	British.	Seaman.
T. Thorogood.	33	British.	Seaman.
T. Chiswick.	27	British.	Seaman.
J. Castro.	29	British.	Seaman.
M. Balda.	27	British.	Seaman.
M. Holmes.	26	British.	Seaman.
E. Dougherty.	36	British.	Seaman.
G. Bator.	33	British.	Seaman.
B. Caslan.	30	British.	Seaman.
J. Brennan.	42	British.	Seaman.
E. Hoy.	40	British.	Seaman.
A. Keenan.	42	British.	Seaman.
G. Magdock.	37	British.	Seaman.
G. Shearrett.	35	British.	Seaman.
J. Holmes.	27	British.	Seaman.
C. O'Connor.	33	British.	Seaman.
W. Burke.	27	British.	Seaman.
W. Hartley.	33	British.	Seaman.
P. Gomez.	33	British.	Seaman.
J. Stanley.	33	British.	Seaman.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
B. Worland.	35	British.	Southampton	1919.
J. K. Jones.	45	U.S.A.	do	do
S. Henshall.	35	British.	do	do
S. Brown.	22	British.		do
J. Bailey.	21	British.	do	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H-1015

Master.

[OVER.]

W. Holmes	do	27	do
R. R. Perry	do	28	do
W. Jones	do	29	do
W. Wilcox	do	30	do
S. Charles	do	31	do
M. Oliver	do	32	do
A. Garner	do	33	do
E. Penlon	do	34	do
T. Thorogood	do	35	do
T. Christie	do	36	do
J. Castro	do	37	do
M. Said	do	38	do
M. Holmes	do	39	do
E. Dougherty	do	40	do
G. Hutor	do	41	do
B. Caslin	do	42	do
J. Whanagan	do	43	do
J. Brennan	do	44	do
E. Hoy	do	45	do
A. Keenan	do	46	do
R. Madbook	do	47	do
G. Sherratt	do	48	do
J. Holmes	do	49	do
C. O'Connor	do	50	do
W. Burke	do	51	do
W. Hartley	do	52	do
P. Gomez	do	53	do
J. Stanley	do	54	do
W. Holmes	do	55	do
R. R. Perry	do	56	do
W. Jones	do	57	do
W. Wilcox	do	58	do
S. Charles	do	59	do
M. Oliver	do	60	do
A. Garner	do	61	do
E. Penlon	do	62	do
T. Thorogood	do	63	do
T. Christie	do	64	do
J. Castro	do	65	do
M. Said	do	66	do
M. Holmes	do	67	do
E. Dougherty	do	68	do
G. Hutor	do	69	do
B. Caslin	do	70	do
J. Whanagan	do	71	do
J. Brennan	do	72	do
E. Hoy	do	73	do
A. Keenan	do	74	do
R. Madbook	do	75	do
G. Sherratt	do	76	do
J. Holmes	do	77	do
C. O'Connor	do	78	do
W. Burke	do	79	do
W. Hartley	do	80	do
P. Gomez	do	81	do
J. Stanley	do	82	do
W. Holmes	do	83	do
R. R. Perry	do	84	do
W. Jones	do	85	do
W. Wilcox	do	86	do
S. Charles	do	87	do
M. Oliver	do	88	do
A. Garner	do	89	do
E. Penlon	do	90	do
T. Thorogood	do	91	do
T. Christie	do	92	do
J. Castro	do	93	do
M. Said	do	94	do
M. Holmes	do	95	do
E. Dougherty	do	96	do
G. Hutor	do	97	do
B. Caslin	do	98	do
J. Whanagan	do	99	do
J. Brennan	do	100	do

✓	✓	20	✓	English	✓	5-11 12-0	✓
✓	✓	32	✓	Warr	✓	5-8 12-0	✓
✓	✓	31	✓	English	✓	58 11-10	✓
✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	58-9-9	✓
✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-8 12-0	✓
✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-8 12-0	✓
✓	✓	19	✓	English	✓	5-4 9-0	✓
✓	✓	30	✓	English	✓	5-8 11-0	✓
✓	✓	31	✓	English	✓	5-8 11-3	✓
✓	✓	33	✓	American American	✓	5-11 11-0	✓
✓	✓	34	✓	English	✓	5-6 11-0	✓
✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-5 11-0	✓

LIST OR

Required under Act of

Deck
No. 1

Vessel

"Agave"

(1) No. on list NAME IN

Family name

51354-1
1. ✓ *Mad. Jover*
52348-2 ✓ *Jover*
52355-3 ✓ *Jover*
53578-4 ✓ *Jover*
52500-5 ✓ *Jover*
46352-6 ✓ *Jover*
54815-7 ✓ *Jover*
54761-8 ✓ *Jover*
54761-9 ✓ *Jover*
54761-10 ✓ *Jover*
54761-11 ✓ *Jover*
54761-12 ✓ *Jover*
54761-13 ✓ *Jover*
54761-14 ✓ *Jover*
54761-15 ✓ *Jover*
54761-16 ✓ *Jover*
54761-17 ✓ *Jover*
54761-18 ✓ *Jover*
54761-19 ✓ *Jover*
54761-20 ✓ *Jover*
54761-21 ✓ *Jover*
54761-22 ✓ *Jover*
54761-23 ✓ *Jover*
54761-24 ✓ *Jover*
54761-25 ✓ *Jover*
54761-26 ✓ *Jover*
54761-27 ✓ *Jover*
54761-28 ✓ *Jover*
54761-29 ✓ *Jover*
54761-30 ✓ *Jover*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

54761-31 ✓ *Jover*
54761-32 ✓ *Jover*
54761-33 ✓ *Jover*
54761-34 ✓ *Jover*
54761-35 ✓ *Jover*
54761-36 ✓ *Jover*
54761-37 ✓ *Jover*
54761-38 ✓ *Jover*
54761-39 ✓ *Jover*
54761-40 ✓ *Jover*
54761-41 ✓ *Jover*
54761-42 ✓ *Jover*
54761-43 ✓ *Jover*
54761-44 ✓ *Jover*
54761-45 ✓ *Jover*
54761-46 ✓ *Jover*
54761-47 ✓ *Jover*
54761-48 ✓ *Jover*
54761-49 ✓ *Jover*
54761-50 ✓ *Jover*

MEMBERS OF CREW.

representatives of any vessel having such

port of

(8) (9) (10) (11) (12)
Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

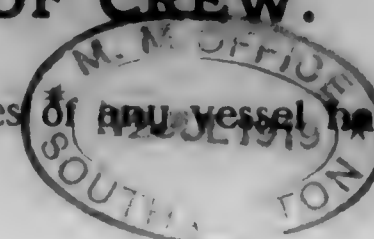
19
✓ *British* 5-9 11-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-8 11-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-7 11-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-7 11-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-7 10-1 ✓
✓ *British* 6-1 12-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-7 11-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-5 11-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-4 11-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-10 11-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-7 12-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-8 11-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-7 10-10 ✓
✓ *British* 5-7 11-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-5 11-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-4 10-4 ✓
✓ *British* 5-10 13-7 ✓
✓ *British* 5-11 12-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-8 12-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-8 11-10 ✓
✓ *British* 5-5 9-9 ✓
✓ *British* 5-5 10-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-4 9-9 ✓
✓ *British* 5-5 11-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-8 11-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-11 11-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-6 11-1 ✓
✓ *British* 5-5 11-1 ✓



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL'S MEMBERS OF CREW.

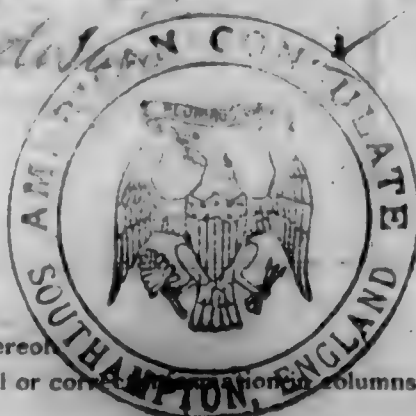
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.



Deck No. 1

Vessel "Aquitania", arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
51354-1	1.	John	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	30	M	Irish	Irish	5-7 11-10		
51348-2	2.	Thomas	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	34	M	Irish	Irish	5-7 10-10		
51355-3	3.	John	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	42	M	Irish	Irish	5-7 12-2		
53578-4	4.	Robert	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	37	M	Irish	Irish	5-7 11-1		
51500-5	5.	William	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	37	M	Irish	Irish	5-7 10-1		
46352-6	6.	John	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	45	M	Irish	Irish	6-1 12-1		
51815-7	7.	Samuel	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Irish	5-7 11-2		
51761-8	8.	Charles	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	18	M	Irish	Irish	5-5 11-		
51700-9	9.	John	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	37	M	Irish	Irish	5-4 11-0		
51700-10	10.	James	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	37	M	Irish	Irish	5-10 11-9		
51700-11	11.	John	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	33	M	Irish	Irish	5-7 12-0		
51812-12	12.	John	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	35	M	Irish	Irish	5-7 10-10		
51405-13	13.	Frank	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	45	M	Irish	Irish	5-7 11-		
51718-14	14.	John	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	39	M	Irish	Irish	5-5 11-6		
51700-15	15.	John	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	43	M	Irish	Irish	5-4 10-4		
51700-16	16.	Frank	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	39	M	Irish	Irish	5-10 13-7		
51700-17	17.	James	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Irish	5-11 12-0		
51700-18	18.	William	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Irish	Irish	5-8 12-0		
51700-19	19.	Joseph	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	31	M	Irish	Irish	5-8 11-10		
51700-20	20.	John	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	17	M	Irish	Irish	5-5 9-9		
51700-21	21.	John	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	30	M	Irish	Irish	5-5 10-6		
51700-22	22.	John	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	19	M	Irish	Irish	5-4 9-3		
51700-23	23.	John	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	31	M	Irish	Irish	5-5 11-2		
51700-24	24.	John	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	21	M	Irish	Irish	5-8 11-3		
51700-25	25.	John	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	33	M	Irish	Irish	5-11 11-2		
51700-26	26.	John	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	34	M	Irish	Irish	5-6 11-7		
51700-27	27.	John	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	34	M	Irish	Irish	5-5 11-7		



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hubert A. Allen, of the AGUITAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Hubert A. Allen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12 JUL 1919
SOUTHAMPTON

No. 2
Deck

Vessel *Aguitania*, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

20

No. 2
Deck

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James A. Jones, of the UNITED STATES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

James A. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Deck

No. 3. Vessel *Aquitania*, arriving at

, 191, from the port of



Deck No. 3

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hammitt	Daniel J.	A. B.	11 July	St. Louis	No.	18	Male	Eng.	Brit.	5-8	120	
2	Hammitt	Harry					18				5-7	123	
3	Thurmond	James H.	Seaman	4 July	St. Louis	No.	17	Male	Eng.	Brit.	5-10	128	
4	White	Jack	A. B.				19				5-6	124	
5	Raves	Alvin	O. S.				13				4-10	120	
6	Brown	Wm.	A. B.	12			20				5-6	121	
7	Andrews	Edmund	O. S.				16				5-3	110	
8	Usher	Henry	A. B.				17				5-6	120	
9	Silcock	Harold	Seaman				16				4-10	120	
10	Turner	Arthur					16				5-0	124	
11	Wenderson	Frederick					16				5-2	128	
12	Brown	Henry					16				4-11	121	
13	Smith	James					16				4-11	121	
14	Bradley	Wm.	Boysen				39		Irish		5-10	126	
15	Wade	John	Seaman				25				5-8	120	
16	Cox	Lawrence	A. B.				15		Eng.		4-9	121	
17	Wheeler	Wm.	O. S.				16				5-3	120	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Adams, of the ASUTANIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

W. H. Adams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

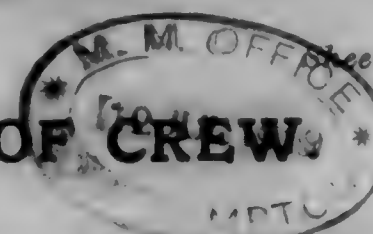
EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Agustin*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*7*, from the port of *London*



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1.	1	James J.	Chief Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		55	Male	Irish	Irish	5'7"	150	
2.	2	James J.	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		29	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	145	
3.	3	James J.	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		52	Male	Irish	Irish	5'5"	112	
4.	4	James J.	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		42	Male	Irish	Irish	5'7"	150	
5.	5	James J.	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		29	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	145	
6.	6	Joseph	Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		26	Male	English	British	5'8"	114	
7.	7	Arthur	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		25	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	131	
8.	8	Charles	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		23	Male	Irish	Irish	5'11"	125	
9.	9	William	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		41	Male	Irish	Irish	5'11"	147	
10.	10	Richard	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		28	Male	Irish	Irish	5'7"	107	
11.	11	John	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		28	Male	Irish	Irish	5'5"	135	
12.	12	William	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		54	Male	Irish	Irish	5'7"	115	
13.	13	John	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		22	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	117	
14.	14	John	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		22	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	117	
15.	15	John	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		22	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	117	
16.	16	John	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		22	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	117	
17.	17	John	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		22	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	117	
18.	18	John	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		22	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	117	
19.	19	John	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		22	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	117	
20.	20	John	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		22	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	117	
21.	21	John	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		22	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	117	
22.	22	John	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		22	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	117	
23.	23	John	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		22	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	117	
24.	24	John	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		22	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	117	
25.	25	John	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		22	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	117	
26.	26	Baughery	Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		28	Male	Irish	Irish	5'8"	170	
27.	27	John	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		22	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	117	
28.	28	John	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		22	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	117	
29.	29	John	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		22	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	117	
30.	30	John	Boys' Steward	May 1, 1917	San Francisco		22	Male	Irish	Irish	5'4"	117	



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

H. H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Aguirre"*, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

23

2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Paine	Samuel	✓	8-7-19	S. Am.	✓	34	M	Irish		5' 10"	140	
2	Gadd	John	✓	9-2-15			34	M			5' 10"	140	
3													
4													
5													
6	Brown	Thomas	✓	7-1-17			35	M	Irish		5' 11"	140	
7	Kennedy	John	✓				35	M	Irish		5' 11"	140	
8	Ward	John	✓				35	M	Irish		5' 11"	140	
9	McLennan	William	✓	1-4-18			49	M	Irish		5' 11"	140	
10							42	M	Irish		5' 7"	103	
11	D'Arcy	Samuel	✓				34	M	Irish		5' 6"	94	
12		John	✓				34	M	Irish		5' 7"	127	
13	Seale	John	✓				35	M	Irish		5' 7"	127	
14	Waller	James	✓				35	M	Irish		5' 10"	149	
15	McDonnell	Thomas	✓				49	M	Irish		5' 7"	101	
16	Smith	Robert	✓				43	M	Irish		5' 6"	71	
17	Forster	Robert	✓				42	M	Irish		5' 6"	174	
18	Maguire	John	✓				34	M	Irish		5' 7"	127	
19	Litchinson	John	✓				34	M	Irish		5' 7"	127	
20	Irving	William	✓				34	M	Irish		5' 7"	127	
21	Dagwell	Daniel	✓				40	M	Irish		5' 6"	94	
22	Carroll	James	✓				42	M	Irish		5' 5"	117	
23	Thomson	William	✓				34	M	Irish		5' 9"	130	
24	Paine	Leonard	✓				35	M	Irish		5' 7"	132	
25	Atchison	Thomas	✓				31	M	Irish		5' 9"	100	
26	Boothwick	James	✓				35	M	Irish		5' 10"	120	
27	Stewart	John	✓				36	M	Irish		5' 11"	140	
28	Forster	John	✓				34	M	Irish		5' 7"	127	
29	Ward	William	✓				34	M	Irish		5' 5"	105	
30	Dagwell	John	✓				34	M	Irish		5' 11"	140	



Wm. J. ...
at 2. 17.17

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Charles, of the ACQUITTANCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

day of.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

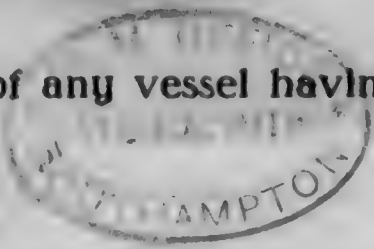
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Chetonia*, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of 24



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	61	1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1871</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
62	2	2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>✓</i>								
63	3	3	<i>Woods</i>	<i>George R.</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>103</i>	
64	4	4											
65	5	5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>✓</i>						<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>110</i>	
66	6	6	<i>Bonner</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>✓</i>						<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>110</i>	
67	7	7	<i>Bamball</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>						<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
68	8	8	<i>Beattie</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>55676</i>					<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>120</i>	
69	9	9	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>						<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
70	10	10	<i>Living</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>✓</i>						<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
71	11	11	<i>Bamrose</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>126</i>	
72	12	12	<i>James</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>111</i>	
73	13	13	<i>Cowan</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>✓</i>						<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>150</i>	
74	14	14	<i>Thatcher</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>✓</i>						<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>120</i>	
75	15	15	<i>Wheatman</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>✓</i>						<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>121</i>	
76	16	16	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>James Smith</i>	<i>2.9.11</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
77	17	17	<i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>✓</i>						<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>110</i>	
78	18	18	<i>Blair</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>110</i>	
79	19	19	<i>Mulparke</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>120</i>	
80	20	20	<i>Leath</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>113</i>	
81	21	21	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>53596</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>110</i>	
82	22	22	<i>Hempson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
83	23	23	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>110</i>	
84	24	24	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>115</i>	
85	25	25	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>110</i>	
86	26	26	<i>Duncombe</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>110</i>	
87	27	27	<i>Pear</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>110</i>	
88	28	28	<i>Baker</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>53700</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>110</i>	
89	29	29	<i>Dawkins</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>110</i>	
90	30	30	<i>Mipuel</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>116</i>	



John A. M. [Signature]
at 4 3.18.19.11

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. H. of the AQUITANIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

H. H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *4*, arriving at *191*, from the port of *25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
901	Christians	Stevens	1st Mate	7.7.17	5.10.17	76	32	M	Irish	Irish	5.4	12.5	
922	Thomson	Frederick	✓			6749038	38	M	Irish	Irish	5.5	7.1	
953	Drake	Arthur	✓			5247459	39	M	Irish	Irish	5.8	7.7	
964	Boyle	Francis					19	M	Irish	Irish	5.7	10.2	
955	Boyle	William	✓				37	M	Irish	Irish	5.4	11.5	
966	Landersma	James					24	M	Irish	Irish	5.7	9.2	
977	Baker	John D.					43	M	Irish	Irish	5.10	11.7	
958	Hollis	Samuel					42	M	Irish	Irish	5.7	15.0	
959	Boyle	Thomas					10	M	Irish	Irish	5.4	15.6	
960	Boyle	Robert	✓			095805	36	M	Irish	Irish	5.5	15.5	
1011	Sperry	John J.	✓			52231	23	M	Irish	Irish	5.5	11.2	
1022	Barton	Harry J.	✓			50868	39	M	Irish	Irish	5.8	11.2	
1033	Amos	Stephen					44	M	Irish	Irish	5.8	8.0	
1044	Brosey	Robert					36	M	Irish	Irish	5.10	13.7	
1055	Atkins	Thomas					34	M	Irish	Irish	5.7	16.0	
1066	Amos	John	✓			095815	32	M	Irish	Irish	5.8	13.2	
1077	Miles	Thomas	✓			095812	35	M	Irish	Irish	5.7	12.5	
1088	Amos	John	✓			093776	31	M	Irish	Irish	5.7	10.4	
1099	Amos	William J.					32	M			5.4	15.0	
11010	Boyle	John					43	M			5.9	13.6	
1111	Boyle	John	✓			52488	32	M			5.5	11.2	
1122	Donovan	Pat	✓			5809	38	M	Irish		5.7	16.0	
1133	Boyle	Thomas J.	✓				34	M	Irish		5.5	9.10	
1144	Boyle	William	✓			95814	19	M			5.5	9.0	
1155	Boyle	Thomas	✓			93775	44	M			5.6	10.4	
1166	Boyle	James J.	✓				55	M			5.6	11.2	
1177	Boyle	John	✓			093713	33	M			6.0	11.6	
1188	Boyle	John	✓			92730	21	M			5.4	10.3	
1199	Boyle	John	✓				39	M			5.7	10.4	
12020	Boyle	John	✓				37	M			5.7	11.4	



Wm. J. J. J. J.
John J. J. J.

41. 4. 6/9, 13/10-19/20 21

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Blaney, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 18, 1892

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien passengers and crew, including all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Czech.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovakian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Indian.	Swiss.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Ukrainian.
Japanese.	Yugoslavian.
Korean.	

Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

ians,
es).

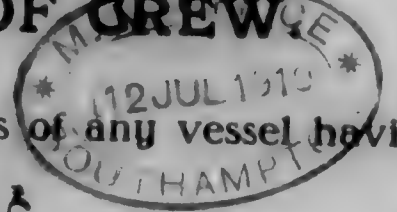
Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Aquitania*, arriving at *Southampton*, 191, from the port of *26*



(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
✓ 121	Butcher	James	✓ 94015	✓ 1st. Officer	70	40	Irish	Irish	5.7	11.2	
✓ 122	Lomax	James	✓ 52482	✓ 2nd. Officer	46				5.9	10.0	
✓ 123	Thorn	James	✓	✓	22				5.8	9.0	
✓ 124	Barrett	James	✓ 95827	✓	22				5.6	9.13	
✓ 125	Lemons	James	✓	✓	39				5.6	10.2	
✓ 126	Amos	James	✓	✓	50				5.7	15.4	
✓ 127	Amos	James	✓ 095811	✓	17				5.11	7.9	
✓ 128	Shuter	James	✓	✓	22				5.7	9.4	
✓ 129	Daniels	James	✓	✓	22				5.1	1.1	
✓ 130	Clarke	John Wm.	✓ 95819	✓	22				5.4	10.0	
✓ 131	Amos	James	✓ 95818	✓	22				5.5	10.0	
✓ 132	Amos	James	✓	✓	22				5.4	10.0	
✓ 133	Musgrave	James	✓	✓	22				5.4	10.0	
✓ 134	Leah	James	✓ 095823	✓	21				5.4	7.4	
✓ 135	Amos	James	✓	✓	21				5.4	7.4	
✓ 136	Amos	James	✓	✓	21				5.5	7.3	
✓ 137	Amos	James	✓	✓	21				5.5	9.5	
✓ 138	Amos	James	✓	✓	21				5.4	10.0	
✓ 139	Amos	James	✓	✓	21				5.4	10.0	
✓ 140	Amos	James	✓	✓	21				5.5	10.0	
✓ 141	Amos	James	✓	✓	21				5.5	10.0	
✓ 142	Amos	James	✓	✓	21				5.5	10.0	
✓ 143	Amos	James	✓	✓	21				5.5	10.0	
✓ 144	Amos	James	✓	✓	21				5.5	10.0	
✓ 145	Amos	James	✓ 55319	✓	21				5.5	10.0	
✓ 146	Amos	James	✓	✓	21				5.5	10.0	
✓ 147	Amos	James	✓	✓	21				5.5	10.0	
✓ 148	Amos	James	✓	✓	21				5.5	10.0	
✓ 149	Amos	James	✓	✓	21				5.5	10.0	
✓ 150	Amos	James	✓	✓	21				5.5	10.0	



John A. H. [Signature]
4.16.19

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hubert, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Hubert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Waverley*, arriving at *Southampton*, 191, from the port of 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where								
151	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓		✓	35	M					
152	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 153	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 154	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 155	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 156	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 157	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 158	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 159	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 160	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 161	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 162	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 163	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 164	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 165	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 166	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 167	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 168	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 169	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 170	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 171	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 172	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 173	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 174	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 175	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 176	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 177	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 178	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 179	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									
✓ 180	<i>James</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	✓									



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

At 2, 10/11, 17, 23/24, 27 + 29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. H. of the AGUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

H. H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Agutivier*, arriving at , 191 , from the port of

28

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moreno	John	✓	11/25/18	46	M	His	5' 11"						
2	Barber	Thomas	✓					18				5' 11"		
3	Barber	William	✓			✓	24	24						
4	Barber	Robert	✓			✓	48	37				5' 11"		
5	Barber	Alfred	✓			✓	29	38				5' 10"		
6	Barber	W. S.	✓			✓	23	37				5' 11"		
7	Barber	Albert	✓	55108		✓	108	62				5' 11"		
8	Barber	John	✓			✓	25	37				5' 11"		
9	Barber	Paul	✓			✓	25	37				5' 11"		
10	Barber	John	✓			✓	41	22				5' 11"		
11	Barber	Paul	✓	53536		✓	36	11				5' 11"		
12	Barber	Thomas	✓	52489		✓	29	10				5' 11"		
13	Barber	John	✓			✓	25					5' 11"		
14	Barber	John	✓	6663		✓						5' 11"		
15	Barber	John	✓			✓	21	37				5' 11"		
16	Barber	John	✓	095822		✓	21					5' 11"		
17	Barber	John	✓	77815		✓						5' 11"		
18	Barber	John	✓	77814		✓		31				5' 11"		
19	Barber	John	✓	77816		✓		25				5' 11"		
20	Barber	John	✓			✓	41	17				5' 11"		
21	Barber	John	✓			✓	23	37				5' 11"		
22	Barber	John	✓			✓	25	37				5' 11"		
23	Barber	John	✓			✓		18				5' 11"		
24	Barber	John	✓			✓	29	41				5' 11"		
25	Barber	John	✓			✓	32	37				5' 11"		
26	Barber	John	✓			✓	29	37				5' 11"		
27	Barber	John	✓			✓	16	37				5' 11"		
28	Barber	John	✓			✓	38	41				5' 11"		
29	Barber	John	✓			✓						5' 11"		
30	Barber	John	✓			✓						5' 11"		



John A. M. [Signature]
42, 13/14, 19, 23 + 30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H., of the AGUITANA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of 29

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
211	1	Dane	Donald	11/11/11	11/11/11	31	M	Eng	Inde	5'8"	175	-
212	2	Moss	Harvey			41	M			5'7"	180	
213	3	David	William			34	M			5'4"	131	
214	4	Samuel	George			50	M			5'7"	141	
215	5	Morton	James			45	M			5'4"	145	
216	6	Clifford	Michael	095803		27	M			5'9"	144	
217	7	Tag	James			34	M			5'4"	143	
218	8	Johnson	Eric			17	M			5'11"	140	
219	9	Whitney	Wm			14	M			5'7"	146	
220	10	Robert	John			14	M			5'6"	147	
221	11	Cona	Edward			20	M			5'6"	148	
222	12		Wm			20	M			5'6"	140	
223	13		Wm			20	M	American		5'6"	140	
224	14	Williams	William			18	M	Eng	Inde	5'9"	145	
225	15	Logan	David			14	M			5'4"	140	
226	16	Spencer	William			14	M			5'4"	140	
227	17	Morton	George			14	M			5'6"	140	
228	18	Smith	Wm			14	M			5'9"	145	
229	19	Cona	James	93124		14	M			5'9"	145	
230	20	Miller	James	93825		14	M			5'7"	147	
231	21	Styckton	Edward			14	M			5'7"	144	
232	22	Cona	James			14	M			5'6"	145	
233	23	Cona	James			14	M			5'1"	148	
234	24	Cona	James			21	M			5'4"	162	
235	25	Cona	James	94009		14	M			5'6"	146	
236	26	Cona	James			14	M			5'6"	147	
237	27	Cona	James			14	M			5'6"	147	
238	28	Cona	James			14	M			5'6"	147	
239	29	Cona	James			14	M			5'6"	147	
240	30	Cona	James			14	M			5'6"	147	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Wm. J

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. H. H. H., of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amritania*, arriving at *191*, from the port of *30*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
✓ 1	✓ 1	✓ 1	✓ 1	✓ 1	✓ 1	✓ 1	✓ 1	✓ 1	✓ 1	✓ 1	✓ 1	✓ 1	✓ 1
✓ 2	✓ 2	✓ 2	✓ 2	✓ 2	✓ 2	✓ 2	✓ 2	✓ 2	✓ 2	✓ 2	✓ 2	✓ 2	✓ 2
✓ 3	✓ 3	✓ 3	✓ 3	✓ 3	✓ 3	✓ 3	✓ 3	✓ 3	✓ 3	✓ 3	✓ 3	✓ 3	✓ 3
✓ 4	✓ 4	✓ 4	✓ 4	✓ 4	✓ 4	✓ 4	✓ 4	✓ 4	✓ 4	✓ 4	✓ 4	✓ 4	✓ 4
✓ 5	✓ 5	✓ 5	✓ 5	✓ 5	✓ 5	✓ 5	✓ 5	✓ 5	✓ 5	✓ 5	✓ 5	✓ 5	✓ 5
✓ 6	✓ 6	✓ 6	✓ 6	✓ 6	✓ 6	✓ 6	✓ 6	✓ 6	✓ 6	✓ 6	✓ 6	✓ 6	✓ 6
✓ 7	✓ 7	✓ 7	✓ 7	✓ 7	✓ 7	✓ 7	✓ 7	✓ 7	✓ 7	✓ 7	✓ 7	✓ 7	✓ 7
✓ 8	✓ 8	✓ 8	✓ 8	✓ 8	✓ 8	✓ 8	✓ 8	✓ 8	✓ 8	✓ 8	✓ 8	✓ 8	✓ 8
✓ 9	✓ 9	✓ 9	✓ 9	✓ 9	✓ 9	✓ 9	✓ 9	✓ 9	✓ 9	✓ 9	✓ 9	✓ 9	✓ 9
✓ 10	✓ 10	✓ 10	✓ 10	✓ 10	✓ 10	✓ 10	✓ 10	✓ 10	✓ 10	✓ 10	✓ 10	✓ 10	✓ 10
✓ 11	✓ 11	✓ 11	✓ 11	✓ 11	✓ 11	✓ 11	✓ 11	✓ 11	✓ 11	✓ 11	✓ 11	✓ 11	✓ 11
✓ 12	✓ 12	✓ 12	✓ 12	✓ 12	✓ 12	✓ 12	✓ 12	✓ 12	✓ 12	✓ 12	✓ 12	✓ 12	✓ 12
✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ 13	✓ 13
✓ 14	✓ 14	✓ 14	✓ 14	✓ 14	✓ 14	✓ 14	✓ 14	✓ 14	✓ 14	✓ 14	✓ 14	✓ 14	✓ 14
✓ 15	✓ 15	✓ 15	✓ 15	✓ 15	✓ 15	✓ 15	✓ 15	✓ 15	✓ 15	✓ 15	✓ 15	✓ 15	✓ 15
✓ 16	✓ 16	✓ 16	✓ 16	✓ 16	✓ 16	✓ 16	✓ 16	✓ 16	✓ 16	✓ 16	✓ 16	✓ 16	✓ 16
✓ 17	✓ 17	✓ 17	✓ 17	✓ 17	✓ 17	✓ 17	✓ 17	✓ 17	✓ 17	✓ 17	✓ 17	✓ 17	✓ 17
✓ 18	✓ 18	✓ 18	✓ 18	✓ 18	✓ 18	✓ 18	✓ 18	✓ 18	✓ 18	✓ 18	✓ 18	✓ 18	✓ 18
✓ 19	✓ 19	✓ 19	✓ 19	✓ 19	✓ 19	✓ 19	✓ 19	✓ 19	✓ 19	✓ 19	✓ 19	✓ 19	✓ 19
✓ 20	✓ 20	✓ 20	✓ 20	✓ 20	✓ 20	✓ 20	✓ 20	✓ 20	✓ 20	✓ 20	✓ 20	✓ 20	✓ 20
✓ 21	✓ 21	✓ 21	✓ 21	✓ 21	✓ 21	✓ 21	✓ 21	✓ 21	✓ 21	✓ 21	✓ 21	✓ 21	✓ 21
✓ 22	✓ 22	✓ 22	✓ 22	✓ 22	✓ 22	✓ 22	✓ 22	✓ 22	✓ 22	✓ 22	✓ 22	✓ 22	✓ 22
✓ 23	✓ 23	✓ 23	✓ 23	✓ 23	✓ 23	✓ 23	✓ 23	✓ 23	✓ 23	✓ 23	✓ 23	✓ 23	✓ 23
✓ 24	✓ 24	✓ 24	✓ 24	✓ 24	✓ 24	✓ 24	✓ 24	✓ 24	✓ 24	✓ 24	✓ 24	✓ 24	✓ 24
✓ 25	✓ 25	✓ 25	✓ 25	✓ 25	✓ 25	✓ 25	✓ 25	✓ 25	✓ 25	✓ 25	✓ 25	✓ 25	✓ 25
✓ 26	✓ 26	✓ 26	✓ 26	✓ 26	✓ 26	✓ 26	✓ 26	✓ 26	✓ 26	✓ 26	✓ 26	✓ 26	✓ 26
✓ 27	✓ 27	✓ 27	✓ 27	✓ 27	✓ 27	✓ 27	✓ 27	✓ 27	✓ 27	✓ 27	✓ 27	✓ 27	✓ 27
✓ 28	✓ 28	✓ 28	✓ 28	✓ 28	✓ 28	✓ 28	✓ 28	✓ 28	✓ 28	✓ 28	✓ 28	✓ 28	✓ 28
✓ 29	✓ 29	✓ 29	✓ 29	✓ 29	✓ 29	✓ 29	✓ 29	✓ 29	✓ 29	✓ 29	✓ 29	✓ 29	✓ 29
✓ 30	✓ 30	✓ 30	✓ 30	✓ 30	✓ 30	✓ 30	✓ 30	✓ 30	✓ 30	✓ 30	✓ 30	✓ 30	✓ 30



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24 6, 13, 17, 24 26 + 29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. of the ADUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Agustine*, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Anthony	Amie	✓	9.7.17	Ston	✓	52	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 7.2		✓
32	Davis	William	✓	21310.2		✓	39	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 13.3		✓
33	Russell	Amie	✓			✓	34	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 11.3		✓
34	Peterson	William	✓			✓	39	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
35	Sokal	Volat	✓	54851-1		✓	46	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.4		✓
36	Johnson	William	✓			✓	32	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
37	Johnson	Amie	✓			✓	40	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
38	Johnson	Amie	✓			✓	15	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
39	Baker	William	✓	94071		✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
40	Price	William	✓	95806		✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
41	Lee	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
42	Pony	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
43	Stewart	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
44	Stewart	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
45	Stewart	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
46	Stewart	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
47	Stewart	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
48	Stewart	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
49	Stewart	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
50	Stewart	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
51	Stewart	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
52	Stewart	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
53	Stewart	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
54	Stewart	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
55	Stewart	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
56	Stewart	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
57	Stewart	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
58	Stewart	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
59	Stewart	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓
60	Stewart	Amie	✓			✓	17	✓	Irish	Irish	5' 10.3		✓



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 1/8 1 1/8 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Charles, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

W. H. Charles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

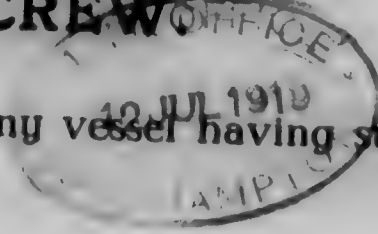
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

32



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
✓ 61			✓ 93353										
✓ 62			✓ 56851										
✓ 63	✓ Viol					✓ 52654							
✓ 64						✓ 39784							
✓ 65						✓ 3654							
✓ 66													
✓ 67	✓ team	✓ David	✓ 695804	✓ 7/11	✓								
168	✓ O'Callaghan	✓ G. J.		✓	✓	✓ 62381	48	✓	✓	✓	57 10		
✓ 68	✓ Meire	✓ Bruce		✓	✓	✓ 29		✓	✓	✓	57 11 1/2		✓
10											59 10 1/2		
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



De Cal...
M. P...
2 4/6 + 9

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. H. H. H., of the AQUITANIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Rock*, arriving at *191*, from the port of *33*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Glanville	Daniel	✓	9 July	Ston	✓	43	Male	Irish	British	5.10	172	
2	Rock	John	✓	11 July									
3	Rock	John	✓	11 July									
4	Rock	Paul	✓	9 July	Ston	✓	35	Male	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	100	✓
5	Rock	John	✓										
6	Rock	George	✓										
7	Rock	Francis	✓	9 July	Ston	✓	46	Male	Irish	Irish	5.9	120	✓
8	Rock	Michael	✓				27		Irish	Irish	5.6	106	
9	Rock	George	✓										
10	Rock	Eugene	✓				41		English	Irish	5.6	130	
11	Rock	Joseph	✓										
12	Rock	John	✓										
13	Rock	John	✓										
14	Rock	John	✓										
15	Rock	John	✓										
16	Rock	John	✓				45				5.7	99	
17	Rock	John	✓										
18	Rock	William	✓				20		English	Irish	5.1	103	
19	Rock	John	✓										
20	Rock	John	✓										
21	Rock	John	✓										
22	Rock	John	✓										
23	Rock	John	✓										
24	Rock	Ernest	✓				30		English	Irish	5.8	112	
25	Rock	Benjamin	✓				18		English	Irish	5.4	100	
26	Rock	Chas	✓				30		Irish		5.7	112	
27	Rock	John	✓										
28	Rock	Frederick	✓				30				5.6	104	
29	Rock	Robert	✓				31				5.8	112	
30	Rock	John	✓				20				5.1	85	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Et 2/3, 5/7, 12, 20 + 29/30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John H. Belcher, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John H. Belcher
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

191, from the port of

34

Sheet No.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
31	1	Holder	George	71005	15	Male	Phil.		5'4"	120	
32	2	Holder	George	77817	11				5'4"	120	
33	3	Holder	George	66317	11				5'4"	120	
34	4	Holder	George	93705	36				6'12"	120	
35	5	Holder	George	95826	28				5'6"	90	
36	6	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
37	7	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
38	8	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
39	9	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
40	10	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
41	11	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
42	12	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
43	13	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
44	14	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
45	15	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
46	16	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
47	17	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
48	18	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
49	19	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
50	20	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
51	21	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
52	22	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
53	23	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
54	24	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
55	25	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
56	26	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
57	27	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
58	28	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
59	29	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	
60	30	Holder	George	95826	14				5'7"	90	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

El, 1.15.20/24 + 27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

H. H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *Southampton*, 191 *July*, from the port of *35*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
✓ 61	<i>Hutchins</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓	<i>7510</i>	<i>Ston.</i>	<i>7510</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5-6 7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
✓ 62	<i>Finney</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				<i>21</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
✓ 63	<i>Finney</i>	<i>James</i>	✓				<i>22</i>				<i>5-6 50</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
✓ 64	<i>Finney</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				<i>1</i>				<i>5-6 7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
65	<i>Finney</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>53996</i>		<i>53996</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>5-6 7 15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
66	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Albert</i>	✓	<i>7510</i>	<i>Ston.</i>	<i>7510</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5-5 10-2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
67	<i>Clayton</i>	<i>James</i>	✓	<i>55200</i>		<i>55200</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5-5 9-10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
68	<i>Finney</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>5-11 12-1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
69	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓	<i>300</i>	<i>Finney 9 July '19</i>	<i>7510</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Brit.</i>	<i>5-9 11-0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
70	<i>Dunn</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	✓				<i>35</i>				<i>5-4 13-5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
71	<i>Moulton</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	✓				<i>22</i>				<i>5-4 11-1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
72	<i>Finney</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	✓				<i>28</i>				<i>5-6 10-0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
73	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Albert</i>	✓				<i>26</i>				<i>5-6 11-6</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
74	<i>Barrington</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓				<i>23</i>				<i>5-7 11-3</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
75	<i>Drummond</i>	<i>William</i>	✓				<i>23</i>				<i>5-9 11-7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
76	<i>Newman</i>	<i>Harry P.</i>	✓	<i>Ex Chef Baker</i>	<i>9/7/19 Ston.</i>		<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9 12</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>
77	<i>Short</i>	<i>George B.</i>	✓	<i>Asst. Butcher</i>	<i>10/7/19</i>		<i>27</i>		<i>Engl.</i>		<i>5-8 11-4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
78	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	✓	<i>Chief Baker</i>			<i>33</i>		<i>Engl.</i>		<i>5-8 10-11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
79	<i>Finney</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				<i>1</i>				<i>5-6 7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
80	<i>Finney</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	<i>Asst. Butcher</i>	<i>11 July</i>		<i>34</i>				<i>5-9 14-0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
81	<i>Finney</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				<i>2</i>				<i>5-6 7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
82	<i>Rutherford</i>	<i>Walter</i>	✓	<i>Ex 2nd Baker</i>	<i>9/7/19</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Engl.</i>		<i>5-5 9-7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
83	<i>Larkin</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	<i>Ex 2 Baker</i>			<i>19</i>		<i>Engl.</i>		<i>5-6 10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
84	<i>Finney</i>	<i>John P.</i>	✓				<i>28</i>				<i>5-8 9</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
85	<i>Houllett</i>	<i>Albert</i>	✓	<i>3rd Baker</i>			<i>30</i>		<i>Engl.</i>		<i>5-10 16-0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
86													
87	<i>Drummond</i>	<i>Clement</i>	✓	<i>Asst. Baker</i>			<i>21</i>		<i>Engl.</i>		<i>5-2 13-9</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
88	<i>Russell</i>	<i>David</i>	✓	<i>- do -</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>5-10 11-8</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
89													
90	<i>Finney</i>	<i>John</i>	✓				<i>54</i>		<i>Engl.</i>		<i>5-3 12-10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
91	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Richard</i>	✓	<i>Asst. Land Cook</i>									<i>✓</i>



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

46. 9/27. 30/31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Jones, of the AQUITANIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

W. H. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

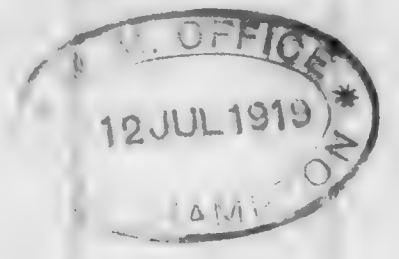
Vessel *Aquitania*, arriving at *Hampton*, 191, from the port of 35



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
92	914	<i>Green</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>5/22/18</i>	<i>Hampton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
93	93	<i>Duckworth</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/18</i>	<i>Hampton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
94	94	<i>Grade</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/18</i>	<i>Hampton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
95	95	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/22/18</i>	<i>Hampton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	

This is to certify that the above mentioned seamen have been duly engaged for service in the S/S Aquitania

*Douglas
1st Supt.*



Green
American Consulate
Southampton, England
Mark W. Swalm
American Consul



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. B. B. B., of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Aquitania*, arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *Southampton* 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
68/2	1	Heare	Leonard (Bunk) Asst Barber	12/7/19	Soton	no	39	Male	Englsh	Brit	5-10	9-7	—
69/2	2	Thorn	Alburt Wash	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-7	8-10	—
70/2	3	Auby	Arthur Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-10	10-4	—
71/2	4	Holmes	Joseph Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	76	✓	✓	✓	5-2	8-	—
72/1/2	5	Gaska	Garold Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-4	8-6	—
73/1	6	Kennedy	Arthur Asst Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Irish	✓	5-9	11-9	—
74/1	7	Thorn	Henry Asst Barber	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	Englsh	✓	5-8	8-	—
75/1	8	Sparshott	James Asst Cook	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-5	9-10	—
76	9	Worrall	Benjamin Asst Barber	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-6	11-0	—
77	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J.T.W Charles, Master. of the "Aquitania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J.T.W Charles Master.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

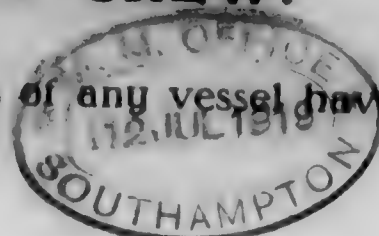
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **Southampton**, 191, from the port of



38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1.	1	George Patterson	Chief Engineer	8-7-19	Southampton	No	35	Male	English	British	5-5	12	140
2.	2	Montgomery	Deck	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5-7	11	
3.	3	Lambert	Deck	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-10	15-10	
4.	4	Baile	Deck	✓	✓	✓	43-1	✓	✓	✓	6-12	14	
5.	5	Shaw	Deck	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-8	12-11	
6.	6	Little	Deck	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-10	12-1	
7.	7	Glenn	Deck	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-8	11-14	
8.	8	Bostony	Deck	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-8	11-14	
9.	9	Edwards	Deck	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-6	11-	
10.	10	Chatterton	Deck	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-9	14-8	
11.	11	La Laga	Deck	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-8	10-12	
12.	12	Rosland	Deck	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-8	10-6	
13.	13	Kyle	Deck	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-8	10-8	
14.	14	Almest	Deck	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	6-1	12-	
15.	15	Bitty	Deck	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-11	11-	
16.	16	Willow	Deck	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-10	10-2	
17.	17	Thomson	Deck	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-5	11-	
18.	18	Adams	Deck	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-8	11-	
19.	19	Gavin	Deck	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-11	11-	
20.	20	Scott	Deck	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-10	10-5	
21.	21	Fisher	Deck	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-7	11-4	
22.	22	Brown	Deck	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-7	11-4	
23.	23	Spicer	Deck	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-6	9-	
24.	24	Worth	Deck	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-10	12-2	
25.	25	Phelps	Deck	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	6-	14-	
26.	26	Murphy	Deck	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-7	9-4	
27.	27												
28.	28	Munday	Deck	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-10	15-5	
29.	29	Stitch	Deck	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	6-1	10-7-6	
30.	30	Grant	Deck	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓			



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hubert A. Jones, of the REPUBLIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Hubert A. Jones

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

AQUITANIA

, arriving at

, 191st, from the port of

39



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	1	Bray	Robert	✓	12-7-19	✓	39	Male	Engl.	Irish	6-2 1/2	147	
32	2	Baron	James	✓	12-7-19	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-10	11-	
33	3	Goyle	William	✓	12-7-19	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	6-	14-	
34	4	Goyle	James	✓	12-7-19	✓	25	✓	✓	✓			
35	5	Goyle	James	✓	12-7-19	✓							
36	6	McDonald	James	✓	12-7-19	✓							
37	7	Allan	George	✓	12-7-19	✓	61	✓	Scot.	✓	6-5	13-	
38	8	Bingham	George	✓	12-7-19	✓	22	✓	Engl.	✓	5-8	19-	
39	9	McDonald	Robert	✓	12-7-19	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-3	9-6	
40	10	Stewart	Reginald	✓	12-7-19	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-3	9-4	
41	11	McDonald	Wm	✓	12-7-19	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-5	10-	

Ch English
Dmr

This is to certify that the above mentioned seamen
have been duly engaged for service in the SS Aquitania

Wm Douglas
12th Sept.



✓



* See list of races on back of Form 600.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

26 B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hubert, of the ASUTANA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Hubert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.



Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at

191, from the port of **40**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Davies	Edward	1st Elect attend	9th July	Soton	✓	32	Male	English	English	5	3	Both arms
2	Jackson	Charles Edward	3rd Elect attend	9th July	Soton	✓	36		English	English	5	6	top arm
3	Molloy	John	1st Refrig attend	"	"	✓	44		"	"	5	6	Womans feet
4	Mann	John	1st Refrig attend	"	"	✓	48		"	"	5	6	none.
5	Bundy	Matthew	2nd	"	"	✓	38		"	"	5	6	none.
6	Gordon	Ernest	1st Donkeyman	"	"	✓	38		"	"	5	7	none.
7	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓	55	✓			5	10	11.2
8	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓	27	✓			5	8	10.8
9	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓	31	✓			5	9	11.5
10	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓	42	✓			5	7	11.2
11	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓	32	✓			5	5	11.0
12	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓	40	✓			5	6	11.3
13	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓	39	✓			5	7	12.3
14	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓							
15	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓							
16	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓							
17	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓							
18	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓							
19	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓							
20	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓							
21	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓							
22	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓							
23	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓							
24	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓							
25	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓							
26	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓							
27	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓							
28	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓							
29	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓							
30	Leahy	James	2nd	"	"	✓							



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the ACQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

H. H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **24**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Aquitania*, arriving at

, 191, from the port of

41

2

, 191 , from the port of															
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
q	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1														
32	2	Harvey	James	✓	Leading Steward	9 July	S. Ton	76	25	Irish	English	Brit.	5' 6"	110	✓
33	3														
34	4	Holmes	John	✓					38				5' 7"	110	✓
35	5	Harrell	George	✓					27				5' 10"	110	✓
36	6	Brown	Samuel	✓					24				5' 10"	110	✓
37	7	Brown	Samuel	✓		12			31		Irish	✓	5' 8"	124	✓
8	8														
9	9														
40	10														
1	11														
2	12														
3	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. H. H. H. of the ACUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

W. H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

NEW YORK

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of Southampton

42

, 191 , from the port of Southampton 42														
(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list		Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
					When	Where								
2	1	Cunningham	John	✓ Elect Attendant	JUL 1 1918	LIVERPOOL	No	31	Male	English	British	5.4	148	
7	2	Wilde	James	Engineers Stokers	da.	da.	No	28	do	do	do	5.4	154	
10	3	Kelley	John	Donkeyman	da.	da.	No	22	do	do	do	5.8	156	
11	4	McDonnell	Bernard	✓ Greaser	da.	da.	No	30	do	do	do	5.7	150	
12	5	Rice	Thomas	✓ do	da.	da.	No	31	do	do	do	5.4	140	
13	6	Moore	Thomas	✓ do	da.	da.	No	29	do	do	do	5.8	164	
14	7	Malwood	James	do	da.	da.	No	34	do	do	do	5.4	156	
15	8	McCornish	Peter	do	da.	da.	No	30	do	do	do	5.3	149	
16	9	Sharkey	John	do	da.	da.	No	40	do	Irish	do	5.6	140	
17	10	Donnelly	James	✓ do	da.	da.	No	40	do	do	do	5.9	156	
18	11	Murison	James	✓ do	da.	da.	No	44	do	English	do	5.8	156	
19	12	Fealen	John	do	da.	da.	No	48	do	Irish	do	5.4	156	
20	13	Cassidy	John	✓ do	da.	da.	No	41	do	English	do	5.3	149	
29	14	Graham	Henry	✓ Leading Fireman	da.	da.	No	34	do	do	do	5.4	154	
40	15	McKie	Alexander	✓ do	da.	da.	No	42	do	do	do	5.4	168	
41	16	Riley	Richard	do	da.	da.	No	27	do	do	do	5.4	156	
42	17	Hughes	Patrick	✓ do	da.	da.	No	47	do	Irish	do	5.5	149	
43	18	Hesketh	Stephen	✓ do	da.	da.	No	40	do	English	do	5.10	178	
44	19	Hamm	Jack	✓ do	da.	da.	No	24	do	do	do	5.4	154	
1	20	Lane	George	FIREMAN	da.	da.	No	25	do	do	do	5.4	156	
2	21	Maloney	Thomas	do	da.	da.	No	52	do	Irish	do	5.3	148	
3	22	Botso	Guiseppo	do	da.	da.	No	38	do	Italian	Italy	5.8	144	
4	23	Ivens	James	✓ do	da.	da.	No	24	do	English	British	5.4	156	
5	24	Dowl	Michael	do	da.	da.	No	55	do	Irish	do	5.3	147	
6	25	Murphy	James	do	da.	da.	No	32	do	English	do	5.2	154	
7	26	Grimes	Samuel	✓ do	da.	da.	No	39	do	do	do	5.4	148	
8	27	Dodd	William	✓ do	da.	da.	No	46	do	do	do	5.2	146	
9	28	Klogg	John	✓ do	da.	da.	No	31	do	do	do	5.4	148	
10	29	Hart	Joseph	✓ do	da.	da.	No	30	do	do	do	5.4	149	
11	30	Weir	Gilbert	✓ do	da.	da.	No	20	do	do	do	5.3	143	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Beasly MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191, from the port of **Southampton** 43

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list				POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
12	1	Yapoz	Pedro ✓	13894 FIREMAN	JUL 1 1911	LIVERPOOL	No	26	Male	Mexican	Mexico	5.6	148	
13	2	Deolan	John ✓	do	do	do	No	24	do	Irish	British	5.4	152	
14	3	Johnson	Andrew ✓	do	do	do	No	25	do	English	do	5.3	146	
16	4	Kiernan	Michael ✓	54910 do	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5.4	138	
17	5	Drummond	John ✓	15885 do	do	do	No	24	do	Scottish	do	5.3	148	
18	6	Bar	Ali ✓	do	do	do	No	30	do	Indian	do	5.2	140	
19	7	Gelden	Henry ✓	do	do	do	No	23	do	English	do	5.3	145	
20	8	Currie	John ✓	47966 do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5.4	136	
21	9	Delan	John ✓	do	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5.3	146	
22	10	Stewart	Martin ✓	do	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5.4	148	
23	11	McDonnell	Michael ✓	do	do	do	No	45	do	Irish	do	5.4	154	
24	12	Cavanagh	James ✓	12664 do	do	do	No	20	do	English	do	5.3	146	
25	13	Lawrenson	Thomas ✓	74758 do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5.9	156	
26	14	Power	Vincent ✓	74759 do	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	6	158	
27	15	Johnson	Joseph ✓	do	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	6	156	
28	16	Redmond	Michael ✓	6353 do	do	do	No	24	do	Irish	do	5.6	149	
29	17	Mulroney	Stephen ✓	do	do	do	No	21	do	English	do	5.4	148	
30	18	Gennell	John ✓	do	do	do	No	54	do	do	do	5.6	147	
31	19	Nolan	Patrick ✓	do	do	do	No	25	do	do	do	5.6	148	
32	20	Dowl	Michael ✓	29153 do	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5.4	148	
33	21	Oxley	Thomas ✓	5025 do	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5.8	162	
34	22	Gafferty	Peter ✓	53666 do	do	do	No	37	do	do	do	5.5	149	
35	23	Gomer	Francis ✓	do	do	do	No	43	do	do	do	5.6	148	
36	24	O'Gomer	Edward ✓	do	do	do	No	57	do	do	do	5.4	147	
37	25	Brown	Thomas ✓	46043 do	do	do	No	40	do	do	do	5.3	148	
38	26	Williams	John ✓	13676 do	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5.4	152	
39	27	Reddin	Henry ✓	7-385-3 do	do	do	No	22	do	Irish	do	5.4	148	
40	28	Hobitt	Patrick ✓	do	do	do	No	19	do	English	do	5.6	145	
41	29	O'Neill	John ✓	58039 do	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5.3	142	
42	30	Taylor	James ✓	do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5.5	148	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Bessie MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1919

F. J. McGovern
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Bessie
Master, First or Second Officer.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **July**, 191⁹, from the port of **Southampton** 44

, 1919, from the port of Southampton														
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
43	1	Whitefield	Thomas ✓	FIREMAN	JUL 1 1919	LIVERPOOL	No	22	Male	English	British	5.4	149	
44	2	Sharp	John ✓	TB-2707	do.	do.	No	35	do	Scotch	do	5.3	148	
45	3	Kershaw	George ✓	do	do.	do.	No	24	do	English	do	5.4	146	
46	4	Seymour	John ✓	do	do.	do.	No	23	do	do	do	5.4	148	
47	5	Sullivan	James ✓	do	do.	do.	No	19	do	do	do	5.3	142	
48	6	Donnelly	Joseph ✓	do	do.	do.	No	31	do	do	do	5.2	140	
49	7	Baker	Christopher ✓	do	do.	do.	No	24	do	do	do	5.4	150	
50	8	Hynes	John ✓	do	do.	do.	No	45	do	do	do	5.3	148	
51	9	Smith	Patrick ✓	do	do.	do.	No	34	do	do	do	5.4	146	
52	10	Clark	John ✓	TB-1863	do.	do.	No	27	do	do	do	5.3	148	
53	11	Cunningham	Michael ✓	do	do.	do.	No	24	do	do	do	5.4	153	
54	12	Semis	John ✓	do	do.	do.	No	28	do	Irish	do	5.3	149	
55	13	Flanagan	James ✓	do	do.	do.	No	29	do	English	do	5.6	145	
56	14	Farley	John ✓	do	do.	do.	No	26	do	do	do	5.4	148	
57	15	Halfpenny	Michael ✓	do	do.	do.	No	52	do	Irish	do	5.2	156	
58	16	Fernandez	Fernando ✓	do	do.	do.	No	38	do	Spanish	Spain	5.4	156	
59	17	Olivares	Manuel ✓	do	do.	do.	No	24	do	Chilian	Chili	5.2	148	
60	18	Vela	Eleuterio ✓	do	do.	do.	No	40	do	Peruvian	Peru	5.3	146	
61	19	Periera	Pueria ✓	do	do.	do.	No	25	do	Portugese	Portugal	5.2	146	
62	20	O'Neill	John ✓	TB-348	do.	do.	No	29	do	English	British	5.4	145	
63	21	Beggins	Joseph ✓	36601	do.	do.	No	34	do	do	do	5.2	145	
64	22	Carpenter	Henry ✓	do	do.	do.	No	20	do	do	do	5.3	146	
65	23	O'Connell	William ✓	TB-14359	do.	do.	No	19	do	do	do	5.4	148	
66	24	Rigby	James ✓	26225	do.	do.	No	32	do	do	do	5.3	146	
67	25	Morrigan	James ✓	P-12251	do.	do.	No	29	do	Irish	do	5.3	148	
68	26	Malone	Daniel ✓	do	do.	do.	No	22	do	English	do	5.4	146	
69	27	McGaffery	Richard ✓	do/16/23	do.	do.	No	25	do	do	do	5.3	143	
70	28	Sumner	Antonio ✓	do	do.	do.	No	28	do	Spanish	Spain	5.2	146	
71	29	Patton	Patric ✓	do	do.	do.	No	23	do	Chilian	Chili	5.3	132	
72	30	Joyce	John ✓	TB-14605	do.	do.	No	37	do	English	British	5.5	149	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Beardsley MASTER of the AQUITANIA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 191 9

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191, from the port of **Southampton** 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			Family name	Given name									
73	1	Nagh	William ✓	41152 FIREMAN JUL 21 1900	LIVERPOOL	No	20	Male	English	British	5.4	149	
76	2	Castan	Bernadi ✓	do	do	No	24	do	Spanish	Spain	5.1	136	
77	3	Henry	William ✓	do - 7012	do	No	27	do	Irish	do	5.4	146	
78	4	Ward	Christopher ✓	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5.3	148	
79	5	Reeney	Patrick ✓	do	do	No	33	do	do	do	5.4	137	
80	6	Smith	William ✓	do	do	No	27	do	English	do	5.3	148	
81	7	Spencer	Horace ✓	do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5.2	145	
82	8	Walsh	John ✓	do	do	No	38	do	do	do	5.4	148	
83	9	Burke	William ✓	do	do	No	24	do	Irish	do	5.3	146	
84	10	Delan	Michael ✓	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5.2	146	
85	11	Shinetta	Frank ✓	do	do	No	42	do	English	do	5.8	145	
86	12	Hallihall	James ✓	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5.3	149	
87	13	Duffy	Nicholas ✓	do 60857	do	No	40	do	do	do	5.2	146	
88	14	Unsworth	Edward ✓	do P-19707	do	No	33	do	do	do	5.1	145	
89	15	Williams	Alfred ✓	do	do	No	22	do	Irish	do	5.6	149	
90	16	Cunningham	James ✓	do	do	No	32	do	do	do	5.4	147	
91	17	Young	Thomas ✓	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5.6	151	
92	18	Grant	Harry ✓	do	do	No	30	do	English	do	5.4	149	
93	19	Morrivale	Edward ✓	do	do	No	37	do	do	do	5.5	146	
94	20	Hinks	Alfred ✓	do	do	No	38	do	do	do	5.5	149	
95	21	Moloney	Patrick ✓	do 84468	do	No	24	do	Irish	do	5.4	146	
96	22	Davies	William ✓	do	do	No	54	do	English	do	5.3	148	
97	23	Madden	John ✓	do	do	No	30	do	do	do	5.4	145	
99	24	Forrester	Thomas ✓	do M-12144	do	No	39	do	Scottish	do	5.3	154	
100	25	Larkin	Patrick ✓	do	do	No	33	do	English	do	5.4	149	
101	26	Mohamed	Abraham ✓	do	do	No	30	do	Indian	do	5.8	136	
103	27	Good	Robert ✓	do	do	No	40	do	Irish	do	5.4	148	
104	28	Holmes	Martin ✓	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5.3	145	
106	29	Brennan	Michael ✓	do 68217	do	No	29	do	English	do	5.4	147	
107	30	Ralph	Michael ✓	do	do	No	40	do	Irish	do	5.3	142	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Beardsley MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1919

F. J. McGovern
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Beardsley
Master, First or Second Officer.

1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
5	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
6	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
7	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
8	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
10	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
11	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
12	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
13	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
14	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
15	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
16	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
17	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
18	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
19	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
20	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
21	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
22	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
23	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
24	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
25	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
26	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
27	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
28	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
29	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
30	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
31	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
32	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
33	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
34	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
35	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
36	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
37	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
38	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
39	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
40	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
41	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
42	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
43	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
44	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
45	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
46	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
47	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
48	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
49	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
50	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
51	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
52	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
53	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
54	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
55	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
56	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
57	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
58	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
59	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
60	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
61	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
62	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
63	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
64	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
65	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
66	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
67	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
68	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
69	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
70	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
71	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
72	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
73	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
74	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
75	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
76	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
77	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
78	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
79	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
80	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
81	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
82	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
83	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
84	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
85	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
86	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
87	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
88	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
89	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
90	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
91	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
92	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
93	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
94	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
95	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
96	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
97	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
98	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
99	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
100	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovini n.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 191, from the port of **Southampton** 45

, 191 , from the port of Southampton														46
(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
108	1	Wright	Joseph	FIREMAN	JUL 1 1917	LIVERPOOL	No	22	Male	English	British	5.2	149	
109	2	Holmes	John	do	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5.4	143	
110	3	Phelan	Patrick	do	do	do	No	37	do	Irish	do	5.3	148	
111	4	Wardle	Joseph	do	do	do	No	50	do	English	do	5.4	145	
112	5	Thornton	George	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5.6	148	
113	6	Lamb	David	do	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5.7	146	
114	7	Stanley	James	do	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5.3	149	
115	8	Tennay	John	do	38320	do	No	24	do	Irish	do	5.4	147	
116	9	Stanley	Joseph	do	do	do	No	20	do	English	do	5.3	148	
117	10	Bauville	Samuel	do	do	do	No	24	do	Irish	do	5.4	143	
118	11	McDowell	Robert	do	do	do	No	29	do	do	do	5.3	148	
119	12	Murphy	William	do	20931	do	No	45	do	do	do	5.4	144	
120	13	Pay	John	do	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5.3	146	
121	14	Davies	Edward	do	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5.4	149	
122	15	Evans	George	do	65196	do	No	21	do	do	do	5.4	148	
123	16	Castro	Jesse	do	do	do	No	27	do	Spanish	Spain	5.2	134	
124	17	Payer	Patrick	do	2098	do	No	36	do	Irish	British	5.3	147	
125	18	Gomer	John	do	do	do	No	27	do	English	do	5.4	145	
126	19	Riessie	Lawrence	do	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5.3	144	
127	20	Alderson	Walter	do	56142	do	No	19	do	do	do	5.4	147	
128	21	Rotheram	James	do	38707	do	No	19	do	do	do	5.3	145	
129	22	McGuinness	James	do	2604	do	No	22	do	do	do	5.4	146	
130	23	Reilly	Michael	do	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5.3	148	
131	24	Keogh	Peter	do	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5.4	149	
132	25	Fox	James	do	do	do	No	46	do	do	do	5.3	146	
133	26	Smith	Thomas	do	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5.4	148	
134	27	Kelly	Christopher	do	do	do	No	24	do	Irish	do	5.4	146	
135	28	Donnelly	Matthew	do	do	do	No	21	do	English	do	5.3	148	
	29			do	do	do	No							
	30			do	do	do	No							

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. B. B. B. MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1919

F. J. McGovern
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. B. B. B.
Master, First or Second Officer.

001 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
002 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
003 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
004 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
005 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
006 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
007 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
008 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
009 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
010 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
011 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
012 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
013 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
014 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
015 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
016 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
017 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
018 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
019 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
020 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
021 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
022 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
023 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
024 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
025 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
026 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
027 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
028 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
029 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
030 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
031 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
032 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
033 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
034 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
035 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
036 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
037 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
038 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
039 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
040 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
041 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
042 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
043 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
044 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
045 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
046 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
047 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
048 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
049 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
050 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
051 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
052 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
053 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
054 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
055 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
056 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
057 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
058 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
059 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
060 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
061 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
062 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
063 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
064 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
065 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
066 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
067 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
068 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
069 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
070 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
071 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
072 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
073 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
074 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
075 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
076 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
077 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
078 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
079 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
080 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
081 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
082 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
083 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
084 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
085 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
086 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
087 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
088 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
089 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
090 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
091 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
092 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
093 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
094 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
095 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
096 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
097 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
098 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
099 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
100 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **July**, 191 **9**, from the port of **Southampton** **47**

, 191 , from the port of Southampton														
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	1	Hughes	Arthur	TRIMMER	JUL 1 1919	LIVERPOOL	No	21	Male	English	British	5.4	148	
2	2	McDowell	Frank	do 39086	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5.2	142	
3	3	Parrell	Peter	do	do	do	No	26	do	do	do	5.3	148	
4	4	Heare 4859	Edward	do	do	do	No	24	do	Irish	do	5.4	142	
5	5	Davall	William	do	do	do	No	50	do	English	do	5.3	148	
6	6	Casanova	Jesse	do	do	do	No	27	do	Spanish	Spain	5.1	136	
7	7	Brown	John	do	do	do	No	34	do	English	British	5.3	148	
8	8	Bell	John	do	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5.4	147	
9	9	Price	John	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5.6	148	
10	10	Slater	Alfred	do	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5.4	146	
11	11	Neerereft	John	do	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5.3	148	
12	12	Blackie	James	do 51218	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5.4	154	
13	13	McVeigh	James	do 52240	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5.4	148	
14	14	Lett	Michael	do	do	do	No	19	do	Irish	do	5.3	138	
15	15	Pittsimons	William	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5.4	148	
16	16	Spillacy	William	do	do	do	No	18	do	English	do	5.3	139	
17	17	Metcalf	James	do 53684	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5.4	148	
18	18	Larsen	Theo	do 70-7351	do	do	No	20	do	Danish	Denmark	5.6	149	
19	19	Sabatina	Joseph	do	do	do	No	18	do	English	British	5.4	152	
20	20	O'Donnell	Francis	do	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5.3	149	
21	21	Pinches	William	do 74756	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5.2	147	
22	22	Sweeney	Bernard	do	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5.1	143	
23	23	Mooney	Thomas	do	do	do	No	18	do	do	do	5.4	148	
24	24	Barwell	John	do	do	do	No	35	do	do	do	5.3	146	
25	25	Weeds	Richard	do	do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5.4	148	
26	26	McDonough	Michael	do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5.3	146	
27	27	McMaly	John	do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5.4	148	
28	28	Horries	William	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5.2	146	
29	29	Groggs	Walter	do	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5.6	138	
30	30	Da Cruz	Antonio	do	do	do	No	48	do	Portuguese	Portugal	5.2	139	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Blum, MASTER of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1919

F. M. Gore
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Blum
Master, First Second Officer.

1. Name of vessel
2. Date of arrival
3. Port of origin
4. Name of master
5. Name of commanding officer
6. Name of first officer
7. Name of second officer
8. Name of third officer
9. Name of fourth officer
10. Name of fifth officer
11. Name of sixth officer
12. Name of seventh officer
13. Name of eighth officer
14. Name of ninth officer
15. Name of tenth officer
16. Name of eleventh officer
17. Name of twelfth officer
18. Name of thirteenth officer
19. Name of fourteenth officer
20. Name of fifteenth officer
21. Name of sixteenth officer
22. Name of seventeenth officer
23. Name of eighteenth officer
24. Name of nineteenth officer
25. Name of twentieth officer
26. Name of twenty-first officer
27. Name of twenty-second officer
28. Name of twenty-third officer
29. Name of twenty-fourth officer
30. Name of twenty-fifth officer
31. Name of twenty-sixth officer
32. Name of twenty-seventh officer
33. Name of twenty-eighth officer
34. Name of twenty-ninth officer
35. Name of thirtieth officer
36. Name of thirty-first officer
37. Name of thirty-second officer
38. Name of thirty-third officer
39. Name of thirty-fourth officer
40. Name of thirty-fifth officer
41. Name of thirty-sixth officer
42. Name of thirty-seventh officer
43. Name of thirty-eighth officer
44. Name of thirty-ninth officer
45. Name of fortieth officer
46. Name of forty-first officer
47. Name of forty-second officer
48. Name of forty-third officer
49. Name of forty-fourth officer
50. Name of forty-fifth officer
51. Name of forty-sixth officer
52. Name of forty-seventh officer
53. Name of forty-eighth officer
54. Name of forty-ninth officer
55. Name of fiftieth officer
56. Name of fifty-first officer
57. Name of fifty-second officer
58. Name of fifty-third officer
59. Name of fifty-fourth officer
60. Name of fifty-fifth officer
61. Name of fifty-sixth officer
62. Name of fifty-seventh officer
63. Name of fifty-eighth officer
64. Name of fifty-ninth officer
65. Name of sixtieth officer
66. Name of sixty-first officer
67. Name of sixty-second officer
68. Name of sixty-third officer
69. Name of sixty-fourth officer
70. Name of sixty-fifth officer
71. Name of sixty-sixth officer
72. Name of sixty-seventh officer
73. Name of sixty-eighth officer
74. Name of sixty-ninth officer
75. Name of seventieth officer
76. Name of seventy-first officer
77. Name of seventy-second officer
78. Name of seventy-third officer
79. Name of seventy-fourth officer
80. Name of seventy-fifth officer
81. Name of seventy-sixth officer
82. Name of seventy-seventh officer
83. Name of seventy-eighth officer
84. Name of seventy-ninth officer
85. Name of eightieth officer
86. Name of eighty-first officer
87. Name of eighty-second officer
88. Name of eighty-third officer
89. Name of eighty-fourth officer
90. Name of eighty-fifth officer
91. Name of eighty-sixth officer
92. Name of eighty-seventh officer
93. Name of eighty-eighth officer
94. Name of eighty-ninth officer
95. Name of ninetieth officer
96. Name of ninety-first officer
97. Name of ninety-second officer
98. Name of ninety-third officer
99. Name of ninety-fourth officer
100. Name of ninety-fifth officer
101. Name of ninety-sixth officer
102. Name of ninety-seventh officer
103. Name of ninety-eighth officer
104. Name of ninety-ninth officer
105. Name of one hundredth officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

NEW YORK

, arriving at

July

, 1919, from the port of

Southampton

48

, arriving at July 1919, from the port of Southampton													48	
(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list		Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
					Where									
32	1	Kelly	Patriek ✓	TRIMMER.	JUL 1 1919	LIVERPOOL	No	18	Male	English	British	5.4	149	
33	2	Howard	James ✓	do	do.	do.	No	18	do	do	do	5.3	148	
34	3	Williams	William ✓	do 38323	do.	do.	No	36	do	Welsh	do	5.6	151	
35	4	King	Thomas ✓	do 41153	do.	do.	No	18	do	English	do	5.2	149	
36	5	Reuben	Robin ✓	do	do.	do.	No	19	do	do	do	5.4	146	
37	6	Carney	John ✓	do	do.	do.	No	20	do	do	do	5.3	148	
38	7	Griffen	John ✓	do	do.	do.	No	22	do	do	do	5.4	152	
39	8	Coylo	James ✓	do	do.	do.	No	20	do	do	do	5.2	138	
40	9	Russell	Edward ✓	do	do.	do.	No	18	do	do	do	5.4	148	
41	10	Duggan	Robert ✓	do	do.	do.	No	18	do	do	do	5.2	139	
42	11	Moore	John ✓	do	do.	do.	No	17	do	do	do	5.3	148	
43	12	Deelan	Bernard ✓	do	do.	do.	No	18	do	do	do	5.4	143	
44	13	Camble	James ✓	do	do.	do.	No	20	do	do	do	5.3	146	
45	14	Blackledge	John ✓	do	do.	do.	No	20	do	do	do	5.4	148	
46	15	O'Brien	John ✓	do	do.	do.	No	18	do	do	do	5.1	138	
47	16	Boyd	Jeremiah ✓	do	do.	do.	No	22	do	do	do	5.4	148	
48	17	Recho	John ✓	do	do.	do.	No	19	do	do	do	5.3	145	
49	18	Houlihan	John ✓	do 53665	do.	do.	No	22	do	Irish	do	5.4	146	
50	19	Southey	James ✓	do	do.	do.	No	24	do	English	do	5.3	145	
52	20	Donnelly	Edward ✓	do 55692	do.	do.	No	24	do	do	do	5.6	149	
53	21	Donnelly	James ✓	do 58225	do.	do.	No	32	do	Irish	do	5.4	147	
54	22	Ventre	Lawrence ✓	do	do.	do.	No	22	do	English	do	5.3	148	
55	23	Donohue	James ✓	do	do.	do.	No	19	do	do	do	5.4	143	
56	24	Maloney	John ✓	do	do.	do.	No	24	do	Irish	do	5.3	146	
57	25	Murphy	Joseph ✓	do	do.	do.	No	23	do	do	do	5.7	153	
58	26	Tobin	John ✓	do 53657	do.	do.	No	24	do	do	do	5.4	143	
59	27	Conney	James ✓	do	do.	do.	No	18	do	do	do	5.2	148	
60	28	Fitzpatrick	John ✓	do	do.	do.	No	24	do	do	do	5.4	148	
61	29	Willis	James ✓	do	do.	do.	No	24	do	do	do	5.2	139	
62	30	Deacon	George ✓	do	do.	do.	No	42	do	do	do	5.2	139	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Beardsley **MASTER** of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1919
F. J. McGovern
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Beardsley
 Master, First or Second Officer.

101 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 102 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 103 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 104 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 105 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 106 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 107 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 108 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 109 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 110 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 111 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 112 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 113 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 114 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 115 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 116 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 117 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 118 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 119 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 120 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12

121 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 122 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 123 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 124 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 125 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 126 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 127 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 128 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 129 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 130 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 131 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 132 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 133 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 134 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 135 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 136 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 137 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 138 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 139 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 140 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

141 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12
 142 1.1 11/12 11/12 11/12 11/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **July**, 191 **9**, from the port of **Southampton** 49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
63	1	Whelan	James ✓	TRIMMER	JUL 1	LIVERPOOL	No	24	Male	English	British	5.2	149
65	2	Constantine	Francis ✓	do	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5.3	148
66	3	Welsh	James ✓	do	do	do	No	21	do	do	do	5.2	148
67	4	Hankins	Joseph	do	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5.3	147
68	5	O'German	Charles	do	do	do	No	29	do	Irish	do	5.2	146
69	6	Owens	Edward ✓	do	do	do	No	21	do	English	do	5.4	148
70	7	Fletcher	John ✓	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5.2	145
71	8	Carney	Patrick ✓	do	do	do	No	22	do	do	do	5.3	148
72	9	Dewthwaite	Charles	do	do	do	No	37	do	do	do	5.4	143
73	10	Williams	George ✓	do	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5.3	148
74	11	Kavanagh	Daniel ✓	do	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5.4	145
75	12	McDonald	John ✓	do 63704	do	do	No	18	do	Irish	do	5.3	146
76	13	Gornes	Pedro	do	do	do	No	21	do	Spanish	Spain	5.4	146
77	14	Keane	John ✓	do 75909	do	do	No	22	do	Irish	British	5.3	145
78	15	Wilson	Edward ✓	do 1376	do	do	No	33	do	English	do	5.4	143
79	16	Hesketh	William ✓	do 68876	do	do	No	40	do	do	do	5.3	146
80	17	Bird	Michael ✓	do 67849	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5.4	149
81	18	Campbell	John ✓	do	do	do	No	23	do	do	do	5.3	138
82	19	Hartley	William	do	do	do	No	15	do	do	do	4.6	132
83	20	Younes	Frank ✓	do 61918	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	4.3	135
84	21	Brennan	John	do	do	do	No	26	do	Irish	do	5.4	143
85	22	Garner	Norman ✓	do	do	do	No	30	do	English	do	5.3	148
86	23	Civins	James ✓	do	do	do	No	20	do	do	do	5.4	146
87	24	Scott	William	do	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5.3	148
88	25	Ree	Michael ✓	do 51225	do	do	No	17	do	do	do	5.4	147
89	26	Koran	Lawrence	do	do	do	No	18	do	Irish	do	5.3	142
90	27	Keenan	John	do	do	do	No	24	do	do	do	5.4	149
91	28	McCarthy	Daniel ✓	do	do	do	No	21	do	English	do	5.2	148
93	29	Murphy	William ✓	do 59512	do	do	No	19	do	do	do	5.4	136
94	30	Maddock	Robert	do	do	do	No	30	do	Irish	do	5.3	148

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Domestic Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Blakes MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below:

Master, W. H. Blakes
First Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1919

F. J. McGovern
Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Religion
1	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
2	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
3	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
4	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
5	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
6	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
7	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
8	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
9	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
10	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
11	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
12	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
13	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
14	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
15	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
16	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
17	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
18	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
19	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
20	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
21	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
22	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
23	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
24	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
25	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
26	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
27	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
28	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
29	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
30	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
31	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
32	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
33	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
34	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
35	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
36	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
37	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
38	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
39	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
40	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
41	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
42	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
43	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
44	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
45	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
46	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
47	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
48	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
49	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
50	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
51	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
52	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
53	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
54	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
55	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
56	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
57	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
58	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
59	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
60	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
61	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
62	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
63	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
64	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
65	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
66	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
67	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
68	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
69	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
70	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
71	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
72	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
73	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
74	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
75	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
76	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
77	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
78	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
79	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
80	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
81	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
82	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
83	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
84	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
85	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
86	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
87	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
88	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
89	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
90	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
91	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
92	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
93	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
94	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
95	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
96	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
97	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
98	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
99	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic
100	Albani	25	M	W	Albania	Seaman	Catholic

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Aquitania**, arriving at **New York**, **July**, 191**9**, from the port of **Southampton** 50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
95	1	Brennan	Thomas ✓	TRIMMER	11/7/19	Liverpool	no	35	Male	Irish	British	5.4 146
96	2	Peters	William	do	do	do	no	29	do	English	do	5.3 148
97	3	Cunningham	John ✓	do	do	do	no	17	do	do	do	5.4 137
98	4	Stensen	Henry ✓	do	do	do	no	19	do	do	do	5.3 148
99	5	Davies	Robert ✓	do	do	do	no	19	do	do	do	5.4 146
100	6	Kennedy	John ✓	do	do	do	no	22	do	do	do	5.3 138
101	7	Smith	Thomas ✓	do	do	do	no	56	do	do	do	5.3 149
103	8	Wright	James	do	do	do	no	18	do	do	do	5.4 149
104	9	Allen	Peter	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.3 148
51	10	Dowd	Thos. ✓	do	do	do	no	21	do	Irish	do	5.6 154
102	11	Standish	Frank ✓	do	do	do	no	28	do	English	do	5.4 137
28	12	Kelly	Richard ✓	do	do	do	no	24	do	Irish	do	5.8 159
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, AGUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 1914

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

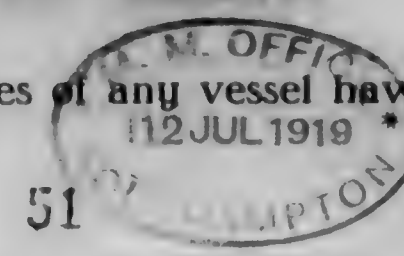
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argentine*, arriving at *Southampton*, 191, from the port of *51*



(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	White	Alfred	53672	9 July	S. Tons	To	39	Male	English	Irish	57	118		
2	McLennan	John					26					57	140	
3	Quinn	John					22					57	140	
4	Quinn	William					20					57	140	
5	Pickens	James					37					57	140	
6	Dunn	James					21					57	140	
7	Gray	William	74760				24					57	140	
8	Sain	Thomas					35					57	140	
9	Shanks	James					36					57	140	
10	Shank	James					26					57	140	
11	West	John					32					57	140	
12	West	John					35					57	140	
13	Houston	John					32				Irish	57	140	
14	Watson	James					32					57	140	
15	Wilson	James	15656				47					57	140	
16	Woodley	James	7826-				19					57	140	
17	Woods	George					39					57	140	
18	Wray	James					26					57	140	
19	Leonard	John					32					57	140	
20	Parkin	John					23					57	140	
21	Reed	John					37					57	140	
22	Tanner	John	14378				25					57	140	
23	Ward	James					30					57	140	
24	Ward	James					31					57	140	
25	Ward	James					32					57	140	
26	Ward	James					32					57	140	
27	Ward	James					22					57	140	
28	Ward	James					22					57	140	
29	Ward	James					22					57	140	
30	Ward	James					21					57	140	

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

C. F. English

Drop



C. F. English
Drop

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. H., of the ACQUITANIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Aguitania*, arriving at *Southampton*, 191, from the port of *52*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	1	Livy	Palms	✓	4 May 5	✓	37	M	White	British	5' 7"	125	
32	2	Lindley	Palms				32	M	White	British	5' 7"	127	
33	3	Livon	Palms				32	M	White	British	5' 7"	125	
34	4	Livon	Palms	✓			35	M	White	British	5' 7"	125	
35	5	Livon	Palms				35	M	White	British	5' 7"	125	
36	6	Livon	Palms	✓			35	M	White	British	5' 7"	125	
37	7	Livon	Palms				35	M	White	British	5' 7"	125	
38	8	Buttsworth	Edwards				27	M	White	British	5' 7"	110	
39	9	Perkins	Edwards				23	M	White	British	5' 7"	115	
40	10	Livy	Edwards	✓			34	M	White	British	5' 7"	115	
41	11	Robinson	Edwards				42	M	White	British	5' 7"	111	
42	12	Wagner	Edwards	✓			34	M	White	British	5' 7"	115	
43	13	Throgmorton	Edwards				26	M	White	British	5' 7"	114	
44	14	Miller	Edwards	✓			34	M	White	British	5' 7"	114	
45	15	Kemish	Edwards	✓			35	M	White	British	5' 7"	118	
46	16	De Looze	Edwards	✓			39	M	White	British	5' 7"	115	
47	17	McDonald	Edwards	✓			39	M	White	British	6' 0"	112	
48	18	Stobbs	Edwards				32	M	White	British	5' 7"	113	
49	19	March	Edwards				39	M	White	British	5' 7"	111	
50	20	Boyle	Edwards	✓	55693		46	M	White	British	5' 10"	134	
1	21												
2	22												
3	23												
4	24												
5	25												
6	26												
7	27												
8	28												
9	29												
10	30												

*Ch. English
Dnep*



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hubert, of the ALBUTANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

Hubert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Aquitania*, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of 53



(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	1	Lewis	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	25	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
2	2	Morris	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	28	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
3	3	Roberts	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
4	4	Rice	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	19	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
5	5	Stinson	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	18	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
6	6	Gray	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	25	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
7	7	Tanner	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	32	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
8	8	Pickard	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
9	9	Conner	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	25	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
10	10	Pine	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
11	11	Lewis	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	25	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
12	12	Locke	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	19	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
13	13	Starr	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	19	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
14	14	Farmer	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
15	15	Farmer	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	19	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
16	16	McGinnis	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
17	17	Wright	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
18	18	Lawrence	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	19	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
19	19	Lawrence	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	33	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
20	20	Lawrence	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
21	21	Lawrence	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	25	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
22	22	Lawrence	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	19	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
23	23	Lawrence	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	19	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
24	24	Lawrence	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
25	25	Marshall	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	31	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
26	26	Boy	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	35	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
27	27	Harris	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	39	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
28	28	Norfolk	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	23	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
29	29	Lodge	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	42	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	
30	30	Ryder	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	20	M	White	American	5' 11"	135	



C. English Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John H. Jones, of the ADULTANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John H. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at

, 191, from the port of

54

No. 2
Trinidad

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Duchart	Andrew	53686- Steward	4 July	St. Louis	No	29	M	White	British	55	11.9	
32	Guslecombe	James					26	M	English		58	10.2	
33	MacLeod	J. L.	51711				44	M			54	11.4	
4	Henry	James	5541-1	4 July	St. Louis		22	M	White	British	58	9.8	Left hand
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
40													
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. H. Deane of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. H. Deane
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

Immigrant Inspector.

(37)

Aquitania

1/21/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel *San Antonio*, arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1.	Charles	James T. W.	Captain	8-7-19	San Antonio	✓	33	Male	English	British	5-9	15-	
2.	Trinity	John Ch.	Staff Captain	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-9	15	
3.	Daniel	Bertram H.	✓ 1st 53 528	8-7-19	✓	✓	34	✓	English	✓	5-5	10-	
4.	Gale	Robert H.	2nd	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-3	10.10	
5.	James	John R.	✓ 43rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	10.2	
6.	Seller	Leak	✓ 43rd	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	English	✓	5-10	11.8	
7.	Hickson	Alfred	✓ 43rd	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Scottish	✓	6-	124	
8.	Reynolds	Alfred	✓ 43rd	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	English	✓	5-10	12.2	
9.	Eggston	Charles	✓ 43rd	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-11	13.2	
10.	Wheaton	Ernest	✓ 43rd	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	English	✓	5-7	9.8	
11.	Cameron	Charles J.	✓ 53rd 16	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Scottish	✓	5-11	11-1	
12.	Lynch	Edward F.	✓ 43rd	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Irish	✓	5-10	11-6	
13.	Horton	Harry	✓ 43rd	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	English	✓	5-7	15-	
14.	Mc Emery	William	✓ 43rd	✓	✓	✓	59	✓	Irish	✓	5-11	16.2	
15.	John	B. Sydney	✓ 43rd	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	English	✓	5-7	11.5	
16.	Kable	Henry	✓ 43rd	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-9	12.6	
17.	Wardley	Clifford	✓ 43rd	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	English	✓	5-9	11.9	
18.	Drummond	John	✓ 43rd	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Irish	✓	5-11	10.5	
19.	Corporation	Robert	✓ 43rd	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	English	✓	5-7	10-	
20.	Boe	William	✓ 43rd	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	Irish	✓	5-11	16.2	
21.	Calme	Louis	✓ 43rd	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	English	✓	5-5	10-1	

This is to certify that the above mentioned seamen
have been duly engaged for service in S/S Aquitania.W. Douglas
Supt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1A

S. S. "AGUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 12th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 20th, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Mc Nulty	Francis J	33	M	S	Cincin. Ohio. November 19th, 1886	U. S. NAVAL RATINGS	271 South 10th Street Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Mo	Fred P	26	M	S	Fankton, SD. August 13th, 1893	do	207 Garfield Avenue Valparaiso, Ind.
3	Shinkle	Glenn R	26	M	S	Martinsville, Ill. August 28th, 1893	do	Casey, Illinois
4	Beal	Leland F	22	M	S	Melrose Hights, April 15th, 1897	do	33 Woodland Avenue Melrose Highland, Mass.
5	Barrett	Michael J	29	M	S	Boston, Mass Aug 22nd, 1897	do	259 Everett Street East Boston, Mass.
6	Nelson	Julius C	24	M	S	Cleveland Ohio January 6th, 1895	do	341 Euclid Avenue Cleveland, Ohio.
7	Brown	Harold R	20	M	S	Roxburg, Mass. July 4th, 1899	do	44 Dean Street Everett, Mass.
8	Matthews	Joseph H	23	M	S	Richmond, Va. Aug 11th, 1896	do	87 Robert Street, Newport Mon, South Wales, GB.
9	Beikiroh	Leo P	29	M	S	Rochester New York Dec 20th, 1898	U. S. M. C.	119 Roslyn Street Rochester, New York
10	Sadler	John V	26	M	S	New Orleans LA July 22nd, 1893	do	3706 Palmyra Street, New Orleans, LA
11	Brewer,	James M	21	M	S	Little Rock Ark. Nov 9th, 1898	do	415 Newton Street Little Rock, Ark.
12	Mc Guire	Vale H	27	M	S	Battle Creek Michigan May 7th, 1892	do	Memphis, Tenn.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, July 12th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 20th 57, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Borman	Sydney	42	✓	M	M	Georgetown, Colo. Dec 2nd, 1876	Cit Sea. Card 8600	158 Robins Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Chapin	Flora	34	✓	F		Springfield, Mass	F. I. M. Jones	158 Robins Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S/S Agutania

July 21/19

at 7/20/19

12 21 S Navy Pass
1 distressed seaman

none counted

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TANKAarriving at NEW YORK.20th July,1918, from the port of Trinidad

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jacobson	Hans Jacobson	Carpenter	4-7-19	New York	DISCHARGED	Yes	33	M	Scand	Denmark	5'7"	145	Reddish hair
2	Andreadis	George Andreadis	Seaman	4-7-19	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	170	"
3	Ericson	John Ericson	"	5-1-19	Charleston	"	"	36	"	Scand	Sweden	5'4"	150	"
4	Wilson	Leo Wilson	"	5-1-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
5	Bertinson	Indel Bertinson	Seaman	5-1-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	5'10"	160	"
6	Thikklen	John Thikklen	"	6-21-19	Denmark	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5'10"	170	"
7	Batis	Michael Batis	Chief Engineer	5-1-19	Charleston	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greece	5'7"	145	"
8	Schneider	Charles Schneider	Chief Eng.	4-7-19	New York	"	"	38	"	Scand	Denmark	5'7"	170	"
9	Christiansen	Anton Christiansen	Officer	4-7-19	"	"	"	39	"	"	Norway	5'7"	152	"
10	Lundberg	John Lundberg	"	4-7-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	5'7"	135	"
11	Billie	Ronald Billie	"	4-7-19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
12	Jurash	Alfred Jurash	Master tender	7-7-19	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	155	"
13	De Rie	George De Rie	"	5-1-19	Charleston	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	160	"
14	Kallio	Mark Kallio	Fireman	5-1-19	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	145	"
15	Radzay	Jos Radzay	"	5-1-19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
16	Gilezas	Julius Gilezas	"	5-1-19	"	"	"	22	"	Span. Am	Puerto Rico	5'7"	140	"
17	Christie	Neil Christie	"	5-1-19	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Norway	5'6"	144	"
18	Gutierrez	Juan Gutierrez	"	5-1-19	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	Mexico	5'6"	120	"
19	Amaro	Amarcio Amaro	"	5-1-19	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	155	"
20	Jensen	CHRISTIAN JENSEN	Coal Passer	6-21-19	Denmark	"	"	25	"	Scand	Denmark	5'9"	170	"
21	Mission	Eonacio Mission	"	5-1-19	Charleston	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	"
22	Guegnel	Harry Guegnel	Cook	4-7-19	New York	"	"	34	"	"	Denmark	5'9"	146	"
23	Sorensen	Eino Sorensen	Seaman	6-21-19	Denmark	"	"	24	"	Scand	Denmark	5'6"	144	"
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S/S Tanaka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919

V. P. Higgins

Immigrant Inspector.

Guy J. Stewart
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. City
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tanker, arriving at New York, July 20, 1919, from the port of Amesbury 6/23/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Samuelson	John	Master	Mar. 10	Phila.			51	Male	Scand.	U.S.			
2	Haris	Guy S.	Officer	10	"	Paid off		52	"	Engl.	"			
3	Kemp	Robert L.	"	Apr 27	Charleston	"		48	"	"	"			
4	Porter	Richard G.	"	Mar. 14	Phila	"		26	"	"	"			
5	Copelin	Frank	Boatman	Apr. 1	N.Y.	"		21	"	"	"			
6	Schoenwalder	Adolph	Boatman	"	"	"		22	"	"	"			
7	Marsters	George E.	2nd Act Eng.	Mar 10	Phila	"		34	"	English	"			
8	Shaw	Richard	"	10	"	"		26	"	U.S.	U.S.			
9	Craigil	George B.	Stater tender	Apr 1	N.Y.	"		21	"	"	"			
10	Luzekow	Harry	Boat passer	Mar 14	Phila	"		18	"	"	"			
11	Martin	Eddie	Steward	" 10	"	"		32	"	"	"			
12	Durston	Richard	Boat	Apr 1	N.Y.	"		48	"	"	"			
13	Wilkins	John	Messman	" 1	"	"		50	"	"	"			
14	Henderson	James	Merstry	Mar 14	Phila	"		17	"	"	"			
15	Morninggen	Werner H.	U.S. Naval Radio Opr.	Apr 1	N.Y.	"		22	"	"	"			
16														
17	# 1 - not on board													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S/S Tank, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1917
W. P. Higgins
Immigrant Inspector.

Gay S. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Tanka
7/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

List 1-

ALIENS.

S. S.

"CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

11th. JULY.

1919

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALIENS.

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th JULY, 1919.

[illegible]

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

61

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Carter, of the S.S. "Sedric", from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1913
at New York

Robert J. Carter
Master/Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bennerman, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma
Jefferson Med. College, Philadelphia Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919

at New York

morning

L. C. Bennerman

July 22/19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ar 7/21/19

al cir- 9 of 3
3
183
2 steamers inc

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Cedric

Passengers sailing from Liverpool 2 11th July 1919

191

13a Oxford St, Manchester. N.Y. New York

Aliens 17

14-013

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

21st July 1919

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JO HARTER ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master the S/S. Cedice, from Liverpool via Halifax N.S.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JO HARTER
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919
at New York

ROBERT K. KING
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

PORT OF New York
21 July, 1919
 S. S. Cedric

I, master of the British S. S. Ledric
(Nationality.)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 363 Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21, 1919, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier AK, and is expected to sail July, 1919, for Liverpool via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Quinn	40	British	11/7/19 Liverpool
Moser	36	USA	7 ✓ ✓
Bayley	36	British	8 ✓ ✓
Rodgers	18	✓	8 ✓ ✓
Bradby	29	✓	8 ✓ ✓

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fisher G	23	British	8.7.19 Liverpool
Beebe W	46	usa	✓
Quinn A	40	British	✓

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cardiff R	31	American	11/7/19 Liverpool
Laynor Jno	47	manx	7 July 1919 ✓
Goodwin Lora	38	Lpool	8 ✓
Wyche J E.	29	usa	✓
Bailey J	36	Lpool	11 ✓

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Goolby	43	usa			
J Barcoran	35	British			
J Pennington	29	Lpool			
J. Jamell	34	✓			
H. Brooker	31	Cheshire			
Larry Rush	22	London			
W. Jones	27	Lpool			
S. Greer	32	British			
E. Lonsdale	28	usa			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Edwards. A.	24	British	11/7/19 Liverpool	Sick
Manning J.	34	✓	3.7.19 ✓	✓
Manning J.	34	usa	7.7.19	✓

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

X *J. Harter*

Master.

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Conway	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.8.180
19	Burgess	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.9.150
20	Hennedy	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.7.184
21	McDevitt	Arthur	AB.	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.10.165
22	Burke	Barb.	LO	1	7	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.4.150
23	Pollard	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.7.11.7
24	Britton	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.2.148
25	Little	Wm. A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.11.135
26	Hennah	John E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.8.12.10
27	Clayton	Wm J	AB.	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.7.144
28	White	Henry	AB.	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.6.168
29	Chadwick	Thos. Jos.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.8.152
30	Evans	David	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	63	✓	✓	✓	5.7.140

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric Sailing to New York 11 July, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 65

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1919	Where								
1	Baxter	Joseph O.	Master	7 July	Liverpool	no	Yes	57	male	Irish	5' 7"	196	
2	Binks	John Wm.	Cy mate	7/7/19	Liverpool	no	Yes	45	male	Irish	5' 7"	196	
3	Burd	Frederick	1st					41			5' 0"	200	
4	Bochall	Joseph G.	2nd					35			5' 9"	140	
5	McTavish	Duncan G.	3rd					30			5' 8 1/2"	164	
6	Banks	Neville	4th	9				27			5' 5"	140	
7	Collier	Joe	5th					31			5' 7"	190	
8	MacAuley	Norman	Carpenter	8				38			5' 7 1/2"	154	
9	Robert	Richard	1st mate	7				36			5' 5"	157	
10	Holland	Wm.	Boatman					32			5' 6 1/2"	144	
11	Kennedy	David	1st mate					38			5' 7"	150	
12	Evans	Walter	Petty Officer					25			5' 11 1/2"	172	
13	Malin	Charles						46			5' 10"	160	
14	Baker	John	Steward					35			5' 4"	156	
15	Kelly	James J.	Steward					38			5' 3 1/2"	132	
16	Smith	James H.	QM					37			5' 4 1/2"	160	
17	Redmond	James						38			5' 10 1/2"	140	
18	Conway	Wm.						44			5' 8"	180	
19	Burgess	Frank						34			5' 9"	150	
20	Kennedy	Wm.						31			5' 7"	134	
21	McDevitt	Arthur	AB	8				41		Irish	5' 10"	165	Passport NY 54119
22	Burke	David	LO	7				35		Irish	5' 4"	150	
23	Pollock	Robert						32			5' 7 1/2"	117	
24	Briggs	Richard						27			5' 2"	148	
25	Little	Wm. A.						19			5' 11"	153	
26	Hennah	John E.						33			5' 8"	12-10	
27	Clarey	Wm. J.	AB	8				26			5' 7"	144	
28	White	Henry	AB	7				47			5' 6 1/2"	168	
29	Chadwick	Thos. Jos.						28			5' 8"	152	
30	Evans	David						63			5' 7"	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

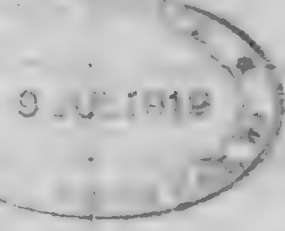
Vessel Cedric sailing to New York 11th July, 1919, from the port of Liverpool

68

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
31	1	Lowe	James	AB	L	no	Yes	23	m	Br	Br	5'6	140		
2	2	Edwards	Alan L					24				5'4	140		
3	3	Williams	Samuel					26				5'10	136		
4	4	Napier	Samuel					28				5'7	140		
5	5	Verables	Robert					32				5'11	158		
6	6	Martinez	Miguel					27		Argentine	Argentine	5'2	120	Passport 4/2/17 Constant	
7	7	Ishii	Kamekuro					32		Japanese	Japanese	5'2	120	Passport London 5/9/17	
8	8	Ferns	James					20		Br	Br	5'9	154		
9	9	McEachern	Donald					20				5'10	147		
40	10	Conway	John A					29				5'9	156		
1	11	Norham	Wm	Sailor				32				5'7	144		
2	12	Little	David A	AB				24				5'10	144		
3	13	Heddy	Wm	Sailor				32				5'3	144		
4	14	Cartwright	Poland	Sailor				19				5'4	136		
5	15	Hutchinson	Ashbourne	OS				16				5'0	96		
6	16	Harmer	George					16				5'4	98		
7	17	Clements	Wm					15				5'0	90		
8	18	Dewington	Charles					15				4'9	70		
9	19	Manning	Henry					16				4'10	88		
50	20	Bailey	Wm					15				4'10	80		
1	21	Whithead	Robt. Hy	Bridge Boy				17				5'6	124		
2	22	Wilkinson	Herbert					16				5'11	126		
3	23	Badogon	Richard	MR Std				38				5'7	148		
4	24	<hr/>													
55	25	Bradley	Fred A	Telegraphist	7/1/19	Spod	no	Yes	25	m	Br	Br	5'11	164	
6	26	Browning	William				no	Yes	25	m			6'0	180	
7	27	Cardiff	Robert J	AB	9.1		yes	31		Irish	USA	5'11	168	Passport NY 15.4.19	
4	28														
9	29														
60	30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Engine Vessel *Cedric* *Liverpool* *11 July*, 191*9*, from the port of *New York* 67

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rowe	Wm	Eng.	7 July	Liverpool	No	Yes	53	male	Ir.	Ir.	5-6 1/2	162	
2	Lees	George	3					33				5-1	210	
3	Heaman	Henry	3					40				5-10 1/2	127	
4	Simmons	Geo. E.						34				5-7 1/2	154	
5	Belmont	Thomas	2nd Eng.	7/7/19		No		37				5-7 1/4	149	
6	Nicol	John	3					31				5-8 1/2	150	
7	Wynne	Harold	4					24				5-7 1/2	110	
8	Granger	Alanson	4th Eng.	8				27				5-9	150	
9	Heath	Henry	5	7				28				5-10	147	
10	McRitchie	Robert	5	8				24				5-5 1/2	140	
11	Cotton	Harold	5	7				24				5-11	170	
12	Williams	Wm E.	6					31				5-10	156	
13	Harris	Henry C.	6	8				22				5-6	140	
14	Ritson	Thos. R.	7					22				5-8	154	
15	Gosling	Wm	Boiler maker					33				5-9	140	
16	Carter	Reginald	Electrician					34				5-11 1/2	165	
17	Dale	Ed C.	7					30		English		5-7 1/2	117	
18	Jones	Albert	3					25		Ir.		5-7	157	
19	Obben	Sydney W.	Stoker	8				38				5-10	158	
20	Danne	David						27				5-8	170	
21	Shirley	James	Eng. Gen.					30				5-5	142	
22	Boyle	Jno. P.	9					28				5-8	130	
23	Hudson	James	Elect.					35				5-8 1/2	142	
24	Marchant	George	8					30				5-7 1/2	180	
25	Reynolds	Patk						35				5-4	126	
26	Reynolds	Thomas						30				5-5	140	
27	McNally	James	Elect.					25				5-7	140	
28	Saxfield	Cornelius	Boiler					34				5-9	140	
29	Cavanagh	Thomas						41				5-3 1/2	138	
30	Porter	Thomas J.						29				5-6	160	

9 JUL 1919

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel bedric, arriving at Liverpool, 11 July, 1919, from the port of New York 63

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Christie	Wm	Boiler	8 July 1919	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	Male	Br	5'10"	170	
2	Rully	Edward		✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	5'4"	126	
3	Reynolds	Wm		✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	5'5 1/2"	140	
4	Herbert	Edward		✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	5'9 1/2"	149	
5	Crocker	Wm		✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	5'6"	150	
6	Abel	John		✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	5'7"	180	
7	Dallin	Peter	Plg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	5'5 1/2"	150	
8	Stephens	Edw d.		✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	5'9 1/2"	154	
9	Corrigan	Michael		✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	5'7"	145	
40	Wynne	Christopher		✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	5'5"	137	
41	Doran	Patrick		✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	5'8 1/2"	190	
42	Morris	Dennis		✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	5'4"	140	
43	McConnell	Wm	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	5'5"	131	
44	Blair	Thomas		✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	5'4"	140	
45	Judge	Edward		✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	5'4 1/2"	140	
46	Wood	Thomas		✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	5'7"	160	
47	McCarthy	John b		✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	5'3 1/2"	126	
48	McDonnell	Michael		✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	5'6"	140	
49	Gardiner	Thomas Jw		✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	5'5"	147	
50	20 Wilson	Thomas		✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	5'5"	140	
1	21 Wood	Robert		✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	5'7"	142	
7	22 Dallin	John		✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	5'3"	160	
3	23 Brockel	Michael		✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	5'5"	140	
4	24 Miller	Jno		✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	5'6 1/2"	150	
5	25 Ford	Archib		✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	5'5"	144	
6	26 Burns	David		✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	5'4"	150	
7	27 Kearity	John		✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	5'5 1/2"	160	
8	28 Moore	John		✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	5'5"	112	
9	29 Dullaghan	Stephen		✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	5'8"	140	
60	30 Rice	Owen		✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	5'10"	148	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 JUL 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Roberts	Edward	Steward	8 July 1919	Liverpool	No	Yes	36	male	Br.	Br.	5'9	145	
2	Mallon	Frank						26				5'3	140	
3	Nolan	John						27				5'4	160	
4	Grant	Thomas						25				5'8	168	
5	Barton	George						28				5'2	100	
6	Rodgers	George						18				5'2	100	
7	Stockton	Joseph						30				5'5	147	
8	Woods	Herbert						21				5'5 1/2	126	
9	Downie	Alfred						19				5'10	143	
10	Williams	Thomas						34				5'8 1/2	143	
11	Watson	John						27				5'10	160	
12	Bradley	Frederick						29				5'6	139	
13	McElroy	John						21				5'8	130	
14	McBride	Alexander						19				5'5	122	
15	Russell	Joseph						36				5'6	110	
16	O'Neill	Henry		9				44				5'5	154	
17	McCarthy	Charles						50				5'8 1/2	170	
18	Lambert	Thomas						24				5'8 1/2	140	
19														
20	Jefferys	Charles	Steward	8				41				5'5	140	
21	Boyle	John						39				5'0	112	
22	Gogarty	John						18				5'3	140	
23	Kenney	John Edward						17				5'8	140	
24	Kelly	Daniel						20				5'5	126	
25	Buckley	James						20				5'8	140	
26	Kelly	Daniel						20				5'5	137	
27	Roche	John Joseph						19				5'5	130	
28	Townson	George						18				5'2	129	
29	Keenan	Lawrence						19				5'2	130	
30	Plevin	Hugh						17				5'2	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 JUL 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel bedric, Leaving at Liverpool, 11 July, 1919, for the port of New York

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Halligan	John Th	Trim	8 7 19	Lpool	no	Yes	18	male	Br	Br	5'1	102	
2	McCourt	James Jno		✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'8	160	
3	McCarton	John		✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'8	170	
4	Wongley	Christopher		✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'1	118	
5	Bradford	Roger		✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'0 1/2	112	
6	Fisher	George		✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'10	147	
7	Mitchell	Samuel		✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'8 1/2	140	
8	Power	John		✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'2	112	
9	Shannon	Richard		✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'7 1/2	154	
100	Potts	Lard		✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'9 1/2	142	
1	Blair	Wm Jas		✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'3	119	
2	Doyle	Samuel		✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'5	115	
3	Parle	Joseph J		✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'1	112	
4	Peters	Wm		✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'4	112	
5	Martin	John		✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'6	110	
6	Thomas	James		✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'7	144	
7	Jones	Thomas Jas		✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'5	120	
8	Oliver	Thomas	MT 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'9	171	
9	Jones	Albert Jno		✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'0 1/2	165	
110	Beebe	Wm Henry		✓	✓	✓	✓	46	male	USA	USA	5'11	165	Passport NY 12/1/18
1	Seddon	John	4th Elctn	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Br	Br	5'6	140	
2	Jose	Bernard	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'6	130	
3	Dwyer	Philip		✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	
4	Briford	Wm		✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'5	126	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
120														



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric leaving Liverpool 11 July, 1919, from the port of New York 71

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	Freeman-Matthews	Lynne Cj. Puper	7 July	Liverpool	no	yes	50	male	Br.	Br.	5.9	180					
2	Fitzgerald	Alex J. Clark	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.11	157					
3	Davies	Agnes E. White	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.6 1/2	140					
4	Smith	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.4 1/2	205					
5	Long	Sidney	2 nd	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.8	168					
6	Boutwell	Geo	Stores	7	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140					
7	Glover	Feslie	2 nd	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.0	150					
8	Nevin	James	Asst	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140					
9																	
10																	
11	Hawney	John	Saln Stld 7	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.5	170					
12	Wassell	Charles	Saln Stld	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.10	168					
13	Hudson	Archibald	3 rd	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.5	150					
14	McCallum	Robert	Steward	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.4 1/2	130					
15	Pelkington	Robert	Steward	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.7 1/2	140					
16	Rowbotham	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.6	144					
17	Pottlethwaite	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150					
18	Brownhill	Fred. S. NW	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5.8	130					
19	Todd	Robert C	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.7 1/4	140					
20	Weston	Arthur E	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140					
21	Holdsworth	Stanley	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148					
22	McDonough	Robt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.8	9.3					
23	Heydenryck	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140					
24	Thompson	Geo B	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.7 1/2	147					
25	Cree	Stanley	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.0	150					
26	Blundell	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.6	9.7					
27	Cundie	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.9	148					
28	Caffrey	Benjamin	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140					
29	Masler	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.8	144					
30	Marmont	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.5 1/2	9.7					

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1290

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric Leaving Liverpool 11 July, 1919, for the port of New York 72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Evans	Alfred	Steward	7 July	Liverpool	No	Yes	18	Male	Br	Br	5-4	98	
2	Wray	John		8				26				5-6	140	
3	Langshaw	John	St. Leger					37				5-4	140	
4	Parker	James	S.R. Stk					39				5-4	120	
5	Robinson	Alfred	Asst. Pantry					26				5-7	140	
6	Ford	John		19				34				5-8	150	
7	Fox	Alfred	Pantry	8				45				5-5	144	
8	Johnson	Harry	Linemaker					59				5-6	154	
9	Beardsworth	Fredk W	BR Stk					37				5-6	120	
40	Whitehead	Chas D	Capt's Stk					17				5-6	112	
41	Worthington	George	Boys					34				5-10	160	
42														
43	Moorehouse	Ellis	Ch. Pantry	7				35				5-9	134	
44	Saynor	John	2nd	9				47				5-7	170	
45	Smith	Thomas	B.R.	8				46				5-4	120	
46	Phillips	Thomas	B.R.					56				5-3	9.2	
47	Johnston	Edward	Pantry Boy					15				5-0	89	
48	Sean	Allan	Chy. Books					29				5-10	154	
49	Farnell	Ernest	2nd					42				5-10	147	
50	Rutledge	John	3rd					22				5-10	9.10	
51	Desbrow	Geo. Robt	4th					18				5-5	135	
52	Barber	Thomas	Boys					17				5-5	120	
53	Mulloy	Edward	B.R.					56				5-5	150	
54	Campbell	Joseph Leo	Bell Boy					16				5-4	100	
55														
56	Gallinen	Frank	Plate Stk	9				21				5-5	120	
57	Nevin	Herbert	Plate Boy	8				17				5-4	94	
58	Hillip	Albert	1 Stk	9				17				5-5	118	
59	Spencer	John E	Chy. Stk	8				43				5-7	168	
60	Simmons	Augustus	Plate Boy					15				5-0	80	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cedric* Leaving *Liverpool* *11 July* 1919, from the port of *New York* 73

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bell	Richard	II ^d St. Clerk	9.7.19	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Male	Br	Br	5'2	150	
2	Taylor	Joseph	Steward	8	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'8	152	
3	Wicker	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'8	107	
4	Cleary	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'9	148	
5	Mathias	James	BR	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'6	180	
6	McHary	Alexander	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'5	126	
7	Steel	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'6	140	
8	Roden	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'8	168	
9	Ellens	Henry A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'4	135	
10	Graves	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'4	142	
11	Kelly	James E	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'8	11.5	
12	Rowe	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'10	11.7	
13	Deakin	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'8	140	
14	Bergin	Thomas J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'10	11.9	
15	Morris	David J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'9	150	
16	Finnegan	James M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'7	126	
17	Green	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'7	147	
18	Lloyd	Edward E	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'8	11.7	
19	Leeb	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'2	8.6	
20	Newton	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'7	8.10	
21	Owens	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'8	142	
22	Woods	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5'7	147	
23	Mullineaux	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'7	140	
24														
25	Lyle	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	Sw	Sw	5'11	140	
26	Moser	Lawrence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Sw	Sw	5'8	185	Passport N York 16/1/19
27	Caffrey	Ayred	II ^d Pantry	9	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Br	Br	5'9	105	
28	Mitchell	John	St. Clerk	8	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Br	Br	5'8	135	
29	Fox	John	Pantry Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'0	100	
30	Holland	George	Ch. III ^d St. Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'9	205	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, leaving Liverpool, 11 July, 1919, for the port of New York 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	White	Wm	Head Std	8 July	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	male	Br.	Br.	5'7	148	
2	Cottrill	Harold	3rd Party	7				21				5'11	154	
3	Davidson	John	Steward					21				5'7 1/2	140	
4	Powell	Lydney						18				5'4 1/2	138	
5	Russell	James						34				5'11	124	
6	McDonough	Joseph						33				5'7	125	
7	Smith	George						17				5'2	112	
8	Tillston	Lionel F						22				5'8 1/2	142	
9	Phillips	George H						23				5'7	140	
100	Prycherk	Charles						21				5'8 1/2	126	
101	Carlsen	Edward						30		Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8	154	Passport Lpl 2.2.1916
102	Byrne	Pack J.						22		Br.	Br.	5'9	142	
103	Robochain	John M						29				5'11	112	
104	Bradley	Charles						23				5'3	126	
105	Potters	Wm		9				40				5'5	138	
106	Crawford	James		8				36				5'5	136	
107	Wheeler	Frank	GH					35				5'3	125	
108	Hankinson	Charles	GH					22				5'10	140	
109	Shaw	Harold	GH					20				5'8 1/2	124	
110	Jackson	Cyril	Stad Bay	8				16				5'0	112	
111	Murray	Lochast		9				17				5'7	100	
112	Stanley	Erna	Barber	8				44				5'8	142	
113	Lacey	Francis		8				43				5'10	178	
114	Gregson	Nancy	Stewardess	8				30				5'8	138	
115	Jones	Elizabeth						46				5'2 1/2	125	
116	McGuffog	Ann		9				41				5'4	130	
117	Goodwin	Dora	Natron	9				35				5'4	135	
118														
119	Farmer	Louise						44				5'3	130	
120														
152	McNeill	Donald J	Writer	9				23				5'10 1/2	152	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Edina* arriving at *Liverpool* *11 July*, 1919, from the port of *New York*

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Neill	John	1st	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	M	Ir	Ir	5.7	160	
2	Neenan	Angus	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	M	Ir	Ir	5.7	160	
3	Sage	Joseph	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	Ir	Ir	5.7	160	
4														
5	Amundson	John	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	Ir	Ir	5.7	160	
6	Amundson	John	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	Ir	Ir	5.7	160	
7	Healey	John	Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	Ir	Ir	5.5	130	
8	Aney	Thomas	Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	M	Ir	Ir	5.5	140	
9	Sheppard	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	Ir	Ir	5.4	132	
10	Nightingale	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	Ir	Ir	5.10	153	
11	Hought	Norman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	M	Ir	Ir	5.9	140	
12	McLellan	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	Ir	Ir	5.7	126	
13	Fowler	Richard	Scullion	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	M	Ir	Ir	5.5	130	
14	Phillips	Ronald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	M	Ir	Ir	5.6	120	
15	Kewen	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	M	Ir	Ir	5.4	112	
16	Evans	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	Ir	Ir	5.9	156	
17	Larcombe	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	Ir	Ir	5.5	160	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	Lea	Joseph	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	Ir	Ir	5.6	160	
27	McLoughlin	Edward	Scullion	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	Ir	Ir	5.7	140	
28	William	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	Ir	Ir	5.6	140	
29	Smith	Richard	Chf Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	Ir	Ir	5.8	168	
30	Fairbanks	Ernest	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	Ir	Ir	5.8	144	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 , from the port of _____ 75

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Summers	Lawrence E. 2	Boat	87	19	April	No	Yes	27	male	Br	5-7	140	
2	Zodd	Wm H							24			5-8	140	
3	Bourshill	Frank	Asst	9					18			5-5	140	
4	Johnson	Henry L.		8					28			5-7	154	
5	McWilliam	James		9					21			5-6	140	
6	Mondan	George E.		8					16			5-5	140	
7														
8	Carroll	Thomas Chy	Butcher						32			5-8	11.4	
9	Robert's	Albert J.	2nd						29			5-6	132	
10	William	Richard J.	3rd						38			5-6	128	
11	Woods	Wm L.	Asst						17			5-6	133	
12	Robert's	Edward							24			5-8	157	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, Leaving Liverpool 11 July, 1919, for the port of New York 77

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Haycraft	John H	Asst. Stoker	3 7 19	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	Male	Br	Br	5.6	140	
2	Lynch	John	1st Stk					47				5.7	158	
3	Wyley	Alfred	5th Pantry					40				5.11	173	
4	Strange	Wm	Stk					22				5.6	126	
5	Moore	Wm J						27				5.7	150	
6	Nicholson	Harold S						19				5.6	113	
7	Manning	Wm J						34		Irish		5.8	133	
8	Hinkle	James A						37		Br		5.6	135	
9	Stanley	Berkman						23				5.6	140	
10	Graham	George A						20				5.11	160	
11	Keogh	John						49		Irish		5.8	175	
12	Bogue	Joseph						39		Br		5.9	173	
13	Partington	Robert J						23				5.8	146	
14	Woodworth	Joseph						25				5.8	140	
15	Ledger	Wm						24				5.2	141	
16	Lester	John						20				5.8	133	
17	Heathcote	Frederick						21				5.9	140	
18	Pendleton	Ralph						28				5.5	133	
19	Robert	Albert E						18				5.6	126	
20	Houldin	Hiram						21				5.6	142	
21	Aust	Edmund J						38				6.0	161	
22	Parvo	Charles H						25				5.8	156	
23	Hendred	Fred						19				5.7	119	
24	Vickers	Charles J						40				5.5	141	
25	Smith	Herbert						30				5.6	129	
26	Dowson	Wm R						20				5.7	140	
27	Taylor	James	Rt. Cook					37				5.6	154	
28	Price	Wm	Pass Cook					40				5.6	154	
29	Knight	Thomas F	Steward					18				5.6	112	
30	Davies	Richard	Asst Cook					36				5.9	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3. (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

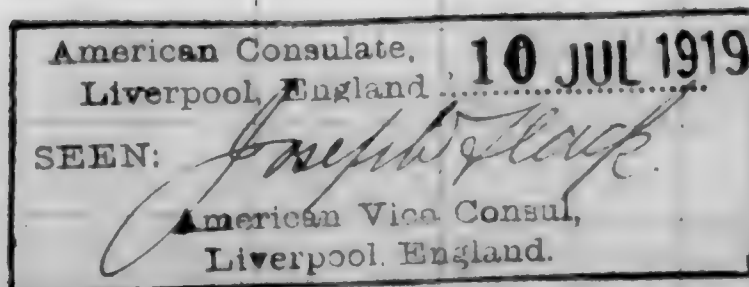
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric leaving at Liverpool 11 July, 1919, for the port of New York 73

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
31	Hakon	George	Asst Cook	3.7.19	Liverpool	no	Yes	31	male	Br.	Br.	5'6	168	
2	Burrow	Samuel	Scullion					35				5'7 1/2	146	
3	Clarke	Wm S.						19				5'11	168	
4	Rowan	Anthony						18				5'5	120	
5	Corder	Harry	Asst Butch					17				5'3	129	
6	Barley	Jack						25				5'7 1/2	147	
7	Ingham	Albert						34				5'10 1/2	161	
8	McAllister	Wm	Pantry Stk					34				5'6	143	
9	Hamilton	Alfred						25				5'2	116	
40	Edson	Archib						28				5'7	147	
41	Hughes	Sydney	Stk					21				5'8	130	
42	Fell	Herbert						31				5'3	176	
43	Owen	Charles						44				5'6	152	
44	O'Keefe	Lennox						22		Irish		5'5	126	
45	Morrissey	Wm J.	Asst Stk					21		Br.		5'7	154	
46	Roane	John	Asst Cook					37				5'6	140	
47	Simpson	Wm	Blk					22				5'5	143	
48	Pool	Henry	Scullion					17				5'8	142	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The within mentioned members of the crew of s/s Cedric enumerated on pp. 14 have been engaged for the voyage commencing 1.7.19

W. H. 1/10
by Supl



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3. (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cedric, arriving at New York, 11 July, 1919, from the port of Liverpool 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL <u>Supplementary</u>		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
134	Bererman	Louis C	Surgeon	7/7/19	✓	✓	46	M	American	NAC	5.7 152		
1302	Harris	Adelaide	matron	✓	✓	✓	37	F	Eng.	Br	5.7 117		
138	Quinn	Stephen	AB	✓	✓	✓	40	M	Irish	✓	5.6 160		
134	Kenah	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	✓	✓	5.8 159		
115	Doyle	John	Finan	✓	✓	✓	35	M	Ir	✓	5.7 140		
117	Dolan	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.7 149		
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13	Doyle												
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

certified that the above named
were duly engaged for service on
the Cedric



Samuel

Do. Do. Do.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-130

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Boedvic

7/21/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lat. 50.1 - 02.17

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [redacted] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute ~~for~~ any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Sheet No. ...

82

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Fort de France Martinique
+
rt of Manzanillo, Cuba.

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
------	------	------	------

Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
-------------	--------	--------	---------------------------------

the Dutch	5'8" 140*	Red & grey
Swiss	5'5" 138*	
"	5'8" 150*	
Norway	5'10" 150*	
the Greek	5'8" 150*	
"	5'8" 160*	
the English	5'5" 150*	Red & grey
"	5'8" 140*	
Am. Ecuador	5'7" 150*	
an Mexican	5'8" 140*	
Indian Jamaica	5'8" 140*	Red & grey
"	5'5" 130*	
"	5'7" 140*	
"	5'8" 130*	
"	5'8" 150*	
the Cuban	5'6" 150*	
"	5'11" 150*	Red & grey
English.		
Indian St. Vincent	5'11" 160*	
Am.	5'5" 145*	

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Eduardo Lopez ~~Special~~ ^{1st} ~~Passer~~ ^{Freeman} ~~June 30, 19~~ ^{Isle de France}
 Alex T. ~~1st~~ ^{1st} ~~Captain~~ ^{June 7, 19} ~~Philapa~~ ^{Martinique}

Line Corn-Lime Steamship Co.
 Owners United States Shipping Board
 Local Agents W. J. ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

Vessel *St. Louis*

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of *Fort de France Martinique*
Margarita, Cuba

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	140*	Red lips
"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'5"	130*	
"	"	"	5'8"	150*	
"	"	Norway	5'10"	150*	
"	Greek	Greece	5'8"	150*	
"	"	"	5'8"	160*	
"	English	English	5'5"	150*	Red lips
"	"	"	5'8"	140*	
"	South Am.	Ecuador	5'7"	150*	
"	Mexican	Mexican	5'8"	140*	
"	West Indian	Jamaica	5'8"	140*	Red lips
"	"	"	5'5"	130*	
"	"	"	5'7"	140*	
"	"	"	5'8"	130*	
"	"	"	5'8"	150*	
"	Cuban	Cuban	5'6"	150*	
"	"	"	5'11"	150*	Red lips
34	West Indian	St. Vincent	5'11"	160*	
52	Am.	Am.	5'5"	145*	

Line *East Line Steamship Co.*
Owners *United States Shipping Board*
Local Agents *W. J. McArthur*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Alex J. Fineman June 30, 19, Martinique
Alex J. Captain June 7, 19, Chilapa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *New York U. S. A.* *July 21st*, 1919, from the port of *Fort de France Martinique* *Margarita, Cuba*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Conkure	Davis	Lead Mate	June 7, 19	Chila, Pa.	Pat. Off.	Yes		22	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	140*	Reddy frey
2	Ljungkvist	Enier	Seaman						20		Scandinavian	Swed	5'5"	130*	
3	Larson	Eric							28				5'8"	150*	
4	Footrud	Harry	Stoker						26			Norway	5'10"	150*	
5	Kestrotas	Konstantinos	Fireman						20		Greek	Greece	5'8"	150*	
6	Kirdas	Mike							20				5'8"	160*	
7	Laid	Abel							44		English	English	5'5"	150*	Reddy frey
8	Salib	Kasson							37				5'8"	140*	
9	Lucas	Liquid	Boat Passer						18		South Am.	Guadal	5'7"	150*	
10	Holguin	Heliodora	Fireman						21		Mexican	Mexican	5'8"	140*	
11	Francis	William B.	Steward						32		West Indian	Jamaica	5'8"	140*	Reddy frey
12	Johnson	Solomon	Stoker						21				5'5"	130*	
13	Butler	Albert	Stoker						27				5'7"	140*	
14	Brisco	David	Musman						19				5'8"	130*	
15	White	Henry	Musboy						32				5'8"	150*	
16	Morales	Lorenzo S.	Fireman	July 12, 19	Margarita, Cuba				21		Cuban	Cuban	5'6"	150*	
17	Perez	Eduardo Lopez	Boat Passer						21				5'11"	150*	Reddy frey
18	Harvey	Alexander	Fireman	June 30, 19	Fort de France Martinique				34		West Indian	St. Vincent	5'11"	160*	
19	Gamble	Alex J.	Captain	June 7, 19	Chila, Pa.				52		Am.	Am.	5'5"	145*	
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Edmund A. B...
Inspector

Line *East Line Steamship Co.*
Owners *United States Shipping Board*
Local Agents *212 Broadway*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. T. Gamble, of the S. S. Lake Selma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1917

Alex. T. Gamble
Master, First or Second Officer.

Edward J. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: _____, arriving at _____, 191 , from the port of _____ 83

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P3333	1	Lundholm	Leyo	1st Mate	June 7, 19	Phila. Pa.	Paid. Off	Yes	36	Male	Norwegian	Am.	5'8"	180*
11814	2	Martins	John	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Am.	5'8"	180*
2/6087	3	A. Branaam	Andrew	Boysen	"	"	"	"	55	"	Norwegian	Am.	5'8"	160*
12718	4	Eppling	Charles	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Am.	Am.	5'8"	180*
12716	5	Miller	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Am.	Am.	5'9"	160*
12715	6	Grato	Horace	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	140*
P4435	7	Hope	W. J.	O. " S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130*
2/271	8	Gordon	Charles	Seaman	"	Phila. Pa.	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	120*
348	9	Hilton	A. H.	Supercargo	June 7, 19	Phila. Pa.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160*
4209	10	Nelson	H. E.	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Norwegian	"	5'10"	180*
22	11	Kaskew	Fred	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Am.	"	5'10"	160*
P3648	12	Mick	Oscar	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	180*
P5137	13	James	Harry R.	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160*
P3320	14	Spaulding	Fred S.	Pilot	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170*
P23083	15	Nyira	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Chile	"	5'9"	160*
P3716	16	Lee	Stannard	Massman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	"	5'8"	180*
P4091	17	Hough	Martin	Missboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140*
W5N	18	Nanson U.S.N.	Roy G.	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160*
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Galena

7/21/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Vessel _____

Seen: American Consular Agency
Huelva Spain
July 3rd 1919
Ermine Pinson

Acting AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT.

of any vessel having such aliens

Lucas (Spain)

	(11)	(12)	(13)
ality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		88	87

$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.
 1 lb. in 1 lb.
 1 lb. 5. 7 10. 8
 1 lb. 6 0 2 18 2
 1 lb. 5. 6 9. 12
 1 lb. 5. 5 14 4
 1 lb. 5. 8 16 6
 1 lb. 5. 7 15 7
 1 lb. 5. 7 14 4
 1 lb. 5. 8 15 0
 1 lb. 5. 1 13 6
 1 lb. 5. 11 210 lb.
 1 lb. 5. 8 14 2
 1 lb. 5. 10 17 2
 1 lb. 5. 4 12 6
 1 lb. 5. 6 14 8
 1 lb. 5. 7 15 4 lb.
 1 lb. 5. 5 12 8
 1 lb. 5. 11 16 8 lb.
 1 lb. 5. 2 12 8
 1 lb. 5. 7 15 4 lb.
 1 lb. 5. 12 15 4
 1 lb. 5. 9 17 4
 1 lb. 5. 11 13. 13.
 1 lb. 5. 6 16 0 lb.
 1 lb. 5. 3 9. 8
 1 lb. 5. 4 11 8 lb.
 1 lb. 5. 4 12 0 lb.
 1 lb. 5. 5 9. 9.
 1 lb. 5. 11 11. 12.
 1 lb. 6. 0 173 lb.
 1 lb. 1 lb.

JUL 28 1919

94927	1	Bu
94902	2	And
94905	3	Pu
94924	4	Lau
94909	5	Ho
94910	6	Luc
94914	7	F
94925	8	Zacha
94926	9	Pomp
	10	Port
94915	11	Bur
94906	12	M
94904	13	Dora
94901	14	Luc
94920	15	Gou
94918	16	Clse
	17	El
94921	18	Pit
94919	19	Kar
	20	Card
94922	21	Besa
94903	22	Wood
94908	23	Car
94913	24	Con
94911	25	Arn
94912	26	Wa
94907	27	Bur
	28	Dors
	29	Plas
	30	

EXTRACT

Sec. 36. (1) any foreign I
consignee, or
officer in cha
all aliens emp
tively hold I
respectively a
and discharge
of such inform
prescribe; an
duty of such
immigration
which any su
description of
lead to his ap
it shall be th
deliver to su
names of all a
time of the a
her departure
paid off and
or landed; an
or master so
and departing
or landing, su
by the Secre
customs distri
\$10 for each
a true repo
shall be grant
of the libe
fine is impos
remitted or r
prior to the
sufficient to co

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1442

Calyps S. S. Co
Means Henry Johns on
Scott Bros.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required u

Vessel

AGES IN CREW

60
61

19

a complete record of all

erted

(or died) 2

1919, consigned to

Street, and is

of call in United States

where signed on.

Masses

Macaulay

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

Massello

Emerson

[CONTINUED OVER.]

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

Lucena (Spain)

(11)

(12)

(13)

nality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

87

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Benarua the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all Members of crew not in
possession of Beaumont ident. Cards
When Photo in duplicate are
ready Telephone Broad 2029
to send an Inspector to complete
same

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Continued

EXTRACT FROM IN

SEC. 36. That upon *a*
any foreign port or place
consigned, or master thereof,
officer in charge of the
all aliens employed on
tively held in the ship
respectively shipped or
and discharged in the
of such information as
prescribe; and after the
duty of such officer, as
immigration officer, in
which any such alien has
description of such alien
lead to his apprehension
it shall be the duty of
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but
her departure, and also
paid off and discharged
or landed; and in case
or master so to deliver,
and departing, respectively,
or landing, such owner,
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which
\$10 for each alien concerned,
or a true report is not made,
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the party
fine is imposed, while the
remitted or refunded:
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fine.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of such owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a true and correct report of all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively hold in the ship's company, who have been shipped or engaged, as prescribed, and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of such information as the Secretary may prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as required, which any such alien has illegally landed, together with a full description of such alien, together with the means by which he led to his apprehension; and before the delivery of such information it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer to deliver to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees who were on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave the ship prior to her departure, and also the names of such alien employees paid off and discharged, and of those who have been so landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the reports prescribed, and departing, respectively, or so failing to do so, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated \$10 for each alien concerning whom no true report is made as above provided, or a true report is not made as above provided, shall be granted clearance pending the payment of the fine of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and until the same is remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That prior to the determination of such fine there shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

88

PORT OF New York
8th Aug, 1919
 S. Dunbar

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ----- ~~4~~ 5 -----

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2-----

Total crew this date 26

2nd July, 1919, consigned to
now lying at 29th Street Brooklyn and is
Answered

First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ity.	When and where signed on.
n	24/6/19 Marseilles
an	21/6/19 Marseilles
e	24/6/19 ^{21/6/19} Pontcorn
	21/6/19 Marseilles
an	24/2/19 Runcorn

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Service	Length of Service	Country of Birth	Remarks
94921	Pizer Albert	18	D ^t	N ^t	"	30	D ^t D ^t	5.2.128
94919	Karlson Karl	19	D ^t	21.6.19	Marshall's	"	"	2.0 " Norwegian 5.7.2154 lb.
	Cardenas Olegario	20	D ^t	D ^t	D ^t	"	"	34 " Chili 5.12.154
94922	Bessuch Edouard	21	D ^t	24.6.19	D ^t	"	"	28 " North Italy 5.9.176
94903	Woodman George	22	Steward	21.2.19	Runcom	"	"	44 " English British 5.11.13.13
94908	Carroll Joseph	23	Cook	24.2.19	Ellesmere Port	"	"	46 " Irish D ^t 5.6.160 lb.
94913	Conebear Fred. Raymond (Ash)	24	By. R. Stew.	18.3.19	Barry	"	"	22 " Welsh D ^t 5.3.29.8
94911	Arnold John	25	Cabin Boy	21.2.19	Runcom	"	"	18 " English D ^t 5.4.118 lb.
94912	Ware Robert Sydney	26	Galley Boy	D ^t	D ^t	"	"	17 " D ^t D ^t 5.4.120 lb.
94907	Burnhill Harry Gordon	27	Winters	Cpu	D ^t	"	"	19 " D ^t D ^t 5.5.9.9
	Dorsey Jesse Franklin	28	Working Passage	3.7.19	Buenos	yes	"	20 " American 5.11.11.12
	Platt Edgar	29	D ^t	D ^t	D ^t	yes	"	25 " D ^t 6.0.173 lb.
30								

Cards JUL 25 1919. W. Alexander

Line Albany N. Y. Co
 Owners Morris Henry Johnson
 Local Agents Scott Bros.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

PORT OF New York
8th Aug, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Dunedin
(Nationality.)

from port of Huelva, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st July, 1919, consigned to A. G. & J. M. Scott; is now lying at 29th Street, and is expected to sail 9th Aug, 1919, for Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Pompei Primo</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>24/6/19 Marseilles</u>
<u>H. Hansen</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>21/4/19 Marseilles</u>
<u>E. Bessich</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>25/6/19 Runcorn</u>
<u>Ch. Gardi</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>Chili</u>	<u>21/6/19 Marseilles</u>
<u>D. Olsen</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>24/2/19 Runcorn</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

94921	18	Piber Albert	Dt	Dt	Dt	"	"	30	"	Dt	Dt	5-2-128
94919	19	Karlson Karl	Dt	21-6-19	Marseilles	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	"	5-7-154 lb
	20	Cardenas Clegario	Dt	Dt	Dt	"	"	34	"	Chili	"	5-12-154
94922	21	Bessich Edouard	Dt	24-6-19	Dt	"	"	25	"	North Italy	"	5-9-176
94903	22	Woodman George	Steward	21-2-19	Runcorn	"	"	44	"	English British	"	5-11-13-13
94908	23	Carroll Joseph	Cook	24-2-19	Ellsmere-Port	"	"	46	"	Irish	Dt	5-6-160 lb
94913	24	Conelcar Fred. Roy	Steward	18-3-19	Barry	"	"	22	"	Welsh	Dt	5-3-9-8
94911	25	Arnold John	Cabin Boy	21-2-19	Runcorn	"	"	18	"	English	Dt	5-4-118 lb
94912	26	Ware Robert Sydney	Gally Boy	Dt	Dt	"	"	17	"	Dt	Dt	5-4-120 lb
94907	27	Burnhill Harry Gordon	Writer	Dt	Dt	"	"	19	"	Dt	Dt	5-5-9-9
	28	Dorsey Jesse Frank	Working Passage	7-1-19	Huelva	Yes	"	20	"	American	"	5-11-11-12
	29	Platt Edgar	Dt	Dt	Dt	Yes	"	25	"	Dt	"	6-0-173 lb
	30											

Cards JUL 25 1919. W. Alexander

Line Calypso S. S. Co
Owners Messrs Henry Johnson
Local Agents Scott Bros.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
V. Portnoff	36	Russian British	1/4/19 Gibraltar	Vincal
F. Conlan	23	Ireland	18/3/19 Barry	pleurisy

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. Cotton Brown

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Service	Country	Value	Remarks
94921	Pilzer Albert	Dt	Dt	Dt	"	30	English sailing 5.2.128
94919	Karlson Karl	Dt	21.6.19	Marsalles	"	20	Norwegian 5.7.154 lb.
	Cardenas Elogario	Dt	Dt	Dt	"	34	Chili 5.1.154
94922	Bessuch Edourd	Dt	24.6.19	Dt	"	28	North Italy 5.9.176
94903	Woodman George	Steward	21.2.19	Runcom	"	44	English British 5.11.13.13
94908	Carroll Joseph	Cook	24.2.19	Ellsmere-Port	"	46	Irish Dt 5.6.160 lb.
94913	Conebear Fred. Raymond (Able)	By. Stew	18.3.19	Barry	"	22	Welsh Dt 5.3.29.8
94911	Arnold John	Cabin Boy	21.2.19	Runcom	"	18	English Dt 5.4.118 lb.
94912	Ware Robert Sydney	Galley Boy	Dt	Dt	"	17	Dt Dt 5.4.120 lb.
94907	Burnhill Harry Gordon	Winters	Dt	Dt	"	19	Dt Dt 5.5.29.9
	Dorsey Jesse Franklig	Working Passage	3.7.19	Huelva	yes	20	American 5.11.11.12
	Platt Edgar	Dt	Dt	Dt	yes	25	Dt 6.0.773 lb.

Cards JUL 25 1919. V. Alexander

Line Calypso V. S. Co
 Owners Messrs Henry Johnson
 Local Agents Scott Bros.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. "Duneric"*, arriving at *Perth-amboy (New York)*, 1919, from the port of *Huelva (Spain)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Weight		(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							ft.	in.	
94927	Brown	Charles Cottew	Master	21 Feb. 1919	Runcorn	no	yes	39	male	English	British	5-7	10-8	
94902	Anderson	William	1st Officer	D ¹	D ¹	no	"	54	"	Scotch	British	6-0	182	
94905	Purvis	Robert	2nd Officer	D ¹	D ¹	"	"	22	"	English	D ¹	5-6	9-12	
94924	Laubly	Henry	Carpenter	20 March 1919	Barry	"	"	62	"	Switzerland	D ¹	5-5	144	
94909	Horton	Edgar	Boatman	21-2-19	Runcorn	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-8	166	
94910	Quinn	John	H. B.	D ¹	D ¹	"	"	23	"	Irish	D ¹	5-7	157	
94914	Fluck	James	H. B.	D ¹	D ¹	"	"	32	"	Irish	D ¹	5-7	144	
94925	Zacharion	Demetrius	H. B.	19-3-19	Barry	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	150	
94926	Pompei	Primo	H. B.	24-6-19	Marseilles	"	"	37	"	Italian	D ¹	5-1	136	
	Portnoff	Vessili	H. B.	1-4-19	Lithuania	"	"	37	"	East Russian	D ¹	5-11	210 lb.	
94915	Burnacle	Joseph	H. B.	21-2-19	Runcorn	"	"	40	"	English	British	5-8	142	
94906	McKay	David Bain	Chief Engineer	D ¹	D ¹	"	"	36	"	Scotch	D ¹	5-10	172	
94904	Dorward	Alexander	2nd Engineer	D ¹	D ¹	"	"	40	"	Scotch	D ¹	5-4	126	
94901	Lewis	David Mansel	3rd D ¹	17-3-19	Barry	"	"	22	"	Welsh	D ¹	5-6	148	
94920	Gough	Walter	Donkey man	21-2-19	Runcorn	"	"	29	"	English	D ¹	5-7	154 lb.	
94918	Olson	Oscar	Fireman	D ¹	D ¹	"	"	37	"	Norwegian	D ¹	5-5	168	
	Ellis	John	D ¹	D ¹	D ¹	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-11	168 lb.	
94921	Piber	Albert	D ¹	D ¹	D ¹	"	"	30	"	D ¹	D ¹	5-2	128	
94919	Karlson	Karl	D ¹	21-6-19	Marseilles	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	D ¹	5-7	154 lb.	
	Cardenas	Elegario	D ¹	D ¹	D ¹	"	"	34	"	Chili	D ¹	5-12	154	
94922	Bessich	Edouard	D ¹	24-6-19	D ¹	"	"	25	"	North Italy	D ¹	5-9	176	
94903	Woodman	George	Steward	21-2-19	Runcorn	"	"	44	"	English	British	5-11	13-13	
94908	Carroll	Joseph	Cook	24-2-19	Ellsmere-Port	"	"	46	"	Irish	D ¹	5-6	160 lb.	
94913	Conebear	Frederick	Steward	18-3-19	Barry	"	"	22	"	Welsh	D ¹	5-3	9-8	
94911	Arnold	John	Cabin Boy	21-2-19	Runcorn	"	"	18	"	English	D ¹	5-4	118 lb.	
94912	Ware	Robert Sydney	Galley Boy	D ¹	D ¹	"	"	17	"	D ¹	D ¹	5-4	120 lb.	
94907	Burnhill	Harry Gordon	Waiter	D ¹	D ¹	"	"	19	"	D ¹	D ¹	5-5	9-9	
	Dorsey	Jesse Frank	Working Passage	3-7-19	Huelva	yes	"	20	"	American	D ¹	5-11	11-12	
	Platt	Edgar	D ¹	D ¹	D ¹	yes	"	25	"	D ¹	D ¹	6-0	173 lb.	
30														

Line *Calypso S. S. Co*
Owners *James Henry Johnson*
Local Agents *Scott Bros.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cards JUL 25 1919. W. Alexander

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dunovic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. C. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Dunovic

7/21/19

(2)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *S. S. Lake Salina*

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	
1	<i>Jonkers</i>	<i>D.</i>
2	<i>Lyngherik</i>	<i>Eric</i>
3	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Eric</i>
4	<i>Fosterud</i>	<i>Har</i>
5	<i>Kestrotos</i>	<i>Kon</i>
6	<i>Kirdas</i>	<i>Mik</i>
7	<i>Said</i>	<i>Ab</i>
8	<i>Galeb</i>	<i>Ran</i>
9	<i>Laine</i>	<i>Ligu</i>
10	<i>Holquin</i>	<i>Kel</i>
11	<i>Francis</i>	<i>Will</i>
12	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Solo</i>
13	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Al</i>
14	<i>Brisc</i>	<i>Das</i>
15	<i>White</i>	<i>He</i>
16	<i>Morales</i>	<i>Lou</i>
17	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Eduardo Lopez</i>
18	<i>Navy</i>	<i>Freeman</i>
19	<i>Gamble</i>	<i>Alex J.</i>
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Lake Salina*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Lake Salina* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Eduardo Lopez, Perez, for conscription
Freeman, June 30, 1917, Martinique
Thompson, June 14, 1917, Chile

Salina to Room 214 Bay
Office before paying them off

(This ship is docked in Yorkers)

Mr. (Thistle)
(Master)

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

BERS OF CREW

82

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Fort de France, Martinique
Mangerville, Cuba

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140*</i>	<i>Red hair</i>
<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130*</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150*</i>	
<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150*</i>	
<i>Swiss</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150*</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160*</i>	
<i>English</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>150*</i>	<i>Red hair</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140*</i>	
<i>Guatemala</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150*</i>	
<i>Mexican</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140*</i>	
<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140*</i>	<i>Red hair</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130*</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140*</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>130*</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150*</i>	
<i>Cuban</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150*</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150*</i>	<i>Red hair</i>
<i>English</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160*</i>	
<i>West Indian</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160*</i>	
<i>Am.</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>145*</i>	

Line *Carr Line Steamship Co.*
Owners *United States Shipping Board*
Local Agents *W. J. ...*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lancia, arriving at New York, U. S. A. July 21st, 1919, from the port of Port de France, Marlainge
Mangonilla, Cuba.

[illegible]

Line East-Line Steamship Co.
 Owners United States Shipping Board
 Local Agents W. J. McEachern

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. T. Gamble, of the S. S. Lake Selma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

July

, 191

Alex. T. Gamble

Master, First or Second Officer.

Edward G. Burke

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

23

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P3333	1	Sendholm	Sege	1st Mate	June 7, 19	Phila. Pa.	Paid. Off	Yea.	36	Male	Norwegian	Am.	5'8" 180*	
11814	2	Martin	John	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Am.	5'8" 180*	
246087	3	C. Amann	Andrew	Boysen	"	"	"	"	55	"	Norwegian	Am.	5'8" 160*	
15718	4	Eppling	Charles	Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Am.	Am.	5'8" 150*	
12716	5	Miller	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Am.	Am.	5'9" 160*	
12675	6	Grates	Horace	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3" 140*	
P4455	7	Hope	W. J.	O. " S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 130*	
24271	8	Gordon	Charles	Seaman	"	Phila. Pa.	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7" 120*	
348	9	Wilton	A. H.	Supercargo	June 7, 19	Phila. Pa.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10" 160*	
4209	10	Wolgen	H. E.	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Norwegian	"	5'10" 180*	
20	11	Naskow	Fred	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am.	"	5'10" 160*	
P3642	12	Mick	Oscar	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7" 180*	
P5107	13	James	Harry R.	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8" 160*	
P3320	14	Spaulding	Fred S.	Chief	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10" 170*	
P2082	15	Neyra	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Chile	"	5'9" 160*	
P3716	16	Lee	Stanford	Massman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	"	5'8" 150*	
P4091	17	Brough	Martin	Miss boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6" 140*	
UN	18	Nanson U.S.N.	Roy J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10" 160*	
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Galena

7/21/19

(2)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

PORT OF New York
8th Aug, 1919I, master of the British S. S. Dunbar
(Nationality.)
from port of Huelva, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st July, 1919, consigned to
A. G. & J. M. Scott; is now lying at 29th Street, and is
expected to sail 9th Aug, 1919, for Antwerp
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Pompei Bruno</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>24/6/19 Marseilles</u>
<u>H. Harlan</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>21/6/19 Marseilles</u>
<u>E. Bessich</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>24/6/19 Antwerp</u>
<u>Ch. Gardi</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Chili</u>	<u>21/6/19 Marseilles</u>
<u>C. Olsen</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>22/2/19 Runcorn</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16-1013

18	<u>Uzer</u>	<u>Albert</u>	<u>Dt</u>	<u>Dt</u>	<u>Dt</u>	"	"	<u>30</u>	"	<u>Dt</u>	<u>Dt</u>	<u>5-2-128</u>
94919	19	<u>Karlson</u>	<u>Karl</u>	<u>Dt</u>	<u>21-6-19</u>	<u>Marseilles</u>	"	"	<u>20</u>	"	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>5-7-154 lb.</u>
	20	<u>Cardenas</u>	<u>Elegario</u>	<u>Dt</u>	<u>Dt</u>	<u>Dt</u>	"	"	<u>34</u>	"	<u>Chili</u>	<u>5-12-154</u>
94922	21	<u>Bessich</u>	<u>Edouard</u>	<u>Dt</u>	<u>24-6-19</u>	<u>Dt</u>	"	"	<u>28</u>	"	<u>North Italy</u>	<u>5-9-176</u>
94903	22	<u>Woodman</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>21-2-19</u>	<u>Runcorn</u>	"	"	<u>44</u>	"	<u>English</u>	<u>5-11-13-13</u>
94908	23	<u>Carroll</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>Cook</u>	<u>24-2-19</u>	<u>Ellersmere-Rot</u>	"	"	<u>46</u>	"	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5-6-160 lb.</u>
94913	24	<u>Conebear</u>	<u>Frederick</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>18-3-19</u>	<u>Barry</u>	"	"	<u>22</u>	"	<u>Welsh</u>	<u>5-8-29-8</u>
94911	25	<u>Arnold</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>Cabin Boy</u>	<u>21-2-19</u>	<u>Runcorn</u>	"	"	<u>18</u>	"	<u>English</u>	<u>5-4-118 lb.</u>
94912	26	<u>Ware</u>	<u>Robert Sydney</u>	<u>Galley Boy</u>	<u>Dt</u>	<u>Dt</u>	"	"	<u>17</u>	"	<u>Dt</u>	<u>5-4-120 lb.</u>
94907	27	<u>Burnhill</u>	<u>Harry Gordon</u>	<u>Waiter</u>	<u>Dt</u>	<u>Dt</u>	"	"	<u>19</u>	"	<u>Dt</u>	<u>5-5-9-9</u>
	28	<u>Dorsey</u>	<u>Jesse Frank</u>	<u>Working Passage</u>	<u>7-19</u>	<u>Huelva</u>	<u>Yes</u>	"	<u>20</u>	"	<u>American</u>	<u>5-11-11-12</u>
	29	<u>Platt</u>	<u>Edgar</u>	<u>Dt</u>	<u>Dt</u>	<u>Dt</u>	<u>Yes</u>	"	<u>25</u>	"	<u>Dt</u>	<u>6-0-173 lb.</u>
30												

Cards JUL 25 1919. W. Alexander

Line Calypso S. S. Co
Owners Messrs Henry Johnson
Local Agents Scott Bros.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2413

Chas. Cottar Brown Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Service	Length of Service	Country of Birth	Remarks
94919	Karlson	Karl	D ^{et}	21.6.19	Marselles	"	"	20 "
94922	Cardenas	Elegario	D ^{et}	D ^{et}	D ^{et}	"	"	34 "
94903	Bessuch	Edourd	D ^{et}	24.6.19	D ^{et}	"	"	25 "
94908	Woodman	George	Steward	21.2.19	Rumcom	"	"	44 "
94913	Carroll	Joseph	Cook	24.2.19	Ellsmere Port	"	"	46 "
94911	Conebear	Fred. Roymond (Able)	1 st Lt	18.3.19	Barry	"	"	22 "
94912	Arnold	John	Cabin Boy	21.2.19	Rumcom	"	"	18 "
94907	Ware	Robert Sydney	Galley Boy	D ^{et}	D ^{et}	"	"	17 "
	Burnhill	Harry Gordon	Writers Cpn	D ^{et}	D ^{et}	"	"	19 "
	Dorsey	Jesse Franklyn	Working Passage	3.7.19	Huelva	yes	"	20 "
	Platt	Edgar	D ^{et}	D ^{et}	D ^{et}	yes	"	25 "

JUL 25 1919. V. Alexander
 Cards

Line Albany V. C. Co
 Owners Mrs. Henry Johnson
 Local Agents Scott Bros.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. "Wuneric"*, arriving at *Perth-amboy (New York)* 1919, from the port of *Huelva (Spain)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
94927	Brown	Charles Cottew	Master	21 Feb. 1919	Runcorn	no	yes	39	male	English	British	5-7	10-8	
94902	Anderson	William	1st Officer	D.O.	D.O.	no	"	54	"	Scotch	British	6-0	182	
94905	Purvis	Robert	2nd Officer	D.O.	D.O.	"	"	22	"	English	D.O.	5-6	9-12	
94924	Laubly	Henry	Carpenter	20 March 1919	Barry	"	"	62	"	Switzerland	D.O.	5-5	144	
94909	Horton	Edgar	Boatswain	21-2-19	Runcorn	"	"	26	"	English	British	5-8	166	
94910	Lunn	John	#. B.	D.O.	D.O.	"	"	23	"	Irish	D.O.	5-7	157	
94914	Flusk	James	#. B.	D.O.	D.O.	"	"	32	"	Irish	D.O.	5-7	144	
94925	Zachariou	Demetrios	#. B.	19-3-19	Barry	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5-8	150	
94926	Pompei	Primo	#. B.	24-6-19	Marselles	"	"	37	"	Italian	D.O.	5-1	136	
	Portnoff	Vessili	#. B.	1-4-19	Sibaldie	"	"	37	"	East Russia	D.O.	5-11	210 lb.	
94915	Burnacle	Joseph	#. B.	21-2-19	Runcorn	"	"	40	"	English	British	5-8	142	
94906	M'Kay	David Bain	Chief Engineer	D.O.	D.O.	"	"	36	"	Scotch	D.O.	5-10	172	
94904	Dorward	Alexander	2nd Engineer	D.O.	D.O.	"	"	40	"	Scotch	D.O.	5-4	126	
94901	Lewis	Daniel Mansel	3rd D.O.	17-3-19	Barry	"	"	22	"	Welsh	D.O.	5-6	148	
94920	Gough	Walter	Donkey man	21-2-19	Runcorn	"	"	29	"	English	D.O.	5-7	154 lb.	
94918	Olson	Oscar	Fireman	D.O.	D.O.	"	"	37	"	Norwegian	D.O.	5-5	148	
	Ellis	John	D.O.	D.O.	D.O.	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-11	168 lb.	
94921	Pizer	Albert	D.O.	D.O.	D.O.	"	"	30	"	D.O.	D.O.	5-2	128	
94919	Karlson	Karl	D.O.	21-6-19	Marselles	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	D.O.	5-7	154 lb.	
	Cardenas	Elegario	D.O.	D.O.	D.O.	"	"	34	"	Chili	D.O.	5-1	154	
94922	Bessich	Edouard	D.O.	24-6-19	D.O.	"	"	28	"	North Italy	D.O.	5-9	174	
94903	Woodman	George	Steward	21-2-19	Runcorn	"	"	44	"	English	British	5-11	13-13	
94908	Carroll	Joseph	Cook	24-2-19	Ellsmere-Port	"	"	46	"	Irish	D.O.	5-6	160 lb.	
94913	Conebear	Frederick	Steward	18-3-19	Barry	"	"	22	"	Welsh	D.O.	5-3	9-8	
94911	Arnold	John	Cabin Boy	21-2-19	Runcorn	"	"	18	"	English	D.O.	5-4	118 lb.	
94912	Ware	Robert Sydney	Galley Boy	D.O.	D.O.	"	"	17	"	D.O.	D.O.	5-4	120 lb.	
94907	Burnhill	Harry Gordon	Wireless Operator	D.O.	D.O.	"	"	19	"	D.O.	D.O.	5-5	9-9	
	Dorsey	Jesse Franklyn	Working Passage	3-7-19	Huelva	yes	"	20	"	American	D.O.	5-11	11-12	
	Platt	Edgar	D.O.	D.O.	D.O.	yes	"	25	"	D.O.	D.O.	6-0	173 lb.	
30														

Line *Calypso S. S. Co*
Owners *Messrs Henry Johnson*
Local Agents *Scott Bros.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cards JUL 25 1919. V. Alexander

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dunovic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. C. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1919

Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

Dunovic

7/21/19

(2)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

88

I, Ledieu War, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

New York City

H. J. Richards

Notary

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS					TOTAL	B.L.	U.S.C.	U.S.C. 16	U.S.C. 17	U.S.C. 18	U.S.C. 19	U.S.C. 20		
		DOM. WARE	U.S.A. 1ST	Domestic in U.S.	Domestic in U.S.	Foreign										
1st	65				6	71	19	90								8
2nd																
3rd																
TOTAL	65				6	71	19	90								

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., JULY 22ND, 1911.

89

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Jensen-Martin, of the S.S. Lirio, from London E.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 19
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

90

I, LeLieu, Surgeon of the U.S. Tenger, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

Pa.

before me

this

day

of

May

1914

at

Philadelphia

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *TIVIVIS* 6.10

Passengers sailing from *CRISTOBAL*

JULY 14TH, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Anavitarte	Luis	39	M	Traveler	Yes Spanish	Yes Peru	Span-Amer Peru Lima	Brother. Mr U. Anavitarte. Lima. Peru.	N. Y. New York NON IMMIGR
2		Birkett	Dulcie Belle	20	F	Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English British Guiana	Brother in Law Mr M. Manas Pariso. Canal Zone	Ill Chicago
3	UNDER 18	Birkett	Joseph Leroy	1	M	None	No	No British	English British Guiana	Same as mother No. 2	Ill Chicago
4		Carrillo	Nicoles	50	M	Traveler	Yes Spanish	Yes Ecuador	Span-Amer Ecuador Guayaquil	Friend. Mr Francis Urbine Guayaquil. Ecuador.	N.Y. New York
5		Carrillo	Carlos F.	34	M	Traveler	Yes Spanish	Yes Peru	Span-Amer Peru Lima	Brother. Mr V. Carrillo. Lima. Peru	N.Y. New York
6	TRANSIT	Cismarra	Igino	28	M	Agent	Yes Italian	Yes Italy	Italian Peru Lima	Brother. Mr A. Cismarra. Lima. Peru.	N.Y. New York NON IMMIGR
7		Delgado	Alfredo	18	M	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Peru	Span-Amer Peru Arequipa	Father. Dr M. Delgado Arequipa. Peru.	N.Y. New York
8		Delgado	Luis	19	M	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Colombia	Span-Amer Colombia Bogota	Mother. Mrs H. Delgado. Bogota. Colombia.	N.Y. New York
9		Elburn	Amanda	36	F	Teacher	Yes English	Yes British	English Colon Rep of Pa.	Cousin. Mr O. Brathwaite Colon. Rep. of Panama.	N.Y. New York
10	TRANSIT	Fas	Jose de la	24	M	agent	Yes Spanish	Yes Colombia	Span-Amer Ecuador Guayaquil	Friend. Mr A. Peterson. Guayaquil. Ecuador	N.Y. New York NON IMMIGR
11		Riley	Irma Louisa	29	F	Wife	Yes English	Yes British	W. Indian British Guiana	Friend. Dr. Small. Colon. Rep. of Pa.	N.Y. New York
12	UNDER 18	Riley	Irma	5	F	None	No	No British	W. Indian British Guiana	Same as mother No. 11	N.Y. New York
13	UNDER 18	Riley	Olga	2	F	None	No	No British	W. Indian British Guiana	Same as mother No. 11.	N.Y. New York
14		Sarria	Alfredo	37	M	Travel	Yes Spanish	Yes Peru	Span-Amer Peru Lima	Father Mr P. Sarria. Lima. Peru.	N.Y. New York
15	TRANSIT	Valdivia	Moisel	18	M	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Peru	Span-Amer Peru Arequipa	Friend. Mr A. Porrel. Arequipa. Peru.	N.Y. New York
16	TRANSIT	Vorbeck	Henrick	48	M	Brewer	Yes Danish	Yes Dane	Scand. Ecuador Quito	Danish Consul. Quito. Ecuador	Pa. Phila. NON IMMIGR
17	UNDER 18	Vorbeck	Jakob. E.	14	M	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Dane	Scand. Ecuador Quito	Same as father No. 16	Denmark. NON IMMIGR
18	UNDER 18	Vorbeck	Helge	12	M	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Dane	Scand. Ecuador Quito	Same as father No. 16.	Denmark. NON IMMIGR
19	UNDER 18	Vorbeck	Ludwig	10	M	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes Dane	Scand. Ecuador Quito	Same as father No. 16	Denmark. NON IMMIGR
20	TRANSIT	Wind	Mauricio	48	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Dutch	Scand. Ecuador Quito	Friend. Mr D. Lino. Ecuador. Quito.	Ecu. Quito. NON IMMIGR

Quelchard
Joe. Learingi

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

91

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Jensen ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. Tivie from Castrol 63, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1914
at Castrol 63

J. Jensen
Master Officer.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

Number

3. 8.

T. I. V. I. V. E. S.

sailing from

Puerto Limon, C. R.

July 15th

19 19

Arriving at Port of

New York.

July 21st

1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Krauth Carl	✓ 24	M	S	Boston, Mass. Sept. 8th 1894	131 Manthorne Rd. Roxbury Mass.
2	Bigelow Helen B.	✓ 52	F	W	FROM CRISTOBAL. JULY 14TH 1919 Washington, D. C. Oct. 23rd 1866	D. C. 1630 Irving St. N.W. Wash.
3	Breedlove Alonso	✓ 42	M	M	Mount Cross, Va. Sept. 19th 1876	Richmond, Va.
4	Boyd Elsie	✓ 26	F	S	Andubon, Washington. July 18th 1892	Fernadale, Washington.
5	Browning Albert Sidney	✓ 19	M	S	Charleston, S.C. July 15th 1900	S. C. 91 Ruger St. Charlestown S
6	Bray Walter	✓ 49	M	M	Minnesota. Jan. 3rd 1870	Greensbury, Pa.
7	Bray Laura	✓ 54	F	M	Alleghany Co. Pa. Oct. 29th 1864	Greensburg, Pa.
8	Colby Emily	✓ 59	F	W	New York City. Jan. 19th 1860	2040-3th Ave. N. Y. C.
9	Clift Sara Elisebeth	✓ 31	F	S	Baltimore, Md. Nov. 11th 1887	Mo Douogh, Md.
10	Caruthers Olive Gray	✓ 28	F	M	Williamport, Pa. Sept. 7th 1889	1245 Columbia Rd. Wash.D.C
11	Caruthers Anita B.	✓ 17	F	S	Washington, D.C. Dec. 1st 1918	1245 Columbia Rd. Wash.D.C
12	Core Susie	✓ 25	F	S	Outlook, Washington. Sept. 16th 1894	Outlook, Washington.
13	Campbell Ethel	✓ 24	F	M	Sinnamahoning, Pa. Sept. 4th 1894	238 South Ave. Bradford, Pa.
14	Degow Justine	✓ 21	F	M	N. Walpole, N.H. July 8th 1898	66 Garfield Ave. Bridgeport Conn.
15	Degow Elmer F.	✓ 9	M	S	Bridgeport Conn. Oct. 11th 1918	66 Garfield Ave. Bridgeport Mass.
16	Dykeman Irene B.	✓ 27	F	S	1895 Circuit Court, Suffolk Co. Boston.	114 Draper St. Dorchester
17	Davis Grace H.	✓ 41	F	S	East Machias, Maine. Feb. 17th 1878	East Machias, Maine.
18	Dewey Frances	✓ 32	F	M	Wadsworth, Ill. March 28th 1887	Waukegan, Ill.
19	Dale Ruth	✓ 28	F	S	Colorado, Denver July 15th 1891	Ireton, Iowa.
20	Ferris Rhode M.	✓ 22	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 7th 1897	51 Irving Pl. Bklyn. N.Y.
21	Gallup Murtis M.	✓ 42	F	S	Flushing, Mich. March 22nd 1877	Mass. 81 Westland Ave. Boston.
22	Garthwaite Elisabeth	✓ 31	F	S	Rahway, N.J. Sept. 10th 1887	247 W. Grand Str. Rahway N.J.
23	Howe William R.	✓ 22	M	S	Nyack, N.Y. June 15th 1896	1225 Gates Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.
24	Hart Annie G.	✓ 40	F	S	West Newton, Mass. Feb. 22nd 1897	West Newton, Mass.
25	Herds Edwin	✓ 36	M	S	Dec. 5th 1912. U.S. Circuit Court, Valparaiso, Ind.	236 E. 41st Str. N.Y.C.
26	Harrell Israel Bruce	✓ 26	M	S	Mt. Sterling, N.C. Sept. 10th 1892	Cosby, Tenn.
27	Jackson Edith	✓ 17	F	S	River Forest, Ill. May 13th 1902	337 Kingston, Ave. River Forest, Ill.
28	Jackson Laura B.	✓ 51	F	M	Chicago, Ill. Oct. 24th 1867	337 Kingston Ave River Forest, Ill.
29	Kilderry Patrick Joseph	✓ 42	M	M	Lowell, Mass. Jan. 21st 1877	Wilmington, Del. 919 Patmall Str
30	Levy William	✓ 39	M	S	New York City. Nov. 28th 1879	2871 Webster Ave. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

3. 8. *1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1* sailing from *CRISTOBAL, C.Z.* JULY 14th, 1919, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JULY 21st, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Lang	Albert E.	33	M M York, Nebraska.	Oct. 31st 1885	Mynard, Nebr.
2	Lang	Maneta	29	F M Mynard, Nebr.	Feb. 5th 1889	Mynard, Nebr.
3	Leach	Nathaniel	36	M S Kalose, N.H.	Oct. 28th 1883	Watertown, Mass.
4	Martin	Robert	35	M M Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 23rd 1883	Panama Railroad, Office 24 State Str. N.Y.W.
5	Martin	François Mayhew	32	F M Vineyard, Haven, Mass.	May 13th 1887	Mememaha, Mass.
6	Martin	Belle	9	F S Vineyard Haven, Mass.	Jan. 8th 1910	Mememaha, Mass. 110 Muse. Str. Cambridge, Md.
7	Mitchell	Emerson	42	M M Cambridge, Md.	Dec. 4th 1877	110 Muse Str. Cambridge, Md.
8	Mitchell	Lulu	40	F M Baltimore, Md.	Nov. 25th 1878	
9	Mitten	Berkeley Clift	30	F M Baltimore, Md.	July 7th 1889	Mc Donogh, Md.
10	Mitten	Harry W. Jr.	6	M S Ancon, C.Z.	Dec. 2nd 1912.	Mc Donogh, Md. Astoria, N.Y.
11	Miller	Eugene	40	M S Easton, Pa.	Dec. 18th 1878	196 Temple Str. 1319 E. 90th Str. Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Marback	Richard	19	M S Cleveland, Ohio.	April 8th 1900	80 Elloit Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
13	Mc Clure	Janet	23	M M Yonkers, N.Y.	May 17th 1896	Broshton. Franklin Co. N.Y.
14	Orton	Ernest Standish	34	M S Franklin Co. N.Y.	March 24th 1885	
15	Owens	William Russell	26	M S Mc Kim, West Va.	Sept. 22nd 1893	Middlebourne, West Va.
16	Powers	Selma K.	36	F M Pittsburg, Penna.	June 2nd 1883	Pittsburg, Penna. 844 Chislett Str.
17	Powers	Alberta	12	F S Pittsburg, Penna.	March 14th 1907	Pittsburg, Penna. 844 Chislett Str.
18	Pilkerton	Joseph	27	M M St Moris Co. Maryland.	March 29th 1891	Phila. Pa. 2461 W. Bandise St
19	Pilkerton	Della G.	28	F M Rappahannock Co. Va.	Dec. 14th 1890	Phila. Pa. 2461 W. Bandise Str.
20	Read	Carrie A.	54	F M Taunton, Mass.	Aug. 18th 1861	Winthrop, Mass.
21	Rice	Margaret	46	F M Linenburg, N.C.	705 Adams St. Naturalized by Marriage	Adams House, Boston, Mass.
22	Reisler	Ralph	35	M S New York City	Feb. 23rd 1884	Hotel Penn. N.Y.C.
23	Stets	John	26	M S Lead, So. Dak.	April 5th 1893	327 Broadway, N.Y.C.
24	Schmeck	Henry P.	33	M M E. Texas, Mich.	June 19th 1886	La Salle, New York.
25	Schmeck	Pansy L.	32	F M Canton, Ky.	Aug. 18th 1886	La Salle, New York.
26	Schmeck	Elizabeth	10	F S Ancon, Canal Zone.	Sept. 7th 1918	La Salle, New York.
27	Shapp	Mae	34	F M Middletown, Pa.	June 12th 1885	Harrisburg, Pa.
28	Sutherland.	Hugh	24	M S Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 28th 1894	W. Duluth, Minn.
29	Seip	John J.	36	M M Petersville, Pa.	Aug. 14th 1882	1014 W. 8 St. Erie, Pa.
30	Seip	Helen	29	F M Atcheson, Kansas.	Aug. 4th 1888	1014 W. 8 St. Erie, Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

Number

3. 8. **CIVILES**

sailing from **CRISTOBAL. C.Z.**

JULY 14th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 21st, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Seip	John Jr	22	M	S	Erie. Pa.
2	Surick	Peter	26	M	M	Glen Lyon. Pa.
3	Williams	ANNA Anna E.	25	F	M	Mattewan. N.Y.
4	Williams	Georgina	50	F	M	Mattewan. N.Y.
5	Wolf	Charles Johns	32	M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.
6						April 8th 1917
7						Dec. 5th 1892
8						Jan. 8th 1896
9						March 10th 1869
10						Feb. 15th 1887
11						1014 W. 8 St. Erie. Pa.
12						Glen Lyon. Pa.
13						Norwalk. Conn.
14						Norwalk. Conn.
15						Lancaster. Pa.
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

August 12th, 1919

I, master of the American S.S. "Tivives"
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 102 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 102 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 102 Total crew this date 102

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22nd, 1919, consigned to
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, and is
New York
expected to sail August 12th, 1919, for Kingston, Ja - Cristobal, C.Z. -
Cartagena, Puerto Colombia & Santa Marta.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		<u>None</u>	

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DECK DEPARTMENT

Name	Rank	Age	Nationality
J. JENSEN	MASTER		
ARNOLD DALZELL	CHP. OFFICER	26	AMERICAN
GEORGE APPELMAN	2ND DO	20	AMERICAN
FREDERICK TAYLOR	3RD DO	21	AMERICAN
CHARLES HOCK	CARPENTER	52	AMERICAN
JAMES QUAIL	BOATSWAIN	45	BRITISH
FRANK WILBUR	QUARTERMASTER	32	AMERICAN
PETER INGENDRIGTSEN	DO	44	AMERICAN
EDWARD LITE	DO	23	AMERICAN
JOHN NELSON	DO	24	SWEDISH
FRANK WALUMAS	SEAMAN	30	RUSSIAN
CHARLES JOHNSON	DO	39	SWEDISH
JAMES MC ARTHUR	DO	24	AMERICAN
SEVERA NIELSEN	DO	20	DANISH
HAROLD ERIKSON	DO	24	SWEDISH
ALFRED ANDERSON	DO	37	NORWEGIAN
TED MC DONALD	DO	21	AMERICAN
FRANK MARGOTA	ORDINARY A.B.	18	SPANISH
RAYMOND MILLERMAN	DO	18	AMERICAN
MAC A. HANAMAN	PURSER	29	AMERICAN
GARWOOD COOTE	2ND PURSER	23	AMERICAN
LE SIEUR WEIR	SURGEON	52	AMERICAN
HAROLD KENNEDY	CHP. RADIO	20	AMERICAN
ARTHUR MULLER	2ND RADIO	21	AMERICAN

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

DONALD BEATON	CHP. STEWARD	34	BRITISH
EDWARD DASHIEL	2ND STEWARD	30	AMERICAN
MRS VERONA POWERS	STEWARDESS	35	AMERICAN
JOSEPH LEDEZ	CHP. COOK	27	FRONT
ADOLPH PENA	2ND COOK	30	AMERICAN
ZAKAR DURGERIAN	SHIPS COOK	28	AMERICAN
ADRIEN LEDEZ	LARDER COOK	19	FRENCH
BABIOT GANBA	PANTRYMAN	34	ITALIAN
GEORGE WILLIAMS	VEG. COOK	22	FRONT
JAMES HANMAN	BARTENDER	32	BRITISH
JAMES COOPER	BUTCHER	34	AMERICAN
PETER LENZ	BAKER	40	AMERICAN
FRANK KOWALSKI	2ND BAKER	22	AMERICAN
FREDERICK MOLLIGAN	PRINTER	49	AMERICAN
MICHAEL LUSSI	SMELTER	22	AMERICAN
ALEXANDER GAYNOR	COOKSMATE	23	BRITISH
JOSE MEBUB	DO	31	FRENCH
LEON RAYENS	DO	22	FRENCH
ERNEST HOUGHTON	BAGGAGEMAN	40	BRITISH
JOHN TERSTENJAK	BARBER	32	AMERICAN
RUAL MORA	PHY COOK	22	COSTA RICAN
JOHN PISKULA	STOREKEEPER	26	AMERICAN
RICHARD VETNER	DECK STEWARD	31	BRITISH
WILLIAM GLOGG	HEAD WAITER	22	SWISS
CLAUDE SAUNDERS	ASST STEWARD	41	BRITISH
ARCHIE SKILLARS	DO	36	BRITISH
EDWARD ARTHUR	DO	28	AMERICAN
JOHN GLYNN	DO	32	AMERICAN
JOHN CANCELA	DO	37	AMERICAN
AUGUST IBANES	DO	26	SPANISH
ANDREW MC KILLOP	DO	43	BRITISH
JOHN HARGROVE	DO	17	AMERICAN
ROBERT MC PHERSON	DO	31	BRITISH
THOMAS HUGHES	DO	31	BRITISH
PATRICK MC GUIRE	DO	23	AMERICAN
GISTFORD WALCOTT	DO	20	AMERICAN
WILLIAM WILLSON	DO	17	AMERICAN
JOHN BRYNEMAN	DO	23	AMERICAN
ALBERT FERGUSON	DO	29	BRITISH

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT CONTINUED.

95

ED T. ALFING	ASST STEWARD	26	SWEDISH
JAMES WIFE	SEA. MESSBOY	18	AMERICAN
CHARLES RICHARDS	FIRE. MESSBOY	23	AMERICAN
ANDREW BOISSON	MESSMAN	29	BRITISH
Gilbert Amatrada	Asst Steward	21	British

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

WALTER BRICKNELL	CHP. ENGINEER	26	AMERICAN
GEORGE BRUM	1ST ASST DO	28	BRITISH
CARLOS CARRAS	2ND ASST DO	36	AMERICAN
HERMAN TACKETT	3RD ASST DO	27	AMERICAN
JOHN FARRELL	DECK ENGINEER	21	AMERICAN
STELIOS PAPALIOS	CHP REPAIR	38	AMERICAN
MICHAEL KENNEDY	2ND DO	20	AMERICAN
JOHN JOHNSON	3RD DO	21	BRITISH
EMILIO SORREZ	DOCKEYMAN	29	SPANISH
GUILLEMO TELLECHA	STOREKEEPER	30	SPANISH
HERMAN MELLER	OILER	24	DUTCH
PERFECTO GONZALEZ	DO	32	SPANISH
VIBERLO AGUENDA	DO	26	COSTA RICAN
JOSE CASTRO	DO	26	SPANISH
RAMOS FERRANDEZ	DO	24	SPANISH
JUAN VEGA	DO	25	SPANISH
FRANCISCO MARTIN	FR. MAN	25	SPANISH
JUAN MARTIN	DO	29	AMERICAN
JUAN MARTIN	DO	23	SPANISH
FRANCISCO MARTIN	DO	22	SPANISH
LEONARDO PILLAR	DO	22	SPANISH
JUAN SANCHEZ	DO	28	SPANISH
JOSE SANCHEZ	DO	24	SPANISH
MARCEL LAR	DO	28	SPANISH
RAMON RIBO	DO	28	SPANISH
DANIEL PUYER	DO	23	SPANISH
MANUEL GARRIDO	DO	17	SPANISH
MANUEL FERRANDEZ	DO	21	SPANISH
JOAQUIN GARCIA	COALBENDER	22	SPANISH
CARDINO CASTRO	DO	19	SPANISH
JUAN ARRA	DO	19	SPANISH
JOSE SANCHEZ	DO	24	SPANISH
BERNARD VILLOTA	DO	21	SPANISH
LEONIL VEGA	DO	25	SPANISH

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
JOHN BRYNEMAN	97	...	23	AMERICAN
ALBERT FERGUSON	29	BRITISH
JOHN PISKULA	26	AMERICAN
RICHARD VETNER	31	BRITISH
WILLIAM GLOGG	22	SWISS
CLAUDE SAUNDERS	41	BRITISH
ARCHIE SKILLARS	36	BRITISH
EDWARD ARTHUR	28	AMERICAN
JOHN GLYNN	32	AMERICAN
JOHN CANCELA	37	AMERICAN
AUGUST IBANES	26	SPANISH
ANDREW MC KILLOP	43	BRITISH
JOHN HARGROVE	17	AMERICAN
ROBERT MC PHERSON	31	BRITISH
THOMAS HUGHES	31	BRITISH
PATRICK MC GUIRE	23	AMERICAN
GISTFORD WALCOTT	20	AMERICAN
WILLIAM WILLSON	17	AMERICAN
JOHN BRYNEMAN	23	AMERICAN
ALBERT FERGUSON	29	BRITISH

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONAL
W. Byrnes		Chief Engineer	28	American
G. Brown		1st Asst do	28	British
G. Bretching		2nd do do	26	American
P. O. Donnell		3rd do do	23	American
J. Castro		Donkeyman	24	Spanish
A. Perera		Storekeeper	34	Spanish
L. Pinheiro		Ciler	45	Spanish
J. Veiger		do	28	Spanish
R. Medina		do	24	Spanish
J. Perez		do	22	Spanish
E. Aretlante		Fireman	27	Spanish
J. Lopez		do	40	Spanish
J. Barrere		do	44	Spanish
M. Pares		do	28	Spanish
F. Perez		do	20	Spanish
J. Gato		do	27	Spanish
M. Hernandez		do	47	Spanish
J. Rivero		do	23	Spanish
J. Seigo		do	21	Spanish
E. Juilgeine		do	22	Spanish
M. Garcia		do	29	Spanish
A. Pel		do	28	Spanish
E. Ferge		Headpasser	27	Spanish
A. Ocanit		do	41	Spanish
S. Fernandez		do	24	Spanish
V. Fernandez		do	22	Spanish
A. Albaras		do	19	Spanish
M. Garcia		do	20	Spanish
H. H. Madam		Deck Maginner	21	Portuguese

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

M. Kennedy		Chief Engineer	20	American
J. Johnson		2nd do	21	British
T. Smith		3rd do	24	American
J. Lopez		4th do	25	Spanish
E. Rivero		5th do	22	Spanish

D. Barton		Chief Steward	25	American
E. Barton		2nd do	23	American
M. T. J. J. J.		Stewardess	22	American
J. J. J.		Chief Cook	27	French
R. J. J.		2nd do	24	Porta Rican
L. J. J.		3rd do	22	Italian
A. J. J.		4th do	18	French
B. J. J.		5th do	17	Italian
C. J. J.		6th do	16	Italian
J. J. J.		7th do	15	Italian
R. J. J.		8th do	14	Italian
J. J. J.		9th do	13	Italian
P. J. J.		10th do	12	Italian
A. J. J.		11th do	11	Italian
G. J. J.		12th do	10	Italian
M. J. J.		13th do	9	Italian
B. J. J.		14th do	8	Italian
E. J. J.		15th do	7	Italian
L. J. J.		16th do	6	Italian
J. J. J.		17th do	5	Italian
R. J. J.		18th do	4	Italian
J. J. J.		19th do	3	Italian
P. J. J.		20th do	2	Italian
A. J. J.		21st do	1	Italian
G. J. J.		22nd do	0	Italian
M. J. J.		23rd do	0	Italian
B. J. J.		24th do	0	Italian
E. J. J.		25th do	0	Italian
L. J. J.		26th do	0	Italian
J. J. J.		27th do	0	Italian
R. J. J.		28th do	0	Italian
J. J. J.		29th do	0	Italian
P. J. J.		30th do	0	Italian
A. J. J.		31st do	0	Italian
G. J. J.		32nd do	0	Italian
M. J. J.		33rd do	0	Italian
B. J. J.		34th do	0	Italian
E. J. J.		35th do	0	Italian
L. J. J.		36th do	0	Italian
J. J. J.		37th do	0	Italian
R. J. J.		38th do	0	Italian
J. J. J.		39th do	0	Italian
P. J. J.		40th do	0	Italian
A. J. J.		41st do	0	Italian
G. J. J.		42nd do	0	Italian
M. J. J.		43rd do	0	Italian
B. J. J.		44th do	0	Italian
E. J. J.		45th do	0	Italian
L. J. J.		46th do	0	Italian
J. J. J.		47th do	0	Italian
R. J. J.		48th do	0	Italian
J. J. J.		49th do	0	Italian
P. J. J.		50th do	0	Italian
A. J. J.		51st do	0	Italian
G. J. J.		52nd do	0	Italian
M. J. J.		53rd do	0	Italian
B. J. J.		54th do	0	Italian
E. J. J.		55th do	0	Italian
L. J. J.		56th do	0	Italian
J. J. J.		57th do	0	Italian
R. J. J.		58th do	0	Italian
J. J. J.		59th do	0	Italian
P. J. J.		60th do	0	Italian
A. J. J.		61st do	0	Italian
G. J. J.		62nd do	0	Italian
M. J. J.		63rd do	0	Italian
B. J. J.		64th do	0	Italian
E. J. J.		65th do	0	Italian
L. J. J.		66th do	0	Italian
J. J. J.		67th do	0	Italian
R. J. J.		68th do	0	Italian
J. J. J.		69th do	0	Italian
P. J. J.		70th do	0	Italian
A. J. J.		71st do	0	Italian
G. J. J.		72nd do	0	Italian
M. J. J.		73rd do	0	Italian
B. J. J.		74th do	0	Italian
E. J. J.		75th do	0	Italian
L. J. J.		76th do	0	Italian
J. J. J.		77th do	0	Italian
R. J. J.		78th do	0	Italian
J. J. J.		79th do	0	Italian
P. J. J.		80th do	0	Italian
A. J. J.		81st do	0	Italian
G. J. J.		82nd do	0	Italian
M. J. J.		83rd do	0	Italian
B. J. J.		84th do	0	Italian
E. J. J.		85th do	0	Italian
L. J. J.		86th do	0	Italian
J. J. J.		87th do	0	Italian
R. J. J.		88th do	0	Italian
J. J. J.		89th do	0	Italian
P. J. J.		90th do	0	Italian
A. J. J.		91st do	0	Italian
G. J. J.		92nd do	0	Italian
M. J. J.		93rd do	0	Italian
B. J. J.		94th do	0	Italian
E. J. J.		95th do	0	Italian
L. J. J.		96th do	0	Italian
J. J. J.		97th do	0	Italian
R. J. J.		98th do	0	Italian
J. J. J.		99th do	0	Italian
P. J. J.		100th do	0	Italian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TIVIVES**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 22nd**, 1919, from the port of **LIMON C.R. via CRISTOBAL C.Z.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dalsall	Arnold	Chief Officer	July 2.	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5	11	
2	George	Epplaman	2nd	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5	9	
3	Frederick	Taylor	3rd	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5	8	
4	Hook	Charles	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M	American	U.S.A.	5	10	
5	Quaile	James	Boatswain	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	Irish	British	5	10	
6	Wilbur	Frank	Quartermaster	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	American	U.S.A.	5	5	
7	Inglebrigtsen	Peter	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Swedish	U.S.A.	5	8	
8	Lite	Edward	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5	7	
9	Nelson	John	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Swede	Swede	5	8	
10	Walunas	Frank	Able Seaman	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Russian	Russia	5	8	
11	Johnson	Charles	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Swede	Swede	5	11	
12	Mc Arther	James	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5	8	
13	Heilson	Sever	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Dane	Dane	5	5	
14	Erikson	Harold	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Swede	Swede	5	6	
15	Anderson	Alfred	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Norway	Norway	5	10	
16	Mc Donald	Ted	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5	10	
17	Marcota	Frank	Ord Seaman	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
18	Willemann	Raymond	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	American	U.S.A.	5	7	
19	Hanaman	Mac A.	Chief Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	American	U.S.A.	5	10	
20	Coots	Garwood	2nd Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5	8	
21	Weir	Le Sieur	Doctor	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M	American	U.S.A.	5	8	
22	Kennedy	Harold	Senior Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5	8	
23	Muller	Arthur	Junior Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5	10	
24	Beaton	Donald	Chief Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5	8	
25	Daniels	Edward	2nd Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	American	U.S.A.	5	10	
26	Powers	Verona Mrs	Stewardess	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	F	American	U.S.A.	5	6	
27	Ladee	Joseph	Chief Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	French	French	5	8	
28	Pena	Adolph	2nd Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	American	5	5	
29	Durgerian	Sakar	Ships Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	5	4	
30	Ladee	Adrian	Larder Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	French	French	5	11	

Line *United Fruit Co.*
Owners *Tivives S. S. Corporation*
Local Agents *United Fruit Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. SEB MASTER, of the S.S. TIVIVES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of

July

1917

Master, [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRIVILEGE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 22nd**, 1919, from the port of **Limón C.R. via Cristobal** 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Gabba	Baniot	✓ 7636 Pantryman	July 2.	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5	8			
2	Williams	George	✓ 4151 Veg Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	West Ind	British	5	6			
3	Hannen	James	✓ 551 Bartender	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Irish	British	5	10			
4	Cooper	James	✓ 716 Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	American	5	5			
5	Lens	Peter	✓ 806 Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	American	American	5	3			
6	Kowalski	Frank	✓ 15542 Bnd Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	American	6	2			
7	Mulligan	Frederick	✓ 3366 Printer	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	American	American	5	6			
8	Lussi	Michael	✓ 12415 Checker	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	American	5	2			
9	Gaynor	Alexander	✓ 75637 Cookmate	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	West Ind	British	5	6			
10	Mhub	Jose	✓ 86992 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	French	French	5	8			
11	Bayens	Lean	✓ 77896 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	French	French	5	7			
12	Houghton	Ernest	✓ 30334 Baggage man	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5	9			
13	ferstenjak	John	✓ 13923 Barber	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	American	American	5	8			
14	Mora	Raul	✓ 1862 Fry Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	5	-			
15	Piskula	John	✓ 10838 Storekeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Moravian	Moravian	5	4			
16	Vetcher	Reginald	✓ 8760 Deck Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5	1			
17	Glegg	William	✓ 215 Head Waiter	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Swiss	Swiss	6	-			
18	Saunders	Claude	✓ 2154 Asst Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	English	British	5	9			
19	Sellard	Archib	✓ 87177 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Scotch	British	5	8			
20	Artner	Edward	✓ 15393 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	5	7			
21	Glynn	John	✓ 16958 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	American	5	7			
22	Cancellia	John	✓ 5491 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	American	American	5	5			
23	Ibanes	August	✓ 76779 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spain	Spain	5	4			
24	Mc Killop	Andrew	✓ 6916 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	Scotch	British	5	4			
25	Hargrove	John	✓ 18969 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	American	American	5	8			
26	Mc Pherson	Robert	✓ 81397 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Australian	British	5	9			
27	Hughes	Thomas	✓ 3330 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5	6			
28	Mc Guire	Patriek	✓ 11689 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	American	American	5	6			
29	Walcutt	Gifford	✓ 17115 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	American	5	6			
30	Willson	Eugene	✓ 16947 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	American	American	5	8			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. JENSEN MASTER, of the S.S. FIVIVES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of July, 1919

Master, J. JENSEN

H. B. BUSH
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS

Dinner

Supper

4 0 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVIS, arriving at New York, July 22nd, 1919, from the port of Limon C.R. via Cristobal C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brunswick	John	✓ 12364 Asst Steward	July 2	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5	11	
2	Ferguson	Albert	✓ 15271 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	West Ind	British	5	9	
3	Tellberg	Ted	✓ 73114 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Swede	Swede	5	8	
4	Meik	James	✓ 11056 Sail Mess	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	American	U.S.A.	5	4	
5	Richards	Charles	✓ 25776 Fire Mess	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5	6	
6	Boleson	Andrew	✓ 155 New Orleans Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	West Ind	British	5	11	
7	Anaterada	Gilbert	✓ 82614 Asst Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5	7	
8	Bricknell	Walter	✓ 1390 Chief Engineer	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5	11	
9	Brown	George	✓ 57761 1st Asst Eng	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	6	-	
10	Carnos	Carlos	✓ 26377 2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	American	U.S.A.	5	10	
11	Taggart	Herman	✓ 16715 3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5	10	
12	Farrell	John	✓ 500 Deck Eng	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5	6	
13	PaPalios	Stelios	✓ 16350 Chief Refrig	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	American	U.S.A.	5	9	
14	Kennedy	Michael	✓ 11671 2nd Refrig	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5	7	
15	Johnson	John	✓ 10464 3rd Refrig	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5	10	
16	Suarez	Emilo	✓ 61351 Donkeyman	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
17	Tellechea	Guillermo	✓ 80573 Storekeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	4	
18	Mellems	Herman	✓ 2013 Oiler Refrig	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5	10	
19	Gonzales	Prefecto	✓ 81520 do do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	10	
20	Aguenda	Vimerlo	✓ 69964 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	5	8	
21	Castro	Jose	✓ 1091 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
22	Fernandez	Ramon	✓ 76777 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
23	Veiga	Julio	✓ 187 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
24	Mendes	Fernando	✓ 8192 Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
25	Rosefio	Juan	✓ 13969 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	American	U.S.A.	5	7	
26	Martinez	Jose	✓ 75938 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	3	
27	Pampin	Francesco	✓ 2931 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
28	Pillardo	Leonardo	✓ 43110 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
29	Sanchez	Juan	✓ 24971 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
30	Sanchez	Jose	✓ 24792 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	4	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEALS

Dinner
Supper

10 40

*H. B. ...
M. J. ...*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. JENSEN MASTER, of the S.S. TIVIVES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of July, 1919

Master, J. JENSEN

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

upA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TIVIVIS, arriving at New York, July 22nd, 1919, from the port of Limon S.R. via Cristobal C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pan	Manuel	✓ 81522 Fireman	July 2	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
2	Rico	Manuel	✓ 3124 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	5	
3	Pontan	Daniel	✓ 8271 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
4	Garrido	Manuel	✓ 64426 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
5	Fernandez	Manuel	✓ 85632 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5	7	
6	Gomez	Joaquin	✓ Coalpasser	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
7	Castro	Candido	✓ 68734 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
8	Anton	Juan	✓ 74115 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	4	
9	Sanchez	Jose	✓ 83170 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	8	
10	Telena	Bernardo	✓ 11647 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	
11	Vega	Leonio	✓ 11648 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	
12	Jensen	James	✓ 2648 Master	do	do	Yes	Yes	59	M	American	American	5	6	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS

Dinner
Supper

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Tivivis July 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. SE MASTER, of the S.S. TIVIVES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of July, 1919
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, [Signature]

Tivives

7/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Tivives July 22

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

104

S.S. *Tivives* *7/21/19* arrived _____, 191____, _____ M., _____, from _____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	<i>To E. J. 7/22/19 - 10th Ave</i>												
1	<i>Vorbeck, Henrik + 4 chn.</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>14/19</i>		<i>4 2 chn in hosp.</i>	<i>Held for Special Inquiry</i>	<i>Heller</i>	<i>7/22/19</i>	<i>3:30 PM</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>

*Very faint
at
m.*

Tivives 7/21/19

Tivives July 22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

106

I, G. N. Banker, Surgeon of the S. S. Power, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue
Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 21st day of July, 1919
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

PR Pass

	U.S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS				Total Manifests	U.S. AND INSULAR	U.S. AND INSULAR	U.S. AND INSULAR	U.S. AND INSULAR	U.S. AND INSULAR
		W.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.						
1st Class	67	5			72	3	75	1			
2nd Class	39				39	x	39				
3rd Class											
Total	106	5			111	3	114	1			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

✓
Imm

(This space for use by)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTION

No. on List. U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PONCE 244. 2-5 sailing from SAN JUAN 8-13 JULY 19, 1919.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12-480	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town							
1	✓		Ernesto	Valera	17	m	s	scholar	yes	yes	Spain	WEST Indian	P. R.	Santurce	Waldemar Lee.								
2	✓		Fernandez-Lansa	Ceferino	57	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	spanish	P. R.	Juncos	Ceferino Fernandez Pimero.								
3	✓		Pimero de Fernandez	Francisca	47	f	m	domestic	yes	yes	Spain	WEST Indian	P. R.	Juncos	" "								
4	✓		Bona	Roberto Carlos	43	m	m	industrial chemist	"	"	Nicaragua	south american	U.S.A.	Brooklyn New York	R. Hernandez Acosta San Juan								
5	✓		Fernandez	Josefa	40	f	m	domestic	"	"	Spain	WEST Indian	P. R.	San Juan	Carmelo Perez, San Juan								
6	✓		Fernandez	Maximino	53	m	m	merchant	"	"	Spain	spanish	P. R.	San Juan	" "								
7	✓		Emmelli	Victorine	57	f	m	domestic	"	"	France	french	P. R.	Ponce	Sra. Bettolache, Ponce, P. R.								
8	✓		Colon, nee Serrano	Matilde	24	f	m	wife	no	no	Spain (Barcelona)	"	"	P.R.	Colon, nee Serrano, Matilde, P.R.								
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of

191

107

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																			
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.								
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Good, Fair, Poor.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	U.S.	New York	no	P. Valera yes native	to see his parents	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	Br. Br.	none	P. R.	Rio Piedras		
2	P. R.	Juncos	yes	self	yes yes 53	P. R.	to see son in Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	Asturias
3	P. R.	Juncos	yes	husband	yes yes 47	P. R.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	B. Bl.	none	P. R.	Juncos
4	P. R.	San Juan	no	self	yes yes 40	U.S.	to meet his wife in	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	B. B.	none	Nicaragua	Managua
5	P. R.	San Juan	no	husband	yes yes 40	P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Gr. Bl.	none	P. R.	San Juan
6	P. R.	San Juan	no	self	yes yes 40	P. R.	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Gr. Bl.	none	Spain	Asturias
7	U.S.	New York	yes	self	yes yes 6	P. R.	Hotel Portland	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	B. B.	none	Corsega	Bastilla
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	30	no	317	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	B. B.	none	Spain	Asturias

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I, H. W. Folger, Master, of the S/S Force from Narayan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1919.

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

I, H. W. Folger, Master, of the S/S Force from Narayan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1919.

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

108

S. S. PONCE # 244, sailing from SAN JUAN JULY, JULY 15, 1919, Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dosch Lopez Jaime Angel	5	m	San Juan, P. R. July 6, 1915.		Hotel America
2	Dosch Lopez Glomencia	85	f	San Juan, P. R. Aug. 18, 1894.		" "
3	Dosch Jaime	35	m	San Lorenzo, P. R. June 21, 1894.		" "
4	Bofill de Rivera Ana	50	f	Mayaguez, P. R. Sept. 15, 1860.		New York 370, 84 Ave.
5	Batista-Andino Eulalio	18	m	Rio Piedras, P. R. Feb. 2, 1901.		c/o Paul D. Garcia 198 E. 100th.
6	Clarity Mrs. Minnie	35	m	Brooklyn N. Y. Nov. 26, 1884.		52 Sterling Place, Brooklyn
7	Diaz Jose	50	m	Luquillo, P. R. Sept. 30, 1869.		
8	Diaz Ana Maria	14	f	Vieques P. R. Jan 29, 1905.		
9	Farrushell George E.	60	m	Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan 10, 1859		Fairfield Ala.
10	Farrushell George B.	11	m	San Juan, P. R. Aug. 12, 1908.		" "
11	Goldsmith Ike	53	m	Syracuse, N. Y. Dec. 15, 1866.		Hotel Cumberland N. Y. C.
12	Garcia-Quevedo Fermin	20	m	Saba Grande, P. R. July, 7, 1898		514 Union St. Schenectady, N. Y.
13	Herman John Harold	1	m	Brooklyn, N. Y. May, 20, 1918.		8675 Bay 16th, Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Herman Charlotte	45	f	Brooklyn, N. Y. Nov. 25, 1874		" " "
15	Haughwout Rune Ballad	14	f	Ponce, P. R. Aug. 16, 1917.		Williamsburg, Va.
16	Haughwout Mrs. Virginia B.	39	f	Williamsburg, Va. Feb. 16, 1879.		" "
17	Haughwout James Alexander	7	m	Mendville, Pa. March, 11, 1912.		" "
18	Haughwout Virginia B.	9	f	Mendville, Pa. Sept. 18, 1910.		" "
19	Haughwout Lefferd B.	100	m	Mexico City Apr. 23, 1909.		" "
20	Kohl Adolfin	23	f	San Juan, P. R. June 17, 1896.		215, E. 113 St. N. Y. C.
21	Levy Mrs. Lebbie Cole Smith	45	f	Waxahatchie Tex. May, 26th 1774.		Hotel Cumberland N. Y. C.
22	Ortiz Eva	35	f	Addison Ohio Dec. 1884.		235 W. 111 St. N. Y.
23	Ortiz Augusto	40	m	Maunabo, P. R. July, 30, 1878.		" "
24	Ostom Betty	58	f	Dalame Jurden Oct. 16, 1860.	Citizen by marriage	1528 Hamilton Ave. Ill.
25	Ostrom Alfred (Rev.)	51	m	Unes Sweeden	Supreme Court of Chicago Ill. March 8, 1890.	" " "
26	Monclova Mamel	36	m	Bayamon, P. R. Dec. 10, 1882		257 W. 11th St. Apartment 12
27	Monclova Angeles	32	f	Vaga Baja, P. R. Aug. 2, 1887.		" "
28	Medina Arsenia	22	f	San Juan, P. R. Dec. 14, 1897.		215 E. 113 th St. N. Y. C.
29	Mrs. Marion Mary E.	49	f	Birmingham England		
30	Mills Robert	35	m	Chicago Ill. Jan 25, 1875.		Providence R. I.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. P. O. N. C. E. # 244. sailing from SAN JUAN, JULY 15., 1919, Arriving at Port of Providence, R. I., July 21, 1919

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Mills	William S. <i>wife</i>	✓63	f m	Madison Ind. Sept. 21, 1855.	R. I. 156 W. Exchange Ave. Providence
2	Mills	John W.	✓57	m m	England June 6, 1852.	Citizen by father " "
3	Merritt	Louis Robert <i>wife</i>	✓5	m s	New Orleans La. -----	3414 Dauphine St. New Orleans La
4	Mojica de Fernandez	Maria <i>daughter in law</i>	✓19	f m	Juncos P. R. Dec. 1900	New York
5	Miranda	Carmen <i>wife</i>	✓60	f m	Morovis P. R. March 20, 1869	N. Y. C.
6	Miranda	Ernestina <i>bro & sis</i>	✓18	f s	Morovis P. R. Dec. 2, 1900	N. Y. C.
7	Miranda	Ramon	✓22	m s	Morovis, P. R. Apr. 12, 1897.	1948 2nd Ave. N. Y. C.
8	Rodriguez	Felix	✓44	m m	Caguas, P. R. May. 13, 1875.	462 Convent St. W 150 th st. N. Y.
9	Rodriguez	Florentina <i>wife</i>	✓40	f s	Caguas P. R. March 14, 1879.	" "
10	Rodriguez	Ramon <i>son</i>	✓15	m s	Bayamon, P. R. Aug. 31, 1904.	" "
11	Mrs. Rivera	Olga M. <i>mother of</i>	✓29	f m	Brooklyn, N. Y. June 19, 1890	52 W. 92, St. N. Y.
12	Rivera	Robert <i>son</i>	✓3	m s	San Juan, P. R. Feb. 4, 1916.	" "
13	Rico	Manuela	✓21	f s	San German, P. R. Jan. 1,	Womans Hospital 110 St. N. Y.
14	Secord	Florence L. <i>bro</i>	✓28	f m	Punk Ohio, Dec. 22, 1890	Smith Flats, Wooster Ohio.
15	Secord	Grover Jacob	✓29	m m	Parma, Mich. Sept. 7, 1889.	" "
16	Serrano Colon	Matilde	✓24	f s	Arecibo, P. R. July. 26, 1896.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	Toll	Hattie A.	✓68	f w	Boldensville N. Y. Mar. 2, 1851	Boldensville, N. Y.
18	Thofmann	Louis	✓42	m m	New Orleans La. -----	3414 Dauphine St. New Orleans.
19	Thofmann	Johanna E.	✓43	f m	New Orleans La. -----	" " "
20	Lipseft	Beatrice R.	✓24	m m	Kissimere Fla. March, 3, 1895.	Tiger Bay, Fla.
21	Williams	Hattie L.	✓20	f s	Kissimere Fla. Nov. 30, 1898.	" "
22	Kennethly	William	✓43	m m	Reverton Med. Nov. 29, 1876.	No. 1 Broadway, N. Y.
23	Herdman	Enrique <i>bro # 27</i>	✓16	m s	Ponce, P. R. Jan. 20, 1903.	602 Madison Ave. N. Y.
24	Vargas	Laura	✓23	f m	Ponce, P. R. Aug. 9, 1896.	2117 Madison Ave. N. Y.
25	Lopez	Jose Melendez	✓24	m s	-----	45 E. 17 st. N. Y.
26	Gabrer	Juan	✓26	m m	Ponce, P. R. Dec. 6, 1893.	45 E. 17 St. N. Y.
27	Herdman	Clodomiro <i>bro # 23</i>	✓18	m s	Ponce, P. R. Aug. 5, 1901.	602 Madison Ave. N. Y.
28	Diaz	Mariana	✓60	f s	Naguabo, P. R. Apr. 17, 1859.	165 Bridge St. Brooklyn
29	Schroder	Maria	✓16	f s	Catano, P. R. Aug. 2, 1903.	17-108 W. St. Nicholas Ave. N. Y.
30	Blasini	Josefina	✓21	f s	Ponce, P. R. Jan. 25, 1898---	228 E. 121 St. N. Y.

2901

J. R. Watts
Inspector

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

110

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PONCE # 244 sailing from SAN JUAN, JULY 15, 1919, Arriving at Port of San Juan, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Lamouret	Dolores	37	f s	Ponce, P. R. Oct. 21, 1882.		228 E. 121 St. N. Y.
2	Nigaglioni	Luz	6	f s	Yauco, P. R. Spt. 6, 1913.		236 St. Nicholas Ave. N. Y.
3	Bote	Clalis N.	33	f w	Yauco, P. R. Oct. 25, 1882.		" "
4	Diaz	Puflina	23	f s	Fajardo, P. R. -----		460 Riverside Drive N. Y.
5	Rose	John	42	m m	Chicago, Ill. June 6, 1877.		Nash Motor Co. Wis.
6	Balseiro	Ramon Emilio	18	m s	Brooklyn, N. Y. Dec. 12, 1901.		413, Tiger St. Ithaca, N. Y.
7	Valdes Gobian	Alfonso	28	m s	Bayamon, P. R. Jan. 23, 1891.		Hotel Astor, New York.
8	Woodruff	Harold	41	m s	Brooklyn N. Y. Dec. 23, 1877.		38 Oxford St. Brooklyn.
9	Salinas	Sofia	53	f m	Santa Isabel P. R. Sept. 30, 1876.		N. Y. C.
10	Reyes	Basilio	45	m s	Arecibo, P. R. -----		N. Y. C.
11	Marion	Mary Elizabeth	49	f m	Birmingham England March 28, 1870		52 W. 92 St. N. Y.
12	Schifferteder	Charles	35	m s	New York Dec. 22, 1883.		88 Hawley St. N. Y.
13	RIVERA	FERNANDO S.	18	m s	Ponce, P. R. FEB. 6, 1911.		52 West 92nd Street, N.Y.C.
14	MASCULINE	JOSEPH A	43	M W	Galveston, Texas June 16, 1875.		143 West 112 St., Norfolk, Va.
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

1300

23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. PONCE # 244.

sailing from SAN JUAN

JULY 15,

1919.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 21, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Alonso de Vicente	Cruz	25	f	m	San Juan, P. R. Jan. 9, 1894.		342, W. 95th St. N. Y.
2	Colon	Guillermo	3	m	s	San Juan, P. R. Aug. 20, 1916.		222 E. 95th St. N. Y.
3	Colon	Belan	1	m	s	San Juan, P. R. June 11, 1918.		" "
4	Colon	Eusebio	2	m	s	San Juan, P. R. Oct. 17, 1918.		" "
5	G. de Ferrand	Remedios	20	m	m	Toa Baja, P. R. Oct. 9, 1898.		N. Y. 380 3rd. Ave.
6	Gusman	Pilar	30	f	m	San Juan, P. R. Oct. 16, 1888		222 E. 96th St. N. Y. C.
7	Garcia	Angelina	27	f	s	Corozal, P. R. Nov. 15, 1882.		237 W. 19th St. N. Y.
8	Falu	Leoncio	24	m	s	San Juan, P. R. -----		119 E. 106th St. N. Y. C.
9	Garcia	Francisca	22	f	w	Puerta de Tierra, P. R. March. 9, 1897		197 E. 100th St. N. Y. C.
10	Pagan	Ramon	16	m	s	San Juan, P. R. Dec. 18, 1913		222, E. 96th st. N. Y.
11	Pagan	Maria	15	f	s	San Juan, P. R. Jan. 9, 1904.		" "
12	Martinez Ortega	Juan	35	m	m	San Juan, P. R. Mar. 29, 1884.		Dixon Place, Brooklyn N. Y.
13	Martinez Ramos	Guadalupe	30	f	m	San Juan, P. R. Dec. 12, 1889.		" "
14	Martinez Ramos	Julio	5	m	s	San Juan, P. R. July 27, 1903.		" "
15	Martinez Ramos	William	9	m	s	San Juan, P. R. March. 10, 1910		" "
16	Martinez Ramos	Enrique	7	m	s	San Juan, P. R. Mar. 13, 1912.		" "
17	Nieves y Rosario	Rosalita	4	f	s	Bayamon P. R. Sept. 4, 1914.		198 E. 106th St. N. Y. C.
18	Rosario y Morales	Maria	24	f	m	Palo Seco P. R. Apr. 1, 1895.		" "
19	Suarez	Hermania	28	f	s	Utua, P. R. Dec. 24, 1918.		Mrs. Rivera maid.
20	Seda Falu	Jobita	50	f	s	San Juan, P. R. -----1869.		235 E. 99th St. N. Y. C.
21	Torres	Pilar	26	f	s	Ctazo, P. R. Oct. -----		342, W. St. N. Y.
22	Vicente Alonso	Alberto	2	m	s	San Juan, P. R. Apr. 1917.		" "
23	Vicente Alonso	Lidia	1	f	s	San Juan, P. R. Feb. 1918.		" "
24	Torres	Leonor	34	f	s	Guayama, P. R. Aug. 5, 1885.		67 W. 131 St. N. Y.
25	Hernandez	Maria	20	f	s	Ponce, P. R. Aug. 16, 1899.		251 W. 116th St. N. Y.
26	Santiago	Maria Luisa	8	f	s	N. York N. Y. Oct. 1910.		251 W. 116th St. N. Y.
27	Santiago	Eduardo	7	m	s	San Juan P. R. Feb. 27, 1912.		" "
28	Santiago	Juana	38	f	w	Ponce, P. R. Aug. 31, 1881.		2127 Madison Ave. N. Y.
29	Figuerola	Virginia	10	f	s	Ponce, P. R. May, 1918.		" "
30	Figuerola	Antonio	10	m	s	Ponce, P. R. Feb. 8, 1909.		" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. PONCE # 244. sailing from SAN JUAN, JULY 15, 1919. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Figueroa	Primitivo	7	m	s	Ponce, P. R. Jan. 15, 1912.		2117 Madison Ave. N. Y.
2	Figueroa	Julia S.	45	f	m	Ponce, P. R. July, 10, 1874.		2127 Madison Ave. N. Y.
3	Martinez	Maria	35	f	s	Adjuntas P. R. May, 3, 1884.		221 W. 79 St. N. Y.
4	Gordero	Julia	24	f	m	Yauco, P. R. June 14, 1893.		434 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Capdevilla	Dolores	33	f	s	Ponce, P. R. Apr. 16, 1887.		68 W. 101 St. N. Y.
6	Quinones	Emilio	41	m	m	San Juan, P. R. Apr. 5, 1878.		85 Fulton St. Brooklyn.
7	Quinones	Providencia	51	f	s	Utuaio, P. R. Oct. 1, 1869.		" "
8	Quinones	Olimpia	21	f	s	Utuaio, P. R. May, 20, 1891.		" "
9	PALM	FRANCISCA	20	f	m	San Juan, P. R. - May 12, 1899.		319 East 105th St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9 cut

MS. 3, 6, 7, 8, 9.
J.R. Watts
Mr. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PONCE, arriving at NEW YORK - July 21ST, 1911, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Folker	Fredrick	Master	June 30	N.Y.	Pay of N.Y.	Yes	40	M	Engl. Amer. Nat.	5'9"		
12012	2	Konecke	Henry	Mate					39		Ger. L. A. Nat.	5'9"	175	
1203	3	Rogers	Ernest	2nd Mate					39		Engl. A. Nat.	5'7"	149	
124	4	Nunan	Douglas	3rd Mate					19		Engl. I. Nat.	6'2"	140	
1105	5	Ferrer	Henry	Cursor					23		Eng. Eng.	6'0"	150	
16796	6	Schneider	Andrew	1st. Cursor					26		Engl. I. Nat.	5'5"	150	
	7	Banker	Garrett	Surgeon					53		Engl. I. Nat.	5'7"	145	
3670	8	Ellsen	John	Carpenter					40		Scand. Amer.	5'11"	168	
2060	9	Smith	Modesto	Posin					34		Spanish Spn	5'6"	152	
74545	10	Down	Arthur	Q. Master					24		Eng. Eng.	5'6"	150	
11104	11	Stone	Charles	Q. Master					24		Eng. U. S. Nat.	5'10"	148	
12190	12	Kerr	Lloyd	Q. Master					18		Eng. " Amer.	5'10"	148	
8393	13	Bermudes	Cris	Sea. Ab.					25		Venez. Venez.	5'4"	135	
3671	14	Whalley	William	Sea. Ab.					38		Afric. F.W. &	5'6"	125	
14472	15	Donato	Namisco	Sea. Ab.					22		Portugal Portugal	5'2"	142	
J. 164-C	16	Agra	Jose	Sea. Ab.					31		Spanish Spn	5'7"	160	
84520	17	Martin	Nicolas	Sea. Ab.					29		Spanish Spn	5'8"	152	
S.J. 2268	18	Romero	Juan	Sea. Ab.					23		Venez. Span. Amer.	5'9"	150	
2347	19	Esquerdo	Samor	Sea. Ab.					20		Port. Amer.	5'3"	128	
2680	20	Cardon	Harold	Wireless 1st.					24		Eng. " Amer.	5'8"	140	
S.J. 0385	21	Edick	Leonard	Wireless 2nd					19		Eng. " Amer.	5'6"	125	
919	22	Lie	Laurety	Hf. Eng.					34		Eng. " Amer.	5'10"	187	
13588	23	Gegenfuss	Charles	1st. Nat.					30		Eng. " Amer.	5'6"	155	
3354	24	Rico	Albert	2nd Nat.					30		Peru " Nat.	5'6"	158	
1558	25	Egan	James	3rd Nat.					26		Engl. Amer.	5'4"	149	
295	26	Wingley	Alvin	Oilier					21		Eng. Amer.	5'7"	154	
292	27	Moinet	Clifford	Oilier					18		Eng. Amer.	5'4"	145	
B. 2492	28	Rougstad	Martin	Oilier					26		Eng. Amer.	5'4"	145	
11780	29	Peterson	Augustus	Oilier					27		Eng. Amer.	5'6"	200	
2678	30	Donato	Victoria	Carpenter	July 15	San Juan			45		Philippine Phil. Nat.	5'7"	150	

Line New York and Porto Rico Line
Owners U.S. and Porto Rico Steamship Co
Local Agents U.S. and Porto Rico S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ponce July 21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Done July 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 114

Vessel "PONCE", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 21ST, 1919, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
11937	Kane	Edward	✓ Oiler	June 30	NY	✓	✓	18	M.	Engl.	Irish	5'7"	160	
5353	Peabody	Albert	✓ Oiler					28		Eng.	Amer.	5'10"	155	
9841	Moreno	Antonio	✓ Fireman					37		Spanish	Spain	5'6"	152	
43817	Reino	Andrew	✓ Fireman					35		Spanish	Spain	5'6"	165	
3.2.3110	Noavo	John	✓ Fireman					21		Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	
3.2.3271	Camano	Jacob	✓ Stoker					19		Spanish	Spain	5'3"	132	
690	Simenes	Jose	✓ Fireman					45		Spanish	Spain	5'4"	135	
965	Rugg	Corey	✓ Off. Steward					30		Eng.	Eng.	5'10"	140	
15000	McGrath	John	✓ Asst. Steward					36		Scott.	Irish	5'4"	133	
58455	Johnson	John	✓ Asst. Steward					42		Eng.	Eng.	5'9"	142	
16860	Gardia	Madge	✓ Stewardess					42	F.	Engl.	Irish	5'6"	145	
1873	West	James	✓ Off. Cook					57	M.	Scott.	Irish	5'6"	142	
6432	Duggan	Michael	✓ Asst. Cook					58		Irish	Irish	5'4"	150	
4726	Delgado	Valentin	✓ Asst. Cook					34		Span.	Spain	5'6"	145	
11749	Mosher	Craig	✓ Butcher					38		Eng.	Amer.	5'10"	170	
27163	Calm	George	✓ Off. Steward					24		Span.	Curacon	5'10"	142	
3.2.2152	Visch	Jacob	✓ Asst. Steward					26		Span.	Curacon	5'4"	149	
6987	Rodriguez	Dionicio	✓ Asst. Steward					17		Span.	Irish	5'5"	118	
DE. 5050	Young	Robert	✓ Baker					48		Scott.	Eng.	5'8"	235	
8658	Carmona	Jose	✓ Master					20		Span.	Curacon	5'9"	148	
2712	Donale	Louis	✓ Printer					26		Span.	Curacon	5'8"	140	
3.2.0201	Araya	Jose	✓ Asst. Steward					29		Span.	Irish	5'5"	146	
1773	Margana	Jose	✓ Asst. Steward					24		Span.	Irish	5'7"	128	
1046	Jacobson	Harry	✓ Waiter					36		Scand.	Scand.	5'4"	142	
3757	Flanagan	Daniel	✓ Waiter					35		Eng.	Eng.	5'9"	145	
1941	Morrison	James	✓ Waiter					40		Scott.	Scott.	5'6"	160	
43921	Lamborn	Louise	✓ Waiter					33		Span.	Curacon	5'11"	140	
1297	Young	Louis	✓ Waiter					28		Irish	Irish	5'9"	158	
870	Clawsey	William	✓ Waiter					24		Irish	Irish	5'10"	158	
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ponce July 21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Ponce July 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ponce, arriving at New York, July 21st, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R. 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Martinez	Jose	✓waiter	June 30	Bay of Ny	Bay of Ny	yes	29	M.	Ch. R. O.	Ch. R. O.	5"	152	
2	Palm	Camilo	✓waiter	"	New York	"	"	16	"	Spn	Curacao	✓5"	152	
3	Jeshuk	Nicolas	✓waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russia	Russian	5"	150	
4	Conquet	Celer	✓Lab Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spn	Curacao	✓5"	152	
5	Ramirez	Ralph	✓Lab waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	Pto. Rico	Pto. Rico	5"	132	
6	Gulotta	Meadia	✓Bell boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spn	Columbia	5"	128	
7	Cirque	Salvator	✓Barber	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italy	Habs	5"	138	
8	Curel	Alexander	✓Lab waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spn	Curacao	✓5"	162	
9	Kapsteyn	William	✓waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5"	167	
10														
11														
12														
13	No record of arrival at New York; all the aliens with him.													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ponce July 21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the La Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1919.

A. D. Ponce
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. C. Ponce
Immigrant Inspector.

Ponce

7/21/19

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Ponce (N.Y. & P. R.) arrived July 21, 1919. M., 116, from

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____
(State whether Surgeon "and/or" employed by
or "and/or" employed by _____)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of
at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. AND FOREIGN	EXEMPTIONS					ALMOST EXEMPT TO TAX	TOTAL PROCEEDINGS	S. L.	OL. U. S. G.	OL. VARIOUS S.	OL. G. S. IN S. L.	OL. G. S. IN S. L.	TOTAL
	EXEMPT GROSS	OLD U. S. G. S.	EXEMPT IN U. S. G.	VARIOUS S.	TOTAL								
12					12	13	25						8
12					12	13	25						8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Along with the other two, the

the other two

the other two

the other two

the other two

Tom Long

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1-10 Passengers sailing from 2-15 9th July, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	TRANSIT ✓	Bungey	Alexander Philip	36	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Tientsin	Mr. Annesley 8, Gleniala Terrace, SIBSWORTH	China	Tientsin NON IMMIGRANT	
2	✓	Garden	Paul Edwin	65	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	England	London	Mr. J. Wharton, 10, Wells Road, ROMFORD	Conn.	Waterford NON IMMIGRANT	
3		Graham	Walter John	43	✓	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Mr. J. Wharton, 10, Wells Road, ROMFORD	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT	
4	TRANSIT ✓	Harris	George Percy	48	✓	M	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mrs. Harris The Shop, Melville St., SHEFFIELD	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIGRANT	
5	TRANSIT ✓	Orrison	Clifton	24	✓	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Taiwan	Austral.	Melbourne	Father Bondi, Dickens St., MELBOURNE	Victoria	Melbourne NON IMMIGRANT	
6	TRANSIT ✓	Orrison	Gerald	23	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		Randon	Alfred George	34	✓	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham	Mr. K. Randon 116 Advertiser Road, BIRMINGHAM	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIGRANT	
8	TRANSIT ✓	Reid	LIONEL	31	✓	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK	Mr. L. McKie 15 High Park Rd NEWCASTLE	SIBERIA	VLADIVOSTOK NON IMMIGRANT	
9		Sadehi	Hadji Mohamed	38	✓	M	Merchant	Persian	"	"	Persian	Persian	Persia	Isfahan	Atimhan Ottar Hai Mohamed Hendi	Persia	Isfahan NON IMMIGRANT	
10	TRANSIT ✓	Sunaway	William Nelson	26	✓	M	Official	English	"	"	British	English	England	Norwich	Mrs. Sunaway 2 Cecil Avenue, BRISTOL	Mex.	Mexico City NON IMMIGRANT	
11	✓	Taylor	Harry Louis	42	✓	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	English	Rhodesia	Salisbury	Mrs. Taylor, Tower Park, KORTENAMPSTAD, DUTCH	Cal.	San Francisco NON IMMIGRANT
12	TRANSIT ✓	Watney	James Henry	34	✓	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	S. African	SAfrica	Oudtshoorn	Ms. Mrs. Atkey Ltd. 90 Cannon St. London E.C.	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIGRANT	
13	TRANSIT ✓	Weislering	Emile Otto	38	✓	M	Collector	"	"	"	"	"	British	Honduras	Mrs. Woods, 41 Woodlands Road, CANEBAUM	Brit.	Belize NON IMMIGRANT	
14	✓	Wong	Anson Tai ren	34	✓	M	Secretary	"	"	"	"	China	Chinese	Shanghai	G. T. Wong, SHANGHAI	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIGRANT	

Total passengers	35
U. S. citizens	12
Aliens	13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

191

118

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm W. Hutchins Master of the ss Alcinous, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Hutchins
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919
at NY

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

584 3
590 3
2000
1965
2001
2003
2002
2016
2099
2060
2061
2062
205
47598

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

new York
Aug 10, 1919

I, master of the

British
(Nationality.)

S. S.

Almon

from port of *London*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

75

Number of seamen deserted

19

Number of seamen discharged

Chinese

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

7

Number of seamen signed on at this port

19

Total crew this date

73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

21 July

1919, consigned to

Booth

is now lying at

140 3d Street

and is

expected to sail

Aug

1919, for

Japan & China

via United States port of

Colon, Honolulu

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

new York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Li Too</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>12 April 19. HK Kong</i>
<i>Wong Ahon</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Hq Ding</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>ow Ahung</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Cheng Chung</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

<i>093836</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Shubert John</i>	<i>✓ OS</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56 1/2</i>
<i>93806</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Smart Herbert</i>	<i>✓ OS</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53 1/30</i>
<i>1984</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>McDonald John</i>	<i>✓ Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57 1/58</i>
<i>B1985</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Wilson John</i>	<i>✓ 2nd Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56 1/2 160</i>
<i>36795</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Anderson James W</i>	<i>✓ B</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56 1/160</i>
<i>7988</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Wislant Isaac</i>	<i>✓ 4 "Im</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55 1/2 14</i>
<i>36396</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Lorrible William</i>	<i>✓ 4 Im</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/150</i>
<i>B. 559125</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Emery Ernest</i>	<i>✓ Wks of</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55 1/35</i>
<i>91609</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Moore Alfred</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>British 558 =</i>
<i>1989</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wills John</i>	<i>✓ 1st Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56 1/190</i>
<i>91610</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Boardman John</i>	<i>✓ Purser</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>British 548 =</i>
<i>91940</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Litzguald Henry</i>	<i>✓ 2nd Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/150</i>
<i>36392</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Herbert Cecil</i>	<i>✓ 1st Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1/160</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Blue Tunnel

Asaolt no

Booth 50

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John J. Donovan } *Inspector*

75 in crew

40 without cards

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wong Choi	33	Chinese	12 Apr 19 HK Kong
Ching Cho	36	"	"
Chau Ching	32	"	"
Ching Ching	23	"	"
Wong On	26	"	1 July 19 London

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chung Sui	44	Chinese	25 Apr 19 Java D.C. 1
Tong Lam	30	"	"
Chau Lung	33	"	"
Wong Kwai	32	"	12 Apr 19 HK Kong
Ching Choi	24	"	"
Ching Kum	28	"	"
Wong Choi	22	"	"
Li Lam	25	"	"

S. P. Limson 19 British 1 July 19 London

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chan Kam	35	Chinese	Yuen Yung	28	Chinese
Ng Wan	26	"	Yan Kow	26	"
Tong Yung	23	"	Tong Kwong	35	"
Ng Lam	26	"	Low Ming	22	"
Lai Ping	29	"	Ling Yau	36	"
Low Yat	34	"	Ip Lin	36	"
Yuen Yau	24	"	Low Kuit	36	"
Ng Yau	33	"	Kwok Ping	24	"
Chow Pan	24	"	Ng Choi	36	"
Chen Yab	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Fox		British	1 July 19 London	Infected hand
Chen H. H. H. H.		"	"	Bernia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. M. Hutton

Master.

[OVER.]

093836	18	Shubert	John	✓	OS
93806	19	Smart	Herbert	✓	OS
1984	20	McDonald	John	✓	Engt
131980	21	Wilson	John	✓	2nd Engt
36795	22	Anderson	James M.	✓	3
7988	23	Wislar	Isaac	✓	4 1st Sm
36396	24	Torrible	William	✓	4 1st Sm
35597	25	Emery	Ernest	✓	Whs of
91609	26	Moore	Alfred	✓	
1989	27	Wills	John	✓	2nd Engt
91610	28	Boardman	John	✓	Purser
91940	29	Litzguald	Henry	✓	2nd Engt
36392	30	Herbert	Bevil	✓	2nd Engt

Blue Tunnel

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John J. Donovan } Inspector
75 in new
40 without cards

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/o Alcinous*, arriving at *New York*, *21 July*, 1919, from the port of *London*

120

ALCINOUS

584 3
510 3
2000
1965
2001
2003
2007
2016
2099
2061
2062
205
4759
47598

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McHutcheon	William	Master	July	London	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5'4 1/2	180	
2	Rundle	George	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng.	"	5'3 1/2	160	nil
3	Blair	William	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	165	
4	Morris	Joshua	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	135	
5	Donaldson	Robert	Barph	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6	145	
6	Lavelly	Philip	Boys	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	145	
7	Ridgenell	William	Camp	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	150	
8	Whitby	Charles	AB	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	150	
9	Adams	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	150	
10	McMurry	David	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	150	
11	Radford	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	140	
12	Ryan	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	145	
13	Lord	Thomas G.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	180	
14	Swaffield	William	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	160	
15	Crosby	John	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'1 1/2	180	
16	Linson	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1 1/2	180	
17	Brown	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1	160	
18	Shubert	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	150	
19	Smart	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3	130	
20	McDonald	John	Eng	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	150	
21	Wilson	John	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	160	
22	Anderson	James M.	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	160	
23	Wisland	Isaac	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	14	
24	Lorrible	William	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	150	
25	Emery	Ernest	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	135	
26	Moore	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng	British	5'5 1/2	150	
27	Wills	John	Boys	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	190	
28	Boardman	John	Boys	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	British	5'4 1/2	150	
29	Litguald	Henry	Boys	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	150	
30	Herbert	Bevil	Boys	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	160	

John J. Donovan } Inspector
75 in view
40 ft about cards

Line *Blue Tunnel*
Owners *Aslett & Co*
Local Agents *Booth & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Alcinous, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919

John J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Hutchins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, command, or service, and whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Specialist, arriving at New York, 21 July, 1919, from the port of London July 9, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
589 3	36394	Little Hubert	asst	July	London	No	Yes	23	M	British	Eng.	5-9	150		York.
590 3	93805	Harvance Heath	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	145		Falls.
2000	36393	McDonald Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	185		Mass.
1965	093801	Warp Richard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	138		Mass.
2001	093804	Ellis William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	148		York.
2003	86460	Moss Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	140		at Vernon, N.Y.
2007	93808	Fox Arthur	book	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	160		
2016	10915	Franklin George	asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	125		
2099	093867	Melton Arthur	book	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	130		
2064	093803	Coe William	bay	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	130		Bay, Conn.
2061	47515	Hay Arthur	asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	145	scar on left temple	
2062	47514	Too Li	No 1 DK	12 April	H. Kong	"	"	24	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-11	120	mole R. side	
205	47520	Bow Wong	2	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	140	mole R. cheek	
47549	47528	Poo Lam	steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	130	scar on R. temple	
47548	47529	Ding Ng	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	115	scar on R. temple	
47530	3	Kai Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	140	Port marks on face	
47531	3	Chung Ow	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	Birth MK R. side cheek	
47532	3	Choi Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	scar L. eye	
47533	3	Choi Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	Birth tattooed R. forearm	
47534	3	Hee Law	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	115	nil	
47535	3	Lui Ng	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	scar on left side of head	
47536	3	Lui Man	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	130	scar on forehead	
47537	3	Kum Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	2 moles left jaw	
47538	3	Choi Wang	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	130	scar on left ear	
47539	3	Choi Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	115	small scar on side of jaw	
47540	3	Choi Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	120	scar on left side of head	
47541	3	Choi Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	Port marks on face	
47542	3	Choi Wai	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	scar on R. cheek	
47543	3	Lam Li	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	small mole on right cheek	
47544	3	Lun Loat	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	Birth mole on R. cheek	
47545	3	Chung Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	R. cheek bone	

Line Blue Funnel
Owners Asst H.O.
Local Agents Booth R.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Alcinous, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919

John J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

W. M. Hutch
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Alcmonaut, arriving at New York, 21 July, 1919, from the port of London July 9, 19

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

[illegible]

Line

Owun

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Alcinous, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919

John J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Ketchum
Master, First or Second Officer.

Alcinous

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-214

S. S. "ALCYNOS"

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.
(JOHN SWIRE & SONS, Ltd., London, Agents.)

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
L. " Liverpool.
Ldn. " London.
Ch. " Chinese.
S. S. " Siam's Dis. A. 59777 with photo-
graph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 26674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality
No. 25674 with photograph
stamped by B.O.T.

Number 1

19

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. *Alcyon* for New York U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT

July 1919

123

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions

5, Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.

evening Hotel, DETROIT.

04, Walnut St., Cedar Falls, IOWA.

1, Park Avenue, BALTIMORE.

7, May Street, WORCESTER, Mass.

0, West 97 Street, NEW YORK.

1, Elliott Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.

ensen College, S.O.

mar, N.Y.

rk Kansas.

11, Blake Street, New Haven, Conn.

olumbia City, Ind.

NAME. Present Nationality. Kind and No. of Passport. Date of Birth. Birth-Place. Father's Nationality. Last Place of Residence.

1	Allen	Eli					
2	Bamlet	John					
3	Barnes	John					
4	Burgess	John B.	British	184691	20/1/89	Denbigh	British
5	Hawkes	Albert	British	438984	20/1/84	Blazeby	do
6	Hayden	Ralph	do	16336	8/3/86	Blead	do
7	Hunt	Reginald	do	83283	26/2/91	Wep	do
8	McCam	Thomas	do	357482	2/5/71	Mayport	do
9	Phipps	William	do	357496	26/4/85	Lpool	do
10	Weller	Walde	do	327408	8/9/90	Ldn	do
11	Wright	Alexander	do	329147	1/4/84	Lancs	do
12	Young	Lee D.	do	424809	20/3/94	Ldn	do
13			do	375980	20/4/94	Belfast	do
14			do	404937	24/11/77	Ldn	do
15			do	375402	16/1/98	Sidcup	do
16			do	408068	21/9/97	Buckebury	do
17			do	397478	22/1/88	Bridport	do
18			do	386990	1/4/68	Stockton-on-Tees	do
19			do	344239	21/10/99	Birkland	do
20			do	416831	14/11/97	allabury	do
21			do	397067	12/11/01	Ldn	do
22			do	303259	9/11/100	Calne	do
23			do				
24			do				
25			do				
26			do				
27			do				
28			do				
29			do				
30			do				
31			do				
32			do				
33			do				
34			do				
35			do				
36			do				
37			do				
38			do				
39			do				
40			do				
41			do				
42			do				
43			do				
44			do				
45			do				
46			do				
47			do				
48			do				
49			do				
50			do				
51			do				
52			do				
53			do				
54			do				
55			do				
56			do				
57			do				
58			do				
59			do				
60			do				
61			do				
62			do				
63			do				
64			do				
65			do				
66			do				
67			do				
68			do				
69			do				
70			do				
71			do				
72			do				
73			do				
74			do				
75			do				
76			do				
77			do				
78			do				
79			do				
80			do				
81			do				
82			do				
83			do				
84			do				
85			do				
86			do				
87			do				
88			do				
89			do				
90			do				
91			do				
92			do				
93			do				
94			do				
95			do				
96			do				
97			do				
98			do				
99			do				
100			do				

Certified that the above seamen signed
on before me.

Hubert
Hubert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care must be taken to ensure that the names of those members who claim citizenship are correctly entered on this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

on out final naturalization papers. able notation may be made upon

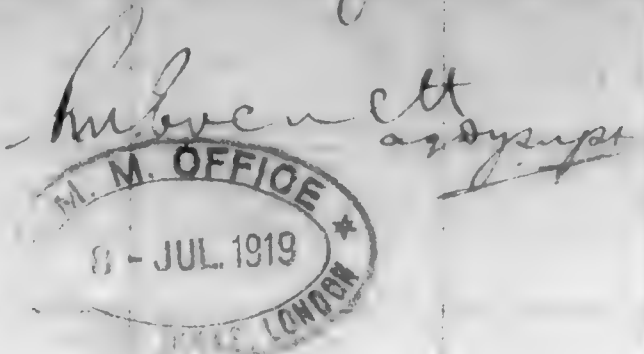
14-214

S. S. "ALCANTARA"

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	FAMILY NAME
1	Allen	Eli
2	Bamlet	Jeha
3	Barnes	Jeha
4	Burgess	Jeha
5	Hawkes	Alba
6	Hayden	Ralm
7	Hunt	Regl
8	McCand	Thom
9	Phipps	Will
10	Weller	Wald
11	Wright	Alex
12	Young	Lee
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
Em McDonald	British	859316	5/2/1900	Lundee, Heddergham	British	1. Chawtham Rd. Chawtham
R. Kotsch		802170	4/3/1900	Essex		2. Fisher St. Eng. Town
W. Hay		839320	28/2/95	Essex		3. Foster St. Harlow Essex
H. boe		822176	15/8/03	Ldn		4. New City Rd. Plaistow
W. J. J. J.		823999	3/4/69	Essex		5. 36. Ordance Rd. Ldn
G. Franklin		874088	22/6/98	Ldn		6. 23. Maphin Rd. Ldn
A. J. Meltin		802260	1/10/89	Ldn		7. 37. Abundale Rd. P. Ham
J. H. H. H.		824421	8/12/01	Ldn		8. 10. Lawrence Eng. Town
H. Little		802235	25/8/96	Rosherville		9. Lower St. W. Hamlet

Certified that the above
seamen signed on before me



ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

- Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions
- 5. Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.
- 6. Jackson Hotel, DETROIT.
- 7. 04. Walnut St., Cedar Falls, IOWA.
- 8. 1. Park Avenue, BALTIMORE.
- 9. 7. May Street, WORCESTER, Mass.
- 10. 0. West 97 Street, NEW YORK.
- 11. Elliott Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
- 12. Emerson College, B.G.
- 13. 1mar, N.Y.
- 14. Ark Kansas.
- 15. 11. Blake Street, New Haven, Conn.
- 16. Columbia City, Ind.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great Britain
2. Where
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

on out final naturalization papers.
able notation may be made upon

14-214

S. S. "ALCINOUS"

N.B. - Return to Office
with Enq. 2 Form.

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.
(JOHN SWIRE & SONS, Ltd., London, Agents.)

ABBREVIATIONS.
Br. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
Ydn. " London.
Ch. " Chinese.
S.S. 2071 " Seaman's Dis. A. 207117 with photo-
graph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 20674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality
No. 2064 with photograph
stamped by B.O.T.

Number 1

19

AMERICAN CONSULAR CHANGE OF CREW LIST.

S.S. "Alcinous" for New York U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT July 9th 1919.

124

Particulars of Men on Articles (including Substitutes) whose names are not on Consular Crew List.

NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
A. S. Moore	British	12253	Feb 10/01	Silverton	British	262 Ramsey Rd. West Gate London.



ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions
1. Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.
Sevenson Hotel, DETROIT.
24. Walnut St., Cedar Falls, IOWA.
1. Park Avenue, BALTIMORE.
7. May Street, WORCESTER, Mass.
0. West 97 Street, NEW YORK.
Elliot Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
ensen College, S.O.
Imar, N.Y.
rk Kansas.
1. Blake Street, New Haven, Conn.
lumbia City, Ind.

Names only, of Men who have failed to join, deserted, or otherwise left the ship.

N.B. - A copy has been left on board for the Authorities in U.S.A.

Wong Lin	do	S 16961	1871	do
Tong Lun	do	S 16955	1873	do
Man Naw	do	S 16966	1889	do
Lee Look	do	S 16945	1889	do
Chang Ching	do	S 16948	1888	do
Chan Ling	do	S 16956	1893	do
Leung Fat	do	S 16947	1886	do
Ling Pin	do	S 16968	1897	do
Wong Lin	do	S 16945	1893	do
	do	S 16986	1892	do

Certified that the above seamen are on articles at this office.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care
2. Where of
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

in out final naturalization papers.
able notation may be made upon

S. S. "ALCINOUS"

The Ocean Steam Ship Company, Limited.
And
The China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

ALFRED HOLT & CO.
(JOHN SWIRE & SONS, Ltd., London, Agents.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. *Alcinous* for New York U.S.A.

SAILED ABOUT

July 19*19*

125

ABBREVIATIONS.
Dr. denotes British.
E. " English.
W. " Welsh.
S. " Scotch.
I. " Irish.
Lpl. " Liverpool.
Ldn. " London.
Ch. " Chinese.
Seaman's Dis. A. 58777 with photo-
graph stamped by B.O.T.
Cert. 25674 denotes Temp. Cert. of Nationality
No. 25674 with photograph
stamped by B.O.T.

Number 1

19

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions
156, Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.
Stevenson Hotel, DETROIT.
2104, Walnut St., Cedar Falls, IOWA.
711, Park Avenue, BALTIMORE.
597, May Street, WORCESTER, Mass.
180, West 97 Street, NEW YORK.
39, Elliott Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
Clensen College, S.C.
Delmar, N.Y.
Park Kansas.
301, Blake Street, New Haven, Conn.
Columbia City, Ind.

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.

1 Allen Eli
2 Bamlet John
3 Barnes John
4 Burgess John
5 Hawkes Albert
6 Haydon Ralph
7 Hunt Regie
8 McCandl Thomas
9 Phipps William
10 Weller Waldo
11 Wright Alexander
12 Young Lee D.
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NAME.	Present Nationality.	Kind and No. of Passport.	Date of Birth.	Birth-Place.	Father's Nationality.	Last Place of Residence.
<i>Li Too</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>S. 19582</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>on Board</i>
<i>Hong Chow</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 19603</i>	<i>1885</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Known as Lam Too</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 16357</i>	<i>1880</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Ng Ding</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 19598</i>	<i>1879</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Cheng Kai</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 19597</i>	<i>1897</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Ou Cheung</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 19581</i>	<i>1889</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Cheng Chung</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 19590</i>	<i>1895</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Cheng Choi</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 19589</i>	<i>1895</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Low Lee</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 19596</i>	<i>1879</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Ng Tai</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 19599</i>	<i>1893</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Man Lin</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 19585</i>	<i>1883</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Cheng Kum</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 19579</i>	<i>1891</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Hong Choi</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 19602</i>	<i>1887</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Ching Cho</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 19593</i>	<i>1884</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Hon Choi</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 19601</i>	<i>1897</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Chan Cheung</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 19578</i>	<i>1886</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Li Lam</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 19594</i>	<i>1884</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Low Lun</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 19584</i>	<i>1894</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Cheng Cheung</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 19591</i>	<i>1887</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Hong Kook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 19604</i>	<i>1885</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Chan Koon</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 19588</i>	<i>1897</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Low Sui</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 16993</i>	<i>1879</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Known as San Sui</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 16992</i>	<i>1877</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Low Cheu also known as San Cheu</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 16980</i>	<i>1882</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Lo Lai</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 16961</i>	<i>1876</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Cheng Shui</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 16955</i>	<i>1873</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Hong Lin</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 16966</i>	<i>1889</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Hong Lun</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 16945</i>	<i>1889</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Man Naw</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 16948</i>	<i>1888</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Lo Kook</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 16936</i>	<i>1893</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Chang Ching</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 16947</i>	<i>1886</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Chan Lung</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>S. 16968</i>	<i>1897</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Leung Tat</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>S. 11795</i>	<i>1873</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Ling Pin</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>S. 1686</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
<i>Wong Lin</i>						

Certified that the above seamen are on articles at this office.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care
2. Where one
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon

14-214

S. S. "ALCINOUS"

NAME. Present Nationality. Kind and No. of Passport. Date of Birth. Birth Place. Father's Nationality. Last Place of Residence.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	
	FAMILY NAME	
1	Allen	Elis
2	Bamlet	John
3	Barnes	John
4	Burgess	John
5	Hawkes	Alber
6	Hayden	Ralph
7	Hunt	Regis
8	McCand	Thomas
9	Phipps	William
10	Weller	Walter
11	Wright	Alexander
12	Young	Lee D
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Alcinous

7/21/19

(6)

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

40 Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions
156, Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.
Stevenson Hotel, DETROIT.
2104, Walnut St., Cedar Falls, IOWA.
711, Park Avenue, BALTIMORE.
587, May Street, WORCESTER, Mass.
180, West 97 Street, NEW YORK.
39, Elliott Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
Clemson College, S.C.
Delmar, N.Y.
Park Kansas.
301, Blake Street, New Haven, Conn.
Columbia City, Ind.

SENT
July 8, 1919
W. S. Perkins

12/21/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care
2. Where one such ma
3. Failure to

out final naturalization papers.
le notation may be made upon

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. "ALCIBIOUS"

sailing from

LONDON

9th July

1919, Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Allen	Eli	47		M	M		BORN IN CANADA CtR, 5-2 Bombay India SUPERIOR COURT, Cook Co., Ill., May 1919	40 Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions 156, Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.
2	Bamlet	John	29		M	M	Detroit, Sept. 14th 1890.	Hon Dis U.S.A.	Stevens Hotel, DETROIT.
3	Barnes	John	46		M	M		CtR, 15478 Lansing Waterloo District Crt., Iowa 1916.	2104, Walnut St., Cedar Falls, IOWA.
4	Burgess	John Early	26		M	M	Baltimore. Jan. 1893.	CtR, 1058 Epiphany Indon	711, Park Avenue, BALTIMORE.
5	Hawkes	Albert Scott	49		M	M	Wapping, Conn. 1870.	CtR 53570 Lansing	367, May Street, WORCESTER, Mass.
6	Hayden	Ralph Henry	31		M	M	Concord, N.H. 1888.	CtR 3912 Embassy Paris	180, West 97 Street, NEW YORK.
7	Hunt	Reginald	49		M	M		CtR 37869 Lansing 1st Dist. Montana. 1895	39, Elliott Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
8	McCamd	Thomas Vaden	40		M	M	Virginia. 25/11/1878.	CtR 60993 Lansing	Glenshaw College, S.O.
9	Phipps	William Bradford	50		M	M	Albany, N.Y. 14/1/1869.	CtR 17871 Lansing	Delmar, N.Y.
10	Weller	Walde	38		M	M	Park Kansas. 28/1/1881	CtR, 14578 Lansing	Park Kansas.
11	Wright	Alexandra	57		M	M		CtR 40948 Lansing New York City 1895	301, Blake Street, New Haven, Conn.
12	Young	Lee Dare	25		M	M	Bippus, Ind.	Hon Dis U.S.A.	Columbia City, Ind.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John J. Donovan / Inspector

126

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

127

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S.S. _____

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be consignee, or master thereof to deliver officer in charge of the port of arrival any aliens employed on such vessel, actively hold in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of duty of such owner, agent, consignee, immigration officer, in writing, as to which any such alien has illegally landed, description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such owner, deliver to such immigration officer, names of all alien employees who were time of the arrival but who will leave her departure, and also the names of paid off and discharged, and of those or landed; and in case of the failure or master so to deliver either of the and departing, respectively, or so to landing, such owner, agent, consignee by the Secretary of Labor, pay to customs district in which the port \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above shall be granted clearance pending the of the liability to the payment of a fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That prior to the determination of such fine sufficient to cover such fine.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold me bound all other
members of the crew not on
parole of various and find

Other photo on comp. photo
plate Brown 20-7

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

2

**REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.**

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

129

DET OF *New York*
July 26 1919
S. *Chiofalo*

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted one
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Total crew this date 29

July 21, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Pier 2 N.B.S. and is
Baltimore Md.

First port of call in United States

11 changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ality.	When and where signed on.
'in	Pontaselfgato July 7-1919.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Birth Date	Birth Place	Remarks
23	Haylo Onofrio	"	50	28-12-18	" S	" "
24	Quina Torrista	"	82	22-4-19	" N	" "
25	Luchessa Carlo	"	30	22-4-19	" "	" "
26	Salim Mohamed	"	28	22-4-19	English	Restless foreign
27	Cordeira Angelo	"	39	22-4-19	Portuguese	" "
28	Costa Agostino	"	40	22-4-19	" "	" "
29	Berardo Antonio	"	19	22-4-19	" "	" "
30	Lebanni Antonio	"	36	22-4-19	" "	" "
31	Andrea Cantanaga	Sailor	30	9-7-19	" "	yes
32	George M. Khouri	Steward	28	9-7-19	American	" "

33 in crew
19 without cards

M. H. Murphy
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Italian Ministry of Shipping

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall consigned, or master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, a description of such alien, together with the names of all alien employees who time of the arrival but who will her departure, and also the name paid off and discharged, and of or landed; and in case of the failure or master so to deliver either of it and departing, respectively, or so or landing, such owner, agent, consigned, or master, shall be liable to the payment of a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment of fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided* prior to the determination of such sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

EL REGADING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

123

PORT OF *New York*
July 26, 1919
S. S. *Elipah*

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *one*

Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*

Total crew this date *29*

July 21, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at *Pier 2 N.R.*, and is
at *Baltimore Md.*

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

TO SEAMEN.

nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pontae Delgata July 7-1919</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	89827-2	24	✓	50	✓	28-12-18	"	S	"	"
19	94498	25	✓	82	✓	22-4-19	"	N	"	"
20	89826-3	26	✓	30	✓	22-4-19	"	"	"	"
21	94480	27	✓	28	✓	22-4-19	English		Restig	frügn
22	94483	28	✓	39	✓	22-4-19	Italian	N	"	"
23	94482	29	✓	40	✓	22-4-19	"	"	"	"
24	✓	30	✓	19	✓	22-4-19	"	"	"	"
25		31	✓	36	✓	22-4-19	"	"	"	"
26		32	✓	30	✓	9-7-19	"	"	4/25	"
27		33	✓	28	✓	9-7-19	American		"	"

33 in crew.
19 without cards

W.H. Murphy
Insp.

Line
Owners *Italian Ministry of Shipping*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New YorkJuly 26, 1919I, master of the Italian S. S. Eliopolifrom port of Palermo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21, 1919, consigned to
Itala America; is now lying at Pier 2 N.Y., and is
expected to sail July 26, 1919, for Baltimore Md.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Andrea Contanessa</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Pontasdelgata July 7-1919</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	89827-2	24	Luigi Onofrio	"	✓ 50	<u>Genova</u>	28-12-18	"	"	
19	94486	25	Dina Torrisio	"	✓ 32	<u>Genova</u>	22-4-19	"	"	
20	89826-3	26	Luigi Carlo	"	✓ 30	<u>Genova</u>	22-4-19	"	"	
21	94486	27	Salim Mohamed	"	✓ 28	<u>Genova</u>	22-4-19	English	<u>Restig foreign</u>	
22	94486	28	Giordano Angelo	"	✓ 34	<u>Genova</u>	22-4-19	Italian	"	
23	94486	29	Costa Agostino	"	✓ 40	<u>Genova</u>	22-4-19	"	"	
24	94486	30	Bernardo Antonio	"	✓ 19	<u>Genova</u>	22-4-19	"	"	
25	94486	31	Lebiam Antonio	"	✓ 36	<u>Genova</u>	22-4-19	"	"	
26	✓	32	Andrea Contanessa	Sailor	✓ 30	<u>Pontasdelgata</u>	9-7-19	"	"	
27		33	George H. Khouri	Steward	✓ 28	<u>Genova</u>	9-7-19	American	"	
28										
29										
30										

33 in crew
19 without cards

M. H. Murphy
Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1013

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Italian Ministry of Shipping

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

14-1618

[OVER.]

1077

No.	Age	Name	Rank	Card	Birth	Religion	Remarks
81827-2	24	Gayle Onofrio	"	✓ 30	Genova	22-4-19	" "
94485	25	Quina Evaristo	"	✓ 32	Genova	22-4-19	" "
89826-3	26	Chico Carlo	"	✓ 30	"	22-4-19	" "
94486	27	Salim Mohamed	"	✓ 28	"	22-4-19	English
94487	28	Gerardo Angel	"	✓ 29	"	22-4-19	Italian
94488	29	Costa Agostino	"	✓ 40	"	22-4-19	" "
94489	30	Berardo Antonio	"	✓ 19	"	22-4-19	" "
94490	31	Lebiano Antonio	"	✓ 36	"	22-4-19	" "
	32	Indira Cantaniga	Sailor	✓ 30	Santa Delgada	9-7-19	M "
✓	33	George H. Khosiri	Steward	28	"	9-7-19	American

33 in crew.
19 without cards

M. H. Murphy
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Italian Ministry of Shipping

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel N. S. Eliopoli, arriving at New York, July 21, 1919, from the port of Palermo Italy May 21

Crew's List Eliopoli													(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL													Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Number	Name	Employment at board	Age	Place of engagement	Date of engagement	Nationality	Discharge in America?	Read						
1		1	Raidolfe Bruno	Master	30	Genova	25-2-18	Italian	No	yes						
2		2	Marini Giovanni	Engineer	41	"	9-3-18	"	"	"						
3		3	Pessano Giovanni	Officer	31	"	25-2-18	"	"	"						
4		4	Pezzo Nicola	"	18	"	20-8-18	"	"	"						
5		5	Chiavenga Nicolo	Engineer	35	"	5-4-18	"	S	"						
6	94447	6	Baffigo Edoardo	"	30	"	22-4-19	"	N	"						
7		7	Marini Antonio	Wireless Op.	20	"	22-4-19	"	"	"						
8		8	Oreste Felice	Na. Commis.	29	Genova	21-12-18	"	S	"						
9		9	Simonetti Filippo	Boatman	41	Genova	30-9-16	"	N	"						
10		10	Macata Giuseppe	Sailor	29	Genova	28-12-18	"	S	"						
11		11	Corradini Luigi	"	20	Genova	28-4-18	"	N	"						
12	94485	12	Gianello Carlo	"	44	"	22-4-19	"	N	"		No				
13	94484	13	Chini Angelo	"	31	"	22-4-19	"	"	"						
14	94507	14	Lina Giuseppe	Deck-boy	18	Palermo	23-5-19	"	S	"		Yes				
15	94482	15	Gaggero Davide	"	16	Genova	22-4-19	"	N	"						
16		16	Grigo Federico	"	18	Genova	28-12-18	"	"	"						
17		17	Joas d'Azila	"	28	Porta Delgada	9-2-19	American	Yes	"						
18		18	Joao Antonio	"	17	"	9-7-19	"	"	"						
19	94483	19	Gemma Stefano	Look	42	Genova	28-12-18	Italian	No	No						
20		20	D'Este Giorgio	Steward	31	"	30-9-16	"	"	Yes						
21	94486	21	Corrigan Giovanni	Dishwasher	15	"	22-4-19	"	"	"						
22		22	Pero Emilio	Chief fireman	26	"	30-9-16	"	"	"						
23		23	Morfi Eleonora	Fireman	25	"	30-9-16	"	"	"						
24		24	Loys Onofrio	"	50	Genova	28-12-18	"	S	"						
25	84827-2	25	Dina Evaristo	"	32	Genova	22-4-19	"	N	"						
26	94498	26	Lichino Carlo	"	30	"	22-4-19	"	"	Restless foreign						
27	84826-3	27	Salim Mohamed	"	28	"	22-4-19	English	"	"						
28	94480	28	Cordeira Angelo	"	39	"	22-4-19	Italian	"	"						
29	94485	29	Costa Agostino	"	40	"	22-4-19	"	"	"						
30	94482	30	Berardo Antonio	"	19	"	22-4-19	"	"	"						
31	94499	31	Lebiam Antonio	"	36	"	22-4-19	"	"	"						
32		32	Andrea Contarini	Sailor	30	Porta Delgada	9-7-19	"	"	Yes						
33		33	George H. Khouri	Steward	28	"	9-7-19	American	"	"						

33 in crew:
19 without cards

W.H. Murphy
Insp.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Eliopoli, arriving at New York, July 21, 1919, from the port of Palermo Italy

Crew's List Eliopoli										129	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on List	Family name	Number	Name	Employment at board	Age	Place of engagement	Date of engagement	Nationality	Discharge in America?	Read	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1		1	Ridolfo Bruno	Master	30	Genova	25-2-18	Italian	No	yes				
2		2	Manni Giovanni	Engineer	41	"	9-3-18	"	"	"				
3		3	Possano Giovanni	1st Officer	31	"	25-2-18	"	"	"				
4		4	Pezzo Nicola	2nd "	18	"	20-8-18	"	"	"				
5		5	Chiavara Nicola	"Engineer	35	"	5-4-18	"	S	"				
6	94497	6	Baffigo Edoardo	3rd "	30	"	22-4-19	"	N	"				
7		7	Mariani Antonio	Violon Op. 6	20	"	22-4-19	"	"	"				
8		8	Oreste Felice	No. Commisg	29	"	21-12-18	"	S	"				
9		9	Simone Filippo	Boatman	41	"	30-9-16	"	N	"				
10		10	Mocata Giuseppe	Sailor	29	"	28-12-18	"	S	"				
11		11	Corradino Luigi	"	20	"	28-4-19	"	N	"				
12	94485	12	Gianello Carlo	"	44	"	22-4-19	"	"	"				
13	94484	13	Chini Angelo	"	31	"	22-4-19	"	"	"				
14	94500	14	Linà Giuseppe	Deck-boy	18	"	23-5-19	"	S	"				
15	94482	15	Gaggero David	"	16	"	22-4-19	"	N	"				
16		16	Griego Federico	"	18	"	28-12-18	"	"	"				
17		17	João d'Agria	"	38	"	9-7-19	American	yes	"				
18		18	João Baptista	"	17	"	9-7-19	"	"	"				
19	94483	19	Gemma Stefano	Cook	42	"	28-12-18	Italian	No	No				
20		20	Coste Giorgio	Steward	31	"	30-9-16	"	"	yes				
21	94496	21	Mariani Giovanni	Dishwasher	15	"	22-4-19	"	"	"				
22		22	Raso Emilio	Chafffireman	26	"	30-9-16	"	"	"				
23		23	Morfi Elefandro	Fireman	25	"	30-9-16	"	"	"				
24		24	Lajo Onofrio	"	50	"	28-12-18	"	S	"				
25	89827-2	25	Dina Evaristo	"	32	"	22-4-19	"	N	"				
26	94495	26	Chico Carlo	"	30	"	22-4-19	"	"	Rest of foreign				
27	89826-3	27	Salim Mohamed	"	28	"	22-4-19	English	"	"				
28	94480	28	Cordeiro Angelo	"	39	"	22-4-19	Italian	"	"				
29	94485	29	Costa Agostino	"	40	"	22-4-19	"	"	"				
30	94482	30	Berardo Antonio	"	19	"	22-4-19	"	"	"				
31	94499	31	Lebiam Antonio	"	36	"	22-4-19	"	"	"				
32		32	Indira Cantanara	Sailor	30	"	9-7-19	"	"	yes				
33		33	George M. Khouri	Steward	28	"	9-7-19	American	"	"				

33 in crew.
19 without cards

M. H. Murphy
Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Ebiopole, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919
H. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

W. A. S. J.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Ebiopole

7/21/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

PERCIVAL S. PARKS JUL 22 1919

LIST OF

Required under Act of Con

Vessel *Perival S.*

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	<i>Silva</i>
✓ 2	<i>de Reis</i>
✓ 3	<i>Perreira</i>
4	<i>Troniz</i>
✓ 5	<i>Lima</i>
✓ 6	<i>Ramos</i>
7	<i>Andrade</i>
✓ 8	<i>Santos</i>
9	<i>Mele</i>
10	<i>Howell</i>
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel *Perival S. Parks*

Date, *July 21st*, 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*

OCCUPATIONS.

<i>Luiz Silva</i>	<i>Boat</i>
<i>Damitas Lopes de Reis</i>	<i>Cook</i>
<i>Manuel Pereira</i>	<i>Sailor</i>
<i>Cecilio Corraia Troniz</i>	
<i>Antonio Brito Lima</i>	
<i>Manuel Ramos</i>	
<i>Nicholas Andrade</i>	
<i>João Antonio Santos</i>	
<i>Armando Segura Mele</i>	

Master of the Vessel *John Howell*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

*Off Master of shipman
Perival*

MEMBERS OF CREW

133

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of *Brisa Cape Verde Is*

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5ft 7</i>	<i>136lb</i>	<i>mark on right</i>
<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5ft 10</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>mark on left</i>
<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5ft 8</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>scar over left</i>
<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5ft 10</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>mark on forehead</i>
<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5ft 11</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>scar on forehead</i>
<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5ft 11</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>scar on forehead</i>

PERCIVAL S. PARKS JUL 22 1919

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Perival S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name
1	<i>Silva</i>
✓ 2	<i>de Reis</i>
✓ 3	<i>Perova</i>
4	<i>Troncy</i>
✓ 5	<i>Lima</i>
✓ 6	<i>Ramos</i>
7	<i>Andrade</i>
✓ 8	<i>Santos</i>
9	<i>Frelo</i>
10	<i>Lowell</i>
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Perival S. Parks*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Perival S. Parks* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew for
Immigration Card when photo
are ready to be taken
2029 per instruction to complete
card
1919
July

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Praia Lope Verde de

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5ft 7</i>	<i>136 lb</i>	<i>mark on right</i>
<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5ft 10</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>mark on left</i>
<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5ft 8</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>scar on left</i>
<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>6ft 165</i>		
<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5ft 6 120</i>		<i>Chickens on back</i>
<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5ft 6 130</i>		<i>scar on forehead</i>
<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5ft 6 150</i>		
<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5ft 140</i>		<i>scar on forehead</i>
<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5ft 110</i>		

PERCIVAL S. PARKS

JUL 22 1919

JUL 22 1919

JUL 22 1919

JUL 22 1919

JUL 22 1919

JUL 22 1919

JUL 22 1919

Sheet No.

133

g such aliens

g such aliens

PERCIVAL S. PARKS JUL 22 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Perival S. Parks*, arriving at *New York* *June 21st*, 1919, from the port of *Braia Cape Verde Is*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Silva</i>	<i>Luiz</i>	<i>094325 ne</i>	<i>June 12</i>	<i>Braia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mulatto</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5ft 7</i>	<i>136 lb</i>	<i>Scar on right</i>
2	<i>de Reis</i>	<i>Agustino Lopez</i>	<i>094339 ne</i>	<i>Same</i>	<i>Same</i>	<i>Same</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5ft 10</i>	<i>150 lb</i>	<i>Scar on left</i>
3	<i>Pereira</i>	<i>Manuel Rodriguez</i>	<i>094377 ne</i>	<i>Same</i>	<i>Same</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5ft 8</i>	<i>125 lb</i>	<i>Scar over left</i>
4	<i>Troniz</i>	<i>Teodoro Lourenco</i>	<i>094328 ne</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>165 lb</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Lima</i>	<i>Antonia Brito</i>	<i>094337 ne</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Mulatto</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>120 lb</i>	<i>Chicken pox marks</i>
6	<i>Ramos</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>094329 ne</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mulatto</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>130 lb</i>	<i>Scar on forehead</i>
7	<i>Andrade</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>094338 ne</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5ft 6</i>	<i>150 lb</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Santos</i>	<i>Joao Antonio</i>	<i>094324/3 ne</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mulatto</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5ft 4</i>	<i>140 lb</i>	<i>Scar on forehead</i>
9	<i>Inelo</i>	<i>Armando Segueira de</i>	<i>094326 ne</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>5ft 3</i>	<i>110 lb</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>Lowe</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Parks, of the SS. Park, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Cervical Parks

7/21/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List (7)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANAMA Voy 181

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.

JULY 14, 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
1	✓	BRENETON, GLAYDS	19	F S	SERVANT YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BR	AFRICAN	Port of Spain BALBOA	MOTHER-ANNIE BRENETON - PANAMA R P -	NY NYACK	NON IMM
2	✓	KUNDRIOTES, VASILIO S	22	M S	CLERK YES	ENGLISH YES	GREECE	GREEK	C. Z. BALBOA	FD L. L. GILKEY FB BALBOA C Z	NY St LOUIS	NON IMM
3	TRANSIT	BALVAN, JULIEN	24	M S	MERCHANT YES	FRENCH YES	FRENCH	SYRIAN	LEON NICARAGUA	FD- H. DREYFUS LEON, NICARAGUA	NY SYRIA	NON IMM
4	✓	O'BARRIO, MRS DOLORES	21	F M	WIFE YES	ENGLISH YES	PANAMA	AMER	PANAMA PANAMA	HUSBAND-ALBERT O'BARRIO PANAMA R P.	NY NEW YORK	NON IMM
5	✓	VILLAFRANCA, FRANCO	28	M S	TEACHER YES	ENGLISH YES	COSTA RICA	SPAN AMER	C Z CRISTOBAL	BRO-RICHARD VILLAFRANCA BALBOA C Z	NY NEW YORK	NON IMM
6	✓	AZANERO, ROBERTO	20	M S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH YES	PERU	SPAN AMER	PERU LIMA	FATHER-ARCILANO AZANERO CAYALAMBO PERU	NY NEW YORK	
7	✓	VELAZQUEZ, EDUARDO	25	M S	CLERK YES	SPANISH YES	PERU	SPAN AMER	PERU MOLLEND	FATHER- JUAN P VELAZQUEZ MOLLEND PERU	NY NEW YORK	
8	TRANSIT	SINCLAIR, EDWARD	38	M M	JEWELER YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BR	AFRICAN	Port of Spain COLON	FD E J RETTIE 37 FRONT ST COLON R P	NY NEW YORK	NON IMM
9	TRANSIT	NORTHOVER, ALFRED A	50	M M	SURGEON YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BR	AFRICAN	Port of Spain COLON	BRO-JOS. NORTHOVER COLON R P	NY NEW YORK	NON IMM
10	TRANSIT	RODRIGUEZ, MANUEL	39	M S	MERCHANT YES	SPANISH YES	PERU	SPAN AMER	CHILE ANTOFAGASTA	MOTHER-SANTO RODRIGUEZ -AREQUIPA PERU	MEXICO MEXICO CITY	NON IMM
11	✓	VARGAS, ENRIQUE ROJAS	20	M S	CLERK YES	SPANISH YES	PERU	SPAN AMER	CHILE IQUIQUE	MOTHER-LAURA VARGAS - LIMA PERU	NY NEW YORK	
12	✓	HALL, HILDA	24	F M	MAKER YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BR	AFRICAN	PANAMA PANAMA	FATHER- DAVID BELL KINGSTON JAMAICA	NY NEW YORK	
13	UNDER 18	HALL, ADRIAN	6	M S			GT BR	AFRICAN	PANAMA PANAMA		NY NEW YORK	
14	✓	BELLERIE, JEAN	31	M S	PAINTER YES	FRENCH YES	FRANCE	AFRICAN	FRANCE BENNES	MOTHER- C ARSENEC BELLERIE MARTINIQUE F W I	NY NEW YORK	
15	✓	THEOTISIE, THOMAS	40	M M	BOILER MAKER YES	FRENCH YES	FRANCE	AFRICAN	MARTINIQUE PORT OF FRANCE	WIFE-MRS C THEOTISIE PORT OF FRANCE MARTINIQUE	NY NEW YORK	
16	✓	CARTEAU, MISS OLIVE	24	F S	DRESSMAKER YES	FRENCH YES	FRANCE	AFRICAN	MARTINIQUE PORT OF FRANCE	MOTHER-MARY CARTEAU PORT OF FRANCE MARTINIQUE	NY NEW YORK	
17	✓	THEMISTA, JENOME	30	M S	MASON YES	FRENCH YES	FRANCE	AFRICAN	FRANCE PARIS	MOTHER-MRS ERNEST JUST CHEMISTA PORT OF FRANCE MARTINIQUE	NY NEW YORK	
18	✓	DE LA TORRE, JULIO	24	M S	CLERK YES	SPANISH YES	PERU	SPAN AMER	PERU CALLAO	FATHER- ALEX. DE LA TORRE CALLAO PERU	NY NEW YORK	NON IMM
19	✓	DE LA TORRE, ERNESTO	32	M S	CLERK YES	SPANISH YES	PERU	SPAN AMER	PERU CALLAO		NY NEW YORK	NON IMM
20	✓	HARGUEN, ESTABAN FLORES	30	M S	CLERK YES	SPANISH YES	PERU	SPAN AMER	PERU CALLAO	FATHER- CLEMENTE H FLORES CALLAO PERU	NY NEW YORK	NON IMM
21	TRANSIT	WEDEMEYER, LOUIS T	50	M M	FOREMAN YES	ENGLISH YES	PANAMA	GERMAN	BALBOA	WIFE-ESTELLA WEDEMEYER BALBOA C Z	NY NEW YORK	NON IMM
22	✓	LAPEIRA, ENRIQUE A	31	M M	TRANSLATOR YES	ENGLISH YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN AMER	C Z ANCON	MOTHER- MRS R LAPEIRA COLON, R P	NY NEW YORK	NON IMM
23	✓	LAPEIRA, MRS MARIA	30	F M		SPANISH YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN AMER	C Z ANCON		NY NEW YORK	
24	UNDER 18	LAPEIRA, JULIO	9	M S		ENGLISH YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN AMER	C Z ANCON		NY NEW YORK	
25	✓	CALDERON, ALBERTO E	27	M S	WATCH MAKER YES	SPANISH YES	PERU	SPAN AMER	PERU AREQUIPA	FATHER- P. F. CALDERON AREQUIPA PERU	NY NEW YORK	NON IMM
26	✓	FLEMING, CHRISTIANA	24	F S	SERVANT YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BR	AFRICAN	C Z GATUN	COUSIN- GEO GRANT COLON R P	D C WASHINGTON	NON IMM
27	TRANSIT	GIHA, JORGE	31	M S	MERCHANT YES	SPANISH YES	REP.	HEBREW	PERU CHINCHALTA	BRO. J GIHA GIHA CHINCHALTA PERU	TRANSIT XXX FRANCE	NON IMM
28	✓	WARREN, OLIVE	28	F M	DOMESTIC YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BR	AFRICAN	PANAMA PANAMA	M IN LAW-MRS YEAWOOD PANAMA R P	NY NEW YORK	
29	✓	HUSKERSON, WILLIAM	33	M M	ENGR. YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BR	AFRICAN	PANAMA PANAMA	FD DR P MILLARD PANAMA R P	D C WASH	
30	TRANSIT	MISRAHI, ISRAEL	33	M M	MERCHANT YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BR	HEBREW	R P COLON	WIFE ESTHER MISRAHI COLON R P	NY NEW YORK	NON IMM
31	✓	HANSEN, MARIUS	28	M S	SOLDIER YES	ENGLISH YES	DENMARK	SCAND	C Z COROZAL	TROOP C 12 TH CAVALRY COROZAL C Z	CAL PETALUMA	
32	✓	BREHENEY, MRS MARY	61	F WD	NONE YES	ENGLISH YES	GT BR	IRISH	C Z BALBOA	SON IN LAW-W J ALLEN BALBOA C Z	NY NEW YORK	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, JULY 21, 1919 135

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of origin, or to another foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, specify by name, date, and place? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believed in or practiced violence as a means of accom- plishing political or social change, or who was a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocated such violence. Whether alien could be regarded as a danger to the national defense or the public safety, or to the interest of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complex- ion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	WANT ALIEN	MR HALDEMAN	No	WITH E P HALDEMAN & FAMILY - NYAOK N Y	RETURN 3 MOS	NONO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BLK BLK BLK	B W I	PARBADOS
2	SELF	280 No		BROTHER- JAMES KUNDRIOTES 3437 LUGAS ST ST LOUIS MO	REMAIN	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK DK DK	GREECE	NAPAOLES
3	GRANT ALIEN	SELF	650 No	L TOUS & IN TRANSIT TO SYRIA 85 WASHINGTON ST N Y CITY	TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK DK DK	SYRIA	AUTANITH
4	WANT ALIEN	HUSBAND	BIRTH ILL & YES 1916 NY	MOTHER- LAURA O. PAGE - 23 WEST 65 St NY CITY	RETURN 3 MOS	? NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK DK DK	US	CHICAGO ILL
5	SELF	150 Yes 1906 NY		3120 BOWAY NY CITY	RETURN 1 MO	NO NO NONO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DK DK DK	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
6	SELF	150 YES		PERUVIAN CONSUL 42 BOWAY NYC	RETURN 3 YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK BLK BLK	PERU	LIMA
7	SELF	100 No		W R GRACE & Co NEW YORK CITY	RETURN 3 YEARS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK BLK BLK	PERU	MOLLENDO
8	WANT ALIEN	SELF	600 No	B. IN LAW. P.C.PRINCE 140 W 144 St NY CITY	RETURN 6 WEEKS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	BR BLK BLK	M BWI	JAMAICA
9	WANT ALIEN	SELF	100 Yes 1918 NY	HOTEL NYCITY	RETURN INDEFINITE	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BR BLK BLK	BWI	JAMAICA
10	NT ALIEN	SELF	300 No	IN TRANSIT MEXICO CITY MEXICO-	TRANSIT 1 MO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK BLK BLK	PERU	AREQUIPA
11	SELF	50 No		FD-MA CORDAY NEWPORT NEWS VA	RETURN 1 YEAR	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK BLK BLK	PERU CHILE	MOLLENDO ANTONARANTA
12	HUSBAND	XREF.	NO	HUSBAND-GEO. HALL 117 WEST 141 St NYCITY	NO REMAIN	? NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BLK BLK BLK	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
13	-.-	NO		FATHER -	NO REMAIN	? NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	BLK BLK BLK	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
14	SELF	400 Yes 1907 1918 NY		FD- Mrs CHANDLER 47 W 99TH St N Y C	NO REMAIN	? NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	BLK BLK ELK	MARTINIQUE	PORT OF FRANCE
15	SELF	400 No		FD GEO ADLEN Newport News VA	NO REMAIN	? NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLK BLK BLK	MARTINI QUE	PORT OF FRANCE
16	SELF	400 No		BRO- ALFONSO -PROVINS. 153 W 133 St NYCITY	NO REMAIN	? NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BLK BLK BLK	MARTINIQUE	PORT OF FRANCE
17	SELF	400 Yes 1906 1918 NY		FD- 25TH St 3rd AVE NYCITY	NO REMAIN	? NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	BLK BLK BLK	MARTINIQUE	PORT OF FRANCE
18	WANT ALIEN	SELF	600 Yes 1915 1918 NY	UNCLE-ALBERT DE LA TORRE 25 BROAD ST NYCITY	RETURN 6 MOS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DK DK DK	PERU	CALLAO
19	WANT ALIEN	SELF	400 No	UNCLE ALBERT DE LA TORRE 25 BROAD ST NY CITY	RETURN 6 MOS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK DK DK	PERU	CALLAO
20	WANT ALIEN	SELF	NO	FD- ALBERT DE LA TORRE 25 BROAD ST NY CITY	RETURN 6 MOS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DK DK DK	PERU	CALLAO
21	WANT ALIEN	SELF	BIRTH YES 1889 NJ	SON-EDGAR WEDEMAYER 11 ORCHARD ST NEWARK NJ	RETURN 1 MO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DK DK DK	N J	HOBOKEN
22	WANT ALIEN	SELF	1911	HOTEL N Y CITY	RETURN 4 MOS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK DK DK	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
23	WANT ALIEN	HUSBAND	.	-----	RETURN 4 MOS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FK DK DK	VENZUELA	CARACAS
24	WANT ALIEN	---	.	-----	RETURN 4 MOS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	DK DK DK	PANAMA	COLON
25	WANT ALIEN	SELF	400 No	MFG JEWELERS EXPORT CO 54 MAIDEN LANE N Y CITY	RETURN 2 MOS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK DK DK	PERU	AREQUIPA
26	WANT ALIEN	MRS PATOHETT	No	WITH MRS PATOHETT 222 2 St NE WASH DC	RETURN 4 MOS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BLK BLK BLK	BWI	GRENADA
27	GRANT ALIEN	SELF	150 No	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE	TRANSIT 2 WKS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK DK BLK	Egypt	PALESTINE BAKESIS
28	WANT ALIEN	SEE HUSBAND	NO	ENOR WARREN, HUSBAND on file 142 W 139 St NY CITY	NO REMAIN ?	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	BLK BLK BLK	B W I	JAMAICA
29	SELF	600 Yes 1918 NY		WIFE- MRS DEAMUSKERSON 2345 E St NW WASH DC	RETURN 1 YEAR	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	BLK BLK BLK	B W I	ST VINCENT
30	WANT ALIEN	SELF	180 Yes 1918 NY	ROOMING HOTEL 149 W 14TH St NYCITY	RETURN 1 MO	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DK DK DK	EGYPT	CAIRO
31	USGOVT	YES 1913		UNCLE - PETALUMA CALIFORNIA	NO REMAIN	YES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	LT LT LT	DENMARK	JELLAN
32	SELF	YES		SON- THOS J BREHENY 601 EAGLE AVE BRONX NYCITY	RETURN 1 YEAR ?	NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	DK DK GY	IRELAND	ROSCOMMON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM B OAKLEY MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "PANAMA", from CRISTOBAL MCZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 17
at NY

R J Anderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

3. 8. " PANAMA " Voy 181.

sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, JULY 14, 1919., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 21, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BATY,	JOHN	47	M M	SUNDERLAND ENGLAND 1872	
2	BATY,	Mrs ELIZABETH,	32	M M	NEWCASTLE, ENGLAND 1888	429 BRONX PARK AVE N Y CITY
3	BATY,	JOHN	9	M S	NY CITY 1910	
4	BROOKS,	Mrs FRANCES	32	F M	WINCHESTER MASS JULY 3 1887	WINCHESTER MASS
5	BROOKS,	MAJORIE	5	F S	MEDFORD MASS	DO DO
6	BROOKS,	ELIZABETH,	1	F S	ANCON, C. Z.	DO DO
7	CAIN,	MARTIN J	29	M S	BOSTON MASS. 1889	24 WEST ST MEDFORD MASS
8	CLEMENT,	CHAS. C.	43	M M	WINONA, MINN MAY 9 1876	CRESSKILL N J
9	CLEMENT,	ALICE P	44	F M	ROCK ISLAND ILL AUG 13 1875	
10	CLEMENT,	VIRGINIA	9	F S	ANCON C Z 1910	
11	CLEMENT,	ELIZABETH	8	F S	ANCON C Z 1911	
12	CLEMENT,	CALEB	4	M S	ANCON C Z 1915	
13	COLBERG,	ALBERT W	39	M M	RENOVO PA. FEB 8TH. 1880	DOVER N J
14	COLBERG,	Mrs ELLEN,	33	M M	SWEDEN JULY 31 1886	
15	COLBERG,	MISS LILLIAN	15	F S	RENOVO, PA. SEPT 7 1904	
16	COLBERG,	MISS ANNA	13	F S	RENOVO PA. AUG 12 1906	
17	COLBERG,	MISS MABEL	9	F S	RENOVO PA. FEB 20TH 1910	
18	COBBAN,	EMMA	36	F S	SAVANNAH, MAY 17 1883	216 SUMMER ST ELYRIA OHIO
19	CONLEY,	Mrs ROBT S	34	F M	BLAKELY GA AUG 6 1884	INDIAN RIVER CITY FLA
20	CONLEY,	RICHARD THOMAS	7	F S	COLON R P MAR 25 1912	
21	HOFFMAN,	DOROTHY JEAN	5	F S	ANCON C Z JAN 31 1914	ROCHESTER N Y
22	DEHRENBACH,	ADDIE D	25	M WD	PETERSON N J SEPT 4 1895	145 HUBER ST SECAUSUS N J
23	EDEN,	ELIZABETH A	39	M F	GRAND CAYMAN B W I	MOBILE ALA
24	EDEN,	HYACINTH L	13	M F		
25	FENTON,	Mrs GEO. A	34	M F	PHILA. APRIL 21 1884	2626 N 5 St PHILA PA
26	FENTON,	ELWOOD	9	M S	ANCON C Z FEB 21 1910	
27	FEURTADO	MARY	48	F M	PORTUGAL 1870	77 DUNBAR ST NEW BEDFORD MASS
28	FEURTADO	STELLA	9	F S	NEW BEDFORD MASS	
29	FEURTADO,	ALICE	5	F S	NEW BEDFORD MASS	
30	FEURTADO,	EUGENE	52	M S	NY CITY NOV 17 1867	9438 FT HAMILTON PARKWAY BKLYN N
	FEURTADO,	KESTIE				

12. 6958
JERSEY CITY. JUNE 13, 1912
COURT OF COMMON PLEAS HUDSON CO.

BY MARRIAGE 6957

21. 8334

6703 Wash.

21. 7038

7039

21. 6134

7030

21. 8252

21. 6947

21. 8342

21. 8284 PANAMA CANAL PILOT
HUSBAND AMERICAN

21. 8210

HUSBAND NATURALIZED
NEW BEDFORD MASSTransp. request 3810-8
July 11, 1919.

Car. Exp. 22. 2.

V. F. Jankowski, Insp
New York

- 30 out
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

Number (2)

3. S.

PANAMA

sailing from

CRISTOBAL C Z

JULY 14

1919, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JULY 21

1919

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	GRIER,	CHAS L	42	M M	CHESTER CO PA Nov 26 1876		PHILA PA 631 E MILLER ST
2	GRIER	MRS MINNIE	32	F M	PHILA PA Dec 25 1887		
3	GWARTNEY	DAVID C	63	M M	HARRISON CO IND. Nov 4 1855		INDIANAPOLIS IND
4	HUMPHREY	HAROLD E	22	M S	NEW BRITAIN CT JULY 4 1897		46 HOYLEIM ST HARTFORD CT
5	HOBSON,	MRS MARY	42	F M	LINCOLN MAINE JAN 6 1876		N. ATTLEBORO MASS
6	HOBSON,	CLARENCE	10	M S	COLON, PANAMA JAN 29 1909		
7	HOBSON,	JOHN	8	M S	COLON, PANAMA SEPT 10 1910		
8	HUMPHREY,	MRS RACHEL A N	31	F M	MINNEAPOLIS MINN Nov 10 1888		2933 15TH AVE S. MINNEAPOLIS
9	HUMPHREY,	THATCHER A	9	M S	GORGONA, C. Z. JULY 20 1910		
10	HUMPHREY	DOGIA E	6	F S	COLON, R. P. APR 19 1913		
11	HALDEMAN,	EZRA P	34	M M	CENTER CITY PA. 1885		NYACK N Y
12	HALDEMAN,	MRS BESSIE G	28	F M	HOUSTON, TEXAS 1890		
13	HALDEMAN,	JOYCE	5	F S	ANCON C Z 1914		
14	HALDEMAN,	THARON	3	F S	ANCON C Z 1916		
15	HALDEMAN	GEORGE W	1	M S	ANCON C Z 1918.		
16	HARDMAN,	MRS ROY CORDIS	38	F M	WASHINGTON IOWA Dec 4 1880		730 E PLATT AVE COLORADO SPRING COLO
17	HARDMAN,	CLARE LYON	35	M M	GUNDY CENTER IOWA Dec 28 1883		
18	HARDMAN,	ROBERT LYON	6	M S	FT HUACHUCA ARIZ AUG 8 1912		
19	HARDMAN,	JOHN PHILIP	5	M S	COLORADO SPRING COL. SEPT 12 1913.		
20	HONS,	HENRY W	43	M M	GERMANY 1877	JULY 29TH. 1897. US DIST. COURT. BKLYN N Y	228 ALQUIN AVE OZONE PK N Y
21	HONS,	MRS WILLIMENIA	42	F M	BKLYN N Y 1878		
22	HARTFORD,	ESTHER R.	36	F S	BEAVER DAM, CO PA. JAN 17 1883		EAST PALESTINE OHIO
23	HOUSEL,	Mrs WM H	42	F M	LOOK HAVEN PA. JUNE 20 1876		508 W CHURCH ST LOOKEN HAVEN PA
24	HOUSEL,	HELEN,	10	F S	LOOK HAVEN PA. JULY 21, 1899		
25	HOUSEL	LILLIAN,	8	F S	GATUN C Z AUG 30 1901		
26	HOUSEL,	BEATRICE	8	F S	GATUN C. Z. AUG 30 1901		
27	HOUSEL	CHARLOTTE	14	F S	NORTH BEND PA JULY 8 1885		
28	HOLMES,	WILLIAM K	32	M M	GREENWICH N J Dec 10 1886		BRIDGETON N J R D #1
29	HOLMES,	MRS MARY L	31	F M	EDWARDSVILLE ILL Oct 19 1887		
30	HOLMES,	EDWARD A	2	M S	PHILA PA 1917		

30 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8. PANAMA VOY. 181 sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z JULY 14, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 21 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ISLEY,	MAJOR CHARLES J	47	M M	SYRACUSE N Y NOV 21, 1871	573 SPRING ST NEWPORT R I
2	KELLY,	KEARNEY K	52	M M	SPARTENSBURG PA DEC 20 1867	GRAND VALLEY PA
3	KEENE,	RAYMOND,	33	M M	UNIONDALE PA. FEB 24 1886	GEN DEL SCRANTON PA
4	KEENE,	HELEN J	11	F S	SCRANTON PA FEB 4 1908	
5	KEENE,	EDWARD L	10	M S	SCRANTON PA. APRIL 13 1907	
6	KEENE	ROSEMARY	8	F S	COLON R P FEB 24, 1911	
7	KOERNER,	CHARLES F	38	M M	RED CLOUD NEB. 1880	PARIS KY
8	KOERNER	MRS ELIZABETH	28	F M	PARIS KY. 1890	
9	KOERNER,	ALBERT	5	M S	PARIS KY 1914	
10	KOERNER,	CAROLINE	2	F S	ANCON C Z 1917	
11	KOERNER,	GRETCHEN		F S	ANCON C Z 1919	
12	LIVINGOOD	MRS JAMES	25	F M	READING PA. JULY 1 1894	READING PA
13	LAYNE,	JAMES S	23	M S	AUBURN N Y JUNE 15 1896	14 EVANG ST AUBURN N Y
14	LOWANDE,	ALEX	37	M M	N Y CITY JULY 11 1882	BOUND BROOK N J
15	LOWANDE,	MRS ELIZABETH	34	F M	PHILA PA APR 13 1885	
16	LOWANDE	MARION	8	F S	BOUND BROOK N J MAR 20 1911	
17	LOWANDE,	EDWARD	10	M S	BOUND BROOK N J JAN 27 1909	
18	LOWANDE,	GLADYS	14	F S	BOUND BROOK N J APRIL 30 1905	
19	LOKEN,	Mrs H. O.	39	F S	NORWAY JUNE 11 1879	EAST ORANGE N J
20	Mc CRACKEN,	JAMES J	22	M S	CLARKSBURG IND JUNE 20 1879	7 22 WEST ST SHELLYVILLE IND
21	MANNING,	GEORGE	31	M M	ECONOMY IND. JAN 13 1888	ECONOMY IND
22	MANNING	MRS MABEL	29	F S	MODOC IND SEPT 20 1889	
23	MANNING	GEO MAX	4	M S	YPSILANTI MICH AUG 4 1915	
24	MANNING,	JOHN THOMAS	xix 9	F S	ANCON C Z Oct 5 1918	
25	Mc LEAN	NEIL	41	M M	GLASGOW SCOTLAND JUNE 21 1878	DIST COURT ESTHERVILLE IOWA Oct 20 1886
26	Mc LEAN,	MRS FLORA	35	F M	BKLYN N Y JUNE 20 1884	ESTHERVILLE IOWA
27	Mc LEAN,	FLORA	9	F S	CRISTOBAL C Z JULY 6 1910	
28	Mc LEAN,	LOUIS	6	M S	ANCON C Z MAY 7 1913	
29	Mc LEAN	JEAN	2	F S	ANCON C Z 1917	
30	Mc LEAN	MARY	18	F S	ANCON C Z 1917	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

139

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA" Voy 181 sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z JULY 14, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York JULY 21, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MONTGOMERY	Mrs HENRY	45	F	M	KEOKUK IOWA 1873	12. 7031	KEOKUK, IOWA
2	MONTGOMERY, X MARGARET	MARGARET	15	F	S	CENTERVILLE IOWA 1904		---
3	Mc KEOWN,	HENRY	49	M	M	OVERTON SCOTLAND MAR 10 1870	1305 DIST. OF MASS. BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 25, 1917	CENTER, MAINE
4	Mc KEOWN,	Mrs ABBIE H	42	F	M	SEAL COVE ME. 1877	2300	---
5	Mc KEOWN	GWENDOLYN	6	F	S	ANCON, C Z 1913		---
6	Mc KEOWN,	GENTRUDE	7	F	S	ANCON C Z 1912		---
7	Mc KEOWN,	RICHARD	8	M	S	ANCON C Z 1911		---
8	Mc KEOWN	ALFRED	10	M	S	BKLYN N Y 1909		---
9	Mc KEOWN,	WILLIAM	14	M	S	BKLYN NY 1905		---
10	Mc CABE	JAMES	27	M	S	N Y CITY 1892		444 ACADEMY ST L I CITY N Y
11	Mc NAMARA,	JOHN W	30	M	M	NEW YORK N Y Oct 14 1888	8155	839 GREENE AVE BKLYN NY
12	MOORE,	SIDNEY	30	M	M	BOYCE LA. MARCH 9 1889	8034	3657 BOWAY N Y CITY
13	MOORE,	Mrs THERESA	25	F	M	PANAMA R P	8035 BY MARRIAGE	---
14	MOORE,	WILLIAM	4	M	S	ANCON C Z 1915		---
15	MOORE,	GEORGE	2	M	S	ANCON C Z 1917		---
16	MOORE,	MURIEL	1	F	S	ANCON C Z 1918		---
17	ORR,	Mrs ROSE	36	F	M	WEST HARKSWELL ME. Dec 24 1883	8027	WEST HARKSWELL ME.
18	ORR.	HAZEL	10	F	S	WEST HARKSWELL ME 1909		---
19	OLIVER,	HARRY G	41	M	M	BATH ME. APRIL 17 1878		20 COTTER AVE E BRAINTREE MASS
20	OLIVER	Mrs CORA	38	F	M	GEORGETOWN ME. SEPT 23 1880	8034	---
21	OLIVER	DORIS M	16	F	S	OAKLAND CAL. JUNE 13 1903	8048	---
22	OLIVER	CORA P	11	F	S	EAST BRAINTREE MASS Dec 12 1907		---
23	OLIVER	VIRGINA	9	F	S	EAST BRAINTREE MASS SEPT 8 1909		---
24	OLIVER,	HARRY JR	7	M	S	NEWPORT NEWS VA. JULY 11 1912		---
25	OLIVER,	Mrs PHILIMIA W	76	F	Wd	BATH ME JAN 25 1843	8051	4 WALKER ST BATH ME
26	PRICE	HARVEY	54	M	M	NEWARK N J AUG 13 1864	8055	1024 BANKS AVE SUPERIOR WIS
27	PRICE,	Mrs STELLA	33	F	M	ST PAUL MINN JAN 20 1886	6880	---
28	PRICE,	WILLIAM M	4	M	S	ANCON C Z DEC 15 1914		---
29	PRICE,	MARGUERITE	8	F	S	ANCON C Z APRIL 24 1911		---
30	PRICE,	STELLA M	9	F	S	ANCON C Z APR 19 1910		---

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(5)

3. 8. *x PANAMA x* "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL C Z, JULY 14, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 21, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	PATCHETT,	Mrs SAML C	30	F M	NORTH EAST. MD. JULY 29 1888	222 2ND St N E WASH D C
2	PATCHETT,	ANNA	2	F S	COLON R P MAY 1919	---
3	PATCHETT,	GILBERT C	9	F S	WASH. D. C. Apr 7 1910	---
4	PATCHETT,	FRANCES	1	F S	WASH D C Oct 30 1917	---
5	PAGE	ERVINE	36	M M	EDGEComb ME. Dec 21 1882	NEW CASTLE ME
6	PAGE	Mrs ERVINE	29	F M	LOCK HAVEN PA AUG 4 1890	---
7	PERCY	ELMER C	41	M M	ALBANY N. Y. FEB 13, 1878	153 2ND St ALBANY NY
8	PERCY	CLARA	40	F M	BUFFALO N Y MAY 12 1879	---
9	PERCY	WILLARD	7	M S	SCHENECTADY N Y JULY 30 1912	---
10	PERCY	ELMER	5	M S	SCHENECTADY N Y JAN 30 1915	---
11	RABITEAU	WILLIAM F	27	M M	PRESQUE ISLAND MICH FEB 1 1892	ALPENA MICH
12	RABITEAU	Mrs AGNES	27	F M	PRESQUE ISLAND MICH JULY 28 1891	---
13	ROSENWEIG	MAX	35	M S	ROUMANIA APRIL 15 1884	153 FORSYTHE St N Y CITY
14	SUNDBERG,	PETER J	51	M M	SWEDEN APRIL 27 1868	442 MANHATTAN AVE NYCITY
15	SUNDBERG,	HEDWIG M	39	F M	SWEDEN Oct 15 1879	---
16	SUNDBERG,	HEDWIG I	7	F S	COLON R P JAN 5 1912	---
17	SUNDBERG	DOROTHY	12	F S	WEST HOBOKEN N J FEB 9 1917	---
18	SCULL,	LT HENRY A	29	M S	MUSKEGON MICH APR 14 1890	367 TANGE St MUSKEGON MICH
19	SIMONS,	NEVIN A	16	M S	ST PAUL MINN JULY 13 1903	MONTEVIDEO MINN
20	SEEDS,	JOHN F	45	M M	COVINGTON LA JUNE 30 1873	202 N DAVID St NEW ORLEANS LA
21	SEEDS,	Mrs JOHN F	28	F M	NEW ORLEANS LA. NOV 9 1891	---
22	THAXTON,	JOHN W	26	M S	SOUTH BOSTON VA, 1893	SOUTH BOSTON VA. RFD #3
23	THACHER,	LEONA	30	F S	HERINGTON DICKINSON CO KANSAS NOV 17, 1888	310 POLK St TOPEKA KANSAS
24	VENTOLIERE	CARMINE	28	M S	ITALY AUG 20 1890	463 WALES AVE N Y CITY
25	WAGNER,	LOUIS J	24	M S	N Y CITY AUG 17 1895	849 10 AVE N Y CITY
26	WITTMAN,	FRED	39	M M	N Y CITY SEPT 18 1879	109 E BURNSIDE AVE NYCITY
27	WILCOX	Mrs GEORGE	48	F M	WELLSBORO PA JUNE 18 1871	WELLSBORO PA.
28	WILCOX,	ALICE	11	F S	JERSEY SHORE PA 1908	---
29	YOUNGMAN,	WALTER X	28	M S	N Y CITY 1891	47 W 129 St NYCITY
30	FROME,	HERBERT	41	M M	LITTLE YORK N J APR 3 1879	1405 VILLA St RACINE WIS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

Number 6

3. 8. PANAMA VOY 181 sailing from PRISTOBAL C Z, JULY 14 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 21 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	WIKINGSTAD	KUN	40 ✓	M M	NORWAY JULY 31 1879	Id. 5708 SUPREME COURT BKLYN NY Dec XX 19 1910	1142 50TH ST BKLYN NY XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
2	WIKINGSTAD	ANNA	36 ✓	F M	NORWAY 1883	Id. 5707 BY MARRIAGE	-----
3	WIKINGSTAD	WALTER	7 ✓	M S	NORWAY 1912		-----
4	WIKINGSTAD	RANDOLPH	5 ✓	M S	CANAL ZONE 1914		-----
5	WIKINGSTAD	RUTH	2 ✓	F S	CANAL ZONE 1916		-----
6	CORDNER,	ROBERT	24 ✓	M S	BUFFALO Dec 9 1896	Id. 5708	32 HAMPSHIRE ST BUFFALO
7	MUICH,	THOMAS	20 ✓	M S	ST LOUIS Mo Dec 19 1898	Id. 5708	1716 S 2ND ST ST LOUIS MO
8	ROWAN,	CHARLES S	25 ✓	M S	GROSTON TEXAS MAR 5 1895	Id. 5708	BEAUMANT TEXAS
9	O KEEFE	CHAS PETER	25 ✓	M S	MENDHAM N J Oct 3 1895	Id. 5708	MENDHAM N J
10	BAGLEY,	CLARENCE	29 ✓	M S	INDIANA PA. Nov 17 1890	Id. 5708	CHERRY TREE PA
11	WOLFE	WILLIAM W	30 ✓	M S	SCUYKILL PA JUNE 5 1889	Id. 5708	SHENANDOAH PA
12	BUTLER	JAMES THOMAS	39 ✓	M S	SAN ANTONIA TEXAS Oct 7 1880	Id. 5708	FT JAY N Y
13	ZURK	HARRY	23 ✓	M S	POLAND RUSSIA	Id. 5708	690 LINNWOOD ST BKLYN
14	MILCH,	VICTOR ELWOOD	22 ✓	M S	N Y CITY JUNE 18 1897 NEW YORK NY SEP 7 1896	Id. 5708	610 W 152 ST NYCITY
15	FAHRION	LOUIS	23 ✓	M S	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	Id. 5708	180 GARFIELD AVE GREENVILLE N J
16	PRATT	FRED G	23 ✓	M S	STROH IND 1896	Id. 5708	STROH IND
17	KASHARIAN	JOHN	25 ✓	M S	N Y CITY Oct 13 1894	Id. 5708	WHITE HOUSE STA N J
18	SAGE	PRESTON P	26 ✓	M S	IVANHOE VA APR 11 1893	Id. 5708	TOMS CREEK VA
19	LUNDY	CHAS G	25 ✓	M S	GOSPORT IND JAN 5 1894	Id. 5708	629 VAN BUREN ST GARY IND
20	WATSON,	MRS LULU M	44 ✓	F M	ROCKVILLE IND SEPT 28 1874	Id. 5708	11 R ST NE WASHINGTON D C
21	MEACHAM,	ROSAMOND	10 ✓	F S	WASH. D C MAR 3 1909	Id. 5708	-----
22	MEACHAM	MRS ROSAMOND B	73 ✓	F WD	TERRE HAUTE IND JUK 29 1846	Id. 5708	-----
23	SULLIVAN,	MARY MARY	43 ✓	F M	BKLYN N Y JAN 2 1876	Id. 5708	RYE N Y
24	SULLIVAN,	PAUL S	14 ✓	M S	BKLYN N Y JULY 4 1905	Id. 5708	-----
25	SULLIVAN,	VINCENT	6 ✓	M S	BKLYN N Y NOV 21 1913	Id. 5708	-----
26	BAX MALE,	MRS BERTHA	52 ✓	F WD	ALBANY N Y SEPT 26 1867	Id. 5708	506 W 42 ST N Y CITY
27	MARTIN,	MRS ERMINIE	37 ✓	F M	MAY 19 1882 NEWARK NJ	Id. 5708	BRINTNALL 46 BREMEXAKL PL NEWARK NJ
28	MARTIN	KATHRYN	9 ✓	F S	NEWARK N J APR 24 1910	Id. 5708	-----
29	FAIRWEATHER	DAVID	22 ✓	M S	WILL CO ILL APR 9 1897	Id. 5708	PLAINFIELD ILL
30							

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the CRISTOBAL C Z (Nationality) PANAMA

from port of CRISTOBAL C Z, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 120 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 120 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 21 1919, 1919, consigned to PANAMA R.R.S.S. LINE; is now lying at PIER 67, N. R., and is expected to sail JULY 5, 1919, for CRISTOBAL C Z via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGED XXXXXX SEAMEN. XXX

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
W. B. OAKLEY	40	MASTER	NEW YORK JUNE 29 1919
L. BONDUAUX	25	WIRELESS	
M. LOSEA	24	WIRELESS	
A. VIOLANTI	24	CARPENTER	Italy
ED. SOJAMWEBER	41	BOSS	
ARL. GUNTVEIT	24	QR. MASTER	Den
G. HERMANSON	24	DO	
B. TALLON	20	DO	
J. PANCHEAN	25	SEAMAN	Eng
EO. VARYONIS	40	DO	Rus

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	CONWELL,	CHARLES	✓	DO 8405	25	DO	DO	30	M	INDIAN	PANAMA	5-5	145
18	Mc GLOUD	JOHN L	✓	DO 645	25	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	ENG	5-5	140
19	MIGUEL,	ANTONIO	✓	DO 417	25	DO	DO	20	M	INDIAN	PANAMA	5-8	190
20	HARRIS,	GEO R	✓	DO 615443	25	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	GT BR	6-2	190
21	HARRIS,	JOSEPH	✓	DO 57732	25	DO	DO	28	M	INDIAN	PANAMQ	5-0	145
22	MANNONEN	AUGUST	✓	DO 69510	25	DO	DO	35	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-7	165
23	Mc DONALD,	JAMES	✓	DO 77189	25	DO	DO	34	M	IRISH	ENGLAND	5-6	150
24	WUOLE,	ED	✓	DO 73281	30	DO	DO	25	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-8	150
25	MURILLO	PEDRO	✓	DO 4639	20	DO	DO	21	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5-7	160
26	GRIFFITHS,	LLEWELLYN	✓	ORD SEAMAN	25	DO	DO	17	M	AMER	US	5-7	140
27	CARAJOHNN	CHRIST	✓	DO 6016	25	DO	DO	19	M	AMER	US	5-7	135
28	PUGH,	ANDREW	✓	DECK BOY 14488	25	DO	DO	15	M	AMER	US	5-6	135
29	VAN LANGEN,	HENRY	✓	MESS BOY 16592	30	DO	DO	19	M	DUTCH	US	5-8	130
30	DEVLIN,	HAROLD	✓			DO	DO			AMER	US		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1040

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C CONWELL	34	SEAMAN PANAMA	NEW YORK JUNE 29 1919
J Mc GLOUD	32	DO. ENG	
A MIGUEL	25	DO PANAMA	
G R HARRIS	19	DO GT BR	
J HARRIS	40	DO PANAMA	
A MANNONEN	35	DO FIN	
JAS Mc DONALD	40	DO ENG	
ED WUOLE	35	DO FIN	
P MURILLO	20	DO COLOMBIA	
F GRIFFITH	20	DO US	
G CARJOHN	18	DO US	
A PUGH	19	DISCHARGED SEAMEN.	
H VAN LANGEN	18	DO US	
H DEVLIN	18	DO US	
ED SWEENEY	25	Nationality US	CRISTOBAL CZ JULY 14 1919
J OLSEN	34	US	NEW YORK JUNE 29 1919
D KURTZ	25	US	
WM SCHEPENS	45	US	
J NAVARRO	32	COLOMBIA	
RR BARROSSE	23	US	
S ENITIS	30	GT BR	
CARL HARMSEY	22	DEN	
G GUSTAFSON	25	SWED	
G MINONA	26	ITALY	
A LUIS	28	PORT	
YH MORGANSON	42	US	
J CARREGAL	45	SPAIN	
B GARCOA	25	SPAIN	
F FERNANDEZ	24	SPAIN	
C SAN JUAN	32	SPAIN	
J MONSALVE	24	CHILE	
C FERNANDEZ	25	SPAIN	
A VILAR	24	SPAIN	
G VINGAN	25	SPAIN	
V VIEGO	25	SPAIN	
J BROWN	24	US	
G CLARKE	30	US	
J OTERO	24	SPAIN	
A LUND	25	NORWAY	
C JANSEN	25	NORWAY	
SANTOS COY	23	SPAIN	
J FREVIE	37	SPAIN	
E NAPOLEON	42	FRANCE	
F ABELLO	34	SPAIN	
A MENOTTI	24	US	
E N NETZLES	24	US	
J ORTIS	24	MEXICO	
L BRAA	24	NORWAY	
P COUGH	21	US	
P BYRNE	19	US	
P ORTIS	23	SPAIN	
SALAVARRA	24	SPAIN	
P RODRIGUEZ	24	SPAIN	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
JUAN SANCHEZ	24	SPAIN	NEW YORK JUNE 29 1919		
A BEALLER	40	US	CRISTOBAL CZ JULY 14 1919		
J MORAN	35	SPAIN	CRISTOBAL CZ JULY 14 1919		
WM WENDELS	30	HOLLAND	CRISTOBAL CZ JULY 14 1919		
G HARRIS	44	GT BR	NEW YORK JUNE 29 1919		
W MURPHY	29	GT BR			
J WUFFENBACH	22	GT BR			
F EASTANEAU	42	US			
J EATON	25	GT BR			
A PITSCHEMAN	40	US AUST IPA			
R COOL	29	US			
A ERONISKA	43	US			
E RUDYARD	36	GT BR			
GEO KNIGHT	36	GT BR			
J BENSON-PENSO	30	SPAIN			
G ADAMS	20	PERU			
JOSE GUERRA	25	COLOMBIA			
A HERRERA	20	COSTA RICA			
I LEWIS	25	GT BR			
C RODAS	24	ARGENTINE			
F CLEMENS	45	US			
J BIRK	30	NORWAY			
S JACOBSON	19	US			
J BRENER	40	US			
I ENRIQUEZ	20	GT BR			
B CARMODY	25	US			
L ZUGER	24	SWITZ			
E DA RE	30M	ITALY			
E FOULK	20	GT BR			
M MONCADA	24	COLOMBIA			
J F SMITH	37	US			
H AHRENS	40	US			
E MARTINEZ	32	SPAIN			
H KLEFUSS	45	US			
F PRESTON	45	GT BR			
H NEWMAN	40	GT BR			
H GILDERSLEEVE	30	US			
O BARRE	24	SWED			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

DISCHARGED	Age.	Nationality.
JOSE MONTERO	30	SPAIN
B BUSCOVITCH	24	RUSSIA
L MILLARD	22	US
R ROCKWOOD	40	US
M RODRIGUEZ	24	GT BR

Master.

[OVER.]

16	VRIONES,	GEORGES	✓	374	25
17	CONWELL,	CHARLES	✓	DO 11972	25
18	Mc GLOUD	JOHN L	✓	DO 8405	25
19	MIGUEL,	ANTONIO	✓	DO 645	25
20	HARRIS,	GEO R	✓	DO 417	25
21	HARRIS,	JOSEPH	✓	DO 615443	25
22	MANNONEN	AUGUST	✓	DO 5773	25
23	Mc DONALD,	JAMES	✓	DO 69510	25
24	WUOLE,	ED	✓	DO 77189	25
25	MURILLO	PEDRO	✓	DO 73281	30
26	GRIFFITHS,	LLEWELLYN	✓	DO 4639	20
27	CARAJOHN	CHRIST	✓	ORD SEAMAN	25
28	PUGH,	ANDREW	✓	DO 6018	25
29	VAN LANGEN,	HENRY	✓	DECK BOY 14488	25
30	DEVLIN,	HAROLD	✓	MESS BOY 16592	30

V. F. Samsonov, Insp.
J. F. ...

DO	DO	26	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-6	175
DO	DO	26	M	INDIAN	PANAMA	5-3	145
DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	ENG	5-5	140
DO	DO	22	M	INDIAN	PANAMA	5-8	190
DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	GT BR	6-2	190
DO	DO	38	M	INDIAN	PANAMA	5-0	145
DO	DO	28	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-7	160
DO	DO	35	M	IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7	165
DO	DO	34	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-6	150
DO	DO	25	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5-8	150
DO	DO	21	M	AMER	US	5-7	160
DO	DO	17	M	AMER	US	5-7	140
DO	DO	19	M	AMER	US	5-7	135
DO	DO	15	M	DUTCH	US	5-6	135
DO	DO	19	M	AMER	US	5-8	130

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C CONWELL	34	SEAMAN PANAMA	NEW YORK JUNE 29 1919
J Mc GLOUD	32	DO. ENG	
A MIGUEL	25	DO. PANAMA	
G R HARRIS	19	DO. GT BR	
J HARRIS	40	DO. PANAMA	
A MANONNEN	35	DO. FIN	
JAS Mc DONALD	40	DO. ENG	
ED WUOLE	35	DO. FIN	
P MURILLO	35	DO. COLOMBIA	
F GRIFFITH	20	DO. US	
G KARYJOHN	18	DO. US	
A PUGH	19	DO. US	
H VAN LANGEN	19	DO. US	
H DEVLIN	18	DO. US	
ED SWEENEY	25	DO. US	
J OLSEN	34	US	NEW YORK JUNE 29 1919
D KURTZ	25	US	
WM SCHEPENS	45	US	
J NAVARRO	32	COLOMBIA	
R BARROSE	23	US	
S ENITIS	30	GT BR	
CARL HARMSEY	22	DN	
G GUSTAFSON	25	SWED	
G MINONA	26	ITALY	
A LUIS	28	PORT	
YH MORGANSON	42	US	
J CARREGAL	45	SPAIN	
B GARCOA	25	SPAIN	
F FERNANDEZ	24	SPAIN	
C SAN JUAN	32	SPAIN	
J MONSALVE	24	CHILE	
C FERNANDEZ	25	SPAIN	
A VILAR	24	SPAIN	
G VINGAN	25	SPAIN	
V VIEGO	25	SPAIN	
J BROWN	24	US	
G CLARKE	30	US	
J OTEHO	24	SPAIN	
A LUND	25	NORWAY	
C JANSEN	25	NORWAY	
SANTOS COY	23	SPAIN	
J FREVIE	37	SPAIN	
E NAPOLEON	42	FRANCE	
F ABELLO	34	SPAIN	
A MENOTTI	24	US	
E N NETTLES	24	US	
J ORTIS	24	MEXICO	
L BRAA	24	NORWAY	
COUGH	21	US	
BYRNE	19	US	
ORTIS	23	SPAIN	
SALAVARRA	24	SPAIN	
RODRIGUEZ	24	SPAIN	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

16	VIRONES,	GEORGES	✓ DO 3742	25
17	CONWELL,	CHARLES	✓ DO 149723	25
18	Mc GLOUD	JOHN L	✓ DO 84051	25
19	MIGUEL,	ANTONIO	✓ DO 6452	25
20	HARRIS,	GEO R	✓ DO 4172	25
21	HARRIS,	JOSEPH	✓ DO 615443	25
22	MANNONEN	AUGUST	✓ DO 57732	25
23	Mc DONALD,	JAMES	✓ DO 695103	25
24	WUOLE,	ED	✓ DO 771892	25
25	MURILLO	PEDRO	✓ DO 732812	30
26	GRIFFITHS,	LLEWELLYN	✓ DO 4639	30
27	CARAJOHN	CHRIST	✓ ORD SEAMAN	25
28	PUGH,	ANDREW	✓ DO 6018	25
29	VAN LANGEN,	HENRY	✓ DECK BOY 14488	25
30	DEVLIN,	HAROLD	✓ MESS BOY 16592	30

V. F. Sanborn, Jr.,
J. F. Sanborn, Jr.,
J. F. Sanborn, Jr.

PANAMA RAIL ROAD STEAMSHIP LINE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P MARIANOFF	27	Russia	
J JOHANSSON	51	US	
H MORGANSON	16	US	
M WHITE	24	US	
H DORR	44	US	
WM SEDIVI	26	US	
L BONDUAUX	33	ITALY	
V VILLIONE	19	NY	
R B ROGERS	17	US	
E B PRONTE	22	NORWAY	
K GUNTVEIT	30	ITALY	
J K Mc GLOUD	51	ITALY	
T LOFFREDO	38	ITALY	
P IGNERI	30	ITALY	
A PUGLISA	19	ITALY	
G VASTA	19	ITALY	
R CALTABIANO	19	ITALY	
D BUTTA	22	ITALY	
E CAMELO	22	ITALY	
L MAZZOLINO	49	ITALY	
S VASTA	18	ITALY	
A MEDOVICH	19	AUSTRIA	
J MONTAGUDO	19	P R	
J JONES	33	BWI GT BR	
W SCHEPENS	22	US	
ALBERTO LUIS	26	PORT IPA	
G MINONI	28	ITALY	
A LUIS	22	PORT IPA	
G GUSTAFSON	31	SWEDEN	
J NAVARRO	34	COL	
F FERNANDEZ	35	SPAIN	
B M GARCIA	25	SPAIN	
R VALADO	33	SPAIN	
A SANTOS COY	25	MEXICO	
F GARCIA	25	SPAIN	
JUNA ORTIS	23	MEXICO	
V VIEGO	31	SPAIN	
M PITANO	25	SPAIN	
J PINON	25	SPAIN	
G AREVALO	24	SPAIN	
J PATINO	24	SPAIN	
R DORADO	29	SPAIN	
A GARCIA	25	SPAIN	
M FERNANDEZ	25	SPAIN	
T AMADO	42	SPAIN	
A VILAR	25	SPAIN	
C FERNANDEZ	42	SPAIN	
A VASQUEZ	20	SPAIN	
T LAVIN	27	US	
A MENOTTI	23	US	
C HINKLEY	23	US	
C WREN	22	GT BR	
G JORRERO	21	GT BR	
G HOMELIN	22	US	143
P SMITH	16	US	
H HUNOLD	24	US	
A ORTIS	34	PANAMA	
E RODRIGUEZ	22	COL	
J FRIEVE	40	SPAIN	
F ABELLO	28	SPAIN	
J ARIAS	23	SPAIN	
JOSE SEGURA	29	SPAIN	
G HARRIS	43	GT BR	
MURPHY W. R	36	GT BR	
G VLEORI	22	ITALY	
J EATON	26	R. W. II	
F EASTANEAU	48	US	
A HORINAKA	43	US	
H HERTLEIN	40	US	
V ROTHCHILD	29	US	
E RIVARD	37	GT BR	
G KNIGHT	42	ENG IPA	
D ACEBO	22	SPAIN	
F ROGERS	48	GT BR	
A LOZANO	19	SPAIN	
C CARRERAS	37	US	
J BIRK	35	US	
C RODAS	25	ARGENTINE IPA	
F CLEMENS	45	US	
F G PRESTON	41	ENG	
E BA RE	31	ITALY IPA	
M MONGADO	25	COL	
H KLEFUS	52	US	
L ZUGER	25	SWITZ	
J F SMITH	30	US	
H GILDERSLEEVE	34	US	
H AHRENS	40	US	
C BARRE	31	SWEDEN	
E ARTINEZ	36	SPAIN	
E FOULKE	20	B W I	
G. GULLEMO	22	PERU	
W MELIA	38	ENG IPA	
D PLANAGAN	34	ENG IPA	
T CALLAGHER	43	GT BR	
A FOREMAN	28	GT BR	
C GOLIGHTLY	22	ENG	
J ROQUE	20	CUBA	
E HERSKE	49	US	
L P OLSON	30	DEN	
L R PERRY	17	US	
J BRENNER	53	US	
J RUGERIO	31	SPAIN	
G. Nolas co. 21	21	Italy	
E. Laves 23	23	US	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1440

LIST OR MASTER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel PANAMA VOY 181.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name Given
1	OAKLEY, WILLIAM B
2	BLAUVELT, FRED W
3	MOORE, ALFRED
4	DERRICKSON, CLARENCE
5	RISELEY, CLARENCE M
6	PERRY, ARTHUR
7	HILL, HOWARD
8	BONDUAUX, LUGIEN
9	LOSEA, MILTON
10	VIOLANTI, ANTONIO
11	SCHARNWEBER, ED. H.
12	GUNTVEIT, KARL
13	HERMANSEN, OLOF
14	TALLON, BERNARD
15	PANGHIN, JACOB
16	VRIONES, GEORGES
17	CONWELL, CHARLES
18	Mc GLOUD, JOHN L
19	MIGUEL, ANTONIO
20	HARRIS, GEO R
21	HARRIS, JOSEPH
22	MANNONEN, AUGUST
23	Mc DONALD, JAMES
24	WUOLE, ED
25	MURILLO, PEDRO
26	GRIFFITHS, LLEWELLYN
27	CARAJOHN, CHRIST
28	PUGH, ANDREW
29	VAN LANGEN, HENRY
30	DEVLIN, HAROLD

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF CREW

144

Vessel having such aliens on board upon

SAL C Z

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
US	5-10	165	
US	6-0	205	
US	5-8	160	
US	5-6	145	
US	5-5	165	
US	5-11	190	
US	5-7	140	
US	5-7	160	
US	5-7	140	
ITALY	5-6	150	
US	5-9	160	
NORWAY	5-7	155	
NORWAY	5-7	160	
ENG	5-7	135	
RUSSIA	5-7	145	
GREECE	5-6	175	
PANAMA	5-3	145	
ENG	5-5	140	
INDIAN	5-8	190	
ENGLISH	6-2	190	
INDIAN	5-0	145	
FINNISH	5-7	160	
IRISH	5-7	165	
FINNISH	5-6	150	
SPAN AMER	5-8	150	
AMER	5-7	160	
AMER	5-7	140	
AMER	5-7	135	
DUTCH	5-6	135	
AMER	5-8	130	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANAMA** Voy **181.**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 21**, 191**9**, from the port of **CRISTOBAL C Z**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	OAKLEY,	WILLIAM B	✓ MASTER	JUNE 26	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	40	M	AMER.	US	5-10	165	
2	BLAUVELT, FRED	W	✓ 1ST OFFICER	25	DO	DO	59	M	ENG.	US	6-0	205	
3	MOORE,	ALFRED	✓ 2ND	25	DO	DO	32	M	AMER	US	5-8	160	
4	DERRICKSON,	CLARENCE	✓ 3RD	25	DO	DO	21	M	DO	US	5-6	145	
5	RISELEY,	CLARENCE M	✓ PURSER	25	DO	DO	41	M	DO	US	5-5	165	
6	PERRY,	ARTHUR L	✓ SURGEON	25	DO	DO	65	M	DO	US	5-11	190	
7	HILL	HOWARD	✓ FREIGHT CLERK	25	DO	DO	21	M	DO	US	5-7	140	
8	BONDUAUX,	LUCIEN	✓ 1ST WIRELESS OPER	25	DO	DO	25	M	DO	US	5-7	160	
9	LOSEA,	MILTON	✓ 2ND	25	DO	DO	25	M	DO	US	5-7	140	
10	VIOLANTI,	ANTONIO	✓ CARPENTER	25	DO	DO	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	150	
11	SCHARNWEBER	ED. H.	✓ BOATSWAIN	25	DO	DO	47	M	AMER	US	5-9	160	
12	GUNTVEIT,	KARL	✓ QUARTERMASTER	25	DO	DO	22	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-7	155	
13	HERMANSEN,	OLOF	✓	25	DO	DO	21	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-7	160	
14	TALLON,	BERNARD	✓	25	DO	DO	19	M	ENGLISH	ENG	5-7	135	
15	PANCHIN	JACOB	✓ SEAMAN	25	DO	DO	21	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-7	145	
16	VRIONES,	GEORGES	✓	25	DO	DO	26	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-6	175	
17	CONWELL,	CHARLES	✓	25	DO	DO	26	M	INDIAN	PANAMA	5-3	145	
18	Mc GLOUD	JOHN L	✓	25	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	ENG	5-5	140	
19	MIGUEL,	ANTONIO	✓	25	DO	DO	22	M	INDIAN	PANAMA	5-8	190	
20	HARRIS,	GEO R	✓	25	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	GT BR	6-2	190	
21	HARRIS,	JOSEPH	✓	25	DO	DO	38	M	INDIAN	PANAMA	5-0	145	
22	MANNONEN	AUGUST	✓	25	DO	DO	28	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-7	160	
23	Mc DONALD,	JAMES	✓	25	DO	DO	35	M	IRISH	ENGLAND	5-7	165	
24	WUOLE,	ED	✓	25	DO	DO	34	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-6	150	
25	MURILLO	PEDRO	✓	30	DO	DO	25	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5-8	150	
26	GRIFFITHS,	LLEWELLYN	✓	25	DO	DO	21	M	AMER	US	5-7	160	
27	CARAJOHN	CHRIST	✓ ORD SEAMAN	25	DO	DO	17	M	AMER	US	5-7	140	
28	PUGH,	ANDREW	✓	25	DO	DO	19	M	AMER	US	5-7	135	
29	VAN LANGEN,	HENRY	✓ DECK BOY	25	DO	DO	15	M	DUTCH	US	5-6	135	
30	DEVLIN,	HAROLD	✓ MESS BOY	30	DO	DO	19	M	AMER	US	5-8	130	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M. B. O'Leary

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1917

V. R. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PANAMA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY**, 1919, from the port of **CRISTOBAL C Z** 145

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		When	Where									
	Family name	Given name											
1	OLSEN,	JOHN	✓ CHIEF ENGINEER	✓ JUNE 30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	34	M	SCAND.	US	5-7	185	
2	DAVISON,	GEORGE R	✓ 1st ASST	✓ 7/47	DO	DO	25	M	AMER	US	6-1	170	
3	PETERS	FRITZ	✓ 2ND ASST	✓ 12/63	DO	DO	39	M	GERMAN	US	5-8	200	
4	JEFFORDS,	BENJ.	✓ 3RD ASST	✓ 11/25	DO	DO	25	M	AMER	US	5-11	190	
5	RODRIGUEZ,	MANUEL	✓ JUNIOR	✓ 7/66	DO	DO	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	175	
6	KURTZ,	DONALD	✓ JUNIOR	✓ 12/48	DO	DO	22	M	AMER	US	5-11	160	
7	MOWER,	JOSEPH	✓ JUNIOR	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMER	US	5-9	150	
8	SOHEPENS,	WM	✓ REFR ENGR	✓ 7/45	DO	DO	52	M	GERMAN	US	5-5	145	
9	NAVARRO,	JOSE	✓ OILER	✓ 6/53	DO	DO	34	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5-8	150	
10	BARROSSE,	ROLAND	✓ DO	✓ 3/4	DO	DO	21	M	AMER	US	5-9	150	
11	MENITIS,	SIMON	✓ DO	✓ 3/709	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	GT BR	5-9	165	
12	HARMSEY,	CARL	✓ DO	✓ 4/183	DO	DO	21	M	SCAND	NOR	5-7	150	
13	GUSTAFSON,	GOTTARD	✓ DO	✓ 5/187	DO	DO	32	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-8	160	
14	MINONI,	GUILLAMO	✓ DO	✓ 7/884	DO	DO	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	160	
15	LUIS,	ALBERTO	✓ DO	✓ 2/7765	DO	DO	27	M	PORTUGUESE	PORT	5-9	170	
16	MORGANSEN,	Henry	✓ DO	✓ 3/253	DO	DO	59	M	SCAND	US	5-7	175	
17	CARREGAL,	JUAN	✓ DO	✓ 7/588	DO	DO	48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
18	CASTRO,	ANTONIO	WATERENDER	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	Left in Hosp. at Cristobal
19	GARCIA	BENITO A	✓ DO	✓ 2/26	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	
20	FERNANDEZ,	FRANK	✓ DO	✓ 5/40	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170	
21	SAN JUAN	CONSTANTINE	✓ FIREMAN	✓ 169-C	DO	DO	83	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
22	MONGALVE,	JUAN	✓ DO	✓ 8/64	DO	DO	23	M	SPAN AMER	CHILE	5-7	145	
23	FERNANDEZ,	CLAUDIN	✓ DO	✓ 5/270	DO	DO	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
24	VILAR	ANTONIO	✓ DO	✓ 3/51	DO	DO	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145	
25	VINAN	Gemaro	✓ DO	✓ 2/25	DO	DO	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	
26	VIEJO,	VIVENTO	✓ DO	✓ 5/93	DO	DO	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	
27	BROWN,	JOSEPH	✓ DO	✓ 3/2192	DO	DO	22	M	AMER	US	5-7	145	
28	CLARK,	GEORGE X GEORGE	✓ DO	✓ no ph.	JUL 1	DO	32	M	AMER	US	5-7	150	
29	OTERO,	JOSE	✓ DO	✓ 8/99	JUL 1	DO	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145	
30	LUND,	A. L.	✓ DO	✓ 4/258	JUL 1	DO	28	M	SCAND	NOR	5-8	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

N. B. Catley

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919

V. E. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PANAMA MAIL ROAD STEAMSHIP LINE
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANAMA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY, 191, from the port of CAISTOBAL CZ 145

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name											
1	HANSEN	KARL WM	✓ FIREMAN	78355-2 JUL 1	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	33	M	SCAND	NOR	5-6	150	
2	COY	A SANTOS	✓ DO	78885 JUL 2	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	
3	FREIVE	JOSE	✓ COALPASSE	3109 JUNE 25	DO	DO	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145	
4	NAPOLEON,	EMILIE	✓ DO	66377-2 25	DO	DO	34	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-7	150	
5	ABELLO	FEDERICO	✓ DO	73264-2 26	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145	
6	MUROTH, <i>Muroth</i>	ANGELO	✓ DO	6677 28	DO	DO	23	M	SPAN AMER	US	5-7	150	
7	NETTLES,	<i>A. Muroth</i>	✓ DO	915-5 29	DO	DO	18	M	AMER	US	5-7	145	
8	ORTIS,	JUAN	✓ DO	27763-2 30	DO	DO	23	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-9	160	
9	BRAA,	LUDVIK	✓ DO	647-2 JUL 1	DO	DO	29	M	SCAND	NOR	5-7	150	
10	COUCH,	EARL	✓ DO	1843 JUL 1	DO	DO	20	M	AMER	US	5-8	160	
11	BYRNE,	PETER	✓ DO	16402 JUL 2	DO	DO	19	M	AMER	US	5-8	150	
12	ORTIZ,	ROBERTO	✓ DO	78883 JUL 2	DO	DO	21	M	SPAN AMER	CHILE	5-8	145	
13	SALAVARRIA	ERNESTO	✓ DO	6048 - JUL 2	DO	DO	20	M	PORTO RICAN	US	5-9	155	
14	RODRIGUEZ,	PETER	✓ DO	6668 - JUL 2	DO	DO	22	M	PORTO RICAN	US	5-9	150	
15	SANCHEZ,	JORGE JUAN	✓ DO	484-3 JUN 25	DO	DO	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	145	
16	NEWCOMBE,	JOHN O	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	42501-1 25	DO	DO	53	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-0	140	
17	JONES,	ARTHUR	✓ 2ND	6044-2 25	DO	DO	44	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	145	
18	GEDDES,	MRS ELIZABETH	✓ STEWARDESS	64857-2 25	DO	DO	59	M	SCOTCH	GT BR	5-2	150	
19	HARRIS,	GEORGE	✓ CHIEF COOK	2768-2 25	DO	DO	43	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	145	
20	MURPHY,	WILLIAM F	✓ 2ND	623820-1 30	DO	DO	37	M	IRISH	GT BR	5-8	170	
21	WUFFENBACH	JOHN	✓ SHIPS COOK	52191-2 28	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	GT BR	5-9	200	
22	FASTANEAU,	FRED	✓ 3RD COOK	4306-2 30	DO	DO	49	M	GERMAN	US	5-8	165	
23	EATON,	JAMES	✓ 4TH COOK	77195-2 30	DO	DO	26	M	WEST IND.	GT BR	5-7	150	
24	PITSCHMANN,	ALBERT	✓ BAKER	9937 27	DO	DO	37	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5-7	145	
25	KROLL,	RUPERT	✓ 2ND BAKER	6573 27	DOM	DOM	54	M	AUSTRIAN	US	5-8	160	
26	HERONSKO	ANTON	✓ BUTCHER	1785-2 25	DO	DO	43	M	GERMAN	US	5-8	190	
27	RIDYARD,	ERNST	✓ PORTER	3265-4 25	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-0	140	
28	KNIGHT,	GEORGE	✓ PANTRYMAN	60453-2 25	DO	DO	42	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	6-0	170	
29	PENSO,	Jack	✓ 2ND PANTRYMAN	14423-2 30	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	145	
30	ADAMS,	G. Williams	✓ 3RD	DO 71125-2 25	DO	DO	22	M	SPAN AMER	PERU	5-6	135	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. B. Cate
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919
J. J. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANAMA** VOW 181, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 21**, 191**9**, from the port of **CRISTOBAL C Z** **147**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HERRERA	ABELARDO	✓ MESSMAN	64-2	JUNE 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	28	M	SPAN AMER	5-7	145	
2	E.I. REG. 53577 LEWIS	IVOR	✓ 2ND MESSMAN	23643	30	DO	DO	19	M	WELSH	GT BR	5-7	140
3	GUERRA	JOSE	✓ MESSMAN	61882	25	DO	DO	28	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5-6	140
4	MILLARD,	L. M	✓ WAITER	280	30	DO	DO	28	M	AMER	US	5-8	160
5	CLEMENS,	FRANK	✓ SMOKE ROOM STD	1155	25	DO	DO	45	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	150
6	BIRK,	JACOB	✓ PRINTER	47791	25	DO	DO	35	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-8	145
7	RODAS	CHARLES	✓ DECK STEWARD	412	25	DO	DO	25	M	SPAN AMER	ARGENTINE	5-6	140
8	BRENER,	JOHN	✓ WAITER	5208	25	DO	DO	54	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160
9	HENRIQUEZ,	ISIDORE	✓ DO	11212	25	DO	DO	20	M	WEST IND	GT BR	5-9	140
10	CARMODY,	B. L.	✓ DO	14300	25	DO	DO	22	M	AMER	US	5-8	155
11	ZUBER,	LEOPOLD	✓ DO	439732	25	DO	DO	25	M	SWISS	SWITZ	5-7	140
12	DA RE	ETORE	✓ DO	47764	25	DO	DO	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	160
13	FOULK	RYANX EVAN	✓ DO	0771962	25	DO	DO	20	M	AFRICAN	GT BR	5-9	140
14	MONGADA	MARIO	✓ DO	88273	25	DO	DO	25	M	SPAN AMER	COLOMBIA	5-6	130
15	SMITH,	JOHN F	✓ DO	297	25	DO	DO	29	M	AMER	US	5-7	140
16	AHRENS,	HUGO E	✓ DO	4928	25	DO	DO	41	M	RUSSIAN	US	5-7	145
17	KLEFUSS,	HENRY	✓ DO	1793	25	DO	DO	53	M	GERMAN	US	5-9	150
18	MARTINEZ,	ELIAS	✓ DO	477902	25	DO	DO	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145
19	PRESTON,	FRED	✓ DO	358702	25	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	175
20	NEWMANN	HARRY	✓ DO	4554	26	DO	DO	45	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4	145
21	GILDERLEEVE	HARRY	✓ DO	8912	26	DO	DO	35	M	AMER	US	5-7	145
22	BARRE	CARL	✓ DO	905382	26	DO	DO	31	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-8	150
23	MONTERO	JOSE	✓ DO	4574	28	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145
24	BUSCOVITCH	BENJ.	✓ DO	673362	28	DO	DO	27	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-7	140
25	ROCKWOOD,	REX	✓ DO		28	DO	DO	41	M	AMER	US	5-8	150
26	JACOBSON	SHELDON A	✓ DO	16711	28	DO	DO	16	M	AMER	US	5-7	130
27	RODRIGUEZ,	MANUEL	✓ DO	912902	28	DO	DO	22	M	WEST IND	GT BR	5-5	135
28	BEALLER	ARCHIBALD	✓ FIREMAN	JULY 14	CRISTOBAL	DO	DO	35	M	AMER	US	5-8	150
29	J. MORAN	JOSE	✓ COOK	" 17	"	DO	DO	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150
30	SWEENEY	EDW J	✓ WORK-A-WAY	" 17	"	DO	DO	29	M	AMER	US	5-7	150
31	WENZELS	W. F. C. de	✓ WORK-A-WAY	" 17	"	DO	DO	31	M	DUTCH	HOLL	5-8	145

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4 sheets

I, W B Oakley Master, of the S S Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W B Oakley

Master, Panama.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919.

J. D. Dorman

Immigrant Inspector.

(4)

Panama

7/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ulrik Holm arriving at New York July 21, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam July 3

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

143

July 21/19
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. Ulrik Holm

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Ulrik Holm the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

J. C. van der Meer
Jan W. Gunufola
Willem van Streepen
Nicholas Mandsoff
Johannes Bouis

for
seamen
cook

When ~~cards~~ photos are
ready, notify Board 2029

S. J. Jensen
Chief mate

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By P. Cowen
Special Agent and Immigration Inspector.

Control

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
no	yes	39	male	white	danish	65	185	
"	"	40	"	"	"	68	190	
"	"	47	"	dutch	dutch	73	210	
"	"	43	"	Scan	danish	69	225	
"	"	34	"	"	"	68	155	
"	"	52	"	dutch	dutch	65	140	
"	"	54	"	"	"	66	153	
"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	69	150	
"	"	24	"	Polish	Polish	65	150	
"	"	26	"	dutch	dutch	64	140	
"	"	20	"	"	"	66	145	
"	"	24	"	"	"	67	160	
"	"	26	"	"	"	70	185	
"	"	25	"	"	"	68	165	
"	"	23	"	"	"	69	170	
"	"	53	"	"	"	65	140	
"	"	25	"	Polish	Polish	70	175	
"	"	37	"	Scan	danish	66	155	
"	"	29	"	"	"	68	175	
"	"	16	"	dutch	dutch	66	145	

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

5 cards to be issued

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ULRIK HOLM

JUL 22 1918

LIST

Required under Act of Co

Vessel *Ulrik Holm*

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL
Family name	
1	<i>Orsted</i>
2	<i>Loransen</i>
3	<i>Van Duil</i>
4	<i>Petersen</i>
5	<i>Lund</i>
6	<i>Voss</i>
7	<i>Lommer</i>
8	<i>Lobolenski</i>
9	<i>Kling</i>
10	<i>Van de Meer</i>
11	<i>Pent</i>
12	<i>Van de Vrande</i>
13	<i>Grunofeld</i>
14	<i>Vankoucke</i>
15	<i>de Graaf</i>
16	<i>Van Strepen</i>
17	<i>Mansdorf</i>
18	<i>Hojensen</i>
19	<i>Kristensen</i>
20	<i>Buise</i>
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Hojens ✓ 4892 N 5/8-18 New York
Loren ✓ 63 Be 4/6-19 Baltimore
Johannes A. mes boy 30/6-19 Rotterdam

5 cards to be issued

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 149

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

he port of *Rotterdam* *July 3/18*

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>White</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>185</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>190</i>	
<i>White</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>310</i>	
<i>Scan</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>225</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>153</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Scan</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>185</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>Scan</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>Scan</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>145</i>	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ulrik Holm, arriving at New York, July 21, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam July 3/4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crosted	Aage Loren	Master	23/12	Copenhagen	no	yes	39	male	Scandinavian	Danish	65	185	
2	Torensen	Nils P. Eln.	Chief mate	29/12	New York			40		"	"	68	190	
3	Van Duil	Lyndert	Second	30/6	Rotterdam			47		Dutch	Dutch	73	210	
4	Petersen	Johs Leon	Chief engineer	13/16	Helsing			43		Scandinavian	Danish	69	225	
5	Lund	Nils Axel Eln.	Second	22/2	Rotterdam			34		"	"	68	155	
6	Voss	Hermanus	Steward	15/14	"			52		Dutch	Dutch	65	140	
7	Sommer	Peter Hennrich	Steward	23/11	Copenhagen			54		"	"	66	153	
8	Sobolevski	Rudolf A.	Cook	16/19	Baltimore Md.			30			U.S.A.	69	150	
9	Kling	Karl W.	Seaman	3/6	"	No		24		Prussian	Prussian	65	150	
10	Van de Meer	Jacobus Cornelis		30/6	Rotterdam			26		Dutch	Dutch	64	140	
11	Pint	Johannes		30/6	"			20		"	"	66	145	
12	Van de Vrande	Otto Mathias		30/6	"			24		"	"	67	160	
13	Grunwald	Yan Willem		30/6	"			26		"	"	70	185	
14	Vantruchte	Hendrik		13/7	"			25		"	"	68	165	
15	de Graaf	Nicolas M.	Fireman	30/6	"			23		"	"	69	170	
16	Van Streper	Willem		1/7	"			53		"	"	65	140	
17	Mansdorf	Muchim		30/6	"			25		Polish	Polish	70	175	
18	Hojensen	Hojens		5/8	New York			37		Scandinavian	Danish	66	155	
19	Christensen	Loren		4/6	Baltimore			29		"	"	68	175	
20	Buise	Johannes A.	Miss boy	30/6	Rotterdam			16		Dutch	Dutch	66	145	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ULRIK HOLM

JUL 22 1919

nc

nc

nc

nc

nc

nc

nc

5 cards to be issued

J. C. Owen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Sorensen Chief mate, of the S/S White Salmon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this July 2 1/2 day of July, 1917
H. Brown
 Immigrant Inspector.

C. Sorensen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

7/21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel *Ulrich Holm* arriving at *Rotterdam*, *25-6* 1919 from the port of *Baltimore*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.								
1	<i>Printed</i>	<i>Aage Loren</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>22-11-16</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Foramen</i>	<i>Chas Bede Christen</i>	<i>1 Mate</i>	<i>24-3-18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>2 Mate</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>174</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Lopus Georg</i>	<i>1 Engineer</i>	<i>13-4-15</i>	<i>Aalborg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Lund</i>	<i>And Nels Christian</i>	<i>2 do</i>	<i>26-2-19</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Morgensen</i>	<i>Morgens</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>5-8-19</i>	<i>Larvborg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Tattooed + Arm</i>
7	<i>Sommer</i>	<i>Peter Heinrich</i>	<i>Stuert</i>	<i>22-11-16</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Fern</i>	<i>And Emanuel</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>4-8-19</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Pololewski</i>	<i>Rudolf A</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>3-0-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amerika</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Loren</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Stengel</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Raar</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Tattooed both Arms</i>
13	<i>Kling</i>	<i>Hart Valdemar</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>Tattooed both Arms</i>
14	<i>Halvorsen</i>	<i>Hart</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Harlsen</i>	<i>Carl Erik Helming</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Sandell</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Tattooed both Arms</i>
18	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Hans Frederik</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Tattooed both Arms</i>
19	<i>de Graaf</i>	<i>Nicolaas Marinus</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>27-6-19</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Mansdorf</i>	<i>Muchim</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>27-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Yor</i>	<i>Hermanus Teunis</i>	<i>3 Engineer</i>	<i>27-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Buise</i>	<i>Joanes Antonius</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>27-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgie</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>no</i>
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31	<i>van Driel</i>	<i>Leendert</i>	<i>2 Mate</i>	<i>28-6-19</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>Tattooed both Arms</i>
32	<i>Hermesen</i>	<i>Petrus Johannes</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>28-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Tattooed both Arms</i>
33	<i>van de Meer</i>	<i>Yacoben Canelis</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>28-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>Tattooed both Arms</i>
34	<i>Sent</i>	<i>Yohannes</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>28-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
35	<i>van de Vrande</i>	<i>Otto Mathias</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>28-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>no</i>
36	<i>Maunster</i>	<i>Willems</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>28-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>no</i>
37	<i>Gronvelder</i>	<i>Jan Vistie</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>28-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Tattooed both Arms</i>
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													

SEEN JUN 28 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



G. H. KROGH,
American Vice Consul,
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

3	Jensen	Edward	2 Mate	4-6-19	Rotterdam	no	31	"	"	Swedish	5-8	178	no
4	Petersen	Lopus Georg	1 Engineer	13-4-15	Aalborg	no	43	"	"	"	5-8	200	no
5	Lund	And. Nels Christian	2 do	26-2-19	Rotterdam	no	39	"	"	Danish	5-6	150	no
6	Morgensen	Morgens	Donkymen	5-8-19	Larvborg	no	36	"	"	Danish	5-6	148	Tattooed + Arms
7	Lommer	Peter Henrik	Stuert	22-11-16	Copenhagen	no	84	"	"	"	5-6	145	no
8	Fenn	And. Emanuel	Fireman	4-8-19	Baltimore	no	20	"	"	Finn	5-9	150	no
9	Lobolewski	Rudolf A	Cook	3-8-19	"	no	30	"	"	Amerika	5-7	135	no
10	Christensen	Loren	Fireman	4-6-19	"	no	24	"	"	Danish	5-7	170	no
11	Krenzel	Paul	"	4-6-19	"	no	26	"	"	Bohemia	5-4	136	no
12	Rau	Nicolas	"	4-6-19	"	no	23	"	"	Swiss	6	180	Tattooed both Arms
13	Kling	Karl Valdemar	A. B.	4-6-19	"	no	24	"	"	Finn	5-6	153	Tattooed both Arms
14	Flabomans	Karl	A. B.	4-6-19	"	no	28	"	"	Norwegian	5-10	175	no
15	Harlsen	Carl Erik Holding	A. B.	4-6-19	"	no	22	"	"	Swedish	5-4	140	no
16	Andersen	Leo	A. B.	4-6-19	"	no	22	"	"	Norwegian	5-5	130	no
17	Sandell	Otto	A. B.	4-6-19	"	no	27	"	"	Finn	5-9	160	Tattooed both Arms
18	Jensen	Olav Frederik	A. B.	4-6-19	"	no	19	"	"	Danish	5-8	150	Tattooed both Arms
19	de Graaf	Nicolaas Marinus	Fireman	27-6-19	Rotterdam	no	23	"	"	Dutch	5-6	140	no
20	Manidory	Kuchim	Fireman	27-6-19	"	no	25	"	"	Polanain	5-4	142	no
21	Yor	Hermanus Teunis	3 Engineer	27-6-19	"	no	52	"	"	Dutch	5-2	136	no
22	Reine	Joanes Antonius	Fireman	27-6-19	"	no	17	"	"	Belgie	5	130	no

SEEN JUN 28 1919
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



G. A. KROGH
American Vice Consul,
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

31	van Driel	Leendert	2 Mate	28-6-19	Rotterdam	no	47	Male	White	Dutch	5-9	190	Tattooed both Arms
32	Hermesen	Petrus Johannes	A. B.	28-6-19	"	no	39	"	"	"	5-6	170	Tattooed both Arms
33	van de Meer	Yacobus Canelis	A. B.	28-6-19	"	no	27	"	"	"	5-8	138	Tattooed both Arms
34	Sent	Yohannes	A. B.	28-6-19	"	no	20	"	"	"	5-4	140	no
35	van de Vrande	Otto Mathias	A. B.	28-6-19	"	no	23	"	"	"	5-6	160	no
36	Maunster	Willens	Fireman	28-6-19	"	no	27	"	"	"	5-10	130	no
37	Grumfeld	Yan Yistie	A. B.	28-6-19	"	no	25	"	"	"	5-8	170	Tattooed both Arms



AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel *Ulrich Holm* arriving at *Rotterdam*, *25-6* 1919 from the port of *Baltimore*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.								
1	<i>Printed</i>	<i>Rage Loren</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>22-11-16</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Torresen</i>	<i>Anders Peter Christen</i>	<i>1 Mate</i>	<i>29-3-18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>2 Mate</i>	<i>4-6-18</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Lopus Georg</i>	<i>1 Engineer</i>	<i>13-4-18</i>	<i>Aalborg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Lund</i>	<i>Anders Nils Christian</i>	<i>2 do</i>	<i>26-2-19</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Morgensen</i>	<i>Morgens</i>	<i>Donkymen</i>	<i>5-8-19</i>	<i>Larvborg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>Tattooed & Arm</i>
7	<i>Sommer</i>	<i>Peter Heinrich</i>	<i>Stuert</i>	<i>22-11-16</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Finn</i>	<i>Anders Emanuel</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>4-8-19</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Lobolewski</i>	<i>Budolf A</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>3-8-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amerika</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Loren</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Kengel</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Raar</i>	<i>Nicolaas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Indes</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Tattooed both Arms</i>
13	<i>Kling</i>	<i>Harl Valdemar</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>Tattooed both Arms</i>
14	<i>Halvorsen</i>	<i>Hart</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Harlsen</i>	<i>Carl Erik Halding</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Sandell</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Tattooed both Arms</i>
18	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Hans Frederik</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Tattooed both Arms</i>
19	<i>de Graaf</i>	<i>Nicolaas Marinus</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>27-6-19</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Manndorf</i>	<i>Muchim</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>27-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polandish</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Yor</i>	<i>Hermanus Teunis</i>	<i>3 Engineer</i>	<i>27-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Buise</i>	<i>Yoaues Antonius</i>	<i>Manman</i>	<i>27-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgie</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>no</i>
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31	<i>van Driel</i>	<i>Leendert</i>	<i>2 Mate</i>	<i>28-6-19</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>Tattooed both Arms</i>
32	<i>Hermesen</i>	<i>Petrus Johannes</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>28-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Tattooed both Arms</i>
33	<i>van de Meer</i>	<i>Yacobus Canelis</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>28-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>Tattooed both Arms</i>
34	<i>Sent</i>	<i>Yohannes</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>28-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
35	<i>van de Vrande</i>	<i>Otto Mathias</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>28-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>no</i>
36	<i>Maunster</i>	<i>Willms</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>28-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>no</i>
37	<i>Grunufeld</i>	<i>Yan Yistie</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>28-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Tattooed both Arms</i>
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													

SEEN JUN 28 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



G. H. KROGH,
American Vice Consul,
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_____

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes)
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	Sloveman.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West-Indian
	(except Cuban).

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration.

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel *Ulrich Holm* arriving at *Rotterdam*, *25-6* 1919 from the port of *Baltimore*

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE. *	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.								
1	<i>Grited</i>	<i>Rage Loren</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>22-11-16</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Lorenzen</i>	<i>Anders Peter Christen</i>	<i>1 Mate</i>	<i>29-3-18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>2 Mate</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Lopus Georg</i>	<i>1 Engineer</i>	<i>13-4-15</i>	<i>Aalborg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Lund</i>	<i>Anders Math Christian</i>	<i>2 do</i>	<i>26-2-19</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Morgensen</i>	<i>Morgens</i>	<i>Donkymen</i>	<i>5-8-19</i>	<i>Larsenborg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Tattooed + Arm</i>
7	<i>Lommer</i>	<i>Peter Heinrich</i>	<i>Stuert</i>	<i>22-11-16</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Finn</i>	<i>Anders Emanuel</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>4-8-19</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Lobolewski</i>	<i>Rudolf A</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>3-8-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Loren</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>4-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>"</i>

Ulrich Holm

7/21/19

(F)

German.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Herzegovinian.	Irish.	Italian (North).	Italian (South).	Japanese.
Spanish.	Spanish American.	Syrian.	Turkish.	Welsh.	West-Indian	(except Cuban).	

Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Camelia, arriving at New York, July - 21, 1919, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Eckhoff	R. T.	1st Mate	June 23	New York	Paid off	yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	U.S. (nat)	5-5	153	
2	Leonard	Howard E.	3rd Mate	June 28	New York			23		U.S.C. & U.S.C.		5-10	161	
3	Anderson	Arthur H.	3rd Mate	June 28	New York			21				5-8	145	
4	Kivisto	Kaarlo	Carpenter	June 28	New York			22		Finn	Finnish	5-7	150	
5	Karlson	P.	Boysen	June 28	New York			40		Scand.	Swedish	5-2	125	
6	Anderson	C.	2nd Mate	June 28	New York			26				5-11	165	
7	Olson	Edmond	2nd Mate	June 28	New York			23				5-7	146	
8	Statis	Carmel A.	Steward	June 28	New York			32		West Indian	Dutch	5-7	135	
9	Negron	Juan C.	Steward	June 28	New York			29		U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-8	140	
10	Maguro	Peter	Steward	June 28	New York			39				5-9	155	
11	Capre	Rafael	Steward	June 28	New York			17				5-4	140	
12	Marin	Eduardo	Steward	July 15	San Juan			40				5-11	145	
13	Connolly	Justin A.	Steward	June 28	New York		yes	17				5-7	120	
14	Mc Cumber	Burton	Steward	June 28	New York			18				5-8	150	
15	Swim	A. Elbert	Chief Eng.	June 23	New York			48		English	Canadian	5-10	180	
16	Mc Rae	A. H.	Steward	June 28	New York			34		U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-7	140	
17	Bryant	John	3rd Mate	June 28	New York			30				6-0	175	
18	Gally	E. J.	Steward	June 28	New York			32				5-7	135	
19	Murray	L. R.	Steward	June 28	New York			25				5-9	150	
20	Lannon	Joseph	Steward	June 28	New York			38				5-7	135	
21	Vontinas	Nicholas	Steward	June 28	New York		No	36		Greek	Greek	5-7	160	
22	Salort	Miguel	Steward	June 28	New York			38		U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-6	125	
23	Castro	Braufio	Steward	June 28	New York			38		Mexican	Mexican	5-2	125	
24	Wagner	Thomas	Steward	June 28	New York		yes	16		U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-1	130	
25	Urs	Joe	Steward	June 28	New York		No	17				5-6	140	
26	Cortes	Pedro	Steward	June 28	New York			21				5-7	160	
27	Melbourne	John S.	Steward	June 28	New York		yes	45		BND	English	5-8	135	
28	Brown	Ernest	Cook	June 28	New York			41				5-6	140	
29	Harvey	Jurrol	Steward	June 28	New York			34				5-8	180	
30	Curt	Louis	Steward	June 28	New York			23		U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-6	128	

Inspector A. Hayden

Line _____
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Coralia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919
A. Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

J. N. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cornelia, S.S., arriving at New York, July 21, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Ramos	Felix	Missman	June 23	New York	Paid off	yes	19	Male	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-5	135	
32	Ramos	Ferdinand	Missman	June 28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	130	
33	Kinsler	Herman	Missman	June 29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	
34	Rengel	Jose	Workman	July 15	San Juan	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
5			Inspector A. Hayden											
6	Carry	J. St.	Master	June 23	NY	no	yes	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	170	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bomelid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919

A Hayden
Immigrant Inspector.

J. W. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Comelia, arriving at New York, July - 21, 1917, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Serrano	Eusebio	3766 - My U.S.C. Seaman's Card	July 16	San Juan	Yes	Yes	19	Male	af. Bl., Porto Rican	U.S.C.	5-9	148	
2			Inspector A. Hayden											
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

July

1919

A. Hayden

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

3

Cornelia

7/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 22, 191

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Tantana"

from port of Panama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 36 E.R., and is expected to sail July 22, 1919, for Cuba
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Johannsen</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>21 July 1919 New York</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<u>Rimhardsen</u>	<u>Ragnvald</u>	<u>44412-24</u>	<u>N.-G.</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-7-157</u>
19	<u>Andreasen</u>	<u>Ligund</u>	<u>8669-1 23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-11-159</u>
20	<u>Larsen</u>	<u>Engvall</u>	<u>2104-2 1/2</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Pisoff</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6-1-160 re ship</u>
21	<u>Jacobson</u>	<u>Karall</u>	<u>Phil 17 35-2</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-7-146</u>
22	<u>Grundsen</u>	<u>Ligund</u>	<u>not 7606-1 1/2</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6-1-149</u>
23	<u>Johannsen</u>	<u>Grundsen</u>	<u>8374-1</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Pisoff</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-1-165</u>
24	<u>Ligund</u>	<u>Albin</u>	<u>51546-1</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-1-158</u>
25	<u>Port</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>37151-3 1/5</u>	<u>Jamaica</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Jamaica</u>	<u>5-5-152</u>
26	<u>West</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>86417-2 1/7</u>	<u>Port Jamaica</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-10-157</u>	
27				<u>(English)</u>					
28									
29									
30									

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owner Atlantic Fruit Co
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gustav Karlson	26	Nor.	N.Y. 13/5 - 1919
Konrad. Plinning	19	"	Balt. 11/4 - "
Joel Salquist	22	Swedish	N.Y. 28/6 - "
Hans Hollo	41	Nor.	" 8/2 - "
Harald Okelesten	22	Swedish	" " "
Henning Bergsten	23	"	" " "
Paricio Costa	22	Portug.	" 7/2 "
Ollin Ogren	29	Swedish	" 8/2 "
Herman Johansen	19	Nor.	" " "
Sigurd Larsen	32	"	" " "
Harald Jacobson	33	"	" 7/2 "
Jagrad Jensen	32	"	" " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Adolf Johansen	24	Nor.	Sigurd Salhaug	27	Norwegian
S. Sjogeller	32	"			
Nick Hammoni	20	Russian			
St. Chukala	25	"			
John Dunn	27	English			
Ihes. Nelson	26	Nor.			
Eina Andersen	20	Swedish			
Gustav Bohn	19	Nor.			
Kalle Stromsted	18	"			
Adolf Ahernan	25	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

J. O. Omasoo
Master.

(over) 5

Line	Name	Address	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
18	Reinholdson	Ragnvold	24	Nor.	5-7-147	
19	Andreasen	Sigurd	29	"	5-6-152	
20	Jensen	Ingvald	32	"	5-11-159	
21	Jacobson	Harald	33	"	5-7-146	
22	Evendson	Sigurd	31	"	5-7-149	
23	Johansen	Arvidson	19	"	5-1-165	
24	Ogren	Albin	29	"	5-7-158	
25	West	James	41	Jamaica	5-5-152	
26	West	James	24	Port Antonio	5-10-157	
27				English		
28						
29						
30						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Atlantic Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Taunton, arriving at New York July 21, 1919, from the port of Port Panama ^{July 16 '19 Cuba}

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomassen	Engelund	Master	25-19	N. Y.	no	yes	34	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-10	170	
2	Blauens	Wilhelm	1st Officer	19	Norway	no	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	150	
3	Petersen	Erikus	2nd Officer	18	N. Y.	no	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
4	Hansen	Eustac	3rd Officer	19	"	yes	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	no ship
5	Shimney	Ronald	8314-1	"	Balto	yes	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	140	no ship
6	Salquist	Josef	2nd Officer	24	N. Y.	yes	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5-11	170	no ship
7	Hansen	Henry	42243-2	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	Norwegian	5-10	162	
8	Holthe	Hans	38454-2	"	"	yes	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	172	no ship
9	Westlund	Harald	4851-1	"	"	yes	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5-7	156	no ship
10	Bergstrom	Henning	60570-2	"	"	no	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	148	no ship
11	Hansen	Rauib	11398-1	19	Norway	no	"	34	"	"	Norwegian	5-10	170	
12	Carlson	Anders	60992-2	"	N. Y.	no	"	73	"	"	"	5-7	158	
13	Carla	Francisco	1014	"	"	no	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-11	159	no ship
14	Thomassen	Johanne	11111-1	"	"	no	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-10	149	"
15	Pero	Claf	11111-1	"	Norway	no	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	144	
16	Johansen	Ligund	27360-1	"	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	169	
17	Andersen	Anders	370548-2	"	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	147	
18	Rimhardsen	Ragnvald	44412-2	"	N. Y.	no	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	152	
19	Andreasen	Ligund	8669-1	"	"	no	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	159	
20	Hansen	Engvall	2704-2	"	"	no	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	160	no ship
21	Jacobsen	Harald	1735-2	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
22	Evendren	Ligund	7606-1	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-1	149	"
23	Johansen	Arund	8274-1	"	"	no	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
24	Agren	Albin	51526-1	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5-7	158	"
25	West	James	37151-3	"	Jamaica	no	"	41	"	African	Jamaica	5-5	152	"
26	West	James	86417-2	"	Port Panama	no	"	24	"	African	"	5-10	157	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Oramasson, of the S/S Taunton, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Oramasson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1919
C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

Taunton

7/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. P. West Tugus, arriving at New York, July 21, 1919, from the port of Trieste & Austria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alfaro	Angel	3165-2	May 17	Newport	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Greek	1st U.S.A.	5-6		
2	Jungmann	Sigfred	PA/1206	April 14	Portland	"	"	43	"	Swedish	2nd U.S.A.	5-9		
3	Nelson	Axel	A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Sweden	5-8		
4	Olson	John	PA/1277-1	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-0		
5	Bliet	Leustaf	2919-1	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Sweden	5-10		
6	Trouden	Troud	PA/1326-1	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5-10		
7	Kalagos	Vagelin	BE/6460-1	May 17	Newport	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	6-1/2		
8	Mousser	John	P/1219-2-1	" 17	"	"	"	20	"	Greek	"	5-8 1/2		
9	Kazumie	Jim	PA/1325-2	April 14	Portland	"	"	27	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-9		
10	Carlin	Nelson W.	PA/1324-1	" 14	"	"	Yes	30	"	Canada	British	5-8		
11	Doeris	Wm. Michael	89527-1	" 14	"	"	"	18	"	English	1st U.S.A.	5-5		Not Citizen
12	Schwarz	Henry	89527-1	June 16	Trieste	"	"	31	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	5-5		Reship foreign
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10 aliens. all except # 12 without card.

Op Blencstone
Irish.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents H. M. Tracy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S West Fogus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1917
Edw. H. Brown
 Immigrant Inspector.

Her. H. Brown
 Master, First or Second Officer

S/S West Fogus 7/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

157

S. S. West Tanager

sailing from Trieste, Austria, June 23, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York July 21, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Vandewort	John C	187	m	5/19 Chicago, Ill.	U. S. Navy Orders
2	Bishop	Joseph G	124	"	5/10/95 Pemberton Penn.	
3	Paris	Rosa	122	"	4/23/97 Allegheny "	
4	Massimer	Charles	123	"	12/10/96 Camden, N. J.	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

O'Brien
Insp.

4 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S/S West Eugene

July 23/19

Ar 7/21/19

4000



LOCAL 233

PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Form 1784-12-2-1918. 3M

Secs. 4573, 4564, and 4575.
Rev. Stat. and Art. 152.
Regulations of 1918.

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW

160

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Persons composed
of
whereof

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

158

159

21-1919.

Glasgow

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

NAL DESCRIPTION
Complexion HAIR EYES

(10) (11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

DK. DK.

British 5-8 146

Bl. Bl.

" 5-7 151 ✓

Lx Lx

" 5-6 154

DK DK

" 5-7 154

Lx DK

" 5-7 154

DK DK

British 5-8 150

Lx Bl.

" 5-8 168

DK DK

" 5-6 150

Lx Bl.

" 5-7 148

DK DK

" 5-7 149

Lx Bl.

" 6-2 196

Lx

" 5-7 154

DK DK

" 5-154

Lx

" 5-154

DK DK

" 5-7 146

Lx

" 5-8 158

DK DK

" 5-10 160

Lx

" 5-9 140

DK DK

" 5-4 136

Lx

" 5-140

DK DK

" 5-6 146

Lx

" 5-11 174 ✓

DK DK

" 5-5 130 ✓

Lx

" 5-7 151

DK DK

" 5-11 178

Lx

" 5-10 170 ✓

DK DK

" 5-2 133 ✓

Lx

" 5-3 140 ✓

DK DK

" 5-3 112

Lx

" 5-8 174

DK DK

" 5-6 130

Lx

" 5-6 120

DK DK

" 30 5 7

Lx

" 30 5 7

DK DK

" 30 5 7

Lx

" 30 5 7

DK DK

" 30 5 7

Lx

" 30 5 7

DK DK

" 30 5 7

Lx

" 30 5 7

DK DK

" 30 5 7

Lx

" 30 5 7

DK DK

" 30 5 7

Lx

" 30 5 7

DK DK

" 30 5 7

Lx

" 30 5 7

DK DK

" 30 5 7

Lx

" 30 5 7

DK DK

" 30 5 7

Lx

" 30 5 7

DK DK

" 30 5 7

Lx

" 30 5 7

DK DK

" 30 5 7

Lx

" 30 5 7

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

NAME

1 J. A. Ma

2 George

3 Pio F.

4 S. J. J.

5 A. M.

6 J. M.

7 J. M.

8 J. M.

9 J. M.

10 J. M.

11 J. M.

12 J. M.

13 J. M.

14 J. M.

15 J. M.

16 J. M.

17 J. M.

18 J. M.

19 J. M.

20 J. M.

21 J. M.

22 J. M.

23 J. M.

24 J. M.

25 J. M.

26 J. M.

27 J. M.

28 J. M.

29 J. M.

30 J. M.

31 J. M.

32 J. M.

33 J. M.

34 J. M.

35 J. M.

36 J. M.

37 J. M.

38 J. M.

39 J. M.

40 J. M.

41 J. M.

42 J. M.

43 J. M.

44 J. M.

45 J. M.

46 J. M.

47 J. M.

48 J. M.

49 J. M.

50 J. M.

51 J. M.

52 J. M.

53 J. M.

54 J. M.

55 J. M.

Pd/2602

SB: 763

91178

Pd/1468

Pd/2660

SE 3101

Pd/2605

Pd/2662

Pd/2643

BE/1052

N/2620

Dark

Oil

Fireman

Water tender

Oil

Fireman

Wiper

Master

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

U. S. A.

1 Navy
1 Citizen no Card
33 total Citizens

E. Blanchard

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ST. BEE

JUL 22 1919

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card

new card



DEPARTMENT
BUREAU
SHIPPING
FORM

Persons composing the Crew
of *Port*
whereof *Kila*

NAME OF SEA

- 1 *J. A. Mars*
- 2 *George Cor*
- 3 *Pis. F. iora*
- 4 *A. J. K. K.*
- 5 *A. J. K. K.*
- 6 *J. A. Mars*
- 7 *John O.*
- 8 *John O.*
- 9 *A. J. K. K.*
- 10 *Vigilant K.*
- 11 *J. P. L.*
- 12 *J. L. Little*
- 13 *E. P. R.*
- 14 *John M.*
- 15 *16.*

- 17 *Joe A. D.*
- 18 *A. G. Ing.*
- 19 *E. S. M.*
- 20 *R. E. Stors.*
- 21 *C. J. Murber.*
- 22 *R. Pawlozaki.*
- 23 *John K. Higgins.*
- 24 *Delbert Murphy.*
- 25 *P. J. McCabe.*
- 26 *Geo. Henry.*
- 27 *Henry Swanson.*
- 28 *Geo. Vinton.*
- 29 *Wm. M. Itell.*
- 30 *V. P. McMahon.*

- 21 *R. Pawlozaki.* ✓ *PD/2602*
- 22 *John K. Higgins.* ✓ *SB. 163*
- 23 *Delbert Murphy.* ✓ *21178*
- 24 *P. J. McCabe.* ✓ *PD/1468*
- 25 *Geo. Henry.* ✓ *PD/2600*
- 26 *Henry Swanson.* ✓ *SE 3101*
- 27 *Geo. Vinton.* ✓ *PD/2605*
- 28 *Wm. M. Itell.* ✓ *PD/2662*
- 29 *V. P. McMahon.* ✓ *PD/2643*
- 30 *Frank Powell.* ✓ *BE/1052*
- 31 *J. J. Dunn.* ✓ *N/2620*
- 32 *Harold W.* ✓ *N/2620*
- 33 *Marion Dowling*

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

HAIR	EYES	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
AK.		British	5-9	146	
B.		"	5-11	151	✓
B.		"	5-6	154	
B.		"	5-7	154	
AK.		British	5-8	130	
AK.		"	5-8	168	
B.		"	5-6	150	
AK.		"	5-7	148	
B.		"	5-7	149	
B.		"	6-2	196	
B.		"	5-7	154	
B.		"	5-	157	
AK.		"	5-7	146	
B.		"	5-8	158	
B.		"	5-10	160	
B.		"	5-9	140	✓
B.		"	5-4	136	
B.		"	5-	140	
B.		"	5-6	146	
B.		"	5-11	174	✓
B.		"	5-5	130	✓
B.		"	5-7	151	
B.		"	5-11	178	
B.		"	5-10	190	✓
B.		"	5-2	133	✓
B.		"	5-3	140	✓
B.		"	5-3	112	
B.		"	5-8	174	
B.		"	5-6	130	
B.		"	5-6	120	

1 Navy
1 Citizen
33 total Citizens

E. Blanchard
J. A. D.

ERS OF CREW

160

atives of any vessel having such aliens

159

1919.

Glasgow

SCRIPTION

HAIR EYES

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

AK.

B.

B.

B.

AK.

AK.

B.

AK.

B.

B.

B.

B.

AK.

AK.

B.

B.

B.

B.

B.

B.

B.

B.

B.

B.

B.

B.

B.

B.

B.

B.

B.

B.

B.

B.

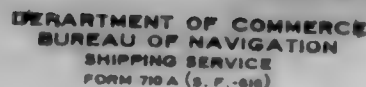
B.

B.

B.

B.

B.



Form 1784-12-2-1918 3M

Sheet No.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the

of Portland Oregon
whereof Kludow (INT)

bound for *Arriving New York. July 21-1919.*
er.

is Master

159

RS OF CREW

160

tives of any vessel having such aliens

Glascow

(1) No on List	NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
							HEIGHT Feet In.	Complexion	HAIR	EYES					
	J. A. Marshall.	✓ 5778	1st Mate	all to be discharged	U. S. A.	U. S.	24	5	10	DK.	DK.				
	George Conway	✓ Pd/2456	2nd "	"	"	"	21	6	-	"	"				
	Pio Fiorese	✓ 19800	3rd "	Greece, Italy	"	"	29	5	9	Bl	Bl.				British 5-9 146
	A. Jangumann.	✓	Carpenter	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	43	5	9	Lx	Lx				" 5-7 151 ✓
	Angelo Magon	✓	Boatman	Greece	Greece	Greece	26	5	6	DK	Bl.				" 5-6 154
	A. Nelson.	✓	A.B.	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	46	3	8	Lx	DK				" 5-7 154
	Julian Monacovos	✓	"	Greece	Greece	Greece	20	5	8 1/2	DK	DK				British 5-8 130
	John Olson	✓	"	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	33	6	-	"	"				" 5-5 168
	Ernst P. Rist	✓	"	"	"	"	30	5	10	Lx	Bl.				" 5-6 150 ✓
	A. J. Kelly.	✓ Pd/2655	"	U. S. A.	U. S.	U. S.	41	5	7	DK	DK				" 5-7 148
	Vigelin Kalagos.	✓	"	Greece	Greece	Greece	32	5	6 1/2	"	"				" 5-7 149
	J. P. Lyons Jr.	✓ 88629	C.S.	U. S. A.	U. S.	U. S.	17	5	6	Lx	Bl.				" 6-2 196
	T. Littleton	✓ Pd/1964	"	"	"	"	20	5	9	Lx	"				" 5-7 154
	T. Tranden.	✓	"	Norway	Norway	Norway	21	5	10	"	"				ation cards were completed.
	E. Rier	✓ Pd 2669	"	U. S. A.	U. S.	U. S.	20	6	1	Md	Bl.				" 5- 157
	John Martindale	✓ Seaman's Agent, Capt. "Mackaway" U. S. Citizenship, dated, 10/26/1901	A.B.	Austria	U. S.	U. S.	44	5	11	DK	DK.				" 5-7 146
	16.														" 5-8 150
	Jos. A. Dickerson.	✓ N/3707	Chief Eng	U. S. A.	U. S.	U. S.	42	5	10 1/2	Thin	Lx				" 5-10 160
	A. G. Ingram.	✓ Pd/1665	1st Asst "	"	"	"	24	5	10	Lx	Rd.				" 5-9 140 ✓
	C. S. Montgomery.	✓ N 8200	2nd "	"	"	"	35	6	-	DK	DK.				" 5-4 136
	R. E. Stors.	✓ 5209	3 "	"	"	"	22	5	7	"	"				" 5- 140.
	C. J. Murber.	✓ 2732	Deck "	"	"	"	32	5	9	"	"				" 5-6 146
	R. Pawlofaki.	✓ Pd/2602	Oilier	"	"	"	25	5	9	"	Bl.				" 5-11 174 ✓
	John Kazimias.	✓	Fireman	Greece	Greece	Greece	27	5	9	"	DK.				" 5-5 130 ✓
	Delbert Murphy.	✓ SB: 763	"	U. S. A.	U. S.	U. S.	20	5	8	Lx	Bl.				" 5-7 151
	P. J. McCabe	✓ 41178	Water tender	"	"	"	38	5	11	Md	"				" 5-11 178
	Geo Henry.	✓ Pd/1468	"	"	"	"	46	5	11	DK	"				" 5-10 170 ✓
	Henry Swanson.	✓	"	"	"	"	36	5	8	Lx	Bl.				" 5-2 133 ✓
	Geo Vinton	✓ Pd/2600	Oilier	"	"	"	21	5	11	Lx	Lx				" 5-3 140 ✓
	Wm Mitchell.	✓ SE 3101	"	"	"	"	24	5	8	"	Bl.				" 5-3 112
	V. P. McMahon.	✓ Pd/2605	Fireman	"	"	"	27	5	7	"	"				" 5-8 174
	B. O. Rooney.	✓ Pd/2662	Wiper	"	"	"	19	6	1	"	"				" 5-6 130
	Frank Powell.	✓ Pd/2643	"	"	"	"	18	5	10	"	"				" 5-6 120.
	T. J. Dunn.	✓ BE/1052	"	"	"	"	36	5	6 1/2	"	"				
	Harold W. Mason Dowling	✓ N/2620	Master	"	"	"	30	5	7	"	"				
					</										

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

OF CREW 160

Require

NAME OF SEAMAN

RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS
OF NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT

Feet

In.

Complexion

HAIR

EYES

any vessel having such aliens

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

James H. Babcock
Chas D. Stewart

not reports this
man lost at sea
Pd/ 2657

Exp Steward
Steward

U. S. A.

U.S.

46

5 7

Med

Br

Br

4000

(11) (12) (13)

Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

A. W. Carlin
Arthur J. Morey

Pd/ 1342
N/ 3713

2nd Cook
Cook

Canada
U. S. A.

Can

30

5 8

Med

Br

Br

5-0 146

Bernard Gates
Walter Engle

30143

Bohemian
Messman

U.S.

25

5 9

Br

Br

Br

5-0 146

Henry Schwarz
Wm M. Dennis

19002

Merch
Scotland

U.S.

18

5 5

Br

Br

Br

5-0 151

Gunnar M. Olsen
C. A. Root

U. S. Navy

Wireless

U. S. A.

18

5 9

Med

Br

Br

5-0 154

John Lawless Jr.

357

A-Range

U. S. A.

22

5 6

Br

Br

Br

5-0 150

1 U.S. Navy Officer
3 Enlisted Men
4 U.S. Navy Passengers

Manifested on U.S. Citizens sheet

I, *West Logans*, Master of the said American Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master

Port of *New York*
day of *July*, 191*7*, before me.

Deputy Collector
Immigrant Inspector

I certify that this is a true copy of the Crew of the American Steamship

of *West Logans*, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,

this *21st* day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the original.



PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

AMERICAN STEAMSHIP

(Insert name of vessel)

MASTER

DATED:

CUSTOM HOUSE

PORT OF

191

See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saint Vede, arriving at New York, NY July 21, 1919, from the port of Glasgow

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid	Whether							
	<u>H. C. Dowling</u>	Master of the said American Steamship										
	<u>West Logue</u>	do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.										
	<u>H. C. Dowling</u>	MASTER										
	Port of <u>New York</u>											
	Subscribed and sworn this <u>21st</u> day of <u>July</u> , 191 <u>9</u> , before me.											
	<u>O. B. Blumenthal</u>	DEPUTY COLLECTOR										
	<u>Immigrant Inspector</u>											
	*I certify that this is a true copy of the Crew of the American Steamship of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.											
	GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.											
	*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.											
	DEPUTY COLLECTOR											

26	Harrigan Charles	9414	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	53	140
27	Crasson Henry	113882	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	53	112
28	Crawford Andrew	12109	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	58	174
29	Cobain John	7122	"	"	"	"	35	"	Engl.	"	56	130
30	Hollywood Thomas	MR. Henry	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scott	"	56	120

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saint Vede, arriving at New York, NY July 21, 1919, from the port of Casco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hill Frederick	Master	July 19 1919	Casco	No	40	M	Eng	British	5-9	146	
2	French Lawrence J.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	151	✓
3	Robinson Frederick	2nd Mate	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	154	
4	Boon William	3rd Mate	"	"	"	34	"	Scot	"	5-7	154	
5	Glancey Michael	Carpenter	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	British	5-8	150	
6	Nicolson Hugh	Boatswain	"	"	"	30	"	Scot	"	5-5	168	
7	McDonald Donald	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	✓
8	Mac Millan Neil	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	148	
9	Mac Kinnon Edward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	149	
10	McLean August	Steward	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-2	196	
11	McQuarre Alexander	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	154	
12	Cavana James	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	157	
13	O'Rourke William	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	146	
14	McHernan Angus	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	155	
15	Cannell Charles	Engineer	"	"	"	37	"	Engl	"	5-10	160	
16	Davenport Harold	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	140	✓
17	Moraw Mathew	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	136	
18	Staiger John	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scot	"	5-7	140	
19	Norris Benjamin	Donkeyman	"	"	"	49	"	Engl	"	5-6	146	
20	Macquire John	Treasurer	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-11	174	✓
21	Crasson George	"	"	"	"	34	"	Engl	"	5-5	130	✓
22	Ferguson James	Fireman	"	"	"	45	"	Scot	"	5-7	151	
23	McLaughlin William	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-11	178	
24	Crawford Patrick	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	170	✓
25	McLaughlin James	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scot	"	5-2	133	✓
26	Harrigan Charles	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	140	✓
27	Crasson Henry	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	112	
28	Crawford Andrew	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-8	174	
29	Cobain John	Chief Steward	"	"	"	35	"	Engl	"	5-6	130	
30	Hollywood Thomas	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scot	"	5-6	120	

Line Donner - 111100
Owners Luxor - 111100
Local Agents 111100

* See list of races on back here.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Saint Jude, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1917
Hubert
Immigrant Inspector.

J. French
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tarent Bide, arriving at New York, July 21, 1919, from the port of Gloucester 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Earnings	Steward	July 17 1919	Yes	Yes	31	M	Eng	British	5-8	140	
2	Duddy	Boys	"	"	"	17	M	Irish	"	5-8	128	
3	Turner	Robert	"	"	"	15	M	Engl.	"	5-4	120	
4	Blaney	William	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-9	141	✓
5	Williamson	Herbert	"	"	"	19	M	Eng	"	5-10	140	
6	O'Rourke	Michael	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5-11	144	✓
7	Hodgins	Robert	"	"	"	17	M	Eng	"	5-8	124	
8	Pillen	John	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-8	140	
9	Sellers	James	"	"	"	34	M	Scottish	"	5-3	154	
10	Gallagher	Patrick	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	6-0	174	✓
11	Helley	Hugh	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	154	✓
12	Goble	Joseph	"	"	"	18	M	Eng	"	5-5	140	
13	Baker	William	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-6	142	
14	Richardson	Arthur	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-11	149	
15	Hill	James	"	"	"	16	M	Scottish	"	5-7	126	
16	Haran	Thomas	"	"	"	34	M	Engl	"	5-7	154	✓
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

13 with cards
33 not card
46

Line Gloucester
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Saint Bede, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

(4)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1919
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

L. French
Master, First or Second Officer.

Saint-Bede 7/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Name	Rating	Remarks NATIONALITY
W J Lancy	2 nd Cook	British
A Williamson	1 st Wireless Operator	D ⁺
W O'Rourke	2 nd D ⁺	D ⁺
W Hodgins	6. adit	D ⁺
J K Lobbey	Apprentice	D ⁺
W P. Baker	D ⁺	D ⁺
A Richardson	D ⁺	D ⁺
J Hill	D ⁺	D ⁺
P Gallagher	Fireman & Stimmer	D ⁺
H Kelly	D ⁺	D ⁺
J Gillen	D ⁺	D ⁺
J Sellars	D ⁺	D ⁺

J. B. Hill Master.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *U.S.S. [illegible]*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *U.S.S. [illegible]* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

324	5' 3"	Scotch	British	11' 0"	Tattoo - [illegible]
24	6' 0"	Irish	British	12' 6"	Tattoo - H.A. on [illegible]
20	5' 4"	Irish	British	11' 2"	Tattoo - [illegible]
18	5' 5"	English	British	9' 6"	-
16	5' 6"	English	British	10' 5"	-
14	5' 11"	English	British	10' 9"	Top of fore finger of right hand off
16	5' 7"	Scotch	"	9' 0"	-

yes

30

c View. 5'10" 220 Blue eyes

notify Broad 2024
when I photos are ready

per form L
C. O. Murphy
Inspector

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

A. Kristensen
Master.

CREW LIST OF THE S.S. *Saint Peter**New York*

D.K. & N. 5

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Name	Rating	Remarks NATIONALITY.
J. & Hill	Master	British
L. French	1st Mate	D.
J. Robinson	2nd D.	D.
W.P. Born	3rd D.	D.
M. Glancy	Carpenter	D.
N. Nicholson	Boiler	D.
D. MacDonald	A.B.	D.
R. MacMillan	A.B.	D.
R. McKinnon	A.B.	D.
R. McLean	Sailor	D.
A. McQuarrie	D.	D.
J. Baranah	D.	D.
W. L. Rourke	A.B.	D.
R. McKeenan	Sailor	D.
L. A. Bannell	1st Engineer	D.
K. Laverport	2nd D.	D.
M. Morrow	3rd D.	D.
J. V. Staiger	4th D.	D.
B. Norris	Donkeyman	D.
J. Macguire	Greaser	D.
J. Brown	D.	D.
J. Ferguson	Stirman & Grimmer	D.
R. M. Laughlin	D.	D.
P. Crawford	D.	D.
S. Kindry	D.	D.
H. Kerrigan	D.	D.
L. Brown	D.	D.
J. Heran	D.	D.
A. Crawford	D.	D.
J. Tobin	Chief Steward	D.
J. Hollywood	M.R. Steward	D.
A. Jennings	Chief Cook	D.
J. Luddy	Cabin Boy	D.
R. N. Garas	D.	D.

W. L. Rourke	Capt.				
J. G. Llewellyn					
J. Bellars					
P. Gallagher					
J. Kelly					
J. J. O'Leary	Abant'ee				
W. R. Baker					
A. Richardson					
J. Hill					

non gunnison

*Notify Board 2024
when I phoned ready*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *C. Murphy*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

*per form I
C. Murphy
Inspector*

*A. R. Rieper
Master*

Name	Rating	When & where signed on	Port of Discharge	Whites abt. head	Sex	Age	Height	Race	Nationality	Weight	Physical condition
J. E. Hill	Master	July 7 - 19	San Francisco	110	M	35	5' 10"	White	British	164	Good
										163	

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

CREW LIST OF THE S.S. *Saint Bede*

New York

DK & N. 68301

Name	Rating	Remarks NATIONALITY.
J. E. Hill	Master	British
L. French	1st Mate	D
J. Robinson	2nd D	D
W. P. Boon	3rd D	D
M. Glancy	Carpenter	D
N. Nicholson	Boiler	D
D. MacDonald	A.B.	D
R. Mac Millan	A.B.	D
R. McKinnon	A.B.	D
A. McLean	Sailor	D
A. M. duarou	D	D
J. Baranah	D	D
J. O'Rourke	A.B.	D
A. McKeenan	Sailor	D
L. A. Bunnell	1st Engineer	D
K. Davenport	2nd D	D
M. Morrow	3rd D	D
J. V. Staiger	4th D	D
B. Norris	Donkeyman	D
J. Macfuite	Treasurer	D
J. Gross	D	D
J. Ferguson	Fireman & Grimmer	D
A. M. Laughlin	D	D
P. Crawford	D	D
S. Kindry	D	D
H. Harrigan	D	D
E. Brown	D	D
G. Heren	D	D
A. Crawford	D	D
J. Tobain	Chief Steward	D
G. Hollywood	M.R. Steward	D
A. Jennings	Chief Cook	D
J. Luddy	Cabin Boy	D
R. W. Turner	D	D

J. P. Poiry	Apprentice				
W. A. Baker	"				
A. Richardson	"				
J. Hill	"				

not gunnison

Notify Board 2024
when I photos are ready

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *C. Murphy*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

C. Murphy
Inspector

A. Kristensen
Nasiki

St. Saint Bede

164

Name	Rating	When & where signed on	Port of Discharge	Whistle at head	Sex	Age	Height	Race	Nationality	Weight	Special Annotations
J. Hill	Master	July 7 th 1914 Glasgow	Not known	"	Male	40	5' 7"	English	British	19 6	Scars on left eye & front
J. French	2 nd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	5' 11"	English	British	10 11	"
J. Robinson	3 rd Mate	"	"	"	"	20	6' 0"	English	British	11 11	"
P. Brown	Carb.	"	"	"	"	34	5' 8"	Scottish	British	16 11	Tattoo of name on left arm
Michael Glanville	Boat	"	"	"	"	34	5' 8"	Scottish	British	11 10	"
A. Nicolson	Boat	"	"	"	"	30	5' 5"	Scottish	British	12 11	"
A.M. Donald	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	5' 6"	Scottish	British	11 10	Tattoo of anchor on back of hand
H. Macmillan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	5' 6"	Scottish	British	11 10	"
R. MacKinnon	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	5' 6"	Scottish	British	11 10	"
A.M. Bean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	5' 11"	English	British	11 0	"
A.M. Quare	"	"	"	"	"	20	5' 11"	English	British	11 0	"
J. Carter	"	"	"	"	"	21	5' 11"	English	British	11 0	"
W. O'Rourke	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	5' 11"	Scottish	British	11 3/4	Tattoo of an anchor on right leg
James T. Parnan	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	5' 11"	Scottish	British	11 6	"
Chas. E. Cairn	2 nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	5' 11"	English	British	11 6	"
A. Davenport	2 nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	5' 9"	English	British	12 6	Scars on left eye & nose
W. Woods	3 rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
J. Stanger	4 th Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
R. Norris	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
J. Macquie	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
J. Cross	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
J. Ferguson	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
Mr. Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	29	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
A. Ford	"	"	"	"	"	30	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
S. Kennedy	"	"	"	"	"	35	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
C. Carrigan	"	"	"	"	"	49	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
H. Cross	"	"	"	"	"	34	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
A. Crawford	"	"	"	"	"	38	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
J. Cobbin	Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	38	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
E. Hollis	Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	31	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
C. Deming	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
G. Duddy	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	14	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
R. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	15	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
W. Clancy	2 nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
H. Williams	1 st Cook	"	"	"	"	19	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
W. Burke	2 nd Cook	"	"	"	"	19	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
W. Bodine	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
J. Gillan	"	"	"	"	"	17	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
J. Sellers	"	"	"	"	"	34	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
P. Gallagher	"	"	"	"	"	24	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
G. Kelly	"	"	"	"	"	20	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
J. H. O'Leary	Abductee	"	"	"	"	18	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
W. Baker	"	"	"	"	"	16	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
A. Richardson	"	"	"	"	"	14	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"
F. Hill	"	"	"	"	"	16	5' 11"	English	British	12 6	"

Notify Board 2024
when I photograph ready

per form I
C. Murphy
Inspector

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By *C. Murphy*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

A. Kristensen
Master.

Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Country	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Other
Y. Hasan	Turkey	Adana	Adana	34	Male	5' 7"	150	Medium	Dark	

Notify Board 2004
when I have ready

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *C. Murphy*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

per form I
C. Murphy
Inspector

A. Kristensen
Master.

TALISMAN
JUL 21 1918

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

S. S. Talisman

(1)

(2)

No.
on
list

NAME IN FULL

Family name

1 Kristoffersen

2 Olsen

3 Krenes

4 Andraassen

5 Thorsen

6 Hensersen

7 Carlson

8 Karlson

Nicholson

10 Jonnassen

11 Nannanen

12 Kristoffersen

13 Gundersby

14 Nord

15 Standsen

16 Andersen

Olsen

18 Johannessen

19 Foss

20 Holmgvist

21 Kristianson

22 Nilson

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Talisman*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Talisman* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold on board for form

*Bro. Johannes Nilsen
Ole Mathias Thorsen
Karl Gundersby*

*Notify Board 2004
when I photograph ready*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

C. Murphy
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

168

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Baria via Barbados

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

Norw. 5'5" 160 Blue eyes
" 5'9" 170 Nose and globe on right
" 5'10" 175 Girl on right arm
" 5'4" 170 Talo on both arms
" 5'5" 142 Talo on both arms
" 5'10" 168 Talo on left arm
Swede 5'8" 178 Hair eyes and Ancher
" 5'7" 160 Ancher on both hands
" 5'9" 175 Talo on right arm
Norw. 5'9" 170 Girl and Flag on left
Finn 5'6" 145 Hand eyes and Ancher on
Norw. 5'10" 172 on right arm
" 5'5" 140 Brown eyes
" 6'0" 200 Two hands cross
" 5'10" 175 Mark on right hand
" 5'9" 164 Blue eyes
" 5'9" 165 Girl on right arm
" 5'7" 156 Blue eyes
" 5'8" 160 Norw. Flag on left arm
Swede 5'6" 156 Blue eyes
" 5'4" 139 Girl on left arm
Norw. 5'10" 220 Blue eyes

nos 9.10 & 13 held per form L

C. Murphy
Inspector

A. Kristoffersen
Master

Line
Owners *W. W. Wilhelmsen*
Local Agents *Miss Hamship Co. Inc.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel *S. J. Taly*

(1) NAME
No. on list

Family name

- 1 *Kristoffersen*
- 2 *Olsen*
- 3 *Kornes*
- 4 *Kristiansen*
- 5 *Iversen*
- 6 *Hennissen*
- 7 *Carlson*
- 8 *Karlson*
- 9 *Nielson*
- 10 *Torneren*
- 11 *Nannanen*
- 12 *Kristoffersen*
- 13 *Gundersby*
- 14 *Vord*
- 15 *Elarissen*
- 16 *Andersen*
- 17 *Olsen*

- 18 *Johannessen*
- 19 *Toss*
- 20 *Halmgvist*
- 21 *Kristianson*
- 22 *Nilsen*

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its other appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW

168

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of *Baria via Barbados*

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Norw.	5'5"	160	Blue eyes
"	"	5'9"	170	Wound and gash on right arm
"	"	5'10"	175	Scal on right arm
"	"	5'4"	170	Tato on both arms
"	"	5'5"	142	Tato on both arms
"	"	5'10"	168	Tato on left arm
Swede	5'8"	178		Dark cross and scar on left arm
"	5'7"	160		Scar on left hand
"	5'9"	175		Tato on right arm
Norw.	5'9"	170		Scal and flag on left arm
Finn	5'6"	145		Hand cross and scar on right arm
nd. Norw.	5'10"	172		on right arm
"	5'5"	140		Brown eyes
"	6'0"	200		Two hands cross
"	5'10"	175		Mark on right hand
"	5'9"	164		Blue eyes
"	5'9"	165		Scal on right arm
"	5'7"	156		Blue eyes
"	5'8"	160		Norw. Tato on left arm
Swede	5'6"	156		Blue eyes
"	5'4"	139		Scal on left arm
Norw.	5'10"	220		Blue eyes

22 in arm
14 with scar

nos 4, 10 & 13 held for form L

W. Murphy
Inspector

A. Kristoffersen
Master

Line
Owners *W. H. Wilhelmsen*
Local Agents *Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel *S. S. Talsman*

(1) NAME

No. on list

Family name

1 *Kristoffersen*

2 *Olsen*

3 *Kroenes*

4 *Anderssen*

5 *Thorsen*

6 *Henningsen*

7 *Carlson*

8 *Karlson*

9 *Nielson*

10 *Tonnensen*

11 *Nannonen*

12 *Kristoffersen*

13 *Gundersby*

14 *Nord*

15 *Clarusen*

16 *Andersen*

17 *Olsen*

18 *Johannessen*

19 *Foss*

20 *Halmgvist*

21 *Kristiansen*

22 *Nilsen*

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

August 16th, 1919

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. "*Talsman*"
(Nationality) from port of *Bahia*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *22* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *15* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *18* Total crew this date *24*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 21st*, 1919 consigned to
Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.; is now lying at *57 Street Brooklyn*, and is
expected to sail *16 August*, 1919, for *Rio de Janeiro & Santos*
United States port of *First port of call in United States*
voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Karl Gundersby</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>New York 15/4 - 19</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

*22 on arrival
(4 with and)*

nos 4, 10 & 13 held per form L

*W. Murphy
Inspector*

*A. Kristoffersen
Master*

Line *Kerr. Wilhelmson*
Owners *Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

168

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of *Bahia via Santos*

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)
Race Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Norw. 5'5" 160 Blue eyes
" 5'9" 170 Wound and gash on right arm
" 5'10" 175 Gash on right arm
" 5'4" 170 Talo on both arms
" 5'5" 142 Talo on both arms
" 5'10" 168 Talo on left arm
Swede 5'8" 178 Hand cross and scar on left arm
" 5'7" 160 Scar on both hands
" 5'9" 175 Talo on right arm
Norw. 5'9" 170 Gash and Flag on left arm
Norw. Finn 5'6" 145 Hand cross and scar on right arm
nd. Norw. 5'10" 172 on right arm
" 5'5" 140 Brown eyes
" 6'0" 200 Two hands cross
" 5'10" 175 Mark on right hand
" 5'9" 164 Blue eyes
" 5'9" 165 Gash on right arm
" 5'7" 156 Blue eyes
" 5'8" 160 Norw. Talo on left arm
Swede 5'6" 156 Blue eyes
" 5'4" 139 Gash on left arm
Norw. 5'10" 220 Blue eyes

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Emil Kvernes	27	Norw.	New York
Arne Iversen	26	"	" "
Jens E. Henriksen	18	"	" "
August Carlson	25	Swede	" "
Karl Einar Karlson	27	"	" "
Bror J. Niklason	27	"	Bahia-
Ole Martinus Tennesen	37	Norw.	Pernambuco
Waino Rudolf Mannonen	31	Finn	New York
Emil Andersen	31	Norw.	" "
Marcus Olsen	31	"	" "
Friman J. Johannessen	19	"	" "
Johan H. Foss	21	"	" "
Erik Holmquist	21	Swede	" "
Karl Kristianson	19	"	" "
Christian Nilsen	30	Norw.	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Axel Berg	33	Swede	Leiken Hansen	25	Norw.
Gustav Janson	25	"	Pikar Andersen	27	"
David Larson	22	"	Gjofred Holm	37	"
Ragnvald Hasselquist	23	Norw.			
Gunnar Jensen	31	"			
Ludvig Magnusen	25	"			
Ingolf Bjelland	20	"			
Sverin Larsen	29	"			
Frank Eriksen	20	American			
Alfred Andersen	23	Norw.			
Karl Jacobsen	26	"			
Anton Pettersen	26	"			
Karl Jacobsen	29	"			
Erik Pettersen	26	Swede			
Frits Johnson	26	"			
Oskar Soderholm	29	"			
Fredrik Nilasen	24	Danish			

[illegible]

14-1612

S. Kristoffersen

[OVER.]

No.	Surname	Given Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Other
18	Johannessen	Johan	17 1/4	M	5' 6"	156	Blue eyes	
19	Foss	Erik	74 1/2	M	5' 4"	139	Blue eyes	
20	Holmquist	Karl	19 1/2	M	5' 10"	220	Blue eyes	
21	Kristianson	Christian	19 1/4	M	5' 6"	156	Blue eyes	
22	Nilson	Erik	74 1/2	M	5' 4"	139	Blue eyes	

nos 4.10 & 13 held per form 2

Wm Murphy
Inspector

A. Kristoffersen
Nasby.

Line _____
 Owners *Wm. Wilhelmsen*
 Local Agents *Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel *S. Talis*

(1) (2)
NAME IN FULL

Family name

- 1 *Kristoffersen*
- 2 *Olsen*
- 3 *Kornes*
- 4 *Andersson*
- 5 *Thorsen*
- 6 *Henningsen*
- 7 *Carlson*
- 8 *Karlson*
- 9 *Nielson*
- 10 *Tonnensen*
- 11 *Nannonen*
- 12 *Kristoffersen*
- 13 *Gundersby*
- 14 *Vord*
- 15 *Harviken*
- 16 *Andersen*

- 17 *Olsen*
- 18 *Johannessen*
- 19 *Toss*
- 20 *Holmgren*
- 21 *Kristianson*
- 22 *Nilsen*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of *Baria via Barbados*

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

1. *Norw.* 5'5" 160 *Blue eyes*
- " 5'9" 170 *Wound and gash on right arm*
- " 5'10" 175 *Scal on right arm*
- " 5'4" 170 *Tato on both arms*
- " 5'5" 142 *Tato on both arms*
- " 5'10" 168 *Tato on left arm*
- Swede* 5'8" 178 *Just cross and scar on left arm*
- " 5'7" 160 *Scar on both hands*
- " 5'9" 175 *Tato on right arm*
- Norw.* 5'9" 170 *Scal and flag on left arm*
- Finn* 5'6" 145 *Hand cross and scar on right arm*
- Norw.* 5'10" 172 *on right arm*
- " 5'5" 140 *Brown eyes*
- " 6'0" 200 *Two hands cross*
- " 5'10" 175 *Mark on right hand*
- " 5'9" 164 *Blue eyes*
- " 5'9" 165 *Scal on right arm*
- " 5'7" 156 *Blue eyes*
- " 5'8" 160 *Norw. Tato on left arm*
- Swede* 5'6" 156 *Blue eyes*
- " 5'4" 139 *Scal on left arm*
- Norw.* 5'10" 220 *Blue eyes*

nos 4, 10 & 13 held for form L

W. Murphy
Inspector

A. Kristoffersen
Master

Line
Owners *W. Wilhelmson*
Local Agents *W. Stamship Co. Inc.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Talisman*, arriving at *New York*, *July 21st*, 1919, from the port of *Bahia via Barbados*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kristoffersen	Andreas	Master	1545 1/4-19	New York	No	Yes	43	Male	Scand.	Norw.	5'5"	160	Blue eyes
2	Olsen	Fritz	Halger 1st. Mate	119 28/6 1/4-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	170	Wound and gibe on right arm
3	Kroner	Hans Emil	2nd	2301 16/4-19	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	175	Scal on right arm
4	Andersson	Kristian	Marius 1045 1st. Mate	10/4-19	"	No	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	170	Tato on both arms
5	Evensen	Arne	Carpenter	1723 1/1-19	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	142	Tato on both arms
6	Henningsen	Jens	Eugen 1st. Mate	6015 2/1-19	"	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	168	Tato on left arm
7	Carlson	August	" 111	8/5-19	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	Swede	5'8"	178	Hand cross and scar on left arm
8	Karlson	Karl	Einar	2737 6/5-19	"	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Scar on both hands
	Nielson	Bror	Johannes	89081-1 1/4-19	Bahia	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	175	Tato on right arm
10	Tonnesen	Ole	Martinius	89082-1 1/6-19	Bernambuco	Yes	"	37	"	"	Norw.	5'9"	170	Scal and flag on left arm
11	Nannonen	Mairio	Rudolf	1723 1/5-19	New York	Yes	"	31	"	Finnish	Finn	5'6"	145	Hand cross and scar on right arm
12	Kristoffersen	Hans	Kreismann	10738 4/4-19	"	No	"	36	"	Scand.	Norw.	5'10"	172	on right arm
13	Gundersby	Karl	Messboy	1545 10/3-19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	140	Brown eyes
14	Nord	Oscar A. C.	1st Engineer	1545 1/4-19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'0"	200	Two hands cross
15	Harvissen	Johan	Reidar 2nd	636 1/4-19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	175	Mark on right hand
16	Andersen	Emil	3rd	566 1/4-19	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	164	Blue eyes
	Olsen	Marcus	Donkeyman	436 1/5-19	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	165	Scal on right arm
18	Johannessen	Triman	Johannes	436 1/4-19	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	156	Blue eyes
19	Foss	Johan	H.	176 1/4-19	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Norw. flag on left arm
	Halmquist	Erik	"	741 1/5-19	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	Swede	5'6"	156	Blue eyes
21	Kristianson	Karl	Trimmer	194 1/5-19	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	139	Scal on left arm
22	Nilsen	Christian	"	293 1/4-19	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	Norw.	5'10"	220	Blue eyes

nos 9, 10 & 13 held per form L

C. O. Murphy
Inspector

A. Kristoffersen
Master

Line
Owners *Wilhelmson*
Local Agents *Peer Steamship Co. Inc.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mason, of the SS Talisman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1917
W. B. Murphy
 Immigrant Inspector.

C. R. K. K. K.
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

S/S Talisman 7/21/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

159

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

JULY 26th, 1919

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. SAN MATEO
(Nationality.)
from port of SANTA MARTA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 41 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 22nd, 1919, consigned to
FRUIT DESPATCH CO.; is now lying at PIER 9 N. E., and is
expected to sail JULY 26th, 1919, for COLOMBIAN PORTS IN SOUTH AMERICAN
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	N		
	O		
	N		
	E		

14 513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

151702	18	JAMES E.	✓	1st. ASST	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTISH	BRITISH	5 - 2	155	Seaship foreign
66801	19	LUDWIGSEN	✓	2nd.	"	"	"	24	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 - 11	139	"
42553	20	OLIVIERSON	✓	3rd.	"	"	"	26	"	SCANDANAVIAN	SWEDISH	5 - 4	155	"
B-1956	21	REUTE	✓	CHIEF DEP'TO. ENG.	"	"	"	38	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 4	149	"
10177	22	CORREA	✓	2nd.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 - 5	150	"
B-24698	23	ENNE REMORIS	✓	OILER	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 8	165	"
48524	24	ANCE	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	LATIN AMER.	CHILEANO	5 - 4	149	"
B-2856	25	OLIVERA	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 8	175	"
61634	26	WAGNERILLIS	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	GREEK	GREEK	5 - 8	175	"
B-32723	27	CUMMINGS	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5 - 11	145	"
B-24425	28	VILANOVER	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 8	170	Seaship foreign
7.0. 9571	29	CHINGAS	✓	FINCHMAN	"	"	"	48	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	6	175	"
B-3553	30	BOOTLE	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 - 8	170	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners SAN MATEO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents FRUIT DESPATCH COMPANY

14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George W. Spears	34	American	Boston, Mass. July 2nd, 1919
	H		
	O		
	N		
	E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George W. Spears	34	American	Boston, Mass. July 2nd, 1919
William E. Hansen	29	"	" " " " "
Karl Knudsen	30	Norwegian	" " " " "
Charles Oorlander	26	Swedish	" " " " "
Ange Heikkala	26	Finnish	" " " " "
W. V. Burgher	25	American	" " " " "
John Martinsen	34	Russian	" " " " "
Antonie Silva	23	Portuguese	" " " " "
Edward F. Swenson	31	Swedish	" " " " "
Mils Lornsen	29	Norwegian	" " " " "
Harold Sorenson	16	American	" " " " "
Emerson H. Davis	16	"	" " " " "
John Cummings	23	"	" " " " "
John Shields	48	British	" " " " "
Patrick Boettie	40	"	" " " " "
R. Taft	49	"	" " " " "
M. R. Sete	32	Porto Rican	" " " " "
George Langford	38	Nova Scotia	" " " " "
Wickford Springer	33	British	" " " " "
James Heyte	25	"	" " " " "
Vincente Francis	27	Jamaican	" " " " "
Harry Law	29	British	" " " " "
Leonica Vaganas	34	Colombian	" " " " "
Daniel Mc Partland	30	American	" " " " "
John Carrell	23	"	" " " " "
William Jennings	36	"	" " " " "

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Smith	30	British	José Blance	19	Spanish
E. Hansen	22	American	Manuel Meirama	18	"
Hy. Mackie	29	Finnish	Clemente Cand	23	Porto Rican
A. H. Knight	31	Canadian	J. Hankins	24	British
L. Couler	24	Belguim	W. Lynch	48	Ireland
C. Merbrouel	25	Belguim	George Alexanderson	21	American
R. J. Hall	22	American	Frank Winer	18	"
John Clarke	29	British	Nathan Herman	20	"
J. W. Demmick	30	American			
Florentine Gonzalez	23	Spanish			
Ramen Gairega	31	"			
P. Fernandez	35	"			
T. Benaden	19	"			
Victor Perez	26	"			
Andres Meirama	19	"			
Ramen Garcia	23	"			
Thomas Gonzalez	37	"			
Fernandez Mendez	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	N			
	N			
	E			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

18	HORNE	WILLIAM F.	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	35	"	"	U. S.	5 - 9	175	
19	LUDWIGSEN	JAMES S.	✓	1st. ASST	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTISH	BRITISH	5 - 8	155	<i>Pushed foreign</i>
20	OLIVERSON	MICHAEL G.	✓	2nd. " "	"	"	"	34	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 - 11	190	"
21	WINTS	WALFORD	✓	3rd. " "	"	"	"	26	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5 - 4	155	"
22	CORREA	JOHN	✓	CHIEF DEP'TO. ENG.	"	"	"	30	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 4	140	"
23	JOHN REMORIS	ANTONIO	✓	2nd. " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 - 5	150	"
24	ARON	ROCELIO	✓	OILER	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 8	145	"
25	OLIVERA	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	LATIN AMER.	CHILEANO	5 - 4	140	"
26	MAGNERILLIS	ALFREDO	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 8	175	"
27	CUMMINGS	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	GREEK	GREEK	5 - 8	175	"
28	VILANOVER	JOHN J.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5 - 11	165	"
29	SHIELDS	ALBINO	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 8	170	<i>Pushed foreign</i>
30	BOETTIE	JOHN	✓	FINERMAN	"	"	"	48	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	6	175	"
		PATRICK	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 - 8	170	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners SAN MATEO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents FRUIT DISPATCH COMPANY

14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN MATEO, arriving at NEW YORK N. Y. JULY 21st., 1919, from the port of SANTA MARTA COLOMBIA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MORRIS	ARTHUR G. ✓	MASTER	JULY 2nd	BOSTON	PAID OFF	YES		M	AMERICAN	U. S.	5 - 8	160	
2	SPRARS	GEORGE W. ✓	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	230	
3	STONEY	W. W. ✓	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 - 9	170	
4	HANSEN	WILLIAM E. ✓	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 - 9	170	
5	KNUDSON	KARL ✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5 - 11	175	Truship foreign
6	ROSENBERG	CHARLES ✓	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	45	"	U. S.	U. S.	5 - 5	150	
7	ROINKALA	ANTON ✓	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	FINNISH	FINN.	5 - 4	150	Truship foreign
8	ORLANDER	CHARLES ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	6 - 2	170	"
9	BURGER	W. V. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5 - 5	160	
10	MARTINSON	JOHN ✓	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 - 7	180	Truship foreign
11	SILVA	ANTONIO ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 5	155	"
12	CHEVERIE	MICHAEL ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 - 7	160	"
13	STUBBEN	EDWARD F. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5 - 11	180	"
14	LORENSEN	HILS ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 - 9	180	"
15	ROSENBERG	HAROLD ✓	ORDINARY	"	"	"	"	16	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5 - 8	180	
16	DAVIS	EMERSON H. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	U. S.	5 - 10	170	
17	RAND	WILLIAM P. ✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U. S.	5 - 9	175	
18	HORNE	JAMES B. ✓	1st. ASST "	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTISH	BRITISH	5 - 8	155	Truship foreign
19	LUDWIGSEN	MICHAEL G. ✓	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 - 11	190	"
20	OLIVERTON	WALFORD ✓	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5 - 6	155	"
21	NETTE	JOHN ✓	CHIEF DEP'TO. ENG.	"	"	"	"	38	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 6	160	"
22	COBREA	ANTONIO ✓	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 - 5	150	"
23	JOSE REMONIS	BORELIO ✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 8	165	"
24	ARCE	FRANCISCO ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	LATIN AMER.	CHILEANO	5 - 4	140	"
25	OLIVERA	ALFREDO ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5 - 8	175	"
26	MAGNERILLIS	JOHN ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	GREEK	GREEK	5 - 8	175	"
27	CUMMINGS	JOHN J. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5 - 11	165	
28	VILANOVER	ELDINO ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 8	170	Truship foreign
29	SHIELDS	JOHN ✓	FINERMAN	"	"	"	"	48	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	6	175	"
30	BOOTE	PATRICK ✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 - 8	170	"

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners SAN MATEO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents FRUIT DESPATCH COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN MATEO, arriving at NEW YORK N. Y. JULY 21st., 1911, from the port of SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>B-2339</i>	1	TAPT	<i>Robert</i> ✓	FIREMAN	JULY 2nd.	BOSTON	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	SCOTISH	BRITISH	5 - 8 170	<i>Irish foreign</i>
<i>B-32033</i>	2	LAV	<i>HARRY H.</i> ✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTISH	"	5 - 5 155	"
<i>3009</i>	3	SOTO	<i>R. Miguel</i> ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	WEST INDIAN	PORTO RICAN	5 - 5 170	"
<i>B-32384</i>	4	LAMPFORD	<i>GEORGE</i> ✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	AFRICAN BLK.	BRITISH	5 - 8 175	<i>Irish foreign</i>
<i>3592</i>	5	SPRINGER	<i>WICKFORD</i> ✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 - 8 170	"
<i>J-142-L</i>	6	HOYT	<i>JAMES</i> ✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 - 5 160	"
<i>40.3151</i>	7	FRANCIS	<i>VINCENT</i> ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 - 8 170	"
<i>B-37030</i>	8	CLAYTON	<i>GEOIL</i> ✓	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 - 10 200	"
<i>B-24427</i>	9	LENNI YANEGAS	<i>LEONICA</i> ✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	<i>Columbia</i> U.S. of COL	5 - 6 150	"	"
<i>32123-B</i>	10	MC PARTLAND	<i>DANIEL</i> ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5 - 5 160	"
<i>B-33406</i>	11	CARBOLL	<i>JOHN R.</i> ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 - 9 180	"
<i>B-9840</i>	12	JENNINGS	<i>WILLIAM E.</i> ✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	AFRICAN BLK	"	5 - 4 145	"
<i>B-22404</i>	13	LINDSEY	<i>PHILLIP R.</i> ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	B. W. I.	BRITISH	6 - 1 190	<i>Irish foreign</i>
<i>B-799</i>	14	PINEGAS	<i>Michael</i> ✓	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH <i>use</i> AFRICAN BLK.	AMERICAN	5 - 4 140	"
<i>B-1989</i>	15	THOMPSON	<i>JOHN</i> ✓	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	NO	42	"	JAMAICAN	JAMAICAN	5 - 10 180	<i>Irish foreign</i>
<i>8389</i>	16	WILSON	<i>ALEXANDER</i> ✓	2nd.	"	"	"	YES	27	"	"	"	5 - 10 180	"
<i>80521</i>	17	BROWN	<i>FELIX</i> ✓	COOKS MATE	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 - 7 150	"
<i>42554</i>	18	O'HAGAN	<i>THOMAS</i> ✓	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5 - 5 145	"
<i>3307</i>	19	ORTUÑO	<i>FRANCISCO</i> ✓	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 - 8 170	"
<i>B-3162</i>	20	WIKER	<i>FRANK</i> ✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5 - 4 145	"
<i>B-33427</i>	21	HELMAN	<i>HATMAN</i> ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 - 8 150	"
<i>67797</i>	22	PERENA	<i>Vincent</i> ✓	FIREMAN/MESS.	"	"	"	"	42	"	LATIN AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5 - 5 140	<i>Irish foreign</i>
<i>40.65</i>	23	LEATHERS	<i>JOHN W.</i> ✓	WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	U. S.	5 - 4 135	"
<i>B-31863</i>	24	LUCASSEN JR.	<i>H. A.</i> ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 - 8 185	"
<i>7579</i>	25	MULL	<i>GEORGE F.</i> ✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 - 7 120	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

no wait
35 Aliens
55 Total - all with cards
Med. Exam. B. K. Dr. Thompson

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners S N MATEO STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents FRUIT DISPATCH COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. F. Morris Master, of the S/S San Mateo, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1919

Abraham
Immigrant Inspector.

A. F. Morris
Master, S/S San Mateo

(2)

S/S San Mateo 7/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Arménian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, P. N. Thompson, Surgeon of the Ames S. S. Co. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn before me this 22 day of July, 1919

at Minneapolis

Immigration Officer.

U.S. Marsh	EXEMPTIONS					Total	U.S. Marsh	Total	U.S. Marsh	Total
	Under 21	Over 21	Under 21	Over 21	Under 21					
100	14				114	1	115			
39					39	1	40	1		
139	14				153	2	155	1		

13 Seamen died
1 Stevedore inc

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. COAMO # 254 sailing from 8-13 JULY 18, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.										Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.
1					Orde	Robina	33	f	m domestic	yes	yes	British	english	P. R.	San Juan	Father B. M. Bay Toronto Canada	NON
2					PENTZ	Joseph	26	m	s chauffeur	"	"	Hungary	huganrian	U. S.	New York	M. R. Hernandez San Juan	NON IMMIG
3					Colocoea	Jose	32	m	s merchant	"	"	Spain	spanish	Spain	-----	Luciano Lopez, San Juan	NON IMMIG
4					Rojo Fabian	Maria Josefa	28	f	m domestic	"	"	Spain	spanish	Spain	Asturias	Esperanza Fabian San Juan	NON IMMIG
5					Custara	Isaac	23	m	s merchant	"	"	Spain	spanish	P. R.	San Juan	Custara Isaac, San Juan	NON IMMIG
6					Grovas	Toribio	24	m	m merchant	"	"	Spain	spanish	P. R.	San Juan	Marcel ina Tortela, San Juan	NON IMMIG
7					Suarez	Florencio	31	m	m doctor	"	"	Spain	spanish	P. R.	Ponce,	Antonio Mayoral Sept. U.S. R.	NON IMMIG
8					Dibe	Esteban	48	m	s merchant	"	"	Siria	syrian	U. S. A., Brooklyn	-----	Jose Garcia, San Juan	NON IMMIG
9					Garcia	Maximino	38	m	m merchant	"	"	Spain	spanish	P. R.	San Juan	Jose Garcia San Juan	NON IMMIG
10					Grassman	Margaret	23	f	m housewife	"	"	Germany	german	P. R.	San Juan	G. Molina San Juan	NON IMMIG
11					Schmidhauser	Alfred Charles	30	m	m hotel manager	"	"	Switzerland	french	Lausanne Switzerland	-----	-----	NON IMMIG
12					Herreiraa	Romualdo	29	m	m merchant	"	"	Spain	spanish	P. R.	San Juan	Mariano Garcia, San Juan	NON IMMIG
13					Planas Marti	Leonardo	49	m	w m merchant	"	"	Spain	spanish	P. R.	San Juan	Leonardo Planas Coto, San Juan	NON IMMIG
14					Grossenbacher	Margaret	32	f	m housewife	"	"	Germany	german	P. R.	Pajardo	The Pajardo Sugar Co. Pajardo, P. R.	NON IMMIG
15					Grossenbacher	Ernest	28	m	m mechanic	"	"	Switzerland	swiss	P. R.	Pajardo	The Pajardo Sugar Co. Pajardo, P. R.	NON IMMIG
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

173

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.		
1	Canada	Toronto	no	Husband	yes	P. R.	Father B. M. Quay, Toronto	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br.	Br?	none	Canada	Toronto
2	US	New York	yes	Rafael Hernandez	yes	U. S.	Julio Petz 311 Gloucester St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Hungary	Budapest
3	Cuba	Habana	no	self	yes	U. S.	go home	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Santander
4	Cuba	Habana	no	husband	yes	U. S.	go home	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Asturias
5	U. S.	New York	yes	Hnos. Cuatara	yes	P. R.	Cuatara Bros. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Ribadocella
6	P. R.	San Juan	no	self	yes	P. R.	In transit	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Villa del
7	P. R.	San Juan	no	self	yes	P. R.	To see a son 262 E. 83, St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Gr.	Br.	none	Spain	Oviedo
8	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	P. R.	join family	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Gr.	Gr.	none	Syria	Tripoli
9	P. R.	San Juan	yes	B. Cerami	yes	P. R.	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	B	B	none	Spain	Asturias
10	P. R.	San Juan	no	husband	yes	P. R.	see parents	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Br.	Bl.	none	U. S.	Brooklyn
11	U. S.	New York	yes	self	yes	P. R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Switzerland	Lusanne
12	P. R.	San Juan	no	self	yes	P. R.	Hotel America	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Cerranza
13	P. R.	San Juan	yes	self	yes	P. R.	Londoch Mills Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Barcelona
14	U. S.	New York	yes	Sugar Co.	yes	P. R.	1213 Beach Ave. N. Y. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bl	Gr.	none	Germany	Hamburg
15	U. S.	New York	yes	Sugar Co.	yes	P. R.	" " " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Br.	Gr.	none	Switzerland	Ruhigen

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			
<p>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.</p>	<p>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</p>	<p>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.</p>	<p>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or of the Federal Government of any State or Territory, or of the laws, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)</p>
<p>Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).</p>			<p>Whether alien has been previously deported within a year.</p>

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

.....Officer

I, Thomas Evans, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer,

Immigration Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States ; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or which advocates the unlawful seizure of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	Yes	Yes	1 day	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	Yes	3 days	No	No	No
4	Yes	"	3 days	No	No	No
5	Yes	"	1 week	"	"	"
6	Yes	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No
7	Yes	Yes	1 month	No	No	No
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I, Thomas Evans, of the U.S. Coast Guard, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1917
at San Juan
Immigration Officer.

I, Thomas Evans, of the U.S. Coast Guard, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1917
at San Juan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, P. A. Thompson, Surgeon of the Am. S. & Co., sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919

at N.Y.

F. M. Loren

Immigration Officer.

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Coamo

sailing from

San Juan, P.R.

July 16, 1913

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	
			Territory.	Canada.	Cuba.																		Mexico.
1									Castell	Salvador	24	✓	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S. 13		None		
2									Dominguez	Adam	25	✓	M	Seaman	Y	Y	do	do			Jose Odam Abranes:-friend La Corina, Spain		
3									Esteller	Gregorio	29	✓	M	Coalpasser	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father-Jose Esteller Barcelona, Spain		
4									Eldman	Oscar	40	✓	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	do	do	None		
5									Elansky	William	22	✓	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	None		
6									Gutierrez	Antonio	19	✓	M	Coalpasser	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	do	do	None		
7									Jorgensen	Alfred	32	✓	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Norway	Scand.	do	do	None		
8									Joannes	Constantinos	40	✓	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Greece	Greek	do	do	None		
9									Lopez	Fernando	25	✓	M	Fireman	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Friend-Antonio Suarez La Coruna, Spain		
10									Larsen	Alfred	41	✓	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Denmark	Scand.	do	do	None		
11									Perreria	Jose	32	✓	M	Fireman	Y	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	do	do	Friend-Maria Lamas, Ariaos, Potugal		
12									Suarez	Lorenzo	29	✓	M	Oiler	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	do	do	Friend-Carmen Moreno Jimenez Las Palmas		
13									Steffensen	Jens	22	✓	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Norway	Scand.	do	do	None		
From #1 to 13 All seaman to ship foreign Admitted Under Rule 10																							
15																							
16	POSTED	STOWAWAY		MARTINEZ		alfredo		EDUARDO		26		✓	M	S	FIREMAN	Yes	Yes	STA. DOMINGO	AFR. BLK	P.R.	SAN JUAN.	NONE	NON IMMIGR.
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

..New York

July 21, 1919

101

175

12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the classes of persons excluded by the Naturalization Act, or by the United States Immigration Laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Y	U.S. Ship. Bd.	No	Y	4yr. Mainl.	re-ship 21 Columbia Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	Hands tattoo on Rgt. hand	Spain	Valencia
2	"	"	Y	do	No	Y	2yr. do	Friend-Gonzalo Salaberro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Coruna
3	"	"	Y	do	No	Y	7yr. do	None re-ship	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	heart tattoo on forearm	"	Barcelona
4	"	"	Y	do	No	Y	18yr. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Bld.	Blue	None	Finland	Helsenford
5	"	"	Y	do	No	Y	6yr. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Grey	"	Russia	Grodna
6	"	"	Y	do	No	Y	16yr. do	Sister-Concha Gutierrez, 1919 2nd Av. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	Face tattoo on Rgt. Forearm girl tattoo	Spain	Sta. Cruz
7	"	"	Y	do	No	Y	5yr. do	None- re-ship	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Bld.	Blue	on Rgt. arm	Norway	Bergen
8	"	"	Y	do	No	Y	2yr. do	None re-ship	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Greece	Pereans
9	"	"	Y	do	No	Y	6yr. do	Friend-Jose Rodriguez 36 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk.	Br.	Scars on left index finger	Spain	Sada, Coruna
10	"	"	Y	do	No	Y	10yr. do	None re-ship	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Lt.	Bld.	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	"	"	Y	do	No	Y	9yr. do	Jose Rodriguez - friend 36 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Tattoo, Amer. & Port. flags on forearm	Portugal	Arcos
12	"	"	Y	do	No	Y	3yr. do	None re-ship	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Spain	Las Palmas
13	"	"	Y	do	No	Y	4yr. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	Bld.	Blue	on Rgt. hand	Norway	Bergen
14																						
15																						
16	N.Y.	N.Y. City.	No.	2ND. OFFENCE STOWAWAY	No	Y.	STOWED AWAY THIS SHIP ARRIVED N.Y. JUNE 30, 1919 and deported on this vessel on July 5, 1919	brother - <i>Eduardo Martinez</i> NONE 3 President St. <i>Mary</i>	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11.	BLK.	BLK.	BLK.	NONE	STA. Dom.	STA. Dom. CITY.
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

Number 1

S. S. 2 2 A M O # 254 sailing from SAN JUAN, JULY 16, 1919, Arriving at Port of

7. 1919

1919

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1 ✓	Amadeo Rafaela	23 ✓	f	S. R. Guaynabo, July 16, 1896.		235 W. 11st. N. Y. CI
2 ✓	Amadeo Rafael	20 ✓	m	S. Guaynabo, P. A. July 16, 1899.		" "
3 ✓	Amadeo Dolores	63 ✓	f	w P. A. Apr. 11, 1864		" "
4 ✓	Amadeo Carmen	27 ✓	f	S. Guaynabo P. R. Feb. 16, 1892.		" "
5 ✓	Betancourt Enrique	19 ✓	m	S. San Juan, P. A. Jan. 18, 1900		56 E. 118 St. N. Y.
6 ✓	Betancourt Enrique	43 ✓	m	S. San Juan, P. A. July 15, 1875.		" "
7 ✓	Blake Lewis	3 ✓	m	Phila. Pa. June 7, 1916		404, High St. Phila. Pa.
8 ✓	Blake Wilfred Jr.	4 ✓	m	S. Phila. Pa. Jan. 5, 1915		" "
9 ✓	Blake Elizabeth	27 ✓	f	Ireland Nov. 27, 1892.	husband a citizen	" "
10 ✓	Blake Wilfred	35 ✓	m	Port Republic N. J. March 10, 1884.		" "
11 ✓	Bustamante y Marti Luis Amilon	4 ✓	m	S. Ponce, P. A. June 21, 1915.		279, W. 127 St. N. Y.
12 ✓	Betancourt Zoilo	47 ✓	m	Rio Piedras, P. R. June 27, 1872.		58 E. 118 St. N. Y.
13 ✓	Bruno Dominguez Antonio	38 ✓	m	Guayama, P. R. July 7, 1881		New York
14 ✓	Boyd Jr. Thomas	36 ✓	m	Baton Rouge La. Nov. 3, 1881.		Baltimore Hotel
15 ✓	Boyd Helen	26 ✓	f	m Villisca Iowa, July 9, 1893.		" "
16 ✓	Benito Gerardo	23 ✓	m	S. Guayama, P. A. May 1, 1895.		Philadelphia.
17 ✓	Bird Geigel Maria	47 ✓	f	m Pajardo, P. R. May 5, 1872.		Hotel Americ
18 ✓	Carreras Isabel	8 ✓	f	S. San Juan, P. A. June 20, 1916.		Hotel Espana
19 ✓	Castro Trina	20 ✓	f	S. San Juan, P. R. Jan. 12, 1899		56 Amunity St. Brooklyn
20 ✓	Malabe Caro Maria	10 ✓	f	S. San Juan, P. A. Feb. 8, 1909.		250 Jersey St. N. Y.
21 ✓	Caro Georgina	56 ✓	f	w San Juan, P. A. March 13, 1863.		" "
22 ✓	Caro Rosa R.	25 ✓	f	S. San Juan, P. R. May 5, 1897.		" "
23 ✓	Caro Silvia	20 ✓	f	S. San Juan, P. R. Dec. 1, 1899.		" "
24 ✓	Goves Pedro	30 ✓	m	S. Ponce, P. R. June 28, 1899.		Hotel Mr. Alphin
25 ✓	Colon Luis	28 ✓	m	S. Coamo, P. A. Jan. 4, 1891.		N. Y. C.
26 ✓	CHRISTIAN Mabel	33 ✓	f	S. St. Thomas, Oct. 24, 1885.		280 Broadway, N. Y.
27 ✓	Grespo Maria Luisa	21 ✓	f	S. Los Bajos, Aug. 25, 1898.		244 E. 77st. N. Y.
28 ✓	Liaz Santiago	23 ✓	m	S. Manati, P. R. May 1, 1896.		167 W. 87 St.
29 ✓	L' Aunoy Sister Adelina	60 ✓	f	S. New Orleans La. Nov. 1, 1859.		Normandy, Mo.
30 ✓	Belgado Emilia	32 ✓	f	m Manati, P. A. Nov. 22, 1886.		59 Leonard St. N. Y.

30cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

Number 2

S. S. C O A MO # 254. sailing from SAN JUAN, JULY 16., 1919, Arriving at Port of 1919, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Delgado Eugenio	37	m	San Juan, P. R. Nov. 12, 1881		59 Leonard St. N. Y.
2	Delgado Fernando	5	m	San Juan, P. R. June 2, 1914.		" "
3	Delgado Emilia	6	f	San Juan, P. R. Oct. 28, 1912.		" "
4	Delgado Domingo	7	m	San Juan, P. R. Aug. 11, 1911.		" "
5	Eisler Sister Bartholomew	45	f	New Orleans La. May 16, 1874.		" "
6	Figueras Juan	37	m	Arecibo P. R. June 24, 1882.		68 E. 122 St. N. Y.
7	G. Martin Miguelina	23	f	San German P. R. March 18 1897.		239 E. 127 St. N. Y.
8	Grassman Walter	1	m	San Juan, P. R. June 3, 1918.		Hotel America
9	Geigel Georgina	25	f	Pajardo, P. R. Dec. 1, 1894.		Michigan Trust Building
10	Hughart Oliver	58	m	Pittsburg Penn March 24, 1861		Seneca Falls, N. Y.
11	Harrison Thomas	24	m	Rebecca Falls, N.Y. Apr. 10, 1895.		Stanford, Conn.
12	June Alice	25	f	Stanford Conn. July 17, 1894.		Jamestown N.Y.
13	Kidder Ruth	23	f	Jamestown N. Y. March 22, 1896.		165 Broadway, N. Y.
14	Klett Rose	23	f	Mediamont Okla. Sept. 5, 1896. Colorado.		103 E. 130 St. N. Y.
15	Klett William	28	m	Denver June 23, 1891.		357 E. 57 St. N. Y.
16	Lucero Marie V.	19	f	Ceiba, P. R. May 6, 1900		530 E. 178 St. N. Y.
17	Mc. Leary Joanny H.	60	f	New Orleans La. July 24, 1869.		250 Jersey St. N. Y.
18	Marin Juan	23	m	Ponce, P. R. Dec. 4, 1896.		Palisades, Colo.
19	Malabe Domitila	36	f	San Juan, P. R. March 25, 1883.		" "
20	Middleton Mabel	27	f	Hamilton Kans. Nov. 1, 1892.		East Poultney, Vermont
21	Middleton Geo. Watson	37	m	Glocester Mass. Jan. 21, 1882.		" "
22	Morse Leon	4	m	Boston, Mass. Sept. 2, 1914.		2902, Main St. Niagara Falls.
23	Morse John	47	m	Pennhanssen Minn. June 2, 1872.		" "
24	Murray Sue Allen	59	m	Watson, Geor. Nov. 10, 1858.		" "
25	Murray Fred A.	60	m	Hillbourn City Wis. Aug. 25, 1858.		Normandy, Md.
26	Mc. Gee Sister Mary G.	55	f	Baltimore Md. July 1864		San Diego, Cal.
27	Michel Lawrence	25	f	San Diego Cal. Feb. 2, 1895.		Pennsylvania Hotel
28	Neuman Gustavo	44	m	Ponce, P. R. Aug. 9, 1875.		Georgia Ill.
29	Nechodoma Antonio	45	m	Feb. 7, 1874.	Father was a Naturalized citizen.	
30	Phillips Thomas J.	39	m	DETROIT Mich. Jan. 15, 1880		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. 8. C. O. A. NO. 254. sailing from SAN JUAN, JULY 16., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 21 1919, 19

178

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1 ✓	Phillips	Grace	32	f m	Claytown N. J. Nov. 5, 1886.	Hotel America.
2 ✓	Phillips	Rosemary	3	f s	Chicago, Ill. Jan. 14, 1916.	" "
3 ✓	Phillips	Frances	2	f s	Hammwmd Ind. Jan. 9, 1917.	" "
4 ✓	Paniagua	Aida	33	f m	Mayaguez, P. R. Aug. 20, 1886.	Hotel Arizona, N. Y.
5 ✓	Paniagua	Manuel	62	m m	Mayaguez, P. R. June 30, 1857.	" "
6 ✓	Paniagua	Manuel	37	m s	San Juan, P. R. Oct. 21, 1915.	" "
7 ✓	Phipps	Thomas	37	m m	Washington D. C. July 24, 1882.	Pottsville, Penn.
8 ✓	Quinones	Margarita	3	f s	Alasco, P. R. July, 16, 1916.	Fort Payne, Ala.
9 ✓	Quinones	Carmen	1	f s	Port Payne, Ala. Aug. 22, 1917.	" "
10 ✓	Quinones	Estela	50	f m	Port Payne, July 2, 1869.	" "
11 ✓	Quinones	Jose	32	m m	San Juan, P. R. Sept. 8, 1887.	" "
12 ✓	Rodriguez	Luis	27	m s	Aguadilla, P. R. March, 14, 1892.	116, Broad St. N. Y.
13 ✓	Radebanch	Mary	56	f m	Madison Wis. Nov. 28, 1863.	Illinois 501 South Solo Ave, Urbana.
14 ✓	Ramos de Anaya	Emma	16	f d	San Juan, P. R. May, 21 1903.	111 W. 69 St. N. Y. C.
15 ✓	Ramos de Anaya	Joaquin	59	m m	Humacao, P. R. Dec. 12, 1859.	261 W. 112, St.
16 ✓	Ramos de Anaya	Angelina	54	f m	Aguadilla, P. R. Aug. 12, 1865.	" "
17 ✓	Ramos de Anaya	Tonchita	29	f s	Ponce, P. R. June 15, 1890	" "
18 ✓	Ramos de Anaya	Manuel	18	m s	Ponce, P. R. March 15, 1901.	" "
19 ✓	Ramos de Anaya	Angelita	23	f s	Ponce, P. R. Aug. 2, 1896.	" "
20 ✓	Ramos de Anaya	Margot	21	f s	Ponce, P. R. March 24, 1899.	" "
21 ✓	Sanchez-Castano	Fructuoso	21	m s	San Juan, P. R. Jan. 21 1898	Georgetown Navy School Was. D. C.
22 ✓	Shancklin	John W.	39	m m	Belton Tex. Dec. 9, 1879.	Galveston Tex.
23 ✓	Santos	Manuel	25	m m	Ciales, P. R. Sept. 17, 1894.	60 W. 66 St. N. Y. C.
24 ✓	Toro	Isabel	8	f s	Ponce, P. R. Feb. 3, 1911.	262, W. 83 St. N. Y.
25 ✓	Toro	Rosario	12	f s	Ponce, P. R. Aug. 7, 1907.	" "
26 ✓	Toro	Maria	31	f m	Coamo, P. R. Feb. 29, 1888.	" "
27 ✓	Toro	Rafael	42	m m	Ponce, P. R. Aug. 13, 1877.	" "
28 ✓	Shaw	Louise	30	f m	Armsterdam N. Y. Aug. 5, 1880.	230, Broadway, N. Y. C.
29 ✓	Shaw	William	37	m m	Washington N. Y. Nov. 30, 1880	" "
30 ✓	Shaw	Marriett	4	f s	San Juan, P. R. Oct. 1, 1914.	" "

30 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

JUN 16, 1919

19

S. S. COAMA # 254. sailing from SAN JUAN. Arriving at Port of JUN 16, 1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Widmer	Florence	22	f	s Brooklyn, N. Y. Jan. 25, 1897.		669 Halsey St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Whitney	Esther	71	f	w East Poultney Oct. 6, 1848.		East Poultney, Vermont.
3	Belgado	Helen	-	f	s San Juan, P. R. March 22, 1919.		59 Leonard St. N. Y. C.
4	Valdes Y Gobian	Alfonso	28	m	s Bayamon, P. R. Jan. 23, 1901		Hotel Astor, N. Y. C.
5	Wilson	John Andrews	57	m	m Linwidee Virginia, Dec. 24, 1862.		17 Battery Place, N. Y. C.
6	Wilson	Emma	44	f	M Ashford, N. C. June 2-1875		" "
7	Cortada	Juan	54	m	m Ponce, P. R. May 24, 1865		808 W. End Ave, N. Y. C.
8	Vargas	Juana	16	f	s Bayamon, P. R. June 19, 1903,		1955, Seventh Ave, N. Y.
9	Wiewall	Miguel	47	m	w Bayamon, P. R. Sep. 29, 1871		" "
10	Negron	Juan	33	m	M Utuado, P. R. Sept. 13, 1885		Hotel America, N. Y. City
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

180

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. C. O. A. MO # 254. sailing from S. A. N. J. U. A. N. JULY 16., 1919. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 21 1919 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Ares	Bernabe	23	m	s	Guayama, P. R. June 11, 1896.		110 New Hewdale St. W. Philadelphia, Pa N. Y. C.
2	Carrien	Maria	20	f	s	Rio Piedras, P. R. Sept. 24, 1900		202, 3rd Ave. N. Y. C.
3	Golon	Julio	31	m	s	Arecibo, P. R. Jan. 28, 1888.		Hotel America, N. Y.
4	Delgado	Pablo	23	m	s	San Lorenzo, P. R. June 29, 1896.		229 W. 110th St. N. Y.
5	Fontany	Ramon	17	m	s	Yabucoa, P. R. Oct. 7, 1901		313, W. 40 St. N. Y. C.
6	Toro	Rafael	23	m	s	Humacao, P. R. Aug. 20, 1895.		71 7th Wall St. N. Y. C.
7	Guardiola	Antonio	34	m	w	Naguabo, P. R. May, 13, 1885.		358 Lafayette St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Lopes	Julia	21	f	s	Arasco, P. R. June 25, 1898.		76 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Marcantoni	Pedro	23	m	s	Utuaado, P. R. June 21, 1896.		Hotel America, N. Y.
10	Olivo	Maria	25	f	s	San Juan P. R. Apr. 10, 1894.		209 Adams St. N. Y. C.
11	Olivo	Jose	18	m	s	San Juan, P. R. Oct. 23, 1900		211 Adams St. Brooklyn N. Y.
12	Quinones	Isaac	23	m	s	Utuaado, P. R. Aug. 22, 1896.		Hotel America, N. Y.
13	Haywood	Fundador	1	m	s	Guanica, P. R. Oct. 6, 1917.		20 W. 137 St. N. Y.
14	Haywood	Enriqueta	26	f	m	Guanica, P. R. July 16, 1893.		216 W. 133 St. N. Y.
15	Rodriguez	Angel	26	m	s	Rio Grande, P. R. May, 31 1893.		Washington D. C. 173 York St. Jersey City, N. J.
16	Rivera	Candido	11	m	s	Caguas, P. R. Feb. 2, 1908.		" "
17	Rivera	Josefa	8	f	s	Caguas, P. R. March 19, 1911.		" "
18	Rivera	Rosa Maria	14	f	s	Caguas, P. R. May, 16, 1905.		" "
19	Rivera	Felix	46	m	m	Humacao, P. R. May, 14, 1873.		" "
20	Rivera	Eugenia	38	f	m	Caguas, P. R. March 21, 1781.		2 " "
21	Rivera	Josefa	47	f	m	San Lorenzo, P. R. March, 19, 1872.		332 W. 22 St. N. Y.
22	Robledo	Juan	21	m	s	Humacao, P. R. June 24, 1895.		258 W. 15th St. N. Y.
23	Sanchez	Carmen	21	f	s	San Juan, P. R. July 16, 1897.		380-3rd Ave. N. Y.
24	Saliva	Vale ntina	22	f	s	Ponce, P. R. Feb. 5, 1897.		262 W. 83, St. N. Y.
25	Samuel	Charlotte	30	f	s	St. Thomas Feb. 26, 1899.		49 W. 135 St. N. Y. C.
26	Sanchez	Eusebia	30	f	s	Humacao, P. R. Feb. 15, 1899.		120 B. Hook St. Brooklyn
27	Telemanco	Restituta	34	f	m	San Juan, P. R. Dec. 9, 1885.		1 President St. N. Y. C. 151 West St.
28	Vazquez	Emilio	29	m	m	Humacao, P. R. Jan. 6, 1889.		510 Broadway, N. Y.
29	Navarro	Maria Cristina	9	f	s	Rio Piedras, P. R. Sept. 26, 1910		340 - 3rd Ave N.Y.C. Brooklyn N. Y.
30	Echevarria	Maria	18	f	s	San Juan P. R. Apr. 16, 1901		211 Adams St. Brooklyn New York

2900

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

181

S. S. Coamo

sailing from San Juan, P.R., July 16, 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of New York July 21, 1919, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Correa	Edwin	34	✓	M	S	Reedville, Va. Dec. 20, 1884	Cit. Sec. Card 1728	507 West St. N.Y. City
2	Kryger	Ignatus	26	✓	M	S	Baltimore, Md. Jan. 20, 1893	Cit. Sec. Card BE 1126	626 S. Bradford St. Baltimore, Md.
3	Larsen,	Reider	19	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 15, 1900	" " 10140	311 - 78th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Nieves Gonzalez	Antonia	27	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 7, 1892		380 - 3rd Ave. N.Y. City
5	Nagron	Joseph	23	✓	M	S	Ponce, P.R. Nov. 24, 1896	" " 11327	c/o Central Lunch Co.
6	Stearns	Robert	42	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 16, 1877	" " 8888	219 - 7th Ave. N.Y. City
7	Somerville	Andrew	25	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. May 8, 1894	" " 1264	175 Chauncey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Valera Elias	Esteban	22	✓	M	S	Rincon, P.R. Feb. 7, 1897	"	217 W. 68th St. N.Y. City
9	Woods,	Bertram	17	✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 10, 1901	" " 11363	1639 Lexington Ave. N.Y. City
10	Rodriguez	Jose	19	✓	M	S	Manati, P.R. Aug. 30, 1899		Camp. 11, Bay 50th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11									151 West St. New York City.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 cit

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coamo, arriving at New York, July 21, 1919, 191, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Evans	Thomas	Master	July 1	New York	to be paid off	42	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'6"	210	None
2	Lenander	Magnus	1st. Mate	" 1	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'9"	167	do
3	Graham	Frederick	2nd do	" 1	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6"	136	do
4	Brewster	Thomas	3rd do	do 1	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6"	155	do
5	Bleckwell	Walter	Purser	" 1	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'10"	158	do
6	Gruener	Alfred	Ast. Purser	" 3	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'5"	144	do
7	Thompson	Percifer	Surgeon	" 1	do	do	53	M	do	do	5'10"	189	do
8	Fischer	Herman	Carpenter	" 1	do	do	60	M	do	Holland	5'7"	165	do
9	Ingrata,	Natale	Boatswain	" 1	do	do	31	M	S?Ital.	Italy	5'5"	130	do
10	Ball,	Harry	Quartermaster	" 1	do	do	27	M	Eng.	British	5'7"	145	do
11	Bassi	John	do	" 3	do	do	29	M	Roum.	Italy	5'9"	165	do
12	Walter	Elmer	1st. Radio	" 4	do	do	20	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'6"	147	do
13	Lovejoy	Raymond	2nd do	" 4	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6"	135	do
14	D'Arrigo	Vincenzo	Seaman	" 1	do	do	56	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'7"	140	do
15	Ramirez,	Emilio	do	" 3	do	do	34	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'8"	153	do
16	Riviere,	Ernest	do	" 4	do	do	19	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'4"	137	do
17	Santana	Mariano	do	" 5	do	do	22	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'5"	134	do
18	Vazquez,	Felipe	do	" 5	do	do	23	M	Sp.Am.	Venez.	5'7"	155	do
19	Hernandez	Isidor	do	" 5	do	do	19	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'5"	162	do
20	Rodriguez,	Rafael	do	" 5	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'6"	148	do
21	Cicciorcelli,	Michele	do	" 4	do	do	19	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'9"	165	do
22	Modica,	Guglielmo	do	" 4	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'6"	144	do
23	Colon	Amado	do	" 16	San Juan	do	36	M	USC	Amer	5'5"	135	do
24	Creswell	Stanley Edward	Boys	" 11	do	do	17	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'5"	140	do
25	Accepted 4, 9, 20 + 22												
26	F. J. L. or m. Inspectors												
27	do												
28													
29													
30													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

OFFICE.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

772

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coamo, arriving at New York, July 21, 1919, 191, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

183

July 21, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.													
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McGough,	John	✓ 12001 Ch. Eng.	July 1	New York	to be paid off	39	M	USC.	Amr.	5'5"	189	None
2	Gilbert	George	✓ 3411 1st Asst. Eng.	" 1	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'10"	160	do
3	Machado	Jeromino	✓ 637 2nd do	2 1	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'5"	175	do
4	Schultz,	Henry	✓ 13229 3rd do	" 1	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'7"	168	do
5	Sweeney	Edward	✓ 4553 Deck Eng.	" 2	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'7"	145	do
6	Smith	Walter	✓ 8909 2nd do	" 2	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'8"	160	do
7	Gonzalez	Jose	✓ 2102 3rd do	" 1	do	do	38	M	Span.	Spain	5'7"	155	do
8	Casal	Jose	✓ 7101 Oiler	" 1	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6"	154	do
9	Michelsen	Harold	✓ 1562 do	" 5	do	do	18	M	USC.	Amr.	5'9"	140	do
10	Ares	Federico	✓ 2107 do	" 1	do	do	24	M	Span.	Spain	5'7"	145	do
11	Sardina	Jesus	✓ 45975 Watertender	" 1	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'9"	156	do
12	Garcia	Domingo	✓ 8159 do	" 5	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	157	do
13	Ramos	Agulino	✓ 2104 do	" 1	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'7"	144	do
14	Sestayo	Tomas	✓ 6704 Fireman	" 1	do	do	34	M	Sp. Am.	Argentine	5'10"	160	do
15	Gomez	Julio	✓ 1919 do	" 1	do	do	39	M	do	Mexico	5'4"	155	do
16	Llamas,	Francisco	✓ 2359 do	do 1	do	do	50	M	USC.	Amr.	5'62	150	do
17	Perez	Pedro	✓ 298 do	" 1	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8"	158	do
18	Garcia	Juan	✓ 46170 do	" 5	do	do	40	M	Span.	Spain	5'7"	152	do
19	Limardo	Angel	✓ 479 do	" 1	do	do	28	M	USC.	Amr.	5'9"	155	do
20	Lopez,	Francisco	✓ 53008 do	" 1	do	do	32	M	Span.	Spain	5'7"	137	do
21	Salsona	Manuel	✓ 621 do	" 1	do	do	25	M	USC.	Amr.	5'6"	145	do
22	Rivera,	Francisco	✓ 3615 do	" 5	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'7"	146	do
23	Rivera,	Francisco	✓ 576 do	" 1	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'6"	139	do
24	Rivera	Alberto	✓ 15904 do	" 5	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	143	do
25	Palomero	Marcos	✓ 8326 do	" 1	do	do	29	M	Span.	Spain	5'8"	155	do
26	Martinez,	Francisco	✓ 2016 do	" 5	do	do	21	M	Af. Bk.	St. Dom.	5'9"	148	do
27	Rubbiano,	Ricardo	✓ 66879 do	" 5	do	do	26	M	S. Ital.	Italy	5'7"	146	do
28	Gutierrez	Jose	✓ 2064 do	" 16	San Juan	do	37	M	Span.	Spain	5'7"	143	do
29	Martinez,	Pedro	✓ 2205 Coalpasser	" 5	New York	do	20	M	USC.	Amr.	5'7"	150	do
30	Morrero	Isaac	✓ 1081 do	" 5	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	155	do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coamo, arriving at New York, July 21, 1919, 191, from the port of San Juan, P.R. 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Marquez,	Francisco	✓ Coalpasser 794	July 1	New York	to be paid off	27	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	145	None
2	Perez	Augusto	✓ do 3728	" 5	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'7"	143	do
3	Bermudez	Valentin	✓ do 6437	" 1	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6"	137	do
4	Luna	Francisco	✓ do 94817	" 5	do	do	26	M	Mex.	Mexico	5'7"	147	do
5	Quinones	Ventura	✓ Messboy 13333	" 1	do	do	29	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	145	do
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

T/M Loran } Inspectors
Liberty

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel Coamo, arriving at New York, July 21, 1919, 191, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McAllister	John	✓ Ch. Steward 1983	July	1. New York	to be paid off	28	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	157	None	
2	Cummins	William	✓ 2nd do 967	"	1	do	28	M	Eng.	do	5'9"	145	do	
3	McGinnis	John	✓ Sal. do 1703	"	1	do	56	M	do	do	5'6"	138	do	
4	Smith	Jane D.	✓ Stewardess 23025	"	1	do	55	F	Irish	do	5'7"	165	do	
5	Arnold	Lisle	✓ do 17170	"	5	do	40	F	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	163	do	
6	Larrinaga	Esteban	✓ Ch. Cook 9498	"	1	do	26	M	Span.	Spain	5'7"	157	do	
7	Maisonet	Jesus	✓ 3rd do 1636	"	1	do	31	M	USC.	Amer.	5'8"	148	do	
8	Vigo Marcos	Cipriano	✓ 4th do 2564	"	1	do	46	M	do	do	5'6"	136	do	
9	Linklater	William	✓ Baker 589	"	1	do	44	M	do	do	5'7"	155	do	
10	Ordorico	David	✓ Butcher 1019	"	1	do	31	M	Span.	Spain	5'6"	145	do	
11	Cerdeze	Abram	✓ Pantryman 1443	"	1	do	38	M	Af. Bk.	D.W.I.	5'9"	168	do	
12	Kroon	Miguel	✓ 2nd do 969	"	1	do	22	M	do	do	5'6"	145	do	
13	Ramos	Armando	✓ 3rd do 5970	"	1	do	25	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	135	do	
14	Peroza	Charles	✓ 4th do 9133	"	1	do	23	M	do	do	5'5"	130	do	
15	Maduro	Leonsito	✓ Messman 27184	"	1	do	29	M	Af. Bk.	D.W.I.	5'8"	150	do	
16	Nunez	Eduardo	✓ 2nd do 2493	"	3	do	28	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	144	do	
17	Guillermo	Hiladio	✓ 2nd Cab. Stewd. 11261	"	1	do	28	M	Af. Bk.	D.W.I.	5'10"	158	do	
18	Kroon,	Cefriano	✓ do Waiter 1693	"	1	do	19	M	do	do	5'6"	140	do	
19	Marin	Joseph	✓ do do 1175	"	16	San Juan	do	22	M	USC.	Amer.	5'5"	135	do
20	Vila	Angel	✓ Porter 1283	"	5	New York	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	160	do
21	Pantoja	Juan	✓ Printer 1554	"	1	do	do	24	M	Sp. Am.	Panama	5'9"	145	do
22	Dortelina	John	✓ Bellboy 8144	"	1	do	do	29	M	Af. Bk.	D.W.I.	5'6"	133	do
23	Santoro Santoro	Ralph	✓ Barber 12341	"	1	do	do	32	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	155	do
24	Olsen	Harry	✓ Waiter 9150	"	1	do	do	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'5"	156	do
25	Cocking	Edwin	✓ do 92438	"	1	do	do	35	M	Eng.	British	5'8"	160	do
26	Murphy,	Thomas	✓ do 92422	"	1	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	148	do
27	Hackett	Arthur	✓ do 1429	"	3	do	do	49	M	Irish	do	5'6"	145	do
28	Revero	Nicolas	✓ do 9607	"	1	do	do	41	M	Span.	Spain	5'3"	130	do
29	Manuele	John	✓ do 1032	"	1	do	do	33	M	Af. Bk.	D.W.I.	5'8"	155	do
30	Capo	Anthony	✓ do 6042	"	1	do	do	26	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	144	do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-7240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

DINNER.
SUPPER.

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel Coamo, arriving at New York, July 21, 1919, 191, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		When	Where									
	Family name	Given name											
1	Jones	Henry	✓ 575 Waiter	July 1	New York	to be paid off	36	M	Eng.	British	5'6"	150	None
2	Maduro	Manuel	✓ do 88 0110	" 1	do	do	21	M	Af.Br.	D.W.I.	5'7"	146	do
3	McCleod	John	✓ do 1000	" 2	do	do	33	M	Scotch	British	5'5"	135	do
4	Ward	James	✓ do 961	" 1	do	do	48	M	Eng.	do	5'6"	140	do
5	Martie	Pablo	✓ do 963	" 1	do	do	35	M	Af.Br.	D.W.I.	5'7"	147	do
6	McNeill	Percy	✓ do 374	" 2	do	do	28	M	Eng.	British	5'7"	150	do
7	Pascale	Anthony	✓ do 17136	" 2	do	do	27	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	145	do
8	Gordon,	Donald	✓ do 17156	" 1	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'5"	135	do
9	Hayward	Albert	✓ do 26210	" 1	do	do	26	M	W.I.	British	5'8"	158	do
10	J. Thibault Card.												
11			+ 7889 McNeill } Inspectors Robert Smith										
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Evans Master, of the Amer. S.S. Coamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919

F. J. McLean
Immigrant Inspector.

Evans
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

(5)

Coamo
7/21/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

Coamo *July 21*
TOTALS

, from 187

Coamo July 21 TOTAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-430

Alonwayo dept
no bill

St Dunstan

St Dunstan

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. St Dunstan ⁹⁻¹⁰ Passengers sailing from North Shields Eng. ¹³⁻¹⁴ July 7, 1919

[illegible]

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York**N.Y.*, *July* *21*, 191*9*

189

Stowaways

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to acquire a claim of the United States. If in place of abode, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>hip out of place</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>left arm</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>No Shills</i>
2	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ant - name not known</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br. Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the St Dunstan, from No. Shields, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh Roberts

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1919
at New York

H. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. That upon any foreign port or consignee, or master or officer in charge of all aliens employed collectively hold in the respectively shipped and discharged in the of such information prescribe; and after duty of such owner, immigration officer, in which any such alien has description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employed time of the arrival but their departure, and also paid off and discharged or landed; and in or master so to depart and departing, report or landing, such by the Secretary of customs district \$10 for each alien or a true report shall be granted of the liability to fine is imposed, remitted or refunded prior to the date sufficient to cover

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Imminent Threats

**VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
R TO DEPARTURE.**

191

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

31st July

19 19

S. S.

31st July
Saint Dunstan

..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

43 Number of seamen deserted Two

Two Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) One

rt One : Total crew this date 43

port 21st July, 1919, consigned to

_____; is now lying at Box 96 1/2, and is

, 1919, for Hull, England.

First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

no.	name	age	sex	color	height	weight	eyes	hair	teeth	feet	hands	arms	legs	feet	hands	arms	legs
19	Haswell	27	188	Geo	✓	"	24	"	"	54	154						
20	Nolan	✓	31	91	Port'd	48	Scotch	"	57	152							
21	Cannell	93	332	Thos.	✓	"	22	Eng	"	5-9	162						
22	Young	93	811	Robt	✓	"	48	"	"	56	152						
23	Varley	93	812	Edu.	✓	"	44	"	"	54	148						
24	Baith	93	817	Thos	✓	"	18	"	"	58	154						
25	McGunnies	93	833	Pat't	✓	"	52	Irish	"	6-1/2	161						
26	Sturion	93	809	Martin	✓	"	24	Span	Span	56	158						
27	Vera	93	814	Victor	✓	"	25	Span	Span	54	160						
28	Collis	✓	78	13	Port'd	18	Eng.	Brit	57	135							
29	Leunious	✓	72	16	"	17	"	"	56	140							
30	Webster	✓	37	10	Port'd	41	Scotch	"	53	185							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEC. 36. That any foreign port, consignee, or master or officer in charge of all aliens employed respectively hold in and discharged in of such information prescribe; and all duty of such own immigration officer which any such a description of such lead to his apprehend it shall be the duty deliver to such in names of all alien time of the arrival her departure, and paid off and discharged or landed; and in or master so to depart and departing, re or landing, such of by the Secretary of customs district in \$10 for each alien or a true report is shall be granted of the liability to fine is imposed, when remitted or refunded prior to the determination sufficient to cover

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also, ~~as provided for by the preceding section has~~

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

S. S.

✓, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 ✓ vessel since arrival at this port:

73

Number of seamen deserted

June

Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~)port *C*

Total crew this date 43

at this port

21st July

1919, consigned to

How:

is now living a

104.96 hK and is

_____, 194

Hull, England.

England.

31 1

First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

mc.	19	Haswell 27188	Geo	✓	"	24	"	"	54	154
	20	Nolan	"	✓	3191 Post 8	48	Scotch	"	57	154
mc.	21	Cannell 93852	Thos.	✓	"	22	Eng	"	59	162
mc.	22	Young 93811	Robt	✓	"	48	"	"	56	752
mc.	23	Varley 93812	Eclw.	✓	"	144	"	"	54	145
mc.	24	Bailey 93817	Thos	✓	"	18	"	"	58	154
mc.	25	McGuinness 93833	Patk	✓	"	52	Irish	"	6-1/2	161
mc.	26	Sturiez 93809	Martin	✓	"	24	Span	Span	56	158
mc.	27	Vera 93814	Victor	✓	"	25	Spain	Spain	54	160
	28	Collis	George W	✓	3813 Post 10	18	Eng.	Brit	57	135
	29	Simmons	Richard	✓	3246	17	"	"	56	140
	30	Webster	David	✓	510 Mobile	41	Scotch	"	53	185

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

S. S.

from port of North Shields, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st July, 1919, consigned to Messrs. Sanderson & Son; is now lying at Post 96 N.B., and is expected to sail 31st July, 1919, for Greece. England. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Tue</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

mc.	19	Haswell 27188	Geo	✓	"	24	"	"	54	154
	20	Nolan	"	✓	3191 Pott	48	Scotch	"	57	150
mc.	21	Cannell 93832	Thos.	✓	"	22	Eng.	"	59	162
mc.	22	Young 93811	Robt.	✓	"	48	"	"	56	152
mc.	23	Varley 93812	Eclw.	✓	"	44	"	"	54	145
mc.	24	Bailey 93817	Thos.	✓	"	18	"	"	58	154
mc.	25	McGuinness 93833	Pat	✓	"	52	Irish	"	6-1/2	161
mc.	26	Sturges 93809	Martin	✓	"	24	Span	Span	56	158
mc.	27	Vera 93814	Victor	✓	"	25	Span	Span	54	160
	28	Collis	George W	✓	3815 Pott	18	Eng.	Brit	57	155
	29	Simmons	Richard	✓	3246	17	"	"	56	140
	30	Webster	David	✓	500 mobile	41	Scotch	"	53	185

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1632

Master

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St Dunstan, arriving at New York, July 21, 1917, from the port of North Shields, Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sutherland	Robert	Master	July 4, 1917	North Shields, Eng	no	yes	45	M	Eng	British	58	150	
2	Roberts	Hugh	1st off					46		Welsh	"	56	160	
3	Rae	James	2nd off					41		Eng	"	55	148	
4	Brand	Robert	Carpenter					41		"	"	57	138	
5	Henry	John E.	Boatman					42		"	"	54	154	
6	Lamson	Chas	A.B.					22		Eng	Brit	58	150	
7	Sinclair	Wm	"					32		Eng	Brit	55	135	
8	Davison	David M	"					19		Eng	Brit	55	154	
9	Mason	Edw.	"					33		"	"	56	160	
10	Johnson	Wm	"					18		"	"	57	155	
11	Cumie	Alex.	"					18		Scotch	"	56	154	
12	Douthwaite	Thos.	"					43		Eng	"	54	145	
13	Lesner	Alfred	"					43		"	"	58	140	
14	Graham	Wm	Greaser					44		"	"	54	132	
15	Jennings	Edward	"					47		"	"	58	140	
16	Peters	Robert W	Fireman					48		"	"	58	145	
17	Pitcairn	Wm	"					50		Scotch	"	58	140	
18	Peters	Frank	"					33		Eng	"	58 1/2	147	
19	Haswell	Geo	"					24		"	"	54	154	
20	Nolan	"	"					48		Scotch	"	57	154	
21	Cannell	Thos.	"					22		Eng	"	59	162	
22	Young	Robt	"					48		"	"	56	152	
23	Varley	Edw.	"					44		"	"	54	145	
24	Bailey	Thos	"					18		"	"	58	154	
25	McGinness	Pat	"					52		Irish	"	6 1/2	161	
26	Sturges	Martin	"					24		Span	Span	56	158	
27	Vera	Victor	"					25		Span	Span	54	160	
28	Collis	George W	"					18		Eng	Brit	57	135	
29	Simmons	Richard	"					12		"	"	56	140	
30	Webster	David	"					41		Scotch	"	53	185	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the St Dunstan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1919

H. J. Doe
Immigrant Inspector.

Hugh Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Dunstan, arriving at New York, July 21, 1917, from the port of North Shields, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Evans	David	Apprentice	July 4, 1917	No Shields	no	yes	15	M	Scottish	Brit	56	140	
2	Green	John	"					17		Eng.	"	55	125	
3	Jack	Robert	2nd officer					35		"	"	51	124	
4	Underwood	Roman	3rd "					19		"	"	54	149	
5	Glass	Robert	3rd Engin.					30		"	"	57	160	
6	Seddon	Chas.	5th Engin.					43		"	"	57	150	
7	Remmer	John H.	Chief Cook					48		"	"	58	190	
8	Wilson	Geo. I.	4th Engin.					24		"	"	54	147	
9	Roberts	Richard T.	Steward					18		Welsh	"	57	110	
10	Lynch	James	2nd "					21		Eng.	"	53	130	
11	Uolson	Alex	2nd Cook					28		Scottish	"	54	148	
12	Maignan	Philip J.	ARB					25		Eng.	British	55	144	
13	Coward	Richard	Parser					23		Eng	Brit	5-10	146	
14														
15	with cards		9											
16	without		34											
17			43											
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. J. Duff - Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the St Dunstan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hugh Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1919

H. J. Daffin
Immigrant Inspector.

7/21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

194

Date, 27/7/1919

LIST OF CREW

of *British*

S.S. *Saint Brendan*

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at

North Shields

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

190418

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.
<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Br. Security Cert.</i>	<i>24789</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>4/11/1870</i>	<i>Beverley</i>
<i>Robert</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>120283</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29/1/73</i>	<i>Comarrie</i>
<i>Rae</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>433762</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30/10/77</i>	<i>Drumce</i>
<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>387095</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18/9/78</i>	<i>W. Shields</i>
<i>Henry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>336115</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31/1/76</i>	<i>W. Shields</i>
<i>Lauren</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>305474</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20/12/96</i>	<i>Dem.</i>
<i>Smalley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>404556</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6/10/87</i>	<i>St. Shields</i>
<i>Burnon</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>335461</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/1/90</i>	<i>W. Shields</i>
<i>Mason</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>382779</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11/1/95</i>	<i>W. Shields</i>
<i>Johnson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>335606</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15/3/07</i>	<i>W. Shields</i>
<i>Carrie</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>438741</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28/11/90</i>	<i>Colbrath</i>
<i>Smith</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>438540</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/2/76</i>	<i>W. Shields</i>
<i>Levan</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>404670</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6/12/75</i>	<i>St. Shields</i>
<i>Graham</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>383057</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/3/75</i>	<i>St. Shields</i>
<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>404750</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/10/71</i>	<i>W. Shields</i>
<i>Peters</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>404717</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/8/70</i>	<i>W. Shields</i>
<i>Pearson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>404749</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24/7/71</i>	<i>Drumce</i>
<i>Peters</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>335374</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/4/76</i>	<i>W. Shields</i>
<i>Starnell</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>383012</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/10/96</i>	<i>W. Shields</i>
<i>Wolfe</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>390377</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20/7/70</i>	<i>Newton</i>
<i>Cannell</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>404778</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15/12/96</i>	<i>St. Shields</i>
<i>Unny</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>404663</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26/11/72</i>	<i>W. Shields</i>
<i>Vale</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>433751</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/2/75</i>	<i>W. Shields</i>
<i>Beyley</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>317435</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25/12/90</i>	<i>W. Shields</i>
<i>McGinnis</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>401665</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25/3/07</i>	<i>Drumce</i>
<i>Stirling</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>404748</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/1/94</i>	<i>Spain</i>
<i>Ward</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>Chilian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>201834</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/12/95</i>	<i>Chile</i>
<i>Collis</i>	<i>George W.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>209854</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20/9/1900</i>	<i>London</i>
<i>Simmons</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>217736</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/2/1902</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Webster</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>217735</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/6/1878</i>	<i>Drumce</i>
<i>Evans</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8472</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12/8/1902</i>	<i>Elayon</i>
<i>Green</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>202244</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/9/1902</i>	<i>Drumce</i>
<i>Jack</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>111211</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11/7/1884</i>	<i>W. Shields</i>
<i>Underwood</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>814876</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/10/1899</i>	<i>Procol.</i>
<i>Clare</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>854780</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/5/88</i>	<i>Drumce</i>
<i>Seddon</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>128060</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27/2/1876</i>	<i>L. Pool</i>
<i>Kimmer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>363151</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/7/1870</i>	<i>L. Pool</i>
<i>Wilson</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>818478</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/5/1895</i>	<i>W. Shields</i>
<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>806769</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25/6/1907</i>	<i>W. Shields</i>
<i>Yench</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>400236</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24/11/97</i>	<i>W. Shields</i>
<i>McIntosh</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>217737</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10/5/1895</i>	<i>W. Shields</i>
<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>W. Shields</i>
<i>Boyd</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>W. Shields</i>

AMERICAN OF NEWCASTLE-ON-

"Seen"

Ch
AMERICA

(B)

Saint Dunstan

7/21/19

MEAL
BREAKFAST
DINNER
999
999
16 11

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-120

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

195

S. S. St. Dunstan (Wilson) arrived July 21, 1919, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DISEASE.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.								
19m	Mallan, Edward	1	2	LPC No 228 Star (88 7/22-10-22) Dolphin 7/22/19 G.														720 am 7/31/19 St. Dunstan			9 9		
4rm	Armstrong, Victor	1	1	" " " " " " " 7/22/19 G.														" " "			9 9		
																					18 18		

Taney - 54 mps
17/19

St. Dunstan Jul 22

TOTALS.

CORAPPEAR

FORM 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 233

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel CORAPPEAR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name
--------------------------	------------------------------------

1	KARLSSON
2	LARSEN
3	CORMACK
4	ROSE
5	GOULET
6	LABBE
7	BEALE
8	RAYMOND
9	PELCHAT
10	BELANGER
11	GAUDRAUL
12	ROBERTSON
13	STEPHENS
14	MARTEL
15	GRANT
16	DONATO
17	PAQUETIE
18	LAHAIE
19	PEARSON
20	Anderson
21	Fleming
22	McDonald
23	Moran
24	Spencer
25	Campbell
26	Anderson
27	McGraw
28	Sullivan
29	Hawes
30	Allen

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Corappeak

196

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Corappeak the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien seamen not in possession of Seamen's identification cards (Form 2) when photos are ready to be taken by Bureau office (Tel 2029 Broadway)

*James C. Anderson
2nd Officer*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,By SPENCER
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MEMBERS OF CREW

197

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of PORTLAND, ENG. 7/1/19

(9) Age	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	SWEDEN	5-8"	143	Reship foreign
	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9"	145
	DUTCH	ENGLISH	5-7"	160
	"	"	5-5"	135 no papers
	ENGLISH	CANADA	6-0"	180
	"	"	5-6"	195 no papers
	ENGLISH	"	5-9"	145 no papers
	ENGLISH	"	5-9"	167 no papers
	"	"	5-5"	140 no papers
	"	"	5-4"	175 no papers
	"	"	5-7"	150 no papers
	DUTCH	ENGLISH	5-4"	140 no papers
	ENGLISH	"	6-4"	195 no papers
	DUTCH	CANADA	5-6"	150 no papers
	ENGLISH	"	5-9"	180 no papers
	LIAN	ITALY	5-8"	129 no papers
	ENGLISH	CANADA	5-5"	130 no papers
	"	"	5-4"	130
	"	"	5-5"	152

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel CORAPEAK

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL
Family name

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

BERS OF CREW

197

atives of any vessel having such aliens

PORTLAND, ENG. 7/1/19

(10) (11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

SWEDEN 5'-8" 143 Bishop foreign
HOLLAND 5'-9" 145 "
ENGLISH 5'-7" 160 "
" 5'-5" 135 "
CANADA 6'-0" 180 "
" 5'-6" 195 "
" 5'-9" 145 "
" 5'-9" 167 "
" 5'-5" 140 "
" 5'-4" 175 "
" 5'-7" 150 "
ENGLISH 5'-4" 140 "
" 6'-1" 195 "
CANADA 5'-6" 150 "
" 5'-9" 180 "
ITALY 5'-8" 129 "
CANADA 5'-5" 130 "
" 5'-4" 130 "
" 5'-5" 152 "

1 KARLSSON ALF
2 LARSEN HERM
3 CORMACK WILL
4 ROSE JOHN
5 GOULET ROMAN
6 LABBE THOMAS
7 BEALE GEO
8 RAYMOND JOS
9 PELCHAT LOU
10 BELANGER JEE
11 GAUDRAUL ROMAN
12 ROBERTSON JAM
13 STEPHENS ARTHUR
14 MARTEL EUGEN
15 GRANT GEO
16 DONATO OTTO
17 PAQUETTE RICHARD
18 LAHAIE ALBERT
19 PEARSON MORRIS
20 Anderson James
21 Florn Robert
22 Milward Frederick
23 Morn Charles
24 Spencer Luther
25 Campbell Clinton
26 Anderson George
27 McLean Chester
28 Sullivan Emmett
29 Hawer Lerne
30 Allen Ray

MESSIAH 3/30/19
2nd officer 5/4/19
3rd 3/11/19
Steward 29 Montreal
2d cook 26/19
3d 30335-130
Massman 11/19
3-46 2nd 2nd 12/19
Coalpasser 5/19
Clerk 11/19
C.S. 11/19
A 3d and 4th 4/19
Radio 5/19

18 " HEBREW " 5'-5" 152 "
" 5'-4" " US Cit
" 34 " US Cit
" 34 " US Cit
" 21 " US Cit
" 18 " US Cit
" 25 " US Cit
" 19 " US Cit
" 22 " US Cit
" 21 " US Cit
" 26 " US Cit
" 21 " US Cit

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CORAPEAK, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 27, 1919, from the port of PORTLAND, ENG. 7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	KARLSSON	ALFRED	CARPENTER	7/28/19	MONTREAL, CAN.	yes	YES	26	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5-8"	143	Red lips foreign
2	LARSEN	HERMAN	SEAMAN	7/28/19	" "	yes	"	22	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9"	145	"
3	CORMACK	WILLIAM	ORD.	7/31/19	" "	yes	"	25	"	SCOTCH	ENGLISH	5-7"	160	"
4	ROSE	JOHN	ORD.	7/31/19	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5"	135	"
5	GOULET	ROMEO	SEAMAN	7/28/19	" "	yes	"	19	"	FRENCH	CANADA	6-0"	180	no papers
6	LABBE	THOMAS	FIREMAN	7/28/19	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6"	195	"
7	BEALE	GEORGE	OILER	7/30/19	" "	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9"	145	no papers
8	RAYMOND	JOSEPH	FIREMAN	7/28/19	" "	"	NO	37	"	FRENCH	"	5-9"	167	no papers
9	PELCHAT	LOUIS	OILER	7/28/19	" "	yes	YES	19	"	"	"	5-5"	140	no papers
10	BELANGER	JEAN B.	OILER	7/27/19	" "	yes	NO	29	"	"	"	5-4"	175	no papers
11	GAUDRAUL	ROMEO	FIREMAN	7/27/19	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7"	150	no papers
12	ROBERTSON	JAMES	COAL PASSER	7/28/19	" "	yes	YES	20	"	SCOTCH	ENGLISH	5-4"	140	no papers
13	STEPHENS	ARCHER	FIREMAN	7/28/19	" "	yes	"	22	"	WELSH	"	6-1"	195	no papers
14	MARTEL	EUGENIE	COIL TAKER	7/28/19	" "	yes	"	19	"	FRENCH	CANADA	5-6"	150	no papers
15	GRANT	GEORGE	FIREMAN	7/28/19	" "	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9"	180	no papers
16	DONATO	OTRIVIO	COOK	7/28/19	" "	yes	"	41	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8"	129	no papers
17	PAQUETTE	RAYMOND	MESSMAN	7/30/19	" "	"	"	18	"	FRENCH	CANADA	5-5 1/2"	130	no papers
18	LAHAIE	ALBERT	MESSBOY	7/30/19	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4"	130	"
19	PEARSON	MORRIS	MESSMAN	7/30/19	" "	yes	"	18	"	HEBREW	"	5-5"	152	"
20	Anderson	James	2d officer	7/19	Montreal	"	"	5-4	"	US Cit	"			
21	Floor	Robert	3d	"	"	"	"	34	"	US Cit	"			
22	McDonald	Federick	Steward	7/29	Montreal	"	"	34	"	US Cit	"			
23	Morse	Charles	2d cook	7/26/19	"	"	"	21	"	US Cit	"			
24	Spencer	Arthur	3d	7/19	"	"	"	18	"	US Cit	"			
25	Campbell	Clinton	A.B.	7/19	Montreal	"	"	25	"	US Cit	"			
26	Anderson	George	Coalpasser	7/19	"	"	"	19	"	US Cit	"			
27	McGraw	Sheldon	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	US Cit	"			
28	Sullivan	Ernest	C.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	US Cit	"			
29	Hawes	Terne	3d and Eng	7/19	Sidney, N.S.	"	"	26	"	US Cit	"			
30	Allen	Ray	Radio Op	7/19	Montreal	"	"	21	"	US Cit	"			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2d Officer, of the S.S. Cora Peak, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James M. Person
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1917

W. H. Person
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coraean, arriving at Ny, July 21, 1919, from the port of Portland Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hyland	Claf B	Eng	27 12/19	Montreal		ye	35	m		US Cit.			
2	Karagan	Karl	Eng	5/14	mantowee		"	36	m		US Cit.			at paper on Supm of 7/14 work not on board
3	Wasmussen	Andreas M	Master	7/2	mantowee		"	44	"		US Cit.			
4	Freeman	Char	ch Eng	7/25/19	mantowee		"	29	"		US Cit.			not on board
5	Crampton	Beng P.	Supervisor	7/25/19	mantowee			27	"					
6	Ekstrom	Redmund	Master	"	"		"	44						Died July 15 1919 at sea
7														
8														
9	33 & 35 not inspected													17 without cards
10														Form L 233 served for chow without cards
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2d Officer, of the S.S. Comapeak, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1917

EPAS
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Comapeak

7/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required

Vessel

(1)
No.
on
list

No.

1. *61007* ✓ *Leus*

2. *63738* ✓ *Steele*

3. *71226* ✓ *Stott*

4. *58442* ✓ *Lynch*

5. *61009* ✓ *Whears*

6. *61016* ✓ *M. Al*

7. *61006* ✓ *Waters*

8. *37314* ✓ *Johnson*

9. *61003* ✓ *Garrud*

10. *77235* ✓ *Northee*

11. *63725* ✓ *Twoster*

12. *90511* ✓ *Soldin*

13. *61010* ✓ *Drayton*

14. *63734* ✓ *Joss*

15. *P-10474* ✓ *Image*

16. *63720* ✓ *White*

17. *61012* ✓ *Howell*

18. *81039* ✓ *Brentan*

19. *90511* ✓ *Langvick*

20. *90523* ✓ *Rasmus*

21. *61248* ✓ *Dunn*

22. *61700* ✓ *M. Lade*

23. *90522* ✓ *Howson*

24. *90521* ✓ *Shelton*

25. *90516* ✓ *Giblin*

26. *90525* ✓ *Lockell*

27. *P-10651* ✓ *Dovey*

28. *90517* ✓ *Rochford*

29. *90510* ✓ *Campbell*

30. *90510* ✓ *Brooks*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Marengo*

July 21, 19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *atone* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of crew not in possession of Seaman's cards form a complete photo due ready telephone Board 2029

J. G. Gull
Master

Detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.

Nationality

When and where signed on.

31

30

31

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

med vessel arrived at this port *21st July* 1919, consigned to *Don* is now lying at *Don* and is *atone* port of *New York* 1919 for *atone* First port of call in United States *New York*

amen signed on at this port *5*

Seamen left in hospital (or died) *2*

Total crew this date *41*

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all

time of arrival *41*

Number of seamen deserted *2*

2

the *atone*

S. S.

Madengo

Port of

New York

1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

OF CREW

201
of any vessel having such aliens

Hull England 7/7/19

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Quality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>fish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>nil</i>
	<i>5-8</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>nil</i>
	<i>5-5</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>Anchor on left forearm</i>
	<i>5-7</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>nil</i>
	<i>5-11</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>Hands crossed on R.H.</i>
	<i>5-11</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>Various on L.A.</i>
	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Anchor on R.H.</i>
	<i>5-8</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>Various on L.H.</i>
	<i>5-9</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Star on R.H.</i>
	<i>5-6</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>Various on R.H.</i>
	<i>5-5</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>Flag on L.A.</i>
	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>nil</i>
	<i>5-5</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>Scar on R. leg</i>
	<i>5-8</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>nil</i>
	<i>5-10</i>	<i>189</i>	<i>nil</i>
	<i>5-5</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>Scar on L.A.</i>
	<i>5-11</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>nil</i>
	<i>5-10</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>Wear on R. leg</i>
	<i>5-6</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Various on R.A.</i>
	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Flowers on R.A.</i>
	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Various on R.A.</i>
	<i>5-5</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>nil</i>
	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>nil</i>
	<i>6-0</i>	<i>216</i>	<i>Flowers on R.A.</i>
	<i>5-5</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>Hands on L.F.A.</i>
	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Worms head on R.A.</i>
	<i>5-6</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>Lily on R.A.</i>
	<i>5-4</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Various on L.A.</i>
	<i>5-4</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Various on R.A.</i>
	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Anchor on L.A.</i>
	<i>5-7</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>nil</i>

Line *Ellerman's Wilson Line*
Owner *Ellerman's Wilson Line*
Local Agents *Sanderson & Sons 26 Broadway N.Y.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

199

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Marcos July

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the U. S. above the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all members of your unit in possession
of Seaman's Cards form a complete
when photos are ready telephone
Broad 2029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By W. H. Miller
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
FOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

S. S.

_____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
vessel since arrival at this port:

41 Number of seamen deserted 2

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

on 5- Total crew this date 41

is port 21st July, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Pier H L N R, and is

-, 1919, for Shill
York First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Owner	Ship	Occupation	Age	Sex	Marital	Religion	Birth	Death	Remarks
18	Brentano	Aluff	Conveyman	31	-	-	-	5-10	162	Swedish with Jennie Ship on LA
19	Lengvik	Aluff	Greaser	37	-	-	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6 1/2	156 Various on R.A.
20	Rasmussen	Sigwald	-	34	-	-	-	5-4	160	Flowers on R.F.A. Star on LA
21	Dunn	Denis	Fireman	29	-	yes	English	British	5-6 1/2	140 Various on R.D.
22	Mr. Fadden	Martin	-	38	-	-	Irish	-	5-5 1/2	145 Nil
23	Howson	Wilfred	-	24	-	-	English	-	5-8	135 Nil
24	Skelton	Robert	-	32	-	-	-	-	6-0	216 Flowers on R.D.
25	Giblin	Patrick	-	44	-	-	-	-	5-5	118 X hands on L.F.A. Woman's head on R.A.
26	Lockill	Percy	Trimmer	20	-	-	-	-	5-4	140 Lily on R.A.
27	Dovey	Bernard D.	-	25	-	-	-	-	5-6	141 Various on LA.
28	Rochford	David	-	23	-	-	Irish	-	5-4	115 "Joy" on LA. Various on R.A.
29	Campbell	Robert	-	29	-	-	Scotch	-	5-4 1/2	160 Anchors shot on LA.
30	Brooks	David	-	23	-	-	English	-	5-4 1/2	137 Nil

Herbert Lyall of Camp

Line Tellermans Wilson Line
 Owners Tellermans Wilson Line Dull.
 Local Agents Sanderson & Sons 26 Broadway
 14-15c

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 1st, 1919
S. S. Madengo

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
vessel since arrival at this port:

41 Number of seamen deserted 2
1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
5 Total crew this date 41

port 21st July, 1919, consigned to
is now lying at Pier H L N R, and is
for Hull
First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:

DEPORTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Spanish</u>	<u>4 July 1919 Hull</u>
<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IM

Sec. 36. That upon any foreign port or place, consignee, or master the officer in charge of the all aliens employed on a tively hold in the ship respectively shipped or and discharged in the of such information as prescribe; and after the duty of such owner, an immigration officer, in which any such alien description of such all lead to his apprehension it shall be the duty of deliver to such immi names of all alien emp time of the arrival bu her departure, and als paid off and discharg or landed; and in case or master so to deliver and departing, respect or landing, such owner by the Secretary of I customs district in wh \$10 for each alien cor or a true report is not shall be granted clear of the liability to the fine is imposed, whil remitted or refunded prior to the determin sufficient to cover su

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

18	<u>Mentans</u>	<u>Charles A</u>	<u>Donkeyman</u>	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-10	162	<u>Swedish will Jennie</u>	<u>L.A.</u>
19	<u>Engvick</u>	<u>Aloff</u>	<u>Greaser</u>	-	-	-	-	34	-	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	5-6 1/2	156	<u>Various on R.A.</u>	
20	<u>Rasmussen</u>	<u>Sigwald</u>	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-4	160	<u>Flowers on R.F.D.</u>	
21	<u>Dum</u>	<u>Peris</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	-	-	-	-	29	-	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	5-6 1/2	140	<u>Various on R.A.</u>	
22	<u>Mr Fadden</u>	<u>Martin</u>	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	<u>Irish</u>	-	5-5 1/2	145	<u>Nil</u>	
23	<u>Howson</u>	<u>Wilfred</u>	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	<u>English</u>	-	5-8	155	<u>Nil</u>	
24	<u>Shelton</u>	<u>Robert</u>	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	6-0	216	<u>Flowers on R.D.</u>	
25	<u>Giblin</u>	<u>Patrick</u>	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-5	118	<u>X hands on L.F.A.</u>	
26	<u>Lockill</u>	<u>Percy</u>	<u>Trimmer</u>	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-4	140	<u>Woman's head on R.A.</u>	
27	<u>Dovey</u>	<u>Bernard D.</u>	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-6	141	<u>Lily on R.A.</u>	
28	<u>Rockford</u>	<u>David</u>	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	<u>Irish</u>	-	5-4	115	<u>Various on R.A.</u>	
29	<u>Campbell</u>	<u>Robert</u>	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	<u>Scotch</u>	-	5-4 1/2	160	<u>Anchor shoe on L.A.</u>	
30	<u>Brooks</u>	<u>David</u>	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	<u>English</u>	-	5-4 1/2	154	<u>Nil</u>	

Herbert Lyash Group

Line Tellersmans Wilson Line
Owners Tellersmans Wilson Line Hull

Local Agents Sanderson & Sons 26 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 1st, 191 9

I, master of the British S. S. Matengo
(Nationality.)
from port of Gull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>41</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>2</u>
Number of seamen discharged	3 <u>1</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>2</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>5</u>	Total crew this date	<u>41</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st July, 1919, consigned to
Sanderson & Sons; is now lying at Pier H L N R, and is
expected to sail August 2nd, 1919, for Shull
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Year	Name	Origin	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Description
18	1905	Orenland	Charles H. Donkeyman	-	-	-	31	-	Swedish will Jennie Ship on LA
19	1905	Angvik	Aloff Greaser	-	-	-	37	-	Scandinavian Norwegian 5-6 1/2 156 Various on RA
20	1905	Rasmussen	Sigwald	-	-	-	34	-	5-4 160 Flowers on R.F.D. Star on LA
21	1905	Dunn	Denis Fremun	-	-	-	29	-	English British 5-6 1/2 140 Various on R.D.
22	1905	M ^r . Fadden	Martin	-	-	-	38	-	Irish 5-5 1/2 145 Nil
23	1905	Howson	Wilfrid	-	-	-	24	-	English 5-8 135 Nil
24	1905	Stelton	Robert	-	-	-	32	-	6-0 216 Flowers on R.D.
25	1905	Giblin	Patrick	-	-	-	44	-	5-5 118 X hands on L.F.A. Womens head on R.A.
26	1905	Cockill	Percy Trimmer	-	-	-	20	-	5-4 140 Lily on R.A.
27	1905	Dovey	Bernard D.	-	-	-	25	-	5-6 141 Various on L.A. "Joy" on L.A.
28	1905	Rochford	David	-	-	-	23	-	Irish 5-4 115 Various on R.A. Anchor shoe on L.A.
29	1905	Campbell	Robert	-	-	-	29	-	Scotch 5-4 1/2 160 on L.A.
30	1905	Brooks	David	-	-	-	23	-	English 5-4 1/2 154 Nil

Herbert Lytle Group

Line Ellermans Wilson Line
Owners Ellermans Wilson Line Hull

Local Agents Sanderson & Sons, 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N.Y.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Ellermans Wilson Line

Line _____
Owner Tellermans Wilson Line Bull

Local Agents Sanderson & Sons, 26 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marengo, arriving at New York, July 21, 1919, from the port of Hull England 7/7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61007 ✓	1	Burle	John	Master	5-4-19	Hull	No	yes	44	Male	English	British	5-5 145	nil
61037 ✓	2	Steele	Stanley	Chief Officer	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-8 168	nil
71226 ✓	3	Stott	James Edwin	2 nd	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-5 143	Anchor on left forearm
51844 ✓	4	Lynch	John Alexander	3 rd	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-7 146	nil
✓	5	Wheatley	Ernest	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-11 182	Wounds crossed on R.H. Various on L.A.
61009 ✓	6	Mr. Alister	Samuel	Boat	-	-	-	-	31	-	Irish	-	5-4 142	Anchor on both hands
61016 ✓	7	Waters	Harry	AB	-	-	-	-	28	-	English	-	5-6 135	Anchor on R.H. Scar on R.H.
61006 ✓	8	Johnson	Tom	Sailor	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-8 142	Scar on R.H.
37314 ✓	9	Garrud	George A	AB	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-9 156	Various on L.H.
61003 ✓	10	Northcott	Alfred	Sailor	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6 126	nil
77235 ✓	11	Twister	Walter	AB	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-5 154	Scar on L.A.
63725 ✓	12	Soldin	William A	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-8 140	nil
90511 ✓	13	Drayton	William	O.S.	-	-	-	-	18	-	English	British	5-5 147	Scar on R. leg
61012 ✓	14	Joss	Peter	Chief Eng.	-	-	-	-	53	-	Scotch	-	5-8 152	nil
63734 ✓	15	Image	Wilfrid	2 nd	-	-	-	-	41	-	English	-	5-10 189	nil
P:10474 ✓	16	White	Rowland A	3 rd	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-5 133	Scar on L.A.
63720 ✓	17	Howell	Walter W.	4 th	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-4 130	nil
61012 ✓	18	Brentano	Charles H.	Donkeyman	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-10 162	Wounds on R.H. Ship on L.A.
81039 ✓	19	Langvik	Aloff	Greaser	-	-	-	-	37	-	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6 156	Various on R.A.
90511 ✓	20	Rasmussen	Sigwald	-	-	-	-	No	37	-	-	-	5-7 160	Wounds on R.F.A. Scar on L.A.
90520 ✓	21	Dunn	Denis	Fireman	-	-	-	yes	29	-	English	British	5-6 140	Various on R.A.
61249 ✓	22	Mr. Fadden	Martin	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	Irish	-	5-5 145	nil
61204 ✓	23	Howson	Wilfrid	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	English	-	5-8 155	nil
90522 ✓	24	Shelton	Robert	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	6-0 216	Wounds on R.A.
90521 ✓	25	Giblin	Patrick	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-5 118	Wounds on L.F.A. Wounds on R.A.
90516 ✓	26	Lockill	Percy	Trimmer	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-4 140	Lily on R.A.
90528 ✓	27	Dovey	Bernard D.	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-6 141	Various on L.A. Wounds on L.A.
P:10651 ✓	28	Rochford	David	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	Irish	-	5-4 115	Various on R.A. Anchor on L.A.
90517 ✓	29	Campbell	Robert	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	Scotch	-	5-7 160	on L.A.
90510 ✓	30	Brooks	David	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	English	-	5-7 157	nil

Herbert Lytle

Line Ellermans Wilson Line
Owners Ellermans Wilson Line Hull
Local Agents Sanderson & Sons 26 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

202

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mparengo, arriving at New York, July 21, 1919, from the port of Hull England 7/1/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
90519 ✓	1	Sellers	Charles	Trimmer	5.7.19	Hull	no	yes	19	male	English	British	5' 4" 130	nil
63740 ✓	2	Johnson	Richard H.	Steward	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5' 11" 154	flowers on R.A.
63735 ✓	3	Bowdler	Edward H.	Asst	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5' 8" 145	nil
90515 ✓	4	Corrie	Fredrick A.	cook	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5' 9 1/2" 158	Rose with Ellen L.A. narrows on R.A.
90578 ✓	5	Holmes	Leyril	Asst	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5' 7 1/2" 143	nil
63730 ✓	6	Alexander	Samuel C.	M.R.S.	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5' 3 1/2" 133	-
71227 ✓	7	Edwards	John J. W.	Wireless Op	4.7.19	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5' 4" 126	-
19777 ✓	8	Knight	Harry S.	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	6' 0" 170	-
✓	9	Pena	Juan	Sailor	-	-	-	no	30	-	Spanish	Spanish	5' 3 1/2" 140	-
B-3882 ✓	10	Gonzalez	Constantino	Fireman	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5' 5" 147	-
94822 ✓	11	Bell	Stanley	badet	5.7.19	-	-	yes	18	-	English	English	5' 6 1/2" 126	-
94822 ✓	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

25 with Cards
16 without Cards
41 total crew

Herman Lynen & Corp.

Line Hellermans Wilson Line
Owners Hellermans Wilson Line Hull
Local Agents Sanderson & Sons 26 Broadway N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Marengo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1917
H. Lipsch
21-8 Immigrant Inspector. 2 sheets

7/22/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

COMPLETE LIST OF CREW.

S.S. "HANNIBAL"

AT HULL FOR NEW YORK

JULY 7th.

1919

Name in full	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence	203 Passports, Description and Number
Charles F.	British	1876 Hull	British	221 Anlaby Road, Hull.	Board of Trade Ident. Cert. 12000
Charles G.	do	1880 do	do	221 do do	do 12001
James E.	do	1884 do	do	25 South Cliff St. Witham, do	do 12002
John John A.	do	1884 Peterborough	do	South Bank, The Dock, Heston Bath.	do 12003
Thomas E.	do	1878 Hull	do	1 Shilly St., Hull	do 320140
William E.	do	1880 Lanes	do	2 Rose St., Peterlee St., do	do 320122
Victor E.	do	1881 Hull	do	4 William St., Dean St., do	do 320137
William E.	do	1887 do	do	12 Plate St., Dean St., do	do 320145
James G.	do	1881 Bristol	do	4 Churchill Green, Durham St., do	do 320146
William A.	do	1887 Hull	do	31 Throcky St., do	do 320148
Thomas E.	do	1881 do	do	7 Campbell St., Rotherham St., do	do 420142
William E.	do	1886 London	do	12 Hildes Gr., Southgate Lane, do	do 320149
Thomas E.	do	1886 Hull	do	7 Cumberland Av., Dean St., do	do 320150
John E.	do	1889 Aberdeen	do	122 Wharfedale St., do	do 120000
John E.	do	1887 Hull	do	15 Louth St., do	do 110004
John E.	do	1884 do	do	275 Spring Bank West, do	do 120145
John E.	do	1887 do	do	24 Sandringham St., do	do 120048
John E.	do	1888 do	do	12 Lorraine St., do	do 320112
John E.	do	1888 Dunsley	do	Salisbury Lane, do	do 320142
John E.	do	1887 Hull	do	2 South Gr., Durham St., do	do 320141
John E.	do	1881 Westport	do	7 Posterngate, do	do 420004
John E.	do	1886 Dunsley	do	175 Wharfedale St., do	do 420001
John E.	do	1887 Hull	do	8 Little Alden St., do	do 420002
John E.	do	1878 do	do	24 Dunsley Lane, do	do 320137
John E.	do	1879 do	do	12 Richmond St., Charles St., do	do 320138
John E.	do	1884 do	do	8 Villa St., George St., do	do 420047
John E.	do	1884 Dublin	do	4 Robinson Row, do	do 320170
John E.	do	1888 Leith	do	21 Southgate St., London E.C. do	do 420000
John E.	do	1884 Hull	do	South Gate, Heston, Hull.	do 420000
John E.	do	1880 do	do	22 Castle St., Charles St., do	do 420004
John E.	do	1879 do	do	15 Regent St., do	do 070121
John E.	do	1882 Stockton	do	22 West Street St., York.	do 320138
John E.	do	1887 London	do	15 Grosvenor St. & St., Hull.	do 320140
John E.	do	1881 Hull	do	24 Regent St., do	do 320134
John E.	do	1882 do	do	Avonlodge, Heston St., do	do 320176
John E.	do	1882 do	do	120 Heston Gr., Heston, York.	do 320138
John E.	do	1880 do	do	47 Bedford St., Dunsley, London E.	do 320137
John E.	do	1882 Hull	do	122 Regent St., Hull.	do 320170
John E.	do	1878 Heston	do	24 Heston St., do	do 320138
John E.	do	1882 Heston	do	1 Heston St., do	do 12. 4. 1912.
John E.	do	1882 Heston	do	27 Alton St., do	do 22. 2. 1912.
John E.	do	1882 Heston	do	63 Hannibal Rd. London S.W.1, Board of Trade Ident. Cert. 210014	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
HULL, ENGLAND
7 JUL 1919
Seen!
H. H. H. H.
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.

I hereby certify that the above mentioned names have been duly engaged before me for service in the S.S. "HANNIBAL" O.E. 120004.



⑧

merengue

7/27/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6224

July 21-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
DEC 13 1943
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Volume 6285

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
-From July 21 to July 23rd 1919

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 21 XCharybdis	Hamilton	8
X Agamemnon	Brest	5
✓ Rotterdam	Rotterdam	52
July 22 ✓ Harry G. Deering	Buenos Aires	1
✓ Francis L Skinner	Cardiff	2
✓ American	Baracoa	2
✓ Yaque	Mecoris	2
✓ Royal George	Liverpool	21
✓ Parima	Georgetown	10
✓ Prins Willem 1	Curacao	2
✓ Luigino Accare	Canneto	1
✓ Lake Janet	Caibarien	2
✓ Gaute	Accra	2
✓ Alfhild	Buenos Aires	1
✓ Salvic Prince	Hong Kong	2
✓ Gorm	Copenhagen	1
✓ Lake Arline	Santa Lucia	3
✓ Daniel M Munroe	Windsor	1
✓ Standard	Tuxipan	2
✓ Elena Bosch	Las Palmas	1
✓ Chas S Dunlop	San Juan	1
✓ President Grant		1
✓ America	Brest	1
July 23 ✓ Florence Olsen	Puerto Plata	1
✓ Mineric	Liverpool	4
✓ Sea Fox	Santo Domingo	1
✓ Baton Rouge	Tuxpan	1
✓ Lake Gretna	Hull	3
✓ Nordferer	Eleimore	2
✓ Benguela	Frutown WCA	2
✓ Paraguay	Brighton	1
✓ Henry Clay	Swansea	3
✓ Valdura	Leghorn	4

6285

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6225
July 21-23-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ~~UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS~~ and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of **DEC 13 1943**, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Max Polak, Surgeon of the SS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My Medical License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1919

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U. S. AND REGULAR	EXEMPTIONS					As per Manifest to Ex.	Total Passengers	S. I.	U. S. C.	U. S. C. UNDER 16	U. S. C. OR MEX.	U. S. C. OR CAN.	Total
		Port of Origin	U. S. A. B. E. T.	Under 16	Under 16	Total								
1st Cabin	21				13	34	47	81						17
2nd Cabin														
Steerage														
TOTAL	21				13	34	47	81						17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

act. thro

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 60	21	81
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 60	21	81

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

✓ Max Polak

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHARYBEIS"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

18TH JULY

1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
1	✓	McCallan	Mabel	40	f m none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St Georges	Bda	St Georges
2	✓	McCallan	Marion	19	f s none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St Georges	Bda	St Georges
3		Basham	Catherine	57	f w none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St Georges	Bda	St Georges
4	TRANSIT	Roach	Dudley H.	43	m m merchant	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Ont	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	Roach	Emmeline E.	31	f m none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	Ont	Toronto
6	✓	Wright	Mary R.	39	f m none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Lockward	Henry H.	42	m s merchant	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Eng-land	London
8	TRANSIT	Lee	Lillie	39	f s none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Eng-land	London
9	✓	Curtis	Jane	55	f w none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	Black	Bermuda	Paget	N.Y.	New York
10	✓	Edmondson	Martha	17	f s none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	Black	Bermuda	Paget	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 18	Curtis	George	15	m s none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	Black	Bermuda	Paget	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	Dill	Ruth	39	f m none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	N.J.	Orange
13	UNDER 18	Dill	Ruth N.	15	f s none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	N.J.	Orange
14	UNDER 18	Dill	Nicholas B.	13	m s none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	N.J.	Orange
15	UNDER 18	Dill	Lawrence	10	m s none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	N.J.	Orange
16	UNDER 18	Dill	Fanny	3	f s none	no Under age	no Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	N.J.	Orange
17	TRANSIT	Murdoch	Ellen	38	f m none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Bda	Hamilton
18	✓	Perinckief	Romania	22	f s none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	Perinckief	George	8	m s none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
20	✓	Trimingham	Thomas D.	63	m m merchant	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	N.Y.	New York
21	✓	Trimingham	Lillie	62	f m none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	N.Y.	New York
22	✓	Williams	Albena J.	56	f w none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pa	Philadelphia
23	✓	Smith	Katherine	33	f m none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	Black	Bermuda	Paget	Pa	Bristol
24	UNDER 18	Smith	Constantia	12	f s none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	Black	Bermuda	Paget	Pa	Bristol
25	UNDER 18	Smith	Gladys	7	f s none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	Black	Bermuda	Paget	Pa	Bristol
26	UNDER 18	Smith	Eloise	3	f s none	no Under age	no Gt Britain	Black	Bermuda	Paget	Pa	Bristol
27	✓	Crawford	Florence	36	f m none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	N.Y.	New York
28	TRANSIT	Smith	Howard E. D.	42	m m Farmer	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Davids	Bda	Hamilton
29	TRANSIT	Talbot	Alice L.	29	f m none	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bda	Hamilton
30	UNDER 18	Talbot	Mary A.	11	f s none	no Under age	no Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bda	Hamilton

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

21ST JULY

1919.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Perry Mason, of the S/S Charybdis, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Perry Mason
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1917
at NY
Max H. Carey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. F. Fairbanks, Surgeon of the Thaetis, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Maine Medical
School, New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919
at New York

Wm. F. Fairbanks
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHARYBIS"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

18TH JULY

1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Grier	Mary J. R.	✓ 67	f s none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	N. T. Moore, cousin Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton	NON IMMIGRA
2	✓	Grier	Catherine F. A.	✓ 62	f s none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	N. T. Moore, cousin Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton	NON IMMIGRA
3	✓	Smith	Beatrice	✓ 39	f m none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. George Smith, sister-in-law Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGRA
4	✓	Roberts	Alexandrina	✓ 23	f m none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St Georges	H.O. Roberts, husband St Georges, Bermuda	Bda	St Georges	NON IMMIGRA
5	UNDER 16	Roberts	Frederick	✓ 3	3 m s none	no Under age	no	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	St Georges	H.O. Roberts, father St Georges, Bermuda	Bda	St Georges	NON IMMIGRA
6	✓	Lewis	Dora	✓ 23	f s maid	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. M. Gihon, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	Mt Kisco	NON IMMIGRA
7	TRANSIT	Turini	Antonio	✓ 50	m m mariner	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	Italian	Bermuda	St Georges	Mrs. A. Turini, wife St Georges, Bermuda	Bda	St Georges	NON IMMIGRA
8	TRANSIT	Turini	Stella	✓ 23	f s none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	Italian	Bermuda	St Georges	Mrs. A. Turini, mother St Georges, Bermuda	Bda	St Georges	NON IMMIGRA
9	TRANSIT	Aitken	Hilda	✓ 28	f m none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Parish	R. Aitken, husband Smiths Parish, Bermuda	N.S.	Wentworth	NON IMMIGRA
10	TRANSIT	Aitken	Jean E.	✓ 2	f s none	no Under age	no	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Parish	R. Aitken, father Smiths Parish, Bermuda	N.S.	Wentworth	NON IMMIGRA
11	UNDER 16	Munro	Robert E.	✓ 77	m m none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Southampton	C.S. Munro, son Southampton, Bermuda	Mass	Peabody	NON IMMIGRA
12	✓	Munro	Mary E.	✓ 50	f m none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Southampton	C.S. Munro, son Southampton, Bermuda	Mass	Peabody	NON IMMIGRA
13	TRANSIT	Souza	Manuel	✓ 53	m m Farmer	yes Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Warwick	A. Souza, son Warwick, Bermuda	Azo-	St Marie	NON IMMIGRA
14	TRANSIT	Souza	Mary	✓ 52	f m none	no 5 (e)	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Warwick	A. Souza, son Warwick, Bermuda	Azo-	St Marie	NON IMMIGRA
15	TRANSIT	Souza	Mary	✓ 16	f s none	yes English	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Warwick	A. Souza, brother Warwick, Bermuda	Azo-	St Marie	NON IMMIGRA
16	TRANSIT	Gosling	Henry H.	✓ 48	m m banker	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Domingo	City	Mrs. H.H. Gosling, wife St Domingo City, St Domingo	St D.	St. Domingo	NON IMMIGRA
17	✓	Pasquenza	Francesco	✓ 53	m m labourer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. F. Pasquenza, wife 320 East 113th St New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRA
18	✓	Doe	Emma E.	✓ 30	f m none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Walter Doe, husband Paget, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton	NON IMMIGRA
19	✓	Dowling	Carrie	✓ 39	f m none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. I. Foster, mother Pembroke, Bermuda	R.I.	Providence	NON IMMIGRA
20	UNDER 16	Dowling	Iona	✓ 6	f s none	no Under age	no	Gt Britain	Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. I. Foster, grand-mother Pembroke, Bermuda	R.I.	Providence	NON IMMIGRA
21	✓	Paynter	Harold	✓ 28	m s butler	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	Black	Bermuda	Parish	Mrs. E. Harvey, mother Smiths Parish, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRA
22	✓	Dugard	Alice	✓ 52	f s none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	English	U. S. A.	Memphis	E. J. Dugard, husband 610 Leath St Memphis, Tenn	Tenn	Memphis	NON IMMIGRA
23	TRANSIT	Reay	Manuel	✓ 43	m m Farmer	yes Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Devonshire	Mrs. M. Reay, wife Devonshire, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton	NON IMMIGRA
24	✓	Pearman	Almeria	✓ 27	f s none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	Black	Bermuda	Somerset	W. M. Pearman, father Somerset, Bermuda	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGRA
25	✓	Taylor	James	✓ 21	m s carpenter	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Mrs. A. Wilson, aunt Somerset, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRA
26	TRANSIT	Simmons	Richmond	✓ 32	m m wright	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Mrs. R. Simmons, wife Somerset, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton	NON IMMIGRA
27	✓	Crone	James	✓ 33	m s valet	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Hamilton	Archdeacon J. Davidson, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRA
28	✓	Jones	Ethel	✓ 34	f w none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	T. Jones, step-son Paget, Bermuda	Conn	Bridgeport	NON IMMIGRA
29	✓	Durrant	Elsa	✓ 24	f m none	yes English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	J. M. Durrant, husband Somerset, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRA
30	UNDER 16	Durrant	Joyce	✓ 10	f s none	no under age	no	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	J. M. Durrant, father Somerset, Bermuda	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIGRA

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

21ST JULY

1919

△

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Perry Nash, of the S. S. Charlydes, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Perry Nash
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919
at Hamilton
Max Pelsberger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. F. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 19
at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHARYBDIS"

4-6

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

18th JULY

1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Hamilton	Stuart	31	m	m	major in British Army	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Fred'k. Hamilton, brother Paget, Bermuda	Pa	Hamilton
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mar Dela Cruz
John A. R. R. R.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Perry Master, of the S. S. Charlydis, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Perry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919
at New York

Wm. H. DeLoe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

S. S.

"CHARYBDIS"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

18TH JULY

1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

21ST JULY

1919

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Wilkinson	William O.	54	m	m	1865 Bermuda	naturalized on 30th April 1888 by City Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.	425 August St Providence Park Avenue Hotel New York, N.Y.
2	Wilkinson	Anna	54	f	m	1865 Astoria, Oregon		Park Avenue Hotel New York, N.Y.
3	Smith	Robert T.	33	m	m	1886 Hampstead, L.I.		8667-108 St Richmond Hill, L.I.
4	Bradley	Minnie	40	f	w	1879 Bermuda	Husband United States Citizen	5565 14th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Patton	Katherine S.	41	f	m	1878 Charlotte, N.C.		297 Diamond Bridge Ave Hawthorne N.J.
6	Patton	Ruth	10	f	e	1909 New York, N.Y.		297 Diamond Bridge Ave Hawthorne N.J.
7	Patton	Frances L.	6	m	e	1913 Hawthorne, N.J.		297 Diamond Bridge Ave Hawthorne N.J.
8	Chamberlain	Will H.	45	m	m	1874 Newark, N.J.		Mt Kisco, N.Y.
9	Chamberlain	Katherine	41	f	m	1878 Mt Kisco, N.Y.		Mt Kisco, N.Y.
10	Chamberlain	Evelyn	12	f	e	1907 Katonah, N.Y.		Mt Kisco, N.Y.
11	Chamberlain	Judith	6	f	e	1913 Chappaqua, N.Y.		Mt Kisco, N.Y.
12	Bowers	Rhoda	23	f	m	1896 Bermuda	Husband United States Citizen	1653 Broadway Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Bowers	Dorothy	2	f	e	1917 Wilmington, Del		1653 Broadway Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Engelmann	Hazel	32	f	m	1887	Husband United States Citizen	1920 Loring Pl New York, N.Y.
15	Engelmann	Anna M.	3	f	e	1916 New York, N.Y.		1920 Loring Pl New York, N.Y.
16	Bell	Doris	17	f	e	1902 New York, N.Y.		2415 East 46th St Cleveland, Ohio
17	Brown	Frances	40	f	m	1879 Bermuda	Husband United States Citizen	218 West 83rd St New York, N.Y.
18	Leighton	Muriel	19	f	m	1900	Husband United States Citizen	158 Monroe St Mobile, Ala
19	Weed	Henry	26	m	m	1893 Philadelphia, Pa		865I Franklin Ave Holmesburg, Pa.,
20	Weed	Edna M.	25	f	m	1894 Newportville, Pa		865I Franklin Ave Holmesburg, Pa.,
21	Outerbridge	Vivian L.	37	m	m	1882 Bermuda	Father United States Citizen	394 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CHARYBDIS

Jul 21 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Charybdis*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given name
1	Perry John
2	Johnson Gust
3	Irith Jas
4	Davis John
5	McKinnon Gre
6	Bassey Tho
7	Carter Jo
8	Martin Char
9	Solomon Geo
10	Brown Davi
11	Beel Jos
12	Ball Dan
13	Washington Arch
14	Canthow J. R
15	Mallard L
16	Morris Sam
17	Dyer Will
18	William Jermiah
19	Dill Charles
20	Heard Alfred
21	Steed Charles
22	Lee John
23	Perry Oscar
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, *23 July*, 191*9*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

See sheet # 1

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

See sheet # 1.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Thos R Melmes

D Stead

Jos Robinson

A Stead

Storret

Wm Dyer

Jos W Colison

These desertions are due to the men having been called out by the union on strike

Jerry Master of the Vessel *Charybdis*
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

These desertions are due to the men having been called out on strike by the union

No.	Name	No.	Name	No.	Name	No.	Name
1	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	69982	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	92953	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	92955	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	92952	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	78141	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	140	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Max H. C. Lyman
John A. N. R. L.

Seen
Harriet, Bermuda
July 18, 1919
Wm. J. Williams
Amir, New Canaan
in charge

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Con

Vessel *Charyba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name Given
1	Derry John
2	Johnson Gus
3	Smith Jas
4	Davis John
5	McKinnon Greg
6	Bassett Thos
7	Carter Jos
8	Martin Cha
9	Solomon Geo
10	Brown Wm
11	Beall Joseph
12	Beall Wm
13	Washington Arch
14	Canahon J. R.
15	Mallory L.
16	Morris Sam
17	Dyer William
18	Meliam Jeremiah
19	Dill Charles
20	Heard Alfred
21	Steed Charles
22	Lee John
23	Derry Oscar
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RS OF CREW

10

of any vessel having such aliens

Milton Bermuda

USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
--------------------	----------------	----------------	---

British	5'8"	160	
"	5'8"	155	
"	5'7"	180	
Chy	6'	190	
British	5'10"	178	
"	5'7"	155	
"	5'8"	140	
"	5'8"	155	
Chy	5'10"	150	
Chy	5'5"	180	
"	5'8"	165	
"	5'5"	135	
"	5'7"	160	
"	5'7"	140	
"	5'7"	170	
"	5'7"	145	
"	5'7"	175	
"	5'7"	140	
"	5'10"	165	
"	5'8"	165	
"	5'6"	165	
"	5'9"	175	
"	5'8"	165	English

Max H. C. Lyne
John A. M. R. Lyne

Seen
Hamilton, Bermuda
July 18, 1919
By J. A. M. R. Lyne
and J. H. C. Lyne

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel *Charybdis*(1) (2)
NAME IN FULL

Family name Given name

1 Perry John

2 Johnson George

3 Smith John

4 Davis John

5 McKinnon George

6 Baisner John

7 Carter John

8 Martin Charles

9 Solomon George

10 Brown David

11 Beel Joseph

12 Ball David

13 Washington Charles

14 Canchou John

15 Mallett John

16 Morris John

17 Dyer William

18 William Jeremiah

19 Dill Charles

20 Henry Alfred

21 Steed Charles

22 Lee John

23 Perry Oscar

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Date *23 July*, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

George Green

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

*W. J. Spurling**Allen Cummings**Ed. Griffith*

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

*W. J. Robertson**J. Murray**Mrs. E. Cambridge**R. Ball**B. Batters**A. C. Fox**E. Beck**A. Conway**Thos. E. Brooks**R. Belwin**N. Lewis**E. A. Dimman**E. Hayward**J. H. Johnson**A. R. Kemp**R. Roberts**N. Maloney**Emm Smith**J. Perry* of the Vessel *Charybdis*

(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

Three desertions occurred to this crew having been called out on strike by the Union

10/19/19

11/19/19

12/19/19

1/19/20

2/19/20

3/19/20

4/19/20

RS OF CREW

10

of any vessel having such aliens

Milton Bermuda

FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) (10) (11) (12)
Nationality Height Weight Physical Marks or peculiarities*British 58 160**✓ 58 155**✓ 57 180**✓ 6-190**British 510 178**✓ 57 155**✓ 58 140**✓ 58 155**Dutch 510 150**British 55 180**✓ 58 165**✓ 55 135**✓ 57 160**✓ 57 140**✓ 57 170**✓ 57 140**✓ 57 175**✓ 57 140**✓ 510 165**✓ 58 165**✓ 56 165**✓ 59 175**✓ 58 165**English 58 165**✓ 58 165**✓ 58 165**✓ 58 165**✓ 58 165**✓ 58 165**✓ 58 165**✓ 58 165**✓ 58 165**✓ 58 165**✓ 58 165**✓ 58 165**✓ 58 165**✓ 58 165*

Seen
Hamilton, Bermuda
July 18, 1919
Ogby A. Wilson
Assistant U.S. Consul
in Charge

LIST OF

Required under Act of

Vessel *Charys*

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

10

Hamilton Bermuda

SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
	Family name
1	<i>Perry</i>
2	<i>Johnson</i>
3	<i>Smith</i>
4	<i>Davis</i>
5	<i>McKinnon</i>
6	<i>Bassett</i>
7	<i>Carter</i>
8	<i>Martin</i>
9	<i>Solomon</i>
10	<i>Brown</i>
11	<i>Beal</i>
12	<i>Baer</i>
13	<i>Washington</i>
14	<i>Canehour</i>
15	<i>Mallard</i>
16	<i>Morris</i>
17	<i>Dyer</i>
18	<i>William</i>
19	<i>Wiel</i>
20	<i>Henry</i>
21	<i>Steed</i>
22	<i>Lee</i>
23	<i>Perry</i>
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>ish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>ish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>USC</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>190</i>	
<i>British</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>178</i>	
<i>ish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>ish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>ish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>180</i>	
<i>ish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>ish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>ish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>ish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>ish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>ish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>ish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>ish</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>ish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>ish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>ish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>ish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
<i>ish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	

Max H. C. ...
John A. M. ...

Recd July 18, 1919
Hamilton, Bermuda
Office of the
Customs
in charge

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Pharydis", arriving at New York, July, 1919, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Perry	John	Master	17/9/18	New York	No	32	M	Canadian	British	5'8"	160	
2	Johnson	Gustave	1st Mate	5/6/18			30	M	Finnish		5'8"	155	
3	Smith	Jas W	2nd Mate	4/3/18			43		English		5'7"	180	
4	Davis	John W	Surgeon				52			USCg	6'	190	
5	McKinnon	Archibald	Operator	22/5/18			31		Canadian	British	5'10"	178	
6	Bassett	Thomas	Carpenter	1/4/18	Bermuda		36		African Black		5'7"	155	
7	Carter	Joseph	Boatman	4/3/18	New York		52				5'8"	140	
8	Martin	Charles R.	Dr. Master	14/8/18	Bermuda		41				5'8"	155	
9	Solomon	George	Sailor	28/8/18			37			Dutch	5'10"	150	
10	Brown	David		16/1/18			32			British	5'5"	180	
11	Beal	Joseph	2nd Purser	6/4/18			30		English		5'8"	165	
12	Ball	Daniel	Dr. Master	10/2/19			58		African Black		5'5"	135	
13	Washington	Archibald	Sailor	21/2/19							5'7"	160	
14	Canehour	J. Raphael	2nd Purser	13/3/19	New York		18		French		5'7"	140	
15	Mallory	Lezire	2nd Mate	29/2/19			32		English		5'7"	170	
16	Morris	Samuel	Sailor	3/6/19	Bermuda		39		African Black		5'7"	145	
17	Dyer	William	Dr. Master	10/6/19	New York		44				5'7"	170	
18	Williams	Jermiah	Sailor				17				5'7"	140	
19	Diel	Charles	Dr. Master	30/4/19	Bermuda		27				5'10"	165	
20	Heard	Alfred	H. 1st	14/7/19			22				5'8"	165	
21	Steed	Charles					28				5'6"	165	
22	Lee	John	Thos. 1st				59				4'9"	175	
23	Perry	Oscar	3rd Mate				40		English		5'8"	165	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Max H. C. Lyons

John A. N. Richards

Recd

July 18, 1919

Hamilton, Bermuda

Ogby & Willson

Agents for the Canada

no charge

Max H. C. ...
John A. M. ...

Seen
Hamilton, Bermuda
July 18, 1919
Officially
American
no change

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Perry Master, of the Ss. Charybdis, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of July, 1919

Max Feldman

Immigration Inspector.

J. Perry
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Engineers Dept
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Charybdis, arriving at New York July, 1919, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Aiden	Robin D	Chief Engineer	12904-28/18	Bermuda	No	27	m	English	British	5.8	155	
2	Lindley	Robert	12905				28				5.8	160	
3	De Silva	Stilton	Donkeyman	592			47		African Black		5.8	180	
4	Gibbons	Arthur	12893				28				5.7	171	
5	Douglas	Arthur	Oiler	600			21				5.6	150	
6	Gibbons	Louis	322				28				5.7	150	
7	Beel	Thomas	12890				26				5.8	155	
8	Wilson	Frederick	12888				28				5.6	160	
9	Curtis	William	12882				38		Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	160	
10	De Costa	Jose	12882				40		African Black	British	5.7	155	
11	Harris	Edward	12892	16/11/18			22				5.10	165	
12	Augustus	Arthur	12883	22/8/18			34				5.7	165	
13	Smith	Kenneth	12894				21				5.8	160	
14	Adams	William	58015	16/11/18			30				5.6	160	
15	Stowe	Edward	599	28/8/18			27			Dutch	5.9	155	
16	Hazel	George	12903				32			British	5.5	160	
17	Berkley	Richard	12899	21/9/18			37				5.6	175	
18	Emmanuel	Joseph	51409	28/8/18			32				5.5	145	
19	Richardson	William	51409	2/10/18			29		English		5.8	160	
20	Higgins	Archib	12897	16/11/18			23		African Black		5.7	150	
21	Talbot	Ureling	62616	3/6/19			33				5.7	160	
22	Williams	Sturges	75624				35				5.9	155	
23	Richardson	William	12886	16/11/18			37				5.7	160	
24	Daniels	Joseph B	12907	10/9/18			22		English		5.4	125	
25	Merr	John	26201	4/1/19			23				5.6	136	
26	Spurling	Harley	12891	16/1/19			33		African Black		5.6	180	
27	Williams	Aubrey	26207	10/4/19			23				5.9	175	
28	Christopher	Chas A	37012	17/4/19	New York		27		English		5.10	180	
29	Spurling	A Granville	45019	2/4/19	Bermuda		22		African Black		5.7	160	
30	Swan	Willis											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Perry Master, of the S/S Charybdis, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of July, 1919
Mar. J. J. J. J.

Immigration Inspector.

J. Perry
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Perry Mast, of the ss Charybdis, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

July, 1919

Wm. B. Colby

Immigration Inspector.

J. Perry
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stewards Dept
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *4*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

Vessel *"Charlydis"* arriving at *New York* *July*, 1919, from the port of *Hamilton Bermuda*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Robertson	Wm J	Ship Steward	28/8/18	Bermuda	No	47	m	English	USCitz	5.7	172	
2	Moniz	Joseph	Ship Steward	-	-	-	38	-	-	British	5.8	185	
3	Greenidge	Allan	Ship Cook	-	-	-	36	-	African Black	-	5.10	150	
4	Fox	Albert	Fireman	16/11/18	-	-	24	-	English	-	5.8	170	
5	Beck	Charles	-	28/10/18	-	-	39	-	African Black	-	5.6	135	
6	Belvin	Rodney	Waiter	28/8/18	-	-	36	-	English	-	5.10	150	
7	Collison	John W	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.6	140	
8	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	Stewardess	23/11/18	New York	-	47	f	-	-	5.5	140	
9	Brooks	Thos. E	Waiter	8/1/18	-	-	32	m	-	-	5.8	160	
10	Bacci	Quintilia	Pastryman	22/1/19	-	-	56	-	Italian	U.S. Cit.	5.7	175	
11	Bastusko	Basil	Shipman	28/1/19	Bermuda	-	23	-	African Black	British	5.5	180	
12	Kemp	George	Waiter	-	-	-	20	-	English	-	5.8	130	
13	Conway	Albert	-	5/2/19	New York	-	23	-	-	-	5.7	140	
14	Waldron	Kenneth	Stewardman	3/2/19	Bermuda	-	26	-	African Black	-	5.6	155	
15	Levee	Herman	Waiter	-	-	-	22	-	English	-	5.6	150	
16	Demmen	George	-	14/4/19	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.9	145	
17	Hayward	George	Fireman	26/4/19	-	-	25	-	African Black	U.S. Cit.	5.7	170	
18	Hutchinson	Joseph	Shipman	2/5/19	New York	-	27	-	-	USCitz	5.9	170	
19	Stovel	Samuel	Cook	7/5/19	Bermuda	-	41	-	-	British	5.6	150	
20	Roberts	Richard	Shipman	2/5/19	-	-	26	-	English	-	5.7	135	
21	Smith	Eldred	Waiter	16/4/19	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.9	145	
22	Wilmes	Thomas	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.8	125	
23	Robertson	Jas	Shipman	4/7/19	-	-	39	-	-	-	5.8	150	
24	Roberts	Herman	Cook	8/7/19	New York	-	35	-	African Black	-	5.6	170	
25	Griffith	Evan	Waiter	-	-	-	16	-	English	USCitz	5.4	115	
26	Busby	Henry	Shipman	14/7/19	Bermuda	-	43	-	African Black	British	5.10	160	
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Seen July 18, 1919
Hamilton, Bermuda
R. J. Sullivan
American Vice Consul
in Charge*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Perry Maske, of the Ss Charybdis, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Perry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1919
Max Decker
Immigration Inspector.

(4)

Charybdis

7/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
ish.	Syrian.
ian (north).	Turkish.
n (south).	Welsh.
sc.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

S/S *Agamenon*

July 23/19

ar 7/21/19

*act-4 RUS
al cit- 501-
14 90 104*

*6 mar 16
1 Transit*

H5 Rd on 7 p.m.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Wm J. Mann

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

9-10
V. S. S. Agamemnon

Passengers sailing from

12 rev

13-14

7.13, 1919

Aliens 44

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, July 21, 1919

15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						
1																					
2	NO	husb	no		husb. Pasquali, Kerdis Hazardville, Conn	no pen	yes									55	5	BR	Bl	Italy, Cimini	
3					husb. Nathan 35 Ely St, South River, N.J.											52	"	"	"	France, Paris	
4					South River, N.J.											51	"	"	Bl	"	
5					265 W 40 St husb. Amadeo, Cator											54	"	"	Bl	France, Castanet	
6					66 E Water St Portland											56	"	"	"	France, St. Jolles	
7																					
8																					
9	no	husb	no	no	husb. Clay Barrington, La.											57	5	BR	Bl	France, C. Hange	
10	no	husb	"	no	husb. Tony, Cusi 5721 Haverford St	no pen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		56	6	BR	Bl	France, C. Hange	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14					Travelling with mother who's naturalized through husband																
15					"																
16					"																
17																					
18	no	father	no	no	father Nelson, Foyelle 2127 101st St	no pen	yes														
19					father, John. Sanders Cairo, Egypt																
20																					
21	yes	American	yes	no	W. C. A. Headmaster 600 Lexington Ave.	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	54	4	BR	Bl	England, London	
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

V. S. S. Agamemnon sailing from Brest, 7.13, 1919. Arriving at Port of New York, 7/1, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Gales	Helena M.	25	F	M		Emb. Paris - 3807	122 State St. Atlantic City, N.J.
2	Evans	Martie E.	24	F			" " - 1749 - 64 K. Windsor - N.Y.	
3	Jones	Saint Lucia	31	F			Emb. # - 217	San Francisco, Va.
4	Halter	Mari Gudendorf	21	F			" - 23 - "	Boston, Ohio
5	West	Francoise M. J.	21	F			" - 140 - "	Camden, N.J.
6	Williams	Juliana M.	19	F			" - 18 - "	W. Yakinsville - Va.
7	Livingston	Clair Louise	19	F			" - 119 - "	Portland, Oregon
8	Sanders	Quonne	25	F			" - 125 - "	La Jara - Cal.
9	Leon	Gertrude L.	19	F			" - 386 - "	120 Congdon St. Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Gauch	Louise	23	F			" - 189 - "	1012 Adams St. Quincy, Mass.
11	Blain	Angolina	22	F			" - 113 - "	602 Calhoun Ave. Springfield, Mo.
12	Luckie	Camille	22	F			" - 149 - "	Sparks - Va.
13	M. Farland	Assunta Maria	33	F			" - 191 - "	216 Olive St. Los Angeles - Cal.
14	Chazowski	Leotilde H. G.	26	F			" - no # - "	1509 N. La Salle St. Chicago - Ill.
15	Lane	Margaret R.	28	F			W - 3275	64 K. 2472 Latimer St. Washington, D.C.
16	Greening	Marie	24	F			Emb. - 204	San. Ogden, Utah - Box 144
17	Elscher	Georgette	19	F			" - 163 - "	136 Sunnyside St. Buffalo, N.Y.
18	Larkin	Marie	22	F			(Husband not through papers) " - 151 - "	1751 Waterloo St. Phila. Pa.
19	Burkeand	Marie E.	29	F			" - 223 - "	127 1/2 Centre St. Jackson, Mich.
20	Brodie	Marjaine J.	21	F			" - 328 - "	2446 Bush St. San Francisco - Cal.
21	Burkman	Julie B.	18	F			" - 254 - "	Manheim, Pa.
22	M. Lord	Adrienne A.	20	F			Emb. Paris - 3771 - 64 K. 1808 - 17 Ave. Sully & Wash.	
23	Saly	Genevieve	21	F			" - 2006 - 64 K. 108	Superior St. Ottawa 24.
24	Briggs	Beth	17	F			Emb. - 174 - "	San. City Springs - Neb.
25	Lowell	Madra E. F.	21	F			" - 366 - "	Alpine Hotel - N.Y.
26	La Jemisse	Gilberte J.	22	F			" - 324 - "	228 Iowa St. Cal. St. Cal.
27	Chesette	Louise J.	21	F			" - 321 - "	120 Butler St. Blackstone, Mass.
28	Sullivan	Thelma	25	F			" - 140 - "	9 Lombard St. - Pittsfield, Me.
29	Wahabek	Marie J.	17	F			" - 194 - "	21 W. Elizabeth St. Detroit, Mich.
30	Magneta	Marie J.	17	F			" - 132 - "	878 Belmont St. Detroit, Mich.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from: 15 Nov

7.13

19 19

Part of

7/10/11

1181

✓ 2261

10 / 10

H. M. Lane

2000

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

U. S. S. *Agamemnon* sailing from *Brest*, *7.13*, 1919, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *7.21*, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	McKully	Marie	21	F		Bordeaux France	Art 170 Bordeaux	Richmond Heights
2	Nelson	Germaine	26	F		Vannes "	" 322 Brest	Harry, Mont.
3	Schymanski	Marie Louise	16	F		" "	RP 3475-Paris, Fr	26 Lincoln Ave. Waukegan, Ill.
4	Coutwright	"	24	F		Vermon "	Art 129 Bordeaux "	Spokane Wash
5	Pottenaude	Helene Yvonne	18	F		Begles "	" 97 "	14 Pine Ridge, Miss
6	Laque	Marie Louise	18	F		Bordeaux "	" 186 "	361 Oak St. Pasadena, Cal
7	Morrison	Marie	18	F		Limoges "	" 187 "	426 N. Humphrey, Oak Park, Ill
8	Rud	Hanne	20	F		Roos "	" 135 "	11 Mon. Calif
9	Lombard	Barthe M	28	F		Aiguane "	" 244 "	Laconia, N.H.
10	Vau Ryn	Marguerite	18	F		Bordeaux "	" 177 "	Wartling, Calif
11	Foylle	Madeline	20	F		" "	" 192 "	2781 Westwood Rd.
12	Ayling	Angela L	14	F		Aubigny "	" 752 "	4614 Randolph, Alling, Mich
13	Gabric	Camille	19	F		ly "	" 149 "	245 6th St, St Paul, Minn
14	Lookabaugh	Juliette	35	F		Alvayres "	" 147 "	237 E. Hunter St, Scatons, Ill
15	Fields	Edelaine M.	18	F		Comblanc "	" 145 "	Jerre, Gaule, Ind
16	Bergeron	Marie A	22	F		Couture "	" 168 "	5 Tupper St. Bery, N.H.
17						J. M. C. L. L. L.		
18								
19	Clark	Celestine	21	F		f. m. Domodossola Italy	cert 271 Consul Brest France	Trust. Lester P. Clark
20						J. Mann		2nd Lieut 132 Regt Engineers
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

U. S. S. Agamemnon sailing from Brest, 7.13, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, 7/21, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Lane	Marie G.	26 1/2	F				Leadwood, Mo.
2	Noyes	Alma	19 1/2	F				64 E. Van Buren St. Chicago
3	Branson	Marie	25 1/2	F				1. Louisville, Ala.
4	Inao	Antoinette	19 1/2	F		Just. nat. as shown by army record.		1208 Green St. Okla. City
5	La Belle	Calistine M.	17 1/2	F				1542 W. 11th St. Okla. City, Oklahoma
6	Gentry	Yvonne G.	30 1/2	F				Okla. City - Oklahoma
7	"	ch. George	2 1/2	M				
8	Medina	Abelina R.	16 1/2	F				222 E. 77th St. N.Y.
9	Blocke	Hettie	19 1/2	F				1576 E. 1st Ave. Detroit Mich.
10	Lightner	Lucille	24 1/2	F				Tennep. Montana
11	Murphy	Marie A.	24 1/2	F		Just. nat. at Boston France - 9/28/18		943 Legation St. Jackson, Mich.
12	Robert	Janne M.	18 1/2	F		" " " 10/10/18		1755 Parsons Ave. Columbus, Ohio
13	Sanders	Marguerite J.	34 1/2	F				Supt, D.C.
14	on daughter (3-20)							
15	Rouvenant Insp							
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the SS ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July, 19 19.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

	U.S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS					ALIENS ADMITTED TO THE	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. I.	U. S. C.	CL. UNDER 16	CL. C-1 FOR MEN	CL. C-2 FOR WOMEN	CL. C-3 FOR CHILDREN	TOTAL
		CONF. PEOPLE	REG. U. S. A.	TRANSIT	OTHER	TOTAL									
1st	434	1			8	443	122	565							68
2nd	81				19	100	83	183	3						18
3rd															
4th	515	1			27	543	205	748	3						86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Oct 9 Per
Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 31 434 565
2nd Cabin 02 81 183
Steerage
Total 233 515 748

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

New York
A. J. Kelly

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from FALMOUTH 10-14, July 12th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tonit.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.			Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Hyslop	William K.	34	m	s		Traveller	yes yes	Gr. Britain	Scotch	Spain	Madrid	Mr. A. Jackson Serano 106 Madrid
2									De Maine	Harry	39	m	s		Artist	" "	"	English	France	Paris	Mr. H. G. Evans 2 Mills Terrace Liverpool
3									Descheemaeker	Hilaire	43	m	s		Industrial	" "	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Ghent	Mr. J. Descheemaeker Dierlijk (Courtray)
4									De Vries	Jacob	27	m	m		Merchant	" "	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mr. J. de Vries 26 le Wetering Plantsoen Amsterdam
5									"	Kafys	23	f	m		None	" "	"	American	"	"	" " " " " "
6									Van Randwijck	Agneta	29	f	s		Secretary	" "	"	Dutch	"	The Hague	Baroness W. van Randwijck Zandvoortweg 92 Zandvoort
7									Bishop	Archibald	27	m	s		Manager	" "	Gt. Britain	English	England	Tring Herts.	Mr. G. Bishop Longheld Rd. Tring Hertshire England
8									Grant	William	38	m	m		Officer	" "	"	"	"	Bedale	Mr. A. Grant Bb. Monaymusk Aberdeenshire
9									"	Frances	40	f	m		none	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
10									Jones	Mary	45	f	w		maid	" "	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. A. Jones 103 Grove Cottage Walcot Wellington Salop
11									"	Myfamon	24	f	s		Secretary	" "	"	Welsh	"	"	Mr. H. Hayden Tonaym Marionetts N. Wales.
12									Platts	Walter Leake	33	m	s		Solicitor	" "	"	English	"	Hull	Mr. W. Platts Worningside Scarborough Engl.
13									Wolff	Joseph	26	m	m		Merchant	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mr. J. Well 19 Fenchbury Street London E.C.6
14									"	Haze	24	f	m		none	" "	"	"	"	"	Mr. E. Groveshaum Netherside Woodbridge Suffolk
15									Muller	Annie E.	53	f	m		"	" "	"	"	England	London	" " " " " "
16									"	Edith M.	9	f	s		"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mrs. E. W. Padder Anworth House Snake Ave Woodford Green Essex
17									Pedder	Ernest W.	36	m	m		Manager	" "	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT
18									Steep	John Joseph	42	m	m		Agent	" "	Canadian	Irish	America	Grand Rapids	None
19									"	Bertha	32	f	m		None	" "	"	Dutch	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT
20									Jones	Juhn D.	54	m	w		Glercyman	" "	Gt. Britain	Welsh	England	London	Mr. E. Hayden-Jones Tonaym Marionetts N. Wales.
21									Schulman	Jules	60	m	m		merch.	" "	"	Greek	U.S.A.	New-York	Mrs. J. Schulman 25 Greeneroff Gardens Harpstead
22									Hinman	Josua C.	34	m	m		Manager	" "	"	English	S. Africa	Capetown	Mr. C. J. E. Hinman " Delville" Blackheads Rd. Seapoint Capetown
23									"	Eliza	30	f	m		Housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
24									"	Anbrey	6	m	s		none	no no	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
25									"	Jean	3	f	s		"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
26									Edgar	Arthur F.	52	m	m		Expert	yes yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Louisville	Mr. Th. Edgar City Hall New-Castle.
27									Atkins	Fred A.	55	m	m		Editor	" "	"	x "	England	London.	Mrs. J. Atkins 12 Crouds Hall Rd. London W.
28									Jarrett	Geo S.	35	m	s		Broker	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Mr. G. Jarrett Rockley Oakland Bristol
29									Logofet	Nova E.	28	f	m		Housewife	" "	Russian	"	England	London	Mrs. Olion 15 New Square Rail Court London S.W.
30									"	Mona	4	f	s		none	" "	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~16~~ 22.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

July 22nd, 1919

21

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.			
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by reason of any trust, pleasure, license, or other interest, engaged in labor in United States.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Dakota Grand Fork	no	self	yes	yes	1885	Gr. York	Father: Mr. W. Hyslop 317m Cottonwood Str. Gr. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Blond	Blue	U.S.A.	Inster.
2	Mass Boston	"	"	"	no	-	-	Friend: E. Chambers 3 Ave Hendersonville N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	Engl.	Kirkdale	
3	N.Y. New-York	yes	"	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Friend: J. Darling & Co 458 4th Ave - - - N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	"	Belgium	Dierlijk	
4	"	"	"	Self	yes	1914	"	Friend: B. Stanfeld 507 W. 171 Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	Holland	Amsterdam.	
5	"	"	husband	"	born	"	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York.	
6	D.C. Washington	"	Self	no	-	-	-	Friends: Netherlands Legation Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Holland	Arnhem	
7	Ohio Akron	"	"	"	-	-	-	Friends: Hotel Astor. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blond	Grey	England	Tring	
8	N.Y. New-York	"	"	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Friend F.S. Maler 941 Park Ave New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Blue	"	Famsey	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	White	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	
10	Mass E. Waterfield	no	Father	yes	yes	1913	Mass	Friend: H.A. Bell Belmont Hotel N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Grey	Scotland	Carthness.	
11	N.Y. N.Y. City	yes	self	no	-	-	-	Friend: D.R. Moody East Northfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	Blue	Wales	Rutlin	
12	N.J. Brooklyn	"	"	yes	yes	1907	Brookl	Friends: Fifth Ave Bank 530 5 th Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	England	York.	
13	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	Home: 372 Bainbridge Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Grey	Austr.	Sydney	
14	Mass Boston	"	"	no	-	-	-	Husband: V.A. Muller 232 Summer Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	U.S.A	Brooklyn	
15	"	"	Mother	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	England	Bradford	
16	Pa Harrisburg	"	self	"	-	-	-	Friend: L. Fisher & Co. Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	"	London.	
17	Ill. Chicago	no	"	yes	yes	1887	Mich.	Son: J. Steep 244 Water Street Bone City Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Scar on chin	Canada	Eginwill
18	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br	on Arm	Mich	Grand Rapids
19	Mass East Northfield	no	"	yes	yes	1913	Boston	Friends: R. Moody East Northfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	Blue	None	Wales	Rutlin.
20	U.S. New-York	yes	"	"	yes	1915	N.Y.	Friends: Great Northern Hotel 15 William Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Grey	Br.	"	Greece	Volo
21	N.Y.	"	"	"	no	-	-	Friends: Texas Co. 17 Battery Place N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	England	Gateshead
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Grey	"	S. Africa	Beaufort
23	"	"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1 English	undecided			no	no
2 "					
3 Flemish					
4 Dutch					
5 "					
6 "					
7 English					
8 "					
9 "					
10 "					
11 "					
12 "					
13 "					
14 "					
15 "					
16 "					
17 "					
18 "					
19 "					
20 "					
21 "					
22 "					
23 English					
24 Child					
25 "					
26 English					
27 "					
28 "					
29 "					
30 Child					

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

I, J. Baran Master, of the ROTTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July, 1919.
at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3. (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and records should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13) (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).)

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and/or advocating the overthrow of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and/or advocating the overthrow of or opposition to organized government, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their office or character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **ROTTERDAM**, SAILING T. BROWNTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State*. *Requits*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this *twenty-second* day of *July*, 19 *19*
at *New York*.

J. R. Kelly

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM ²⁻⁶ sailing from FALMOUTH ¹⁰⁻¹⁴, July 12th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town	
1			✓		Ver A.	Anna	26	f	s	Maid	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Doorn	Mr. L. van Loon. La Foret Doorn.	NON IMMIG
2			✓		Van Loon	Rene H. W.	28	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	Jr. L. van Loon. La Pocet Doorn.	
3			✓		"	Adrienne	21	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			✓		Beulieu	Ernest	49	m	s	Merchant	"	"	St. Britain	French	Canada	Montreal	Hon. Judge A. Kobruski Montreal Canada	
5			✓		Macabe	Doris	27	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	England	Godaburg Surrey	Mr. F. F. Wooler. Cattshold Godabourg Surrey	
6			✓		Townley	Walter	56	m	m	Diplomat	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. R. Charles Townley Fulbourn Manor Cambridge	
7			✓		"	Susan W.	51	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			✓		"	Stephen	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			✓		MacLachlan	Alexander	60	m	m	Geroyman	"	"	"	Scotch	Turkey	Smyrna	Intern. College Smyrna Turkey	
10			✓		"	Rose	54	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
11			✓		"	Jan	17	m	s	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
12			✓		Sheppard	Helen	34	f	s	Nurse	"	"	Canada	English	England	London	American Red Cross London	
13			✓		Gilbert	Blanche	34	f	s	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
14			✓		Bickel	Sara	40	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			✓		Fleming	Mary	31	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			✓		McRedden	Kate	36	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			✓		Sayer	Aline D.	27	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			✓		De Sherbinin	Michael	25	m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	No relations	NON IMMIG

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 22nd

1919

23

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or whether ever deported by United States authorities.</small>		Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether voting by means of any other, exclusive, partial, or improper franchise, or whether ever deported by United States authorities.</small>		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	WANT ALIEN	Alta	Didsburg	yes	self	yes	no	---	---	In transit to Didsburg Alta-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Br.	none	Holland	Rotterdam						
2	"	"	"	no	"	yes	1914	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br	Br	"	French	Cannes						
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	"	"	D.F. Indies	Soerabaya						
4	Que	Montreal	"	"	"	1918	Chicago	"	"	Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal						
5	Ont.	Toronto	yes	husband	"	When in transit	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Br.	Gray	"	England	Fulbourn						
6	Que	Montreal	no	self	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Manchester						
7	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	London						
8	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Kingston Ont.	"	Self	"	"	1908	N.Y.	"	"	Kingston Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	Blue	"	Canada	Erie Ont.						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Gray	"	Turkey	Smyrna						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	"						
12	Ont.	Brandford	"	"	"	1918	When in transit	"	"	Brandford Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Paisley						
13	"	St. Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas						
14	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brookline						
15	N.B.	Woodstock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock N.B.						
16	Ont.	Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford						
17	"	Otawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Otawa Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Otawa						
18	Sask	Roskham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roskham Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Poltava Obosnewka						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	Dutch	Intransit	no	no
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	English	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the lawful government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, J. Marou, Master, of the ROTTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of July, 1919.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

I, J. Marou, Master, of the ROTTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of July, 1919.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **U.S.** **ROTTERDAM**, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State*
Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this *twenty-second* day of *July*, 19*19*.
at *New York*

J. R. Kelly

Immigration Officer.

16-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM 2-6

sailing from Falmouth

10-14

July 12th, 1919

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12-430				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	U. S. Citizens.	Yrs. Mos.					Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town			
1										✓	Boulros	Alison	37	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	American	N.Y.	New-York	Mr. R. Douglas 290 Broadway N.Y. City	NON IMM	
2										✓	Cunha Bueno	Joao	24	m	s	Merchant	"	"	Brazil	Sp. Americ.	Brazil	San Paulo	Mr. J. Cui la Bueno 54 Rue Florencio Abrun S. Paulo		
3										✓	"	Tobio	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4										✓	Quissart de Grelle	Georges	45	m	m	Independent	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Mr. Quissart de Grelle Warlborough Vase		
5										✓	Naughton	William	47	m	w	Manager	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New-York	Messrs Cobb & Tenkins London 11 Gt. Warlborough Street	NON IMM	
6										✓	James	Frank A.	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Manchester	Mr. James Chaudos S. Charlton Hardy		
7										✓	Gilbert	Victor G.W.	24	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Beaconsfield	Beaconsfield Bucks.	Mr. Gilbert	
8	TRANSIT									✓	Fagan	William H.	54	m	w	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	London	London E.C.	Mr. W. Eastern	NON IMM
9										✓	Bywater	Alice I.	35	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Wearers Bywater & Co. Kingsway London.	NON IMM	
10										✓		Margerie Y.	24	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
11										✓	Boden	George E.F.	14	m	s	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Mr. A. Boden 223 Heemraadsingel Rotterdam		
12	882493 12/15/35									✓	van Nohuys	Maria E.	21	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	"	Beukenlaan Oosterbeek.	
13										✓	Dessau	Juger	23	m	s	Merchant	"	"	Danmark	Scandinavian	France	Paris	Mr. Benjamin Lathrop Paris Jardin de Paris.		
14										✓	"	Enid	25	f	s	none	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15										✓	Govaert	Joseph	28	m	s	Clercyman	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Haesdonck	Mr. I. Govaert Haesdonck 165 Wags O.VI.		
16										✓	van Waveren	Adriaan G.	40	m	s	Merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	Mr. G. J. van Waveren 5 Paviljoenslaan Haarlem		
17										✓	Sage	E. Clarke	38	m	m	Shipbroker	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	England	Claygate	Mr. P. K. Sage Romney Cottage Claygate Surrey		
18										✓	Bosman	Jaques	43	m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	Mr. H. Bosman 124 New-Zealand Ave	
19										✓	"	Paula	35	f	m	none	2	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	
20										✓	de Andrade Cantincho	Nelson	23	m	s	Schleitter	"	"	Brazil	Sp. Americ.	Belgium	Brussels	Mr. S. Dantas Minister of Brazil in Belgium		
21	TRANSIT									✓	Blattmann	Henry	50	m	m	Merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerl.	Wadenswil	Mrs. H. Blattmann Wadenswil Switzerland	NON IMM	
22										✓	Bretherton	Gladys E.	34	f	s	Secretary	"	"	Gr. Britain	England	England	Gloucester	Mrs. H. Bretherton Gloucester England		
23										✓	Chattaway	Dorothy A.	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Southampton	Mrs. H. Joker 22 High Street Southampton	
24										✓	"	Charles G.	27	m	m	Manufact.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25										✓	Bruce Isaacs	Hubert L.	39	m	m	Manager	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Sydney	Mr. J. Bruce Isaacs Hampton Rd. London S.W.	NON IMM	
26	TRANSIT									✓	"	Violet M.	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27										✓	Mackenzie	Flora	45	f	s	maid	"	"	Gr. Britain	"	England	Morayshire Scotl.	Mrs. J. Mackenzie Morayshire Scotland		
28										✓	O'Connor	Mary	25	f	s	Writer	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Bradford Yorkshire Ireland		
29										✓	Tanaka	Tetsuke	35	m	s	Agent	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushima	Mr. F. Yasituka 14 Central Park Road London	NON IMM	
30	TRANSIT									✓	Tanatsugu	Tatsutsichi	44	m	m	Manufact.	"	"	"	"	"	Osaka	Osaka Japan		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 22nd

1908

25

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
GRANT ALIEN	N.Y. New-York	Yes	self	yes	born U.S.	Going Home 28 E. 28 Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br. Gray	none	U.S.A.	Baltimore
2	"	"	"	"	1917	Friend: Mr. W.D. Stuart	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	Brazil	S. Paulo
3	"	"	"	"	1918	25 Broad Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mass N. Marlborough	no	"	"	"	Friend: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	N.Y. New-York	yes	"	"	1919	Wife: Mrs. Cuisant de Greble New-Marlborough Mass. Son: Mr. Wm. Vaughter, 129 E. 76 Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Grey Blue	"	Scotland	Turriff
6	Ill. Chicago	no	"	"	"	Friends: Hotel Astor N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br. Blue	"	Nothinghill	England
7	N.Y. New-York	yes	"	"	"	Friends: Toamite Tire Co. 255 Fifth Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black Br.	"	England	London.
8	"	"	"	"	yes 1915	Friends: Belmont Hotel N. New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey Blue	"	"	Kendal
9	"	"	"	"	born U.S.	Husband: S. Bywater 55 Street & 7th Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br. Grey	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.
10	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	La. N. Orleans	"	"	"	yes 1914	Friend: Mr. G. Jurgens.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"	Holland	The Hague
12	Cal. San Frisco	"	"	"	yes 1915	Husband: D.P. van Nieuhuis c.o. Whitcomb Hotel S. Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Assen
13	N.Y. New-York	"	"	"	yes 1897	Mother: Mr. D. Dessau	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Croix
14	"	"	"	"	yes 1917	555 Park Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
15	Virg Richmond	no	"	"	"	Friend: Bishop's House Richmond Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond Blue	"	Belgium	Haesdonck
16	N.Y. New-York	yes	"	"	yes 1918	Friends: Mr. Van Waverens Providence Exchange N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Left Forefinger utilated	Holland	Hillegom
17	"	"	"	"	no	Friends: Messrs Thomett & Dehr New-York Broadway 66	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	none	England	London
18	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law: Mr. J.L. Perin 37 W 20th Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black Br.	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	Brown Brown	"	Hungary	Vienna.
20	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Consulate of Brazil New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black Br.	"	Brazil	Las Paulo
21	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Biltmore Hotel New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond Blue	"	Switzerl.	Wadenswill
22	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr. R. Jones 600 Lexington Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown Grey	"	England	Gloucester
23	Mass Boston	"	husband	"	born	Home: Mr. Ch. Chattaway 717 Atlantic Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	Iowa	Fort Dodge
24	"	"	self	"	yes 1915	Home " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	"	England	Leicester
25	N.Y. New-York	"	"	"	no	Friends: Pod Film Corp. Ltd. 130 W. 46 Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	Australia	Sydney
26	"	"	husband	"	"	Friends: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond Blue	"	"	"
27	D.C. Washington	"	self	"	"	Friends: Mr. J.W. Garrett Washington D.C.	2	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Norayshire
28	N.Y. New-York	"	"	"	"	Friends: Mr. F. Garman 389 W. 85 Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown Blue	"	Yorkshire	Bradford.
29	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Friend: Osaka Glove Co 17 Concord Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown Black Brown	"	Japan	Takushima
30	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr. F. Sanutugi 161 W. 93 Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Osaka.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
1 English	Undecided	no	no		
2 Spanish	"	"	"		
3 "	"	"	"		
4 French	"	"	"		
5 English	"	"	"		
6 "	"	"	"		
7 "	"	"	"		
8 "	"	"	"		
9 "	"	"	"		
10 "	"	"	"		
11 Dutch	"	"	"		
12 "	"	"	"		
13 English	"	"	"		
14 "	"	"	"		
15 Flemish	"	"	"		
16 English	"	"	"		
17 "	"	"	"		
18 "	"	"	"		
19 "	"	"	"		
20 Spanish	"	"	"		
21 English	"	"	"		
22 "	"	"	"		
23 "	"	"	"		
24 "	"	"	"		
25 "	"	"	"		
26 "	"	"	"		
27 "	"	"	"		
28 "	"	"	"		
29 "	"	"	"		
30 "	"	"	"		

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.

I, John J. Baron, Master, of the ROTTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July, 1919.
at New York
Immigration Officer.

I, John J. Baron, Master, of the ROTTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July, 1919.
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **ROTTERDAM** *sailing through* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New-York State*
 Regents , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this *twenty-second* day of *July* , 19 *19*
at *New-York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM ²⁻⁶ sailing from FALMOUTH ¹⁰⁻¹⁴, July 12th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1									Theyskens	Lucien	36	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mr. T. Heyskens 18 Groote Markt Antwerpen
2									Westerman	William M.	26	m	m	Banking	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Mr. W. Westerman 15 Mauritskade The Hague
3									"	Cornelia	24	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4									Bacon	Marguerite	25	f	m	Actress	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	Gt. Britain	London	Mrs. C. A. Linnell 5 Clifford Street London American Red Cross.
5									Davies	Lilly	30	f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
6									Mc. Mahan	Kathleen	39	f	s	Teacher	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"
7									Ryan	Josephine	35	f	s	"	"	"	Gt. Britain	"	"	"	"
8									Owen	Ellen	41	f	s	Nurse	"	"	Canada	English	England	"	"
9									MacLeod.	Mervyn G.	28	f	s	Journalist.	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A	Chicago.	"	Mother: "K. MacLeod. Lucknow. NON-IMM.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

July 22nd, 1919

27

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Flemish	undecided	no	no		
2	Dutch	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"		
4	English	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"		

I, of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

I, J. Baron, Master, of the ROTTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July, 1919
at New-York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the mischief resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **U.S.** **ROTTERDAM**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New-York State* *Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this *twenty-second* day of *July*, 19 *19*
at *New-York*

Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from FALMOUTH

10-14

JUN 12

1919

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	TRANSIT	✓	Yonita	Hamasaka	49	m	art dealer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kioto	Yamaguchi Co. 127 New Bond Street London W. Peanolabo
2	TRANSIT		Reid	Robert	49	m	Director	"	St. Britain	English	Australia	Wolbourne	Cullins Street Wolbourne Messrs W. A. Healy
3	TRANSIT	✓	Realy	Vincent	30	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Denbigh Rd. Armadale Victoria Austr. Messrs J. Burton
4	TRANSIT	✓	Donkin	Phillie	28	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	Ashburton	12 Kensington Rd. London S.W. c.o. Cuban Consulate
5	TRANSIT	✓	Angulo	Rafael	40	m	Secretary	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Paris
6	TRANSIT	✓	Osborne	Annie	49	f	Wid	"	St. Britain	English	Australia	Wolbourne	Mrs. G. Osborne 14 William Street Plymouth. Mr. V. Noguchi
7	TRANSIT	✓	Horl	Chus	41	m	Engineer	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	7 Bishopsgate London W.C. Mrs. Parner
8	TRANSIT	✓	Purser	Stanley	38	m	Travelled	"	St. Britain	English	St. Britain	Leigh o/Sea	Hill Side Crescent Leigh o/Sea Essex Mrs. Wilkinson
9	TRANSIT	✓	Wilkinson	Walter	36	m	Merchant	"	S. Africa	"	S. Africa	Johannesburg	London Ave Johannesburg Mr. William Parker
10	TRANSIT	✓	Dancey	Stanley	32	m	Journalist	"	Canada	English	England	London	Chester Street London. Mr. W. F. Bate
11	TRANSIT		Ponte	Fredrick	36	m	Engineer	"	St. Britain	English	Australia	Wolbourne	Stamworth England
12	TRANSIT			Dorothy	36	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	TRANSIT			Fredrick	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	TRANSIT			Catherine	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	TRANSIT	✓	Osborne	John	34	m	Officer	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	St. George Street London. NON IN VISA

Number of alien on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who becomes here advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
English	English	Intransit	no	no	
2	2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, of the _____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this.

day of

19

Officer.

I, J. Maron Master of the AMSTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July, 1919.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).--The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *facio* laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

^aSpanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Allyons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).— Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 1₄ (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 1₄ should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the 5 ROTTERDAM Shipping Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July, 1919.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. POTTERDAM ^{N-6} sailing from PAIMOUTH ¹⁰⁻¹⁴ July 12th, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	EMPLOYAT	✓	Vallesy	Montalvo	Miguel				Attache at the Cuba		Legation at Paris		NON IMM.
2	TRANSIT	✓	Adams	Douglas	24	m	Ass. Acc.	yes yes	St. Britain	English	Gt. Britain	London	Mr. A. E. Adams Overdale Chillerton Rd. London S.W.17
3	TRANSIT	✓	Bruce	John	22	m	Clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Aberdeen	Mr. Bruce 479 Gt. North Rd. Woodside Aberdeenshire
4	TRANSIT	✓	"	Ethel D.	34	f	None	"	"	English	"	London	Mr. A. S. Benjamin 8 Pallace Garden Mansions London W.S.
5	TRANSIT	✓	"	Stanley W.	36	m	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	TRANSIT	✓	Ferguson	George	27	m	Engineer	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr. W. Ferguson Braeside Aberdeenshire Scotland
7	TRANSIT	✓	Dalwood	Harold	23	m	Importer	"	"	English	New-Zealand	Christchurch	Mr. A. E. Dalwood Railway Street Chatwood Sydney N.S.W.
8	TRANSIT	✓	"	Bonita	22	f	none	"	"	"	England	London	"
9	TRANSIT	✓	Shaufclair	Julien	31	m	Administr.	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Mr. Shaufclair A. Battica Liege
10	TRANSIT	✓	Laoud	Jules	40	m	Banker	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. S. Kahn Paris
11	TRANSIT	✓	Anthony	Arthur	39	m	Merchant	"	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Chile	Aguigue	Equitable Trust Co. 23 Rue de la Paix Mr. E. J. Northcombe Aguigue Chile
12	TRANSIT	✓	"	Ellen	33	f	none	"	"	Sp. American	"	"	"
13	TRANSIT	✓	Broadbridge	John	41	m	Merchant	"	"	English	Gt. Britain	London	Mr. Broadbridge 58 Aderline Ave Norbury London S.W.
14	TRANSIT	✓	Cook	Norman	29	m	Engineer	"	"	"	Australia	Brisbane	Mr. Am. M. Cook Brisbane Queenstown Australia
15	TRANSIT	✓	Ridge	Warwick	19	m	Account.	"	"	"	Gt. Britain	London	Mr. E. Ridge Combe Caddingham Bodmin Cornwall.
16	TRANSIT	✓	Shibata	Jiro	27	m	Merchant	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mr. H. Kishie Verdon Tinchley Rd. Golders Green
17	TRANSIT	✓	Inouye	Kaji	55	m	Director	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. M. Shimada 57 Bishopsgate London E.C.
18	TRANSIT	✓	Matsumura	Kozo	36	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	TRANSIT	✓	Yanaguchi	Kisaburo	45	m	Director	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	TRANSIT	✓	Wada	Tsunosuchi	30	m	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	TRANSIT	✓	Perre	George	37	m	Private	"	Gt. Britain	English	Gt. Brit.	London	Mr. G. N. Perre 8 Vicarage Gate London W.S.
22	TRANSIT	✓	Isaas	Annie	59	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. S. Benjamin Mansions London W.S.
23	TRANSIT	✓	Rundele	Barbara	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Mr. E. H. Rundham 37 Marlborough Street Drummoyne Sydney
24	TRANSIT	✓	Renfrew	James	34	m	Clerk	"	"	Scotch	"	Glasgow	Mr. W. Renfrew Auchinairn Rd. Colston Bishopsbriggs
25	TRANSIT	✓	Wickens	May	29	f	none	"	"	English	"	London	Mr. Ch. Solmber 17 Norbury Court Rd London S.
26	TRANSIT	✓	"	Charles	27	m	Ass. Acc.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	TRANSIT	✓	Washio	Shogoro	36	m	Secretary	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mr. Kuntho Washio 49 Sahurata Cho. Azabu Ru Tdayo Japan
28	TRANSIT	✓	Gustin	Paul	29	m	Engineer	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Liege	Mr. J. Gustin Rue de Fauron 13 Liege
29	TRANSIT	✓	Nijland	Johan	42	m	Merchant	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Mr. H. Witwaal v. Stroetwagen Mathenesserlaan 243 Rotterdam
30	TRANSIT	✓	Pals	Temke	35	m	Inspector	"	"	"	"	Sloten	Mr. H. Pals J. Mariestraat 84 Sloten N.H.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 22nd, 1919

31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																				
	State.	City or Town.									Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.																			
GRANT ALIEN																																			
1	Cuba	Havanna	yes	self	yes	no	-	In transit to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	Blond	Blue	none	England	Leyton													
2	"	"	no	"	"	"	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen													
3	N.S.W.	Sydney	yes	husband	yes	1909 N.Y.	"	" " " Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	"	Australia	Sydney													
4	"	"	"	self	no	no	"	" " " Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Gray	"	"	"													
5	Cuba	Havanna	"	"	"	"	-	" " " Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Gray	"	Scotland	Aberdeen													
6	N.Z.	Christchurch	"	"	yes	1906 N.Y.	"	" " " Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney													
7	"	"	"	husband	1897	1902	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	New-York.													
8	Mexico	Mexico City	no	self	no	-	"	" " " Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	Br.	"	Belgium	Melden													
9	"	"	"	"	yes	1919 N.Y.	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	France	Rouan													
10	Chile	Valparaiso	"	"	1915	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Blue	"	England	London													
11	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bl.	Br.	"	Peru	Lima													
12	Austr.	Sydney	"	self	no	-	"	" " " Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Blue	"	England	London													
13	Cuba	Havanna	yes	"	"	-	"	" " " Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Gray	"	Australia	Brisbane													
14	"	Sagua	"	"	no	-	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Blue	"	England	Blisland													
15	Japan	Tokio	no	"	yes	1918 N.Y.	"	" " " Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Tokio													
16	"	"	yes	"	1919	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"													
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Black	"	"	"													
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"													
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Asa													
20	Austr.	Melbourne	"	"	no	-	"	" " " Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br.	Gray	"	England	London													
21	N.S.W.	Sydney	"	"	"	-	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Br.	"	Australia	Sydney													
22	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Gray	"	"	Killarney													
23	Cuba	Havanna	"	"	"	-	"	" " " Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow													
24	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	England	London													
25	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"													
26	Japan	Tokio	no	"	yes	1919 N.Y.	"	" " " Japan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	Brown	"	Japan	Kyogo-Klu													
27	Mexico	Mexico City	"	"	no	-	"	" " " Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br.	"	"	Belgium	Liege													
28	D.E. Indies	Batavia	"	"	"	-	"	" " " Dutch East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Green	"	"	D.E. Indies	Bandoeng													
29	China	Hongkong	"	"	yes	1916 N.Y.	"	" " " China	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Blond	Blue	"	Holland	Terschelling													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1 Spanish	Intransit	no	no		
2 English	"	"	"		
3 "	"	"	"		
4 "	"	"	"		
5 "	"	"	"		
6 "	"	"	"		
7 "	"	"	"		
8 "	"	"	"		
9 French	"	"	"		
10 "	"	"	"		
11 Spanish	"	"	"		
12 "	"	"	"		
13 English	"	"	"		
14 "	"	"	"		
15 "	"	"	"		
16 Japanese	"	"	"		
17 "	"	"	"		
18 "	"	"	"		
19 "	"	"	"		
20 English	"	"	"		
21 "	"	"	"		
22 "	"	"	"		
23 "	"	"	"		
24 "	"	"	"		
25 "	"	"	"		
26 "	"	"	"		
27 Japanese	"	"	"		
28 French	"	"	"		
29 Dutch	"	"	"		
30 "	"	"	"		

I, Baron, Master, of the ROTTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July, 19 19.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

I, Baron, Master, of the ROTTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Baron, Master

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July, 19 19.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or civilians, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from FALMOUTH, July 12th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bune	Francis	32	f m	N.Y. City Dec 4 1866	N.Y. City Assoc. Press
2	Hooken	William P.	59	m m	Father U.S. Citizen.	Murphysbow Ill.
3	Potts	Elisabeth	30	f s	Jersey City N.J. April 28 1889	West-Orange 81 Northfield Rd.
4	Cornforth	Lois	34	m m	Hamburg Pa. April 8 1885	N.Y. City 21 Washington Place
5	Kinsey	Martha	36	f s	Wyoming O. July 20 1882	Wyoming O. Jos. Burns Ave
6	Fay Malone	Louis	34	m m	Madison Nebraska July 21 1884	Cashwell Ill. Ca.
7	Bullard	Washington I.	38	m m	Waltham Mass. Febr. 22 1881	Boston Mass 28 State Street
8	Tosrey	Sarah	41	f s	Beverley Mass. Oct. 29 1877	Beverley Mass 15 Washington Str
9	Gilman D'Arcy	John	31	m m	Baltimore Md. Jan 31 1887	Baltimore Md. Woodlands Homestead
10	Groeninger	William C.	41	m m	Cincinnati O. Oct. 29 1877	Columbia O. 522 Vermont Place
11	Hopkins	Charlotte	33	f s	Bangor Me. Nov. 13 1885	Bangor Me.
12	Young	Anna	40	f s	Phila Pa. Oct. 1 1878	Phila Pa. 441 W. Hansbury Str
13	Griffin	Nicholas R.	20	m s	March 6 1899	Chicago Ill. 4439 Greenwood Ave
14	"	" M.	49	m m	March 11 1870	" " " "
15	Wilson	Frederick W.	51	m m	Boston Mass Jan 5 1868	N.Y. City Harvard Ant.
16	Pearlman	Julius	31	m m	Sittman Oct. 23 1888	Bloomfield N.J. 1 Woodlane Rd
17	Auferman	Walter	47	m m	North Bergen N.J. Sept 1 1871	N.Y. City 356 4th Ave
18	Moore	Robert L	44	m m	Lexington Ky. Aug 18 1875	Charlotte N.C. 23 W. 4th Str.
19	Lansing	Robert	54	m m	Walestown N.J. Oct. 17 1864	Washington D.C. Dept of State
20	"	Eleanor	53	f m	Cincinnati O. May 13 1866	" " " "
21	Newell	Lavinia H.	57	f m	Wilton N.H. Sept 1 1862	Boston Mass 330 Dartmouth Street
22	Oppenheimer	Harry D.	41	m m	N.Y. City Nov. 4 1877	Chicago Ill. 1020 W. 36 Street
23	Stifter	Julius	38	m s	Father U.S. Citizen	" " 3742 S. Ashland Ave
24	Harter	Christian A.	24	m m	" " "	Washington Dept. of State
25	Krueger	Joseph W.	45	m m	Troy N.Y. April 17 1874	Glasgow Ky.
26	Tilsinger	Ernest B.	39	m m	St. Louis Mo. June 10 1880	N.Y. City 1 W 81st Street
27	Henderson	Thomas W.	47	m m	Washington Dec 14 1884	N.Y. City 116 Broad Str.
28	Hovey	Robert Le Compte	41	m s	Ithaca N.Y. July 8 1878	N.Y. City 309 W. 86 Street
29	Makanna	Nicholas P.	26	m m	Father U.S. Citizen	Cambridge Mass. 28 Garfield Street
30	Harter	Mary C.	22	f m	Washington D.C. Febr 3 1897	Washington Dept of State

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *2*

33

S.S. *2* *POTT RD A W* sailing from *FAIMOUTH* July 12th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Callaway	Fuller	49	m	m	La Grange Ga. July 15 1870	La Grange Ga.
2	White	Grace	57	f	m	By Marriage	Washington D.C. 2400 16 Str
3	Damrosch	Walter	57	m	m	U.S. Passport 63091	N.Y. City 146 E. 61 Street
4	Dawson	Herbert	38	m	s	Phila Pa. Sept 24 1880	Phila Pa. 505 Chesnut street
5	Ewing	Robert	40	m	m	Arkola Ill. Aug. 18 1878	N.Y. City 347 Madison Ave.
6	"	Helen	4	f	s	Lincoln Neb. Jan 28 1915	" " " "
7	Frackman	Morton	30	m	s	Omaha Neb. May 21 1889	N.Y. City 217 Broadway
8	Granat	Robert M.	45	m	m	N.Y. City Oct 27 1874	Lanhesetr Pa.
9	Goldman	Sigmund	51	m	m	Marysville Cal. March 29 1868	N.Y. City 33 W. 42 Street
10	Gillespie	Williard	38	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 30 1880	N.Y. City 240 Troutte
11	Baer	Harry	49	m	m	Boston Mass. Oct. 15 1869	N.Y. City 320 5 th Ave
12	McQuarrie	James L.	52	m	mm	Bath Maine Aug. 15 1867	N.Y. City 245 W. 76 Street
13	Perin	Charles	57	m	m	West Point N.Y. Aug 23 1861	" 2 Rector Street
14	Porter	Louis	55	m	m	N.Y. City Febr. 23 1861	" Ritz Hotel
15	Phetepplace	Walter	46	m	m	Rochester N.Y. Nov. 21 1873	211 Rochester N.Y. 217 Cutler Bldg
16	Riggs	Ralph	34	m	m	St. Paul Minn. Febr. 12 1885	N.Y. City 519 W. 118 Street
17	"	Catherine	27	f	m	Minneapolis Minn. March 4 1891	" " " "
18	Rogers	Benjamin	53	m	m	Rockland Wia. Aug 3 1865	Racine Wisc,
19	Schaenen	Wendel	43	m	m	New-London Conn. Sept 23 1895	N.Y. City 215 4th Ave
20	Smith	George	31	m	m	N.Y. City June 7th 1887	" 343 Madison Ave
21	Smith	Charles	30	m	m	" May 23 1889	New-Rochelle N.Y.
22	Weller	Robert	61	m	m	Jefferson City Mo. Nov. 6 1857	Fond du Lac Wisc. 75 W. Division Street
23	Baldwin	Jos eph	48	m	m	N.Y. City April 23 1871	Rockford Mount. Risco N.Y.
24	Cohn	Sigmund	48	m	m	" July 14 1871	N.Y. City 562 W. End Ave.
25	Pearce	Henry	39	m	m	Providence R.I. N.Y. Dec 27 1879	Providence R.I. N.Y. 172 George Str
26	Ryan	Edward	36	m	s	Providence R.I. N.Y. March 23 1883	" " " 268 Broad Str
27	Sanders	Cecil	30	m	m	Rockford Ill. Jan 16th 1916	Rockford Ill. 1507 Camp Ave
28	Delliver	Mahala	34	f	m	by marriage	N.Y. City 340 W 51 Street
29	Wasserman	Bene H.	53	m	m	N.Y. City March 26 1866	" 302 Central Park W.
30	Goodline	Francis	29	m	m	Paterson N.J. Jan 15 1890	Brooklyn N.J. 511 Lincoln Place

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *2.*

33

S. S.

ROTTTERDAM

sailing from FALMOUTH

July 12th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

July 22, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Callaway	Fuller	49	m	m	La Grange Ga.
2	White	Grace	57	f	m	Washington D.C. 2400 16 Str
3	Damrosch	Walter	57	m	m	N.Y. City 146 E. 61 Street
4	Dawson	Herbert	38	m	s	Phila Pa. 505 Cheanut street
5	Ewing	Robert	40	m	m	N.Y. City 347 Madison Ave.
6	"	Helen	4	f	s	" " " "
7	Frackman	Morton	30	m	s	N.Y. City 217 Broadway
8	Granat	Robert M.	45	m	m	Lanchestr Pa.
9	Goldman	Sigmund	51	m	m	N.Y. City 33 W. 42 Street
10	Gillespie	Williard	39	m	s	N.Y. City 240 Troutie
11	Baer	Harry	49	m	m	N.Y. City 320 5 th Ave
12	McQuarrie	James L.	52	m	m	N.Y. City 245 W. 76 Street
13	Perin	Charles	57	m	m	" 2 Rector Street
14	Porter	Louis	55	m	m	" Ritz Hotel
15	Phetoplace	Walter	46	m	m	212 Rochester N.Y. 217 Cutler Bldg
16	Riggs	Ralph	34	m	m	N.Y. City 519 W. 118 Street
17	"	Catherine	27	f	m	" " " "
18	Rogers	Benjamin	53	m	m	Racine Wisc.
19	Schaenen	Mendel	43	m	m	N.Y. City 215 4th Ave
20	Smith	George	31	m	m	" 343 Madison Ave
21	Smith	Charles	30	m	m	New-Rochelle N.Y.
22	Weller	Robert	61	m	m	Fond du Lac Wisc. 75 W. Division Street
23	Baldwin	Joseph	48	m	m	W. 41 St Mount Risco N.Y.
24	Cohn	Sigmund	48	m	m	N.Y. City 562 W. End Ave.
25	Pharce	Henry	39	m	m	Providence R.I. N.Y. 172 George Str
26	Ryan	Edward	36	m	s	" " " 268 Broad Str
27	Sanders	Cecil	30	m	m	Rockford Ill. 1507 Camp Ave
28	Delliver	Mahala	34	f	m	N.Y. City 340 W 51 Street
29	Wasserman	Bens H.	53	m	m	" 302 Central Park W.
30	Goodline	Francis	29	m	m	Brooklyn N.J. 511 Lincoln Place

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from FALMOUTH

July 12th, 1919

Arriving at Port of New York

July 22, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
✓ 1	Bread	Donald L.	27	m s	Freeport Ill. March 15 1892	Q. 50163 C.Y.R.	Freeport Ill. 50 VanBuren Street
✓ 2	Stark	Julien E.	34	m m	Buffalo N.Y. May 12 1885	Q. 574 C.Y.R.	Chicago Ill. 4940 Albany Ave
✓ 3	Mintz	Robert	21	m s	N.Y. City April 4 1898	Q. 80310 C.Y.R.	N.Y. City 330 W. 6th Street
✓ 4	Jeanne	Frank	57	m m	N.Y. City June 7 1867	Q. 48886 C.Y.R.	N.Y. City 170 Broadway
✓ 5	Gilbert	Clinton W.	47	m m	Holtsville N.Y. July 25 1871		Glainfield N.Y. 911 W. 7th Str.
✓ 6	Carroll	Mary	57	f m	Boston Mass Sept 2 1867		Revere Mo. 2 Belvidere Sq.
✓ 7	Gane	Howard	46	m m	N.Y. City Oct 23 1872		N.Y. City 234 W. End Ave.
✓ 8	Gore	James H.	63	m s	Gore Va. Sept 18 1856	Q. 76825 C.Y.R.	Washington D.C. 2210 Rst.
✓ 9	Warringer	Matthew	58	m m		Q. 29528 C.Y.R.	Superior Ct. Illinois Chicago Oct 19 1891
10	Dumont	Frek	50	m m	Philipburg N.Y. March 17 1869	Q. 7630 Surrend	Washington D.C. State Dept.
11	"	Mary	54	f m	Philadelphia Pa.	Q. 7640 Citizen by marriage	" " "
✓ 12	Lee	Richard	24	m s	Jamaica L.I.N.Y. June 10 1895	Q. 6777	N.Y. City 336 W 95 Street
✓ 13	Ganse	Henry E.	46	m m	Montgomery Nov. 27 1872	Q. 85690 C.Y.R.	Emporia Kansas
✓ 14	Swayne	Wilhelmina	41	f m	Citizen by marriage	Emb London 1068 U.S. Passport 1868	Swinoy Mass. 7 Sea Ave
15	"	Ellen	18	f s		" " 1069	" " " "
16	"	William	16	m s		" " 1070	" " " "
✓ 17	Rosby	Helen	28	fs s	Buffalo N.Y. April 16 1891	Q. 21402 C.Y.R.	Eggertsville Erie Ct
✓ 18	Coxhead	Ernest	55	m w		Q. 34714 C.Y.R.	San Francisco Cal. Hearst Bldg.
✓ 19	Bipe	Alice	47	f m	Buffalo N.Y. May 30 1892		Buffalo N.Y. 13 W. Chippewa Street
✓ 20	Redfield	Arthur	27	m m	Washington D.C. May 16 1892	Q. 6638 Surrend	Washington D.C. 824 Alis Place
✓ 21	Manabach	Abraham	26	m m		Q. 8256	N.Y. City 229 4th Ave
✓ 22	Belverton	Harry	28	m s	N. Carolina Sept 2 1890	Q. 15D Surrend	Washington D.C. State Dept.
✓ 23	Duncan	Charles	23	m s	Lewisburg Ky March 23 1896	Q. 6755	Kentucky Bowling
✓ 24	Franken	Frans	31	m s		Q. 6001 C.Y.R. June 22 1918	Holland Mich.
✓ 25	Jones	Gertrude	42	f s	Astoria Ore. April 27 1877	Q. 6001 C.Y.R.	XXXXXXXX Sangertus N.Y.
✓ 26	Herscher	Emond	29	m s	San Frisco Cal. June 3 1890		San Frisco Cal 1101 Chronicle Bg
✓ 27	Baber	Adin	26	m s	Dudley Ill. July 26 1892	Q. 40444 C.Y.R.	Dudley Ill. 28
✓ 28	Deane	Margaret	40	f w	Phila Pa. Sept. 17 1878	Q. 80025 C.Y.R.	Cynwyd Pa.
✓ 29	Barbes	Harry	44	m m	Hastings Mich. Febr. 27 1878		Toledo O. 5 Bronson Place
✓ 30	Walker	Samuel	51	m m	Corvinton Ky. Nov. 17 1867	Q. 37173 C.Y.R.	Chicago Ill. 670 Lincoln Park

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

11-4712

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from

Falmouth

July 12th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

July 22, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
✓ 1	Wearville	Frank A.	54	m m Exeter N.H. June 4 1865		Brookline Mass. 123 Dean Rd.
✓ 2	Shields	Francis W.	28	m s Franklin Mass. June 29 1891	W 6744	Southbridge Mass.
✓ 3	Kelley	Mary J.	49	f s Roxburg Mass. Febr. 19 1870	W 7415	Boston Mass. 47 Marcelle Street
✓ 4	Morgan	Catharina L.	49	f s Phila Pa. March 6 1870	W 7078	Phila Pa. 5141 Brown Street
5	Moriason	Samuel v	31	m m Boston Mass. July 9 1887	W 6465	Quard Mass. Sudburg Rd.
6	"	Elisabeth	33	f m	W 6435	" " " "
7	Nowan	Elisabeth	49	f s Boston Mass. Dec 26 1869	by marriage	Dorchester Mass. 172 Haward St
8	Todd	Lisa	27	f s N.Y. City April 9 1892	W 7915	N.Y. City Columbia University
9	"	Cleaver	25	f s " March 24 1874	W 435	" " "
10	Thayer	Julia	46	f w Niagara Falls March 6 1871	W 435	Boston Mass 30 The Fenway
11	"	Mary	17	f s Boston Mass. June 7 1902	W 435	" " " "
12	"	Julia	18	f s " Dec 1 1900	W 435	" " " "
13	Wright	Margery	35	f m Syracuse N.Y. Oct. 18 1883	W 435	Hampstead L.I.
14	Vine	Bessie	29	f s Struthers O. Nov. 19 1875	U.S. Passport 21319.	96 Crescent Ave Buffalo N.Y.
15	Steele	Leta	33	f s Bradford Pa. July 14 1882	W 435	1601 St Boulder Ave Tulsa Okla
16	Skala	Frank	50	m m	Superior Ct. of Chicago Ill. March 1885	Chicago Ill. 966 W 18 Street
17	Handschin	Elise	50	f m	W 7502	N.Y. City 219 - 221 E. 61 Street
18	Downey	Paul J.	36	m s Boston Mass. March 14 1887	W 2277	Boston Mass. 79 Harry Street
19	Evans	Leta M.	27	f s Savannah Georgia Oct. 4 1891	W 72264	Savannah Ga. 318 Duffy Street
20	Flanagan	Michel	46	m m Hibbing Miss. Sept. 8 1872	W 51123	Hibbing Miss.
21	Fitzpatrick	John U.	37	m s	U.S. Southern District Ct. Aug 8 1907.	N.Y. City 191 Anthon. Ave
22	Hale	Selton	25	f m Windsor Vt. May 12 1894	W 2815	Washington D.C. 36 09 Norton Pl
23	"	Evarts S.	28	m m	by marriage	" " " "
24	McEvoy	Patrick F.	43	m s Struthers O. Nov. 19 1875	W 4372	Youngstown O. 1520 Kensington Av
25	McLellan	Asabel W.	50	m m New-Orleans La. Oct. 8 1868	W 4250	New-Orleans La.
26	Shutt	George J.	49	m m	Media Pa. Oct. 14 1894	Paterson N.J. 425 McBright Ave
27	Hyland	Mary H.	39	f s New-York City Jan 16 1880	W 7132	N.Y. City 2145 3rd Ave
28	Coogrove	Mary	71	f w Pittsburg Pa. March 4 1848	W 44	N. Jersey Princeton University
29	Otto	Albert P.	62	m m Baltimore Md. Aug 16 1857	W 7300	N.Y. City 101 Park Ave.
30	Curtis	Karchleer	17	f s Dayton O. Nov. 8 1901	W 5290	Dayton O.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from Falmouth

July 12th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

July 22, 1912

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Sawall	John G.	42	m	m	Oshkosh Wisc. Oct 28 1872		Chicago Ill. c.o. International Harvester Co.
2	"	Louretta	36	f	m	" " March 26 1882		" " " "
3	Croston	Francis	36	m	s	Hainhill Mass. Sept 25 1862		Hainhill Mass 83 Emerson Str
4	McCurdy	James	40	m	s	Wooster O. June 29 1879		Buffalo N.J. c.o. Buffalo Club
5	Leary	John R.	44	m	3s	St. Clair Pa May 10 1875		Phila Pa. 2222 W. 16 Street
6	Tuteur	Julius	56	m	m		Probate Court Sentashy Co 1893.	Cleveland O. 12224 Cedar Rd.
7	Heckler	William H.	39	m	m	New-York City Nov. 19 1879		N.Y. City 2172 Grand Concourse.
8	DeLafield	Charlotte	31	f	s	" " " April 6 1888.		" 20 W. 58 Street
9	Darmstadter	Henrietta	52	f	s	Phila Pa. May 10 1867		Phila Pa. 1903 H. Erie Ave.
10	Dillon	John	34	f	s	Gonyalas Texas Febr 25 1881		San Frisco Cal.
11	Taylor	James	44	m	s	Springfield Ill. Aug. 21 1876		Springfield Ill.
12	Thompson	Katharina	26	f	s	Wilmington Del. Febr. 23 1893.		Greenville N.C.
13	O'Brien	John A.	38	m	m	Nordwood Prov. May 15 1881		Nordwood 158 8th Ave.
14	McLean	Alexander	43	m	s	Boston Mass June 17 1897		Boston Mass 382 Beach Street
15	Hobert	James	24	m	s	Cincinnati O. Sept. 22 1894		Cincinnati 2820 Winstow Ave
16	Boyer	Francis B.	39	m	m	Philadelphia Pa. Dec 10 1879		S. Forough Mass. 116
17	Farman	Thomas W.	42	m	s	Siletfield Conn. June 23 1877		New-Haven Conn c.o. The N.H. Bank
18	Duffy	Martin F.	41	m	s	St. Clair Pa. Febr 24 1878		Ottewille Pa. 405 Gorfield Sq.
19	Gerhardt	Oakella	54	m	m	Dunville Ill.. April 28 1865		New-York City 305 W. 72 Str.
20	Grayson	Helen St.	16	f	s	Phila Pa, Oct 31 1905		Phila Pa, 262 S. 15th Street
21	"	Clifford	61	m	m	P " " July 14 1857		" " " "
22	"	Anna L.	51	f	m	" " " Nov 23 1888		" " " "
23	"	Spence	14	m	s	" " " March 14 1905		" " " "
24	Greene	Frederick M	25	m	m	Newton Mass. Nov 3 1893		Boston Mass 60 Federal Str.
25	Walsh	William W.	47	m	m	Elisabeth N.J. Nov. 2 1871		Brooklyn N.J. 495 8 Ave
26	"	Lohose F.	45	f	m	Brooklyn N.J. Oct 28 1873		" " " "
27	"	Angelina	50	f	s	" " " May 18 1868		" " " "
28	Stokes	Harold	32	m	s	New-York City Jan 10 1887		New-York City 100 William Str
29	Sleeper	Henry D.	41	m	s	Boston Mass March 27 1878		Gloucester Mass.
30	Seligman	Leo B.	67	m	m		N.Y. City Court of Common Pleas May 31 1852	N.Y. City 25 Union Street

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

ROTTERDAM

sailing from Falmouth

July 12th

1919

Arriving at Port of New York

July 22, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Robinson	Edward W.	48	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 19 1872		New-York City Columbia University
2	Palmer	Maxwell L.	31	m	m		Through father's Naturalization in 1904 Kings Co Court	" " 114 John Street
3	Nicoll	Caroline M.	57	f	m	Newburgh N.Y. Sept. 6 1861		C.O. Banker's Trust Co. New-York City 5th Ave
4	"	Charles D.	57	m	m	New-Haven Conn. Oct. 1 1861		" " " "
5	Jones	John L.	28	m	s	Phila Pa. Jan 10 1891		Phila Pa Roxborough
6	Long	Treas M.	34	m	m	Broadway Pa. June 24 1884		Madison Wisc.
7	Ivins	William M.	38	m	m	New-York N.Y. Jan 13 1881		New-York City Metropolitan Mus. of Art.
8	Girard	Maurice	29	m	m		Brookston Minnesota	North Dak. Grand Forks.
9	Goodman	Solomon	34	m	m	Dixon Cal. March 28 1885		New-York City 126 5th Ave
10	Whitney	Stephen G.A.	32	m	m	New-Haven Conn. April 13 1887		New-Haven Conn. 405 Whitney Ave
11	Wallace	Robert Bruce	43	m	m	Cleveland O. Febr. 16 1876		Cleveland O. 200 Erie Bldg
12	Allen	Harry F.	44	m	m	W. Boylston Mass Dec 23 1874		Paterson N.J. 684 14th Ave
13	"	Grace O.	36	f	m	Paterson N.J. Oct 16 1882		" " " "
14	Butler	Henry A.	46	m	m	Youngstown O. Oct 8 1872		444 Wick Ave Youngstown O.
15	Byrd	Lillian M.	30	f	s	Memphis Tenn. May 23 1888		Memphis 1031 Poplar
16	Kroll	Lazara	59	m	m		Eastern District New-York City Nov. 20 1895	New-York City 30 Maiden Lane
17	"	Julius	23	m	s	New-York City Nov 23 1895		" " " " " "
18	Kahn	Jules	44	m	m	Hope Ark Oct 29 1878		New-York City 101 Wall Street
19	Wolf	Isaac	59	m	m	Auburn Ind. July 25 1889		" " " " " "
20	"	Thos	52	f	m			" " " " " "
21	Bonnar	Claribe	29	f	s	Buffalo N.J. Dec 7 1889		Buffalo N.J. 144 Iowa Horse
22	Camper	Bred W	26	m	s	Gema O. July 1 1893		Toledo O.
23	Cohen	Howard	39	m	m	New-York N.Y. June 21 1881		N.Y. City 556 W. 140 Street
24	Chirgwin	John	42	m	m		Helena Montana 1913 Aug 14 1919	Helena Monta. 833 Broadway
25	Connell	Daniel	31	m	s	Toledo O. May 28 1888		Toledo O.
26	Bell	Helen A.	62	f	w	N.Y. City Sept 23 1856		N.Y. City 57 E. 53 Street
27	"	Harold	33	m	s	N.Y. City Dec. 23 1885		Cambridge 1737 Cambridge Street
28	Brunt	John P.	37	m	m	Osage Mission Kansas April 9 1882		N.Y. City C.O. Hotel Vanderbilt
29	Funke	Nymphas	28	f	m	Kansas City July 4 1890		" " " "
30	Gilmore	George L	51	m	m	Charlestown Mass. May 10 1868		Lexington Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

11-6712

S. S. *Rottterdam* sailing from *Falmouth*, *July 12th*, 19*19*, Arriving at Port of New York *July 22, 1919*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
✓ 1	McCarthy	Joseph F.	35	m	m	Tannton Mass. Dec. 19 1883.	<i>714 W. 181 Street New-York City.</i>	
✓ 2	Hinchman	John Redding	56	m	m	New-York City June 14 1864	<i>55 E 93 Street " " "</i>	
✓ 3	Veech	Annie	48	f	s	Louisville Ky March 5 1877	<i>422 W Armsby Ave Lakeshore Bldg Cleveland Ohio</i>	
✓ 4	Ireland	Robert	51	m	m	Wilford Ct. Aug 30 1867	<i>Lakeshore Bldg Cleveland Ohio</i>	
✓ 5	Whyte	Jessel	28	m	m	Chicago Ill Nov 25 1890	<i>c.o. Macomber Whyte Rope Co Kenosha Wisc</i>	
✓ 6	Broekman	William	37	m	m	Baltimore Md. Dec 16 1881	<i>501 Linwood Ave Baltimore Md</i>	
✓ 7	Alexander	Edmonia	52	f	s	Santa Fe New-Mexico Sept. 10 1867	<i>5 East 68 Street New-York City</i>	
✓ 8	Hughes	Edward	38	m	m	Santa Rosa Cal May 25 1881	<i>436 Huber Ave Mt. Vernon N.Y.</i>	
✓ 9	Wills	Ernest W.	24	m	s		<i>Nat. Newport News June 20 1918</i>	<i>417 Canal Street New-York City</i>
✓ 10	Owsley	Hilda	35	f	m		<i>by Marriage Stamford Com. Jan 28 1913</i>	<i>39m Colorado Ave Detroit Mich</i>
✓ 11	Pickett	Alice	40	f	s	Shellyville Ky Dec 22 1878		<i>Stanford Rincornee gent.</i>
✓ 12	Smith	Albert	43	m	s	Boonton N.Y. Nov 20 1875		<i>Boonton N.J. 323 Cornelis Street</i>
✓ 13	Sulzberger	Leopold	34	m	m	New-York N.Y. May 2 1885		<i>New-York City 354 E. Ave</i>
✓ 14	Skinner	Robert	53	m	m	Cleveland Ohio April 3rd 1866		<i>Washington D.C. Department of State</i>
✓ 15	"	Helen	49	f	m	Detroit Mich. March 10 1870		<i>" " " "</i>
✓ 16	Beane	Alphen C.	31	m	m	Augusta Ia Oct 5 1883		<i>New-Orleans La. c.o. Beane Bros.</i>
✓ 17	Schultz	Edwin	32	m	m	Lomira Dodge Co Wisc. Dec 12 1887.		<i>Roanoki Ind.</i>
✓ 18	Kesselman	Robert D.	38	m	m		<i>Father was Citizen</i>	<i>New-York City 55 Fifth Ave</i>
✓ 19	Thoron	Louise	21	f	s	Lanox Mass July 15 1898		<i>Washington D.C. 1741 K. Street N.W.</i>
✓ 20	Garrett	Alice	33	f	m	Springfield Mass June 26 1886		<i>Washington D.C. Departm. of State</i>
✓ 21	"	John W.	47	m	m	Baltimore Md. May 19 1872		<i>" " " "</i>
✓ 22	Dodd	Frank C.	44	m	m	Winnipeg Winn. Sept 2 1874		<i>N.Y. City 122 East 40 Street</i>
✓ 23	Emmet	Anita H.	26	f	s	New-Rocelle N.Y. April 23 1893		<i>Ashfield Mass.</i>
✓ 24	Day	Allu W.	43	m	s	Marydel Md. March 9 1875		<i>Phila Pa. 4017 Baltimore Ave</i>
✓ 25	Coolidge	Louise	33	f	s	Portsmouth N.H. Aug 19 1886		<i>Portsmouth N.H.</i>
✓ 26	Chambers	Harry H.	31	m	s	Cincinnati Ohio April 9 1888		<i>Washington D.C. Departm. of State</i>
✓ 27	Heckler	William H.	30	m	m	N.Y. City Nov 19 1878		<i>New-York City 2192 Grand Concou</i>
✓ 28	Hosford	Hister E.	32	f	s	New-York City April 10 1887		<i>New-York City Hotel Belmont</i>
✓ 29	de Wolf	Francis	24	m	s		<i>Father was Citizen</i>	<i>Bristol R.I. 25 Union Street</i>
✓ 30	Hurst	Carlton E.	51	m	m			<i>Washington D.C. Departm. of State</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *39*

39

11-4712

S. S. *ROTTERDAM* sailing from *FALMOUTH*, July 12th, 19*12*, Arriving at Port of New York *July 22*, 19*12*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
✓ 1	Barton	Stuart E	26	✓ m	m	Brooklyn N.J. Febr. 21 1893		N.Y. City 309 Canal Street
2	Graff	Clarence	44	m	m	N.Y. City Sept 3 1874		" 111 Broadway
✓ 3	Parker	Water	46	m	s	Memphis Tenn March 6 1873		New Orleans La.
✓ 4	Cutler	Merald	25	m	s	Springfield Mass. Wei 19 1894		Springfield Mass 84 Westminster St
✓ 5	Bedeman	Edward	20	m	s	Batavia Oa Oct 5 1898		Chicago Ill. 10429 S. Seeley Ave
✓ 6	Coleman	Morris	23	✓ m	s	Kansas City Mo April 3 1896		Cleveland O 734
✓ 7	Underwood <i>Claghorn</i>	Arthur	16	✓ m	s	Chicago Ill. Sept 3 1902		Chicago Ill. 736 Irving Park Bld
✓ 8	Luhre	Robert	22	✓ m	s	Long Island City Oct 6 1896		L.I. City 532 Jamaica Ave
✓ 9	Hunneuman	Alfred	25	✓ f	m	Philadelphia Pa. July 1 1895		Phila Pa. 2049 Locust Street
✓ 10	"	William	27	✓ m	m	Boston Mass. June 25 1892		" " " "
✓ 11	Greene	Ann	25	✓ f	s	Worcester Mass. Sept 6 1893		Worcester Mass. 21 West Street
✓ 12	Murphy	Alexander	46	m	m	Common Pleas. New-London City Conn		New-London Conn. 28 Conn. Ave
✓ 13	Lissberger	Merke	53	m	s	New-York City April 22 1866		N.Y. City 16 E. 71 Street
14	Monahan	Harry B.	40	m	s	Montauk Falls N.Y. Febr. 15 1870		Everett Wash.
✓ 15	Coughlin	Wm. William	46	✓ m	s	Scranton Pa. Aug 12 1882		Scranton Pa 315 Gibson Street
✓ 16	Margart	Louis C.	45	m	m	N.Y. City March 19 1874		N.Y. City 1997 Morris Ave
✓ 17	Richardson	William K.	60	✓ m	s	Boston Mass. June 27 1859		Boston Mass. 84 State Street
✓ 18	Dunn	Harry T.	44	✓ m	m	Gardner Mass May 10 1875		N.Y. City 52 Vanderbilt Ave
✓ 19	Ludington	George A.	48	m	m	Chanfield Minn. April 4 1871		" " " "
✓ 20	Hurley	Ethel M.	26	f	s	Chicago Ill. Nov 28 1892		Chicago Ill 3653 Grand Boul.
✓ 21	Hyman	Joseph	33	m	s	N.Y. City June 29 1886		N.Y. City 105 W. 16 Street
✓ 22	Haworth	Lester C.	31	✓ m	m	Danville Ind. March 21 1888		Younstown O.
✓ 23	Weissbach	Edith K.	33	✓ f	s	Shushan N.Y. Sept 10 1885		Glensfalls N.Y.
✓ 24	Aldis	Owen	65	✓ m	m	St. Albans Va June 6 1853		Chicago Ill. 247 Monaduock Bldg
✓ 25	"	Marie	27	✓ f	m	N.Y. City April 26 1892		" " " "
✓ 26	Rosenheim	Samuel	55	m	m	Portland O. Nov. 17 1863		San Frisco Cal. Chronicle Bldg
✓ 27	"	Fern	29	✓ f	m	St. Helena Cal. March 8 1890		" " " "
✓ 28	Flory	William	52	m	m	N.Y. City Oct 3 1867		N.Y. City 31 E 17 Street
✓ 29	Lippmann	Charles	53	m	m	" Febr. 6 1866		" 1261 Broadway
✓ 30	Hopper	Anna P.	31	f	s	Lutherville Mar. March 4 1888		Baltimore 117 W. Lafayette Ave

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

Number 9

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from PALMOUTH

July

12, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

July 22, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
✓ 1	Blum	Simon	61 m	m	San-Francisco. Cal.	Sept. 51859	New-York City Passaustr. 87.
✓ 2	"	Bertha	62 f	m	"	March 4, 1857	" " " " "
✓ 3	Massarene	William	46 m	m	Philadelphia Pa.	Aug. 20, 1872	New-York City. 15 E. 40th str.
✓ 4	Clancy	Charles	33 m	m	Buffalo N.Y.	March. 25 1865	Buffalo, N.Y. 110 E. North str.
✓ 5	Warlor	Ruth	27 f	f	Brooklyn N.J.	March. 12 1891.	Hartford Conn. 9 Clinton str.
✓ 6	Crafs	Clarence	39 f	f		father was citizen	New-York City 22 William str.
7	Gary	Bessie	40 f	m	Palestine Texas	Feb. 13 1879	Palestine, Texas.
8	"	Franklin	14 m	m	Tyler "	March 28 1905	" "
9	"	Helen	12 f	s	"	Dec 22 1906	" "
✓ 10	Jordan	Joseph	48 m	m	Cih County Iowa	Febr 1 1871	Atlanta Ga 923 Hurt Bldg
11	Ryan	Winifred	29 f	s	Linwood Minn	April 15 1890	Stacey Winn.
✓ 12	Bulkley	Seymour	43 m	s	Odessa N.Y.	Dec 11 1875	N.Y. City 62 W. 45 Street
✓ 13	Lewenthal	Myron	38 m	m	N.Y. City	Nov 14 1890	N.Y. City 302 5th Ave
✓ 14	Bollack	Alphonse	44 m	m		Superior Court San Frisco. Cal. June 1901	San Frisco. Cal. 3969 Clay S
✓ 15	Broadbent	James	44 m	m		2nd Bristol Court Fall River Mass	N.Y. City 320 Broadway
✓ 16	Fraser	Mary	28 f	s	Minneapolis Minn.	Dec 4 1881	Minneapolis Minn. 4331 Fremont A
✓ 17	Pickering	Jenny	29 f	s	Springfield Mass	May 18 1890	Stillwater
✓ 18	Swenson	Ester	30 f	s	Minneapolis Minn.	Aug 23 1888	Oklahoma 618 Hester Street
✓ 19	Stoloragan	Elsie	34 f	s	Plainfield N.Y.	Febr 5 1885	Minneapolis Minn. 15 W 22 Stree
✓ 20	Anders	Elisabeth C	37 f	m	Montclair N.Y.	May 16 1882	Plainfield N.Y. 1301 Putman Ave
✓ 21	Stephens	Adelaide	40 f	s	Ashville N.C.	July 9 1879	Ponglikeeple N.Y. 154 Acedem
✓ 22	Manning	Habel	31 f	w	New-York	May 23 1888	Atlanta Ga. 682 N. Boulevard Stree
✓ 23	Littlefield	Leleand H.	37 f	m			N.Y. City 1 E 48 Street
✓ 24	Goldberger	Nathan G.	38 m	s	San Francisco Cal.	July 29 1891	Washington D.C. State Dept.
✓ 25	Cronin	Mary G.	43 f	s	Wakefield Mass.	March 2 1876	N.Y. City 233 Broadway
✓ 26	Paine	Frances B.	52 f	m	N.Y. City	Dec 4 1866	Belmont Mass 5 Pine Street
✓ 27	"	Ethel	29 f	s	"	July 15 1890	N.Y. City Associated Press
✓ 28	Kirk	Clara C	54 f	w	Chicago Ill.	May 17 1865	Forest Hills L.I. 140 Continental
✓ 29	"	Almendo	30 m	s	"	June 7 1889	Washington D.C. State Dept.
✓ 30	Seymour	Helen	25 f	s	"	Sept 17, 1893	" " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41
Number 10

11-6712
S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from FALMOUTH, JULY 12th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York JULY 22, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
✓ 1	Staub	Mariette	30	f	New-Orleans La. Febr. 19 1888	U.S. Passport 6724	New-Orleans La. 1519 Conery St
✓ 2	Beaud	Reine	25	f	Racourci La Nov 12 1893		" " " 4027 Dauphine Str
✓ 3	Dodd	William S.	58	m			Montclair N.J. 81 S. Mountain Ave
4	Smith	Bernard E.	26	m	Gardner Mass. May 10 1873		N.Y. City 52 Vanderbilt Ave
5	Davis	Kate P	33	f	Brooklyn N.J. April 1886		Brooklyn N.J.
6	Clark	Mary M.	38	f	Phila Pa. June 15 1881		Phila Pa. 33 W 18 Street
7	Harby	Henry J.	60	m	Sumter S.C. December 3 1858		Sumter S.C.
✓ 8	Devine	Thomas	41	m	Evanston Ill. May 23 1879		Los Angeles Cal. 405 W 28 Str
9	Verriol	Robinson	22	m	Portland Maine Aug. 22 1896		Portland M. 57 Exchange str.
✓ 10	Recher	Michael	37	m		Father naturalized, East Dist Court November 1906.	Brooklyn N.Y. 630. 77th street
✓ 11	Schupack	Mary	27	f	Brooklyn N.J. Febr. 24 1892		Brooklyn N.J. 319 Albany Ave.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from

B.R.E.S.T.

July 14th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

July 22, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
✓ 1	Allen	Enid	30	f	s	Brooklyn N.J. Dec. 5 1888.		Racine Wisc. 3201 Osceola St.
✓ 2	Apgar	Mildred	31	f	s	New-Jersey Trenton Dec 16 1887		Trenton N.J. 375 W. State Street
✓ 3	Arnold	Elisabeth	36	f	s	Gladwyne Pa. Oct 6 1882		Ordmore Pa 167 Ardmore Ave
✓ 4	Abbott	Anna	37	f	w	Cle veland O. Sept 5 1881		N.Y. City c.o.Y.W.C.A.
✓ 5	Allen	May	46	f	s	Rochester N.J. July 8 1873		Rochester N.J. 287 Alexander Stree
✓ 6	Brainerd	Marion	29	f	s	N.Y. City Aug 6 1889		N.Y. City 135 E. 30th Street
✓ 7	Board	Lydia	27	f	s	Buffalo May 2 1892		Buffalo 143 Jewett W.
✓ 8	Blodgett	Rachel	29	f	s	Raymaond Nebr. Dec 5 1889		Orleans Nebr. Well Blodgett
✓ 9	Beck	Alice	29	f	s	Eaton Ga. Jan 19 1890		Bradentown Fla.
✓ 10	Bolway	Helen	27	f	s	Oswego N.J. July 6 1891		Oswego N.J. 172 W. 4th Street
✓ 11	Brittain	Agnes	31	f	s	Belwood Can. June 7 1888		N.Y. City N.Y. 385 Washington Ave
✓ 12	Baird	Margaret	27	f	s	Orange N.J. Dec. 29 1891		Orange N.J. 212 Scotland Rd.
✓ 13	Baker	Fanida	26	f	s	Royston Ga. Dec 27 1892		Royston Ga.
✓ 14	Bell	Lucia	28	f	s	Kenosha Wisc. Febr. 9 1891		La hacka Pa.
✓ 15	Brown	Mabel	36	f	s	St. Ignace Mich Dec 1 1882		Magnette Mich 602 Sence Street.
✓ 16	Bement	Norma	26	f	s	Ithaca N.J. Febr 9 1892		Ithaca N.J. 309 Steward Ave
✓ 17	Collins	Vida	33	f	s	Bearlake Mich. May 13 1886		Bearlake Mich. Ministel Cy
✓ 18	Chase	Marian	27	f	s	Buffalo N.Y. Febr 28 1892		Buffalo N.Y. 777 7th Street
✓ 19	Crawford	Pearl	33	f	s	Hampton In. July 14 1885		Hampton Ind.
✓ 20	Crick	Anna	45	f	s	Niagara Falls N.Y. Nov 28 1893		Niagara Falls N.Y. Ericson Place
✓ 21	Chilton	Cecil	31	f	s	Kansas City Mo. Aug 14 1888		Montgomery Alaska
✓ 22	Cunningham	Constance	32	f	s	Wahaut Mass. Sept 8 1886		Hubbardston Mass.
✓ 23	Coffman	Olga	27	f	s	St. Charles Mo. Aug 14 1891		St. Louis Mo. 5649 Lousdown Ave
✓ 24	Dunn	Dora	28	f	s	Halifax Mass June 15 1891		Roanoke Virg. 621 Campbell Stree
✓ 25	Daniel	Anna	33	f	s	Bellevue Nebr. Jan 6 1886		Spanton Nebr.
✓ 26	Deane	Marian	27	f	s	Rome Ga. Oct. 4 1889		Rome Ga.
✓ 27	Dana	Marian	28	f	s	Fremont O. Aug 4 1880		Toledo O. 340 Melrose Ave
✓ 28	Daugherty	Dorothy	29	f	s	Indiana Pa. June 17 1890		Indiana Pa. 1113 Church Street
✓ 29	Dickey	Mildred	30	f	s	Brookville Pa March 4 1888		Madison S. Carolinal
✓ 30	Dickenson	Emma	43	f	s	Fairfield Va. Sept 21 1875		St. Louis Mo. 4236 Delmar Bldg.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

Number 12

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from

P.R.E.S.T.

JULY 14th, 1919

Arriving at Port of New York

New York July 22, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
✓ 1	Owen	William	✓ 39	m	n	Portsmouth Va. March 18 1880	L 59394 C & R	Phila Pa.
✓ 2	Hunnenan	Joe	✓ 22	m	s	Cincinnati O. Jan 4 1898	U.S. Army Disch. # 15308 Kaa	Cincinnati O.
✓ 3	Wells	William	✓ 50	m	m	Brockton Mass Oct 28 1869	L 29966 C & R	Brockton Mass.
✓ 4	Sias	David	✓ 46	m	m	Rochester Minn. Aug 10 1872	L 23661 C & R	Orlando Flor.
✓ 5	Goodspeed	Edson	✓ 50	m	m	Essex Co. N.Y. Febr. 4 1869	L 40225	Malone N.Y.
✓ 6	Burkeshaw	Neil	✓ 22	m	s	Meriden, Conn Febr. 3. 1897	U.S. Army Disch. # 17342 Kaa L 86252 C & R	Meriden, Conn. 257 Colonist street
✓ 7	Havey	Ambrose	✓ 43	m	m	New-York Cy. Jan. 8. 1876	U.S. Army Disch. # 17342 Kaa L 86252 C & R	Chicago, Ill. 37 West 28 East
✓ 8	Palmer	Bradley	✓ 33	m	s	W. Wellesbarre Pa. June 28 1866	Specials 8325 Surre	Boston Mass 53 State St.
✓ 9	Shiss	Sydney	✓ 30	f	s	New Orleans La. May 6 1888	L 48134 C & R	New York 18 E. 59 St.
✓ 10	Budd	William H	✓ 27	m	m	New York City Oct 10. 1891	U.S. Army Disch. # 14920	New York City 242 W 45 St
✓ 11	Carpente	Raymond J.	✓ 41	m	s	Mont Risco, N.Y. Jan 28, 1877	L 44417 C & R	New York City 242 W 45 St
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

44

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5713

S. S. FORTERDAW sailing from BREAST JULY 14th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York JULY 22nd, 1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
✓ 1	Stefens	Nelda	✓ 28	f m	Louisville Ky April 7 1891	L 63988 C4R	N.Y. City Riverside Drive
✓ 2	Shutes	Elisabeth	✓ 29	f s	Boston Mass. Aug. 8 1890	L 76837 -	Boston Mass.
✓ 3	Sherman	Gene	✓ 27	f s	Pittsburg Pa. Oct. 18 1891	L 36976 C4R	Pittsburg Pa.
✓ 4	Saunders	Ruby	✓ 28	f s	Newark N.J. Aug. 19 1890	L 62799 -	Newark N.J.
✓ 5	Scudder	Constance	✓ 29	f s	St. Louis Mo. June 1 1890	L 43569 -	St. Louis Mo.
✓ 6	Taylor	Helen	✓ 31	f m	Indiana Pa. Febr. 18 1888	L 66663 C4R	Indiana Pa.
✓ 7	Tuttel	Jane	✓ 31	f m	Johnstown Pa. Oct. 7 1887	L 39431 -	Brooklyn N.J.
✓ 8	Tonkins	Majorae	✓ 28	f n s	Newark N.J. July 15 1890	L 36536 C4R	Newark N.J.
✓ 9	Tichner	Juanita	✓ 27	f s	Dayton Ind. April 18 1892	L 48439 -	Brooklyn N.J.
✓ 10	Voskamp	Marie	✓ 28	f s	Pittsburg Pa. Dec 1. 1890	L 53566 C4R	Pittsburg Pa.
✓ 11	Williamson	Midred	✓ 24	f s	Phila Pa. July 29 1894	L 68307 -	Phila Pa.
✓ 12	Wood	Elisabeth	✓ 35	f s	Doeren Pa. Febr. 6 1884	L 45844 -	Downingtown Pa.
✓ 13	Weston	Isabel	✓ 43	f s	Banger Mass. April 19 1876	L 40243 -	Banger Mass
✓ 14	"	Mary	✓ 36	f s	" " July 14 1883	L 40242 -	" "
✓ 15	Walters	Sara	✓ 34	f s	White Springs Pa. Sept 10 1884	L 57088 C4R	Lewisburg Pa.
✓ 16	Wright	Marion	✓ 25	f s	Phila Pa. May 5 1894	L 1538 C4R	Phila Pa.
✓ 17	Woodworth	Margaret	✓ 27	f s	Brooklyn N.J. July 16 1892	L 77332 C4R	Brooklyn N.J.
✓ 18	Young	Elisabeth	✓ 44	f s	N.Y. City June 18 1875	L 64275 C4R	N.Y. City 332 E 104 Str
✓ 19	Tuttle	Nina	✓ 50	f w	Boston Mass Aug 12 1868	L 66047 -	WEEKSING Phila Pa.
✓ 20	Woodbridge	Margaret	✓ 29	f s	Bellaire O. April 25 1890	L 41201 C4R	Indianapolis Ind.
✓ 21	Fein	Lawrence	✓ 27	f m	Brooklyn N.J. July 2 1892	L 70171 C4R	N.Y. City 354 Wadsworth Ave
✓ 22	"	Vera	✓ 25	f m	Council Bluffs. Iowa June 10 1893	L 70749 C4R	" " " "
✓ 23	French	John	✓ 46	m m	Johnsborough Pa Dec 31 1872	L 67539 C4R	Knoxville Pa.
✓ 24	Newell	Silas	✓ 41	f n	Granchen N.H. July 11 1878	L 3411 C4R	N.Y. City 173 Chaney Street
✓ 25	Dehaven	Adam	✓ 37	f m	Reeding Pa. Aug 7 1881	L 43752 -	Sanford Maine 72 School Street
✓ 26	Haush	Howard	✓ 48	m m	Bloomington Ill. Dept 4 1871	L 27080 -	Bay Cy Mich. 513 Lincoln Street
✓ 27	Scott	Edwin	✓ 38	m m	Dedar Rapids Iowa Oct. 10 1880	L 37344 C4R	Freeport Ill.
✓ 28	Maclemore	Carr	✓ 24	f s	Mont Vernon Ga. April 4 1895	N.S. Army Disch. Recd # 15480	Midway Ky
✓ 29	Hinman	Harry	✓ 49	m n	Montout Falls N.Y. April 15 1870	L 30965 C4R	Everett Wash.
✓ 30	Wilkinson	Edward	✓ 43	m s	North Adams Mass Oct. 14 1875	L 65070 -	North Adams Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

Number 14

11-5713

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from B.R.E.S.T., JULY 14th, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York JULY 22, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
✓ 1	Mc Ammond	Helena	26	f s Scatsville N.Y. April 1 1893	RR-4117	Scatsville N.Y.
✓ 2	Moore	Adelina	✓ 27	f s Phila Pa Jan 16 1892	\$ 44300 CTR	Phila Pa. 3030 Gerard Ave
✓ 3	Norton	Rose	✓ 26	f s Torrington Conn. June 24 1893	\$ 56365	Torrington Conn.
✓ 4	Osborn	Ella	✓ 39	f s Plainfield N.J. Jan 3 1880	\$ 15295. CTR	Plainfield N.J.
✓ 5	Orr	Rebekah	✓ 38 n	f s Pittsburg Pa. Oct 7 1880	\$ 40394 CTR	Pittsburg Pa.
✓ 6	Preecourt	Elise	✓ 26	f s Manchester N.H. June 7 1893	RR 40357-	Manchester N.H. 1682 Northern 11 Street
✓ 7	Parkinson	Nell	✓ 38	f s Madison N.Y. July 19 1880	\$ 54588 CTR	Chicago Ill.
✓ 8	Poole	Mabel	✓ 29	f s Jackson Mo. Febr 20 1890	\$ 57046 CTR	Jackson Mo.
✓ 9	Putman	Dority	✓ 28	f s Lyma O. July 21 1890	\$ 45352 CTR	Chicago Ill.
✓ 10	Payne	Esther	✓ 26	f s Nashville Pa. June 2 1892	\$ 40068	Cambridge Mass.
✓ 11	Parker	Flora	✓ 29	f s Springfield Mass Sept 23 1889	\$ 47570 CTR	N.Y. City 146 Central Park W.
✓ 12	Pakston	Mary	✓ 23	f s Paterson N.J. Sept 11 1880	\$ 42321 CTR	Paterson N.J. Hill
✓ 13	Pretlow	Mary	✓ 49	f s Southampton Co. July 10 1870	\$ 35664. CTR	Franklin Va.
✓ 14	Pollock	Christine	✓ 35	f s Casselton N. Dak. Nov. 5 1883	\$ 66368 -	Siargo N. Dak. 210 8 Street
✓ 15	Pope	Anna	✓ 30	f s Rochester Minn. Oct 2 1888	\$ 33047 -	Winnepolis Winn. 806 6 Street
✓ 16	Potter	Florence	✓ 30	f s Philadelphia Pa Jan 8 1889	\$ 48404 - 54119	Phila Pa.
✓ 17	Porter	Catharine	✓ 45	f s Freeport Ill. July 10 1874	\$ 40404 -	Freeport Ill.
✓ 18	Pruden	Marguerite	✓ 24	f s Rome Ga. Aug 8 1894	\$ 54836 CTR	Rome Ga.
✓ 19	Rose	Florence	✓ 36	f w Irwin Pa. Febr. 19 1883	\$ 32170 -	Greenwood Ill.
✓ 20	Royce	Martha	✓ 21	f s Terra Ind. Sept 22 1878	50480 CTR	Terra Ind.
✓ 21	Rice	Lou	✓ 28	f s Hanford Ca. May 19 1891	\$ 45569 CTR	Hanford Ca.
✓ 22	Reed	Florence	33	f s Belleson Catt Co. N.Y. Nov 12 1885	34875	Portland Ore.
✓ 23	Reynolds	Saranne	✓ 33	f s Lad Vegas N.Mex. Aug 2 1885	\$ 44277 CTR	El Paso Texas
✓ 24	Sterrett	Alice	✓ 25	f s Lexington Aug. 29 1893	\$ 36606 CTR	Richmond Va
✓ 25	L. Shuttlesworth	Margaret	✓ 26	f s Buffalo N.Y. Jan 27 1893	\$ 47570 -	Biloxi Wisc.
✓ 26	Spicer	Alice	✓ 26	f s Summerville Conn. Sept 23 1893	\$ 7141 -	San Diego Cal.
✓ 27	Sears	Anna	✓ 40	f s Burlington Ia July 18 1878	\$ 37335 CTR	N.Y. City Strand Theatre Bldg
✓ 28	Seddonn	Kali	✓ 31	f s Richmond Va Jan 19 1888	\$ 10676 -	Brooklyn N.Y. 247 N.Y. Ave
✓ 29	Seiger	Alice	26	f s Chicago Ill. May 18 1893		Chicago Ill.
✓ 30	Royer c	Florence	✓ 28	f s " " April 14 1891	\$ 47975 CTR	" " 4337 Greenwood

30 mi

OK pt # 29

Important Notice.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

46

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from B. R. S. T. JULY 14th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York JULY 22, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
✓ 1	Hunter	Sara	✓ 33	f s	Richmond Va. Febr 21 1886	Richmond Va. 1626 W. Grace Str.
✓ 2	Hutchins	Doris	✓ 27	f s	San Francisco Ca. Nov 12 1892	Honolulu I.H. P.O. Box 1440
✓ 3	Hannah	Margaret	✓ 28	f s	Takomo Wash. Jan 21 1891	Merion on the Main Line Pa.
✓ 4	Horsey	Elisabeth	✓ 44	f s	Oyster Bay. N.J. Febr 1. 1873	Media Pa. So. Latches Lane
✓ 5	Howard	Bessie	✓ 23	f s	Chester Pa. Oct 6 1896	Chester Pa.
✓ 6	Hermans	Catharine	✓ 49	f s	Yonkers N.Y. Sept 12 1869	Yonkers N.Y. 75 Logust Hill Ave
✓ 7	"	Susy	✓ 51	f s	" " Aug 18 1867	" " 40 Fairnew Str.
✓ 8	Hall	Emily	✓ 34	f s	Cedar Rapids Ia Dec 13 1884	Kansas Cy Armstrong Ave
9	Hanson	Elisabeth	31	f s	Orion Mich. Oct 22 1887	Phila Pa, 22 W. Ashmead Place
✓ 10	Hays	Francis	26	f s	Arelow Ill. March 14 1893	Jefferson Cy Mo.
✓ 11	Johnson	Susanne	✓ 29	f s	Nahant Mass Jan 3 1890	Weston Mass.
✓ 12	Jerney	Kate	31	f s	N.Y. City Sept 6 1887	N.Y. Unadilla
✓ 13	Johnson	Caroline	✓ 28	f s	Kansas Cy Kansas Oct 23 1890	Kansas Cy Armstrong Ave
✓ 14	Jackson	Edith	✓ 26	f s	Chicago Ill. Aug 28 1882	Chicago Ill. 5835 Circle Ave
✓ 15	Judd	Charlotte	✓ 45	f s	Chistenange N.Y. April 15 1874	Cyracuse N.Y.
✓ 16	Kostenbader	Grace	✓ 28	f m	Brooklyn N.J. Sept 1 1890	Brooklyn N.J. 451 77 Street
✓ 17	Kirkcaldy	Gertrude	✓ 28	f s	Mexia Texas Febr. 28 1890	N.Y. City 34 W 47 Street
✓ 18	Leonard	Eleanor	✓ 34	f m	Grand Rapids Mich Aug 24 1884	N.Y. City 484 W. 51 Street
✓ 19	McRae	Caroline	✓ 51	f s	Halifax N.C. June 17 1868	Hackensack N.Y. 11 Euclid Ave
✓ 20	McDonald	Jessie	✓ 26	f s	Boston Mass April 1 1893	Dorchester Mass. 33 Carruth Str.
✓ 21	Morrow	Maudie	✓ 39	f s	Scottdale Pa. Febr. 14 1880	Pittsburg Pa.
✓ 22	Mitchell	Agnes	✓ 31	f s	N.Y. City July 6 1886	Brooklyn N.J. 657 52 Street
23	McLeod	Givenedolyn	✓ 33	f s	Brooklyn N.J. Febr. 3 1886	" " 113 60 Street
✓ 24	Mills	Alice	✓ 29	f s	Toledo O. Febr. 24 1890	Fort Smith Arkansas 301 N. 22 St
✓ 25	Millerv	Anna	✓ 30	f s	Termosa N. O. March 10 1889	N.Y. City 340 W 85 Street
✓ 26	Marston	Marion	✓ 34	f m	Marlton Mass. July 5 1884	BridgePort Conn.
✓ 27	Wandeville	Emmaline	✓ 33	f m	Webster N.Y. June 21 1884	Winneapolis Minn.
✓ 28	Massey	Sally	✓ 28	f s	Birmingham Alaska March 12 1891	Meridium Mass. 1523 22 Ave
✓ 29	Marchand	Yolandie	✓ 28	f f	Irwin Pa. Dec 22 1889	Pittsburg Pa.
✓ 30	Mitchell	Mabel	✓ 27	f s	Cedarville O. Dec 25 1891	Cedarville O

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S. S. ROTTENDAY sailing from BRISTOL July 14 th 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 22 July 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Dyre	Edith	✓38	f s	Opelousas, Louis.	June 1 1881. <i>Em. Paris</i>	657 <i>Second</i> Opelousas, Louis.
2	Duffey	Ellen	✓24	f s	Nashville, Penn.	April 29 1895 <i>L 6574</i>	Nashville, Penn. Highland Ave
3	Deck	Mae	✓26	f s	Iowa, Oskalos.	Oct. 3 1893 <i>L 43521</i>	Oskalos, Iowa.
4	Dovey	Jane	✓27	f s	Brooklyn, N.J.	June 4 1892 <i>L 46762</i>	Brooklyn, N.J.
5	Dunn	Hettie	✓27	f s	Gannett Kansas	March 29 1891 <i>L 71663</i>	N.Y. City 309 W 86 Street
6	Ellis	Ola	✓41	f m	Lockhart J.M. Febr. 3 1878	<i>L 66658</i>	Lockhart J.M.
7	Fitzgerald	Lina	✓49	f m	Phila Pa, Jan 28 1869	<i>L 1571</i>	N.Y. Garden City 24 Franklin Crt
8	Eubank	Louise	✓35	f s	New York City	May 24 1884 <i>L 58495</i>	N.Y. City Battery Place 4
9	Enright	Lucille	✓24	f s	Brooklyn N.J.	Aug 4 1894 <i>L 77359</i>	Brooklyn N.J. 377 Madison Street
10	Endreds	Margaret	✓28	f s	Bauet St. Mary Mich.	May 8 1891 <i>L 77345</i>	" " 55 Hanson Place
11	Findley	Hell	✓32	f s	Wheatland Cal.	Oct. 22 1886 <i>L 54823</i>	N.Y. City 135 E. 30 Street
12	Freeman	Sarra	✓35	f s	Fredell Cy N.C.	Jan 5 1884 <i>L 60346</i>	Atlanta Ga. c.o. Forester Geo
13	Fagan	Charlotte	✓28	f s	Edenton N.C.	Febr. 12 1891 <i>L 48265</i>	Edenton, N.C.
14	Frederickson	Allen	✓34	f s	Meriden Conn.	March 2 1885 <i>L 73539</i>	Springfield Mo. 131 Florida Street
15	Finger	Baba	✓27	f s	Repley Mo.	Aug 31 1892 <i>L 61949</i>	Repley Mo.
16	Freeman	Edith	✓36	f s	Cambridge	Sept. 17 1882 <i>L 52801</i>	Concert Mass.
17	Gornley	Eleonor	✓39	f s	Pittsburg Pa.	July 2 1880 <i>L 77577</i>	Brookline Mass. 63 Pleasant Street
18	Gregory	Edith	✓46	f s	Bethesda N.J.	Oct 28 1882 <i>L 30129</i>	N.Y. E Island Stapleton Staten
19	Gage Gates	Elise	✓27	f s	Montecaire N.Y.	Oct 20 1891 <i>L 74875</i>	Montecaire N.Y. 66 Mountain Ave
20	Green	Helen	✓28	f s	Morrison Ill.	July 3 1891 <i>L 49972</i>	Morrison Ill.
21	Gorrel	Edith	✓37	f s	Laconia N.H.	Febr. 13 1882 <i>L 45303</i>	Filton N.H.
22	Guinlack	Mary	✓36	f s	Leafarth Can.	Oct. 24 1883 <i>L 13132</i>	N.Y. Warsaw
23	Gleason	Eleanor	✓38	f s	Rochester N.Y.	March 4 1891 <i>L 31208</i>	Rochester N.Y. 15 Portsmouth
24	Gay	Laura	✓46	f sn	Sqnecafalls N.Y.	June 1 1873 <i>L 35511</i>	Sqnecafalls N.Y.
25	"	Catharine	✓28	f s	Chicago Ill.	Oct 9 1890 <i>L 32823</i>	N.Y. City 157 W 105 Street
26	Gillespie	Nielson	✓27	f s	Waco Texas	Jan 14 1892 <i>L 42744</i>	Shorthills N.Y.
27	Hunter	Laura	✓30	f s	Georgetown Pa.	Sept 28 1888 <i>L 48213</i>	Pittsburg Pa 1421 Nightman Street
28	Heidrick	Ruth	✓32	f s	Dubois Pa.	July 1 1886 <i>L 53860</i>	Brookville Pa.
29	Hemminway	Mary	✓25	f s	Boston Mass	Oct. 3 1894 <i>L 59120</i>	Readville Mass.
30	Hand	Charlotte	✓31	f s	Brooklyn N.J.	July 18 1887 <i>L 47127</i>	N.Y. City 106 E. 52 Street

30 *at*

Em. Paris

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the SS ROTTERDAM, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel abroad," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State.
Requits, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of July, 1919.

at New York

W. Higgins

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM ²⁻⁶ sailing from FALMOUTH ¹⁰⁻¹⁴ JULY 12, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF		Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.											
				Canada.	Cuba.																	Mexico.								
1									327595 Prebble 11-14-27	Clara	43	f	m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Gt. Brit.	London	Mrs. Oakley 13 Finchatell Rd Bradford.									
2									UNDER 16	Rose	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3									UNDER 16	Sillian	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4									UNDER 16	Leonard	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5									553080-11-18-29 EXTB	Henry	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6									Mitchell	Clasie	50	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Mrs. E. Cocking Cornwall Pa.	NON IMM.				
7									McKenzie	Eveline	60	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gt. Brit.	London	Mr. A. Mackenzie 34 Morpith Street Beth. Green London					
8									Lewis	Joseph	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9									Kingsborough	Frank	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10									"	Hilda	63	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11									Israel	Louis	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S-Africa	Johannesburg	Mr. Paul Berman 4 Queens Gardens Westminster London.				
12									Inglis	Charles	71	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gt. Britain	London	Mr. G. Inglis Steward Harte 1 Elmfield Rd.	NON IMM.			
13									Harte	Stuart	33	m	m	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Imananda	London S/W	NON IMM.			
14									"	Mary	41	f	m	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15									Gilham	Albert	26	m	s	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gt. Brit.	London	Mr. W. Gilham 3 Brading Rd. Brixton Hill S.W.			
16									Fremont	Suedie	27	m	s	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17									Finburg	Helena	46	f	m	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18									Daly	Paul	23	m	s	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deson	Exeter	Mr. Daly 4 Church Street St. Sidwells Exeter			
19									Crane	Harold	43	m	m	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gt. Britain	London	Mr. H. Crane 102 Yorkhill Rd. Nottingham			
20									Chalk	Hilda	28	f	s	Secret.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	Mr. G. Chalk 456 W. 44 Street N.Y. City	NON IMM.		
21									Adams	Miss Alice	45	f	m	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gt. Brit.	Ipswich	Mr. Chas. A. Green 56 Hatfield Rd. Ipswich Engl			
22									"	Bernard	14	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23									Adams	Hughe	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24									"	Zeslie	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25									Altman	Everette	36	m	s	Electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Baguone N. J.	Major: Adler 38 Hulan Street London W.C.	NON IMM.		
26									Williamson	Case	44	f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gt. Brit.	London.	Mr. Williamson Friary Dougall Island			
27									Van den Wijngaard	August	46	m	m	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	French	Brussels	Mr. H. J. vander Ven. Oagwood Kings' Lynn Engl.		
28									Suckling	Rachel	58	f	m	none	NO	NO	Russia	Hebrew	Gt. Brit	London	Mr. Armstrong 27 Selby Grove									
29									Schoeffter	Martin	22	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl	Zurich	Mr. Hamm. 23 Bahnhof Strasse Zurich									
30									Salve	Emil	37	m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Geran	Mr. E. Salve Rue de Stakay Eugis Belgium.	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

493

GRANT ALIEN

RENTAL ALIEN.

RANT ALIEN.

RANT ALIEN

NT ALIEN 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1 English	undecided		No	No	
2 "			"	"	
3 "			"	"	
4 "			"	"	
5 "			"	"	
6 "	No	Per	"	"	
7 "			"	"	
8 "	Yes	Adm	No	No	
9 "	"	Per	No	"	
10 "	"	"	"	"	
11 "		6 mos	"	"	
12 "	Yes	6 mos	"	"	
13 "		Per	"	"	
14 "			"	"	
15 "		3 mos	"	"	
16 "		6 mos	"	"	
17 "	No	Per	Yes	No	No
18 "			"	"	
19 "			"	"	
20 "			"	"	
21 "			"	"	
22 "			"	"	
23 "			"	"	
24 "			"	"	
25 "	No	Per	Yes	"	
26 "	"	"	"	"	
27 French		Per	"	"	
28 Russian	No	Per	No	"	
29 German	Yes	Per	Yes	"	
30 Dutch		Per	"	"	

I, of the do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

I, J. Baron, Master, of the ROTTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of July 1919

at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the U.S. NOTTERDAM, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
Regulate, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that ²⁹ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of July, 1919.

at New York

N. Pungger

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM ²⁻⁶ sailing from FALMOUTH 10-1, JULY 12, 1919

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.					
1					Wijhler	Jules	35	m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Nephew: Mr. G. Combain Rue de Vinile 75 Brussels				
2					Henny	Elisabeth	65	f	w	Housew.	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	Ireland	Woylough	Brother: Mr. J. Dumagan. Derryart, Killashier, Longford.				
3					Wheeler	Nancie	27	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gt. Britain	London	Mother: Mrs. Powell Alma Bulwer Rd., Two-Barnet.				
4					Ward	Winnefred	28	f	m	Typographer	"	"	"	"	"	Pugby	Mother: Mrs. I. Ward The Waree Butter st. James Harz Wiesbeck Lines.				
5					Varcoe	Thomas H.	34	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Gt. Britain	Birmingham	Canon Wise Park, Birmingham Mrs. W. Varcoe, 33 Willows Crescent				
6					Seekings	Charles S.	42	m	m	Grocer	"	"	"	"	America	Muskoyar	Mr. Harry Seekings, 100 Grandison Rd. New-Wandsworth, London S.W. 11				
7					UNDER 10	"	10	f	a	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8					Savage	John E. N.	37	m	s	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	Mr. H. Smith, Central Park, West, New-York City				
9					Percy	Claire I.	27	f	s	Aircrafts	"	"	"	"	Gr. Britain	High Wycombe	Mr. G. E. Percy, 32 Sligh Street, High Wycombe Bucks				
10					Goldberg	Minnie	46	f	m	Housewife	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Plymouth	Mr. S. L. Goldberg, 74 Union Street, Plymouth				
11					UNDER 10	"	13	m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12					Hofeditz	Henry	35	m	m	Tailor	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Mr. G. Hofeditz, 45 Rue v. d. Dussen, Brussels				
13					"	Jeanette	34	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14					Mast	Louis	36	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Ghent	Mr. G. Mast, Rue des 12 Chambres 15, Ghent				
15					Heupgen	Claude	25	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Nons	Mr. M. Heupgen, 10 Rue du Grand Quievroy, Nons				
16					Van Imschoot	Oscar	41	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oostacker	Mr. Van Imschoot, 14 Brsedestraat Oostacker				
17					"	Silvie	36	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18					UNDER 10	Theophile	7	m	s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"				
19					Steyaert	Marie B.	37	f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ghent	Mrs. Wd. Steyaert, Halstraat, Rrtvalde Belgium				
20					De Rycke	Bernard	37	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Everghem	Mr. J. de Rycke, Everghem, Belgium				
21					"	"	26	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22					Van Pes	Marie	28	f	dv	Housekeep.	"	"	"	"	"	Charleroi	Mrs. P. E. van Pes, Rue Gaganerie 229 Charleroi, Belgium				
23					Van den Bergh	Jean	27	m	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Steenhuffel	Mr. A. van den Bergh, Steenhuffel, Belgium				
24					"	Marie	27	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25					UNDER 10	Isabelle	5	f	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"				
26					"	Frans	29	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brussels	"				
27					"	Delphine	21	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28					Allard	Emile Ch.	38	m	s	Priest	"	"	"	French	Belgium	Bergen	Redemptorist Paters, 17 Grand Tripens, Bergen, Belgium				
29					Barbier	Denise	27	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Junet	Mr. Florent Barbier, Rue de Aiselier, Junet, Belgium				
30					UNDER 10	Robert	6	m	s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"				

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

GRAND LIEN 28

SWORN STATEMENT SUBMITTED BY RELATIVE OF ARRIVING IMMIGRANTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

[This paper should be executed in triplicate, two copies to be sent to the "Commissioner of Immigration" or "Immigrant Inspector in Charge" at the port of arrival, and the other copy to be filed with the nearest immigration official. Write in answers in spaces below, omitting answers to questions which may be inappropriate to the particular case.

The value of this paper will be greatly increased if the signer presents himself before a United States Immigrant Inspector and secures his certificate. See last page hereof.]

A.—INFORMATION AS TO ARRIVING IMMIGRANTS

[illegible]

14-7

List

4.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

52

INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

27		28	29	
Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
r brown	blue	None	Belgium	Chatelet
gray	"	"	Ireland	Derryout
brown	brown	"	England	New-Barnet
"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Kansas Cy.
r brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	KANSAS Cy
"	"	"	England	Sheffield
"	blue	"	"	Chatham
"	brown	"	U.S.A.	Muskeyee
"	blue	"	England	Bromberg
"	gray	"	"	Glower, Wind
"	brown	"	Russia	Kovno, Pol.
"	"	"	England	Plymouth
"	black	"	Belgium	Brussels
"	blue	"	"	"
"	brown	"	"	Ghent
"	"	"	"	None
"	black	"	"	Oostacker
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	brown	"	"	Rivolds
"	blue	"	"	Maria Winkkerke
"	"	"	"	Steenhuffel
"	"	"	"	Charlesi
"	black	"	"	Brussels
"	gray	"	"	Steenhuffel
"	blond	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	gray blue	"	"	Farciennes
"	blend	"	"	Marchienne
"	"	"	"	Junet

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (

14-001

27
RADIKALIEREN
28

Francis A. Boyling.

52

ACTION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.			
27	28	29	
Color of—		Place of Birth.	
Marks of Identification.			
Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
rown blue	None	Belgium	Chatelet
ray "	"	Ireland	Derrycut
rown brown	"	England	New-Barnet
" blue	"	U.S.A.	Kansas Cy.
rown brown	none	U.S.A.	KANSAS-Cy
" blue	"	England	Sheffield
" brown	"	"	Chatham
" blue	"	U.S.A.	Muskogee
" brown	"	England	Bromberg
<i>black</i>	<i>grey</i>	"	Clover, Wind
" brown	"	Russia	Kovno, Pol.
" "	"	England	Flymouth
" black	"	Belgium	Brussels
" blue	"	"	"
" brown	"	"	Ghent
" "	"	"	Nons
black	"	"	Oostacker
" "	"	"	"
" "	"	"	"
<i>black</i>	<i>grey</i>	"	Etvelde
rown blue	"	"	<i>Maria</i> Wackerke
" "	"	"	Steenhuffel
" "	"	"	Charleli
ack	"	"	Brussels
" grey	"	"	Steenhuffel
ond	"	"	"
" "	"	"	"
" "	"	"	"
W blue	"	"	Farciennes
nd	"	"	Warchienne
" "	"	"	Junet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

52

Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
State.	City or Town.		
1	Ohio Lancaster	No	Self
2	N.Y. New-York	Yes	"
3	"	"	"
4	N.H. Portsmouth	No	"
5	N.H. Portsmouth	No	Self
6	Ohio Muskego	"	"
7	"	"	"
8	N.Y. New-York	Yes	"
9	Wash. Bureau	No	Fut. husband
10	Ill. Chicago	"	Self
11	"	"	Mother
12	N.Y. New-York	"	Self
13	"	"	Husband
14	La. New Orleans	"	Self
15	Me. Baltimore	"	"
16	La. New Orleans	"	"
17	"	"	Husband
18	"	"	Father
19	Wisc. Milwaukee	"	Self
20	La. Victor	"	"
21	"	"	Husband
22	Pa. Charleroi	"	Self
23	Mich. Detroit	"	"
24	"	"	Husband
25	"	"	Father
26	Ill. Chicago	"	Self
27	"	"	Husband
28	N.Y. New-York	"	Self
29	Pa. Charleroi	"	"
30	"	"	Mother

29. As to real property owned
- Exact location (Give street, lot, block, etc.)
 - Description (including whether improved or unimproved)
 - Income therefrom
 - Market value
 - Assessed value
 - Mortgages or liens thereon
 - Annual taxes each year since owned
 - In whose name does title stand and where is deed recorded? (Give liber and page if possible.)

30. References and remarks U. S. Immigration Officers, Bureau, Wash.
Great Northern Officials, Bureau, Wash.

WITNESS:

(Name)

(Address)

(Signature)

STATE OF Washington,

County of Stevens

Francis B. Harding

being duly sworn, says: I am the person described in and whose name is attached to the annexed statement. I know the contents thereof. Such statement is true of my own knowledge except as to the matters therein stated to be alleged on information and belief, and as to those I believe it to be true. It was executed for the purpose of inducing the United States to admit to the United States the immigrants named. I know that to swear to any false statement in any way affecting or relating to the right of an alien to admission to the United States constitutes the crime of perjury (Section 24, act February 20, 1907).

SWORN TO BEFORE ME this 21st

day of May, 1919.

Inspector in Charge.
U.S. Immigration Service.

1912 Texas	Friend: Aug. Heide, Bouscar, Victor, Iowa
1914	Fut. husband: Mr. Edm. Dupont, 10 Kline Ave, Charleroi, Pa
1914	Friend: Mr. J. Mannert, 1914 Detroit Vennille Rd. North Det. Mich.
1912	Brother: Mr. L. van den Bergh, 1912 Chicago Rogers Park, Chicago, Ill.
1913	Brother: J. Allard, 308 W. Broadway, N. York, Cy.
1913	Husband: J. Barbier, 212 No. Kean Ave. Charleroi, Pa. cc

1919

PLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

25	26	27	28	29
Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
4	fair	brown blue	None	Belgium Chatelst
5	"	gray "	"	Ireland Derrycut
8	"	brown brown	"	England New-Barnet
9	"	" blue	"	U.S.A. Kansas Cy.
6	fair	brown brown	none	U.S.A. KANSAS Cy
7	"	" blue	"	England Sheffield
9	"	" blue	"	" Chatham
"	"	" brown	"	U.S.A. Muskego
6	"	" blue	"	England Bromberg
7	"	" gray	"	" Clewer, Wind.
7	"	" brown	"	Russia Kovno, Pol.
7	"	" "	"	England Plymouth
4	"	" black	"	Belgium Brussels
2	"	" blue	"	" "
"	"	" brown	"	" Ghent
8	"	" "	"	" None
7	"	" black	"	" Oestacker
4	"	" brown	"	" Etvelde
5	4	" green blue	"	" Maria
5	3	" "	"	" Steenhuffel
5	3	" "	"	" Charleroi
5	5	" black	"	" Brussels
5	5	" gray	"	" Steenhuffel
5	7	" blond	"	" "
5	8	" "	"	" "
5	6	" gray blue	"	" Parloennes
5	5	" blend	"	" Marchienne
"	"	" "	"	" Junet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

52

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. Th

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

CERTIFICATE OF UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR STATIONED AT New York, New York, May 21, 1919.

This is to certify that I have carefully investigated the statements made by the affiant and find them to be correct. I am of the opinion that none of the provisions of the alien contract labor sections of the immigration law would be violated by the admission of the applicant, and that this applicant is not likely to become a public charge. In so far as the facts and circumstances pertaining to his admission at his destination are concerned, I would recommend his admission. (See note.)

The affiant, Francis E. Harding, is personally known to me; bears a good reputation in this community; is regularly employed; is well able to provide for the immigrant whose admission is desired.

Francis E. Harding
Inspector in Charge.

Note.—In case of a person who has shown a situation different from that stated above, it is particularly desirable that the appearance of signs, and whether or not they appear to be

a investigation condition and general

INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

27		28	29	
Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
brown	blue	None	Belgium	Chatelet
gray	"	"	Ireland	Derryout
brown	brown	"	England	New-Barnet
"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Kansas Cy.
brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	KANSAS Cy
"	blue	"	England	Sheffield
"	blue	"	"	Chatham
"	brown	"	U.S.A.	Muskeyee
"	blue	"	England	Bromberg
black	gray	"	"	Clew, Wind
"	brown	"	Russia	Kovno, Pol.
"	"	"	England	Flymouth
"	black	"	Belgium	Brussels
"	blue	"	"	"
"	brown	"	"	Ghent
"	"	"	"	Nene
black	"	"	"	Oostacker
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	brown	"	"	Rivolds
"	blue	"	"	Maria
"	"	"	"	Wickkerke
"	"	"	"	Steenhuffel
"	"	"	"	Charleoi
"	black	"	"	Brussels
"	gray	"	"	Steenhuffel
"	blond	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
gray	blue	"	"	Farciennes
blend	"	"	"	Marchienne
"	"	"	"	Junet

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much.	Whether United States citizen.
State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.
1	Ohio Lancaster	No	Self	Yes	No
2	N.Y. New-York	Yes	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.H. Portsmouth	No	"	"	"
5	N.H. Portsmouth	No	Self	Yes	Yes
6	Okla. Muscogee	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y. New-York	Yes	"	"	"
9	Wash. Bureau	No	Put. husband	"	No
10	Ill. Chicago	"	Self	"	"
11	"	"	Mother	"	"
12	N.Y. New-York	"	Self	"	Yes
13	"	"	Husband	"	"
14	La. New Orleans	"	Self	"	No
15	Pa. Baltimore	"	"	"	"
16	Pa. Hartwich	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Husband	"	"
18	"	"	Father	"	"
19	Wisc. Milwaukee	"	Self	"	"
20	Pa. Victor	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Husband	"	No
22	Pa. Charleroi	"	Self	"	"
23	Mich. Detroit	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Husband	"	No
25	"	"	Father	"	"
26	Ill. Chicago	"	Self	"	"
27	"	"	Husband	"	No
28	N.Y. New-York	"	Self	"	"
29	Pa. Charleroi	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Mother	"	"

Mitchellstr. 279, Milwaukee, Wisc.
Friend; Aug. Reets, Boussar.
Victor, Iowa.
Put. husband: Mr. Ed. Reets, 16 Fiance Ave, Charleroi, Pa.
Friend: Mr. J. Hanner, 1914
Detroit 1919 Detroit 1919
Brother: Mr. L. van den Bergh, Rogers Park, Chicago, Ill.
Brother: J. Allard, 308 W. Broadway, N. York, Cy.
Husband: J. Barbier, 212 No. Kear Ave. Charleroi, Pa. cc

List 4

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

52

July 22, 1919

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative, and number.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.								
		State. City or Town.								If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.										
1		Ohio	Lancaster	No	Self	Yes	No	1896	Yes	1896	Kansas	Wife: Mrs. J. Wyhier, 610 E. Wheelinger, Lanc. Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Belgium	Chatelet				
2		N.Y.	New-York	Yes	"	Yes	No	1889	Yes	1889	New-York City	Son: Mr. E. B. Kenny, 501 W. 134 Str. New-York, Cy.	with daughter, W. E. 1/6	5	5		gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Derrycut					
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Mr. L. L. Wheeler, Apt. 300 215 W. 34 str. New-York, Cy	Direct to P.A.	5	8		brown	brown	"	"	"	"	"	England	New-Barnet					
4		N.H.	Portsmouth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. E. H. Williams, 140 Green-Way, Atlantic N. Portsm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5		N.H.	Portsmouth	No	Self	Yes	No	1896	Yes	1896	Kansas	Friends: British Consulate, New-York City	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	KANSAS Cy				
6		Okla	Muskogee	"	"	"	"	1889	Yes	1889	Okla	Home: 618 Baltimore str. 1918 Muskogee: Muskogee, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield				
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham				
8		N.Y.	New-York	Yes	"	"	"	1918	Yes	1918	New-York City	Friend: Mr. E. R. Smith, Central Park, West, New-York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Muskogee				
9		Wash	Barons	No	Put. husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	Put. husband: Mr. J. E. Harding, Columbia, W. Cons., Washington	Direct to P.A. 91 Miss Hackett	5	8		gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bromberg				
10		Ill	Chicago	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Mr. J. Goldberg, 916 S. LaVelle str. Chicago, Ill	Direct to P.A. 91 Miss Hackett	5	7		brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Glawer, Wind Korno, Pol.				
11		"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12		N.Y.	N.York	"	Self	"	"	1903	Yes	1903	N.York	Home: 331 E. 31st Street, New-York City, N.Y.	Go. Louis. Char. Mercier, Croftville 77.	5	4		black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flymouth				
13		"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"	"				
14		La	Lafayette	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Capt. J. Willet, 127 East Main St. Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Chant				
15		MD	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr. J. Vermeersch Hartwich, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nons				
16		Ia	Hartwich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Oestacker				
17		"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18		"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19		Wisc	Wilmwaukee	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	Put. husband: Chas. Verecher, Mitchell str. 279, Wilmwaukee, Wisc.	Direct to P.A. Mrs. Hackett	5	4		brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20		Ia	Vieter	"	"	"	"	1906	"	"	"	Friend: Aug. Roete, Bonasar, Victor, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Rivolds				
21		"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mania				
22		Pa	Charleroi	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	Put. husband: Mr. E. M. Rogers, 16 Elms Ave, Charleroi, Pa	Direct to P.A. 91 Miss Hackett	5	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winklerke				
23		Mich	Detroit	"	"	"	"	1914	Yes	1914	Detroit	Friend: Mr. J. H																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	Dutch	No	undecided	no	no		
2	1593	No	Perm	yes			
3	1593	No	Perm	yes			
4							
5		Yes	1 Mo	no			
6		No	3 mo	yes			
7		No					
8		No	Perm	yes			
9		No	Perm	yes			
10	Russian	No	Perm	yes			
11	1593	No					
12	Dutch						
13	1593	No	Perm	yes			
14	1593						
15	1593	Yes	1 Mo	no			
16	1593	No	Perm	yes			
17	1593	No					
18							
19	1593	No	Perm	yes			
20	1593	No					
21	1593	No					
22	1593	No	Perm	yes			
23	1593						
24	1593						
25	1593						
26	1593						
27							
28	French	No	1 Mo	no			
29	1593	No	Perm	yes			
30							

I, John J. Barou, Master, of the ROTTERDAM from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1919, at New York.

Immigration Officer

I, John J. Barou, Master, of the ROTTERDAM from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of July, 1919, at New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the SS ROTTERDAM, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, enclosed in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July, 19 19.

at New York

V. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM ²⁻⁶ sailing from FALMOUTH ¹⁰⁻¹⁴, JULY 12, 1910

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									Haycock	George	28	m			Engineer	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	G. Brit.	London	Mrs. E. A. Haycock. 31, Maon Street Wanganui N. of Zealand	
2									Grommar	Armand	36	m			Teacher			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Mrs. A. Grommar Stop Street Ghent.	
3									Wolfearius	Edmond	43	m			Capitalist			"	"	"	Ohain Br.	Mrs. E. Wolfearius Ohain Br.	
4									Blum	Emile	31	m			Merchant			France	French	Chile	Valparaiso	Mr. J. Prince Calles Condol Valparaiso Chile	
5									Nathan	Bertram	28	m			Soldier			Australia	English	England	Unactive service	none	
6									"	Florence	23	f			Housew.			"	"	"	"	none	
7									Malan	Valleok	21	m			Soldier			Gt. Britain	"	Gt. Brit.	London	Home; 31eudg 14 Broadway S. Australia	
8									Hickey	Harold	23	m			Boatbusiness			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Hickey 14 Park Ave London W.	
9									Malan	James	22	m			Soldier			"	"	Australia	Adelaide	Home Gleudg 14 Broadway S. Australia	
10									Lincon	Edmond	34	m			Solicitor			"	"	N. Zealand	Dunedin	Mr. R. F. Turnbutt 4 Lloyds Ave London E. C.	
11									"	John	27	m			Farmer			"	"	"	Christchurch	"	
12									Eaton	Charles	30	m			Agent			"	"	Gt. Brit.	London	Mr. Eaton c. o. Giffen & Co Monck Street	
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 22, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1 English	in transit		no	no
2 Dutch	"		"	"
3 "	1 mo.		"	"
4 French	1 mo.		"	"
5 English	"		"	"
6 "	"		"	"
7 "	"		"	"
8 "	"		"	"
9 "	"		"	"
10 "	"		"	"
11 "	"		"	"
12 "	1 mo.		"	"
13 "	"		"	"
14 "	"		"	"
15 "	"		"	"
16 "	"		"	"
17 "	"		"	"
18 "	"		"	"
19 "	"		"	"
20 "	"		"	"
21 "	"		"	"
22 "	"		"	"
23 "	"		"	"
24 "	"		"	"
25 "	"		"	"
26 "	"		"	"
27 "	"		"	"
28 "	"		"	"
29 "	"		"	"
30 "	"		"	"

I, Baron Kasser, of the ROTTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of July, 1919.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of July, 1919.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM ²⁻⁶ sailing from FALMOUTH ¹⁰⁻¹⁴, JULY 12, 1919

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12-23							
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Mexico.								Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Chains to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.
1						TRANST Guyomar	27	f	Clerk	yes yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. D. U. Guyomar Rue de Paix 153 Paris.	NON IMM.							
2						TRANST Scobell	47	m	Chemist	" "	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	The Mayor St Catharines Ont. Canada	NON IMM.							
3						TRANST Gwinner	50	m	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM.							
4						TRANST Minors	31	m	Carpenter	" "	"	"	Gt. Britain	Plymouth	Mr. J. Minors 33 Osborn Street Plymouth	NON IMM.							
5						TRANST Graadt van Roggen	58	m	Engineer	" "	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Mrs. C. J. C. Graadt van Roggen A. FELDOORN	NON IMM.							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 22, 1919

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Length of time	Whether alien				
1 French	in transit	No	No			
2 English	"	"	"			
3 "	"	"	"			
4 "	"	"	"			
5 Dutch	Trans.	"	"			
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I, J. Baron, Master, of the ROTTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of July, 1919, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

I, J. Baron, Master, of the ROTTERDAM from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of July, 1919, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the 1/2 ROTTERDAM, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Reports, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of July, 19 19
at New York
P. J. Higgins
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROTTERDAM ²⁻⁶ sailing from FALMOUTH ¹⁰⁻¹⁴, JULY 12, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Marine.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Dusong	Camille	65	m	m	none	yes	yes	Belgium	French	France	Havre	Mr. De Maunok Bon Voulois Havre
2								"	Elisa	49	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3								"	Norina	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4								"	Malvina	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5								"	Germaine	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6								d'Hondt	Optatus	55	m	m	Priest	"	"	"	Flemish	U.S.A.	Boston	Mr. S. d' Hondt Oyd Namur Belgium NON IMM
7								Hollyoak	Leslie	27	m	m	Operator	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	Cuba	Havanna	Mr. Walter Hollyoak Ruffin Vine house Wilford O/Avon
8								Woods	Frank	36	m	m	Agent	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sidney	Mr. A. Quenlin Ivothmore Budeley Terrace Brighton
9								Close	Jules	24	m	m	Waiter	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Mr. Henry Close 31 Rue Paestiere Brussels
10								Lecocq	John	50	m	m	Officer	"	"	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. J. Lecocq. James & Albert Street Toronto Can.
11								Adcock	Henry	25	m	m	Cashier	"	"	"	"	Gt. Britain	Woolwich	Mr. J. Adcock 8 Plum Street Woolwich Kent.
12								"	Ruby	26	f	m	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13								"	Diane	5	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14								Cancelled.												
15								Parkinson	Arthur	76	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Budleigh	Mrs. W. Tripp St. Lupus Ave. Budleigh Devon.
16								"	Penelope	45	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17								"	Vernon	14	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18								"	Winifred	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19								Ward	"	28	f	m	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Mr. Jasper Ward 33 London Rd. Sheffield
20								Lake	Charles	37	m	m	Inspector	"	"	"	"	"	Glentworth	Mr. J. Lake 10 Kensington Rd. Glentworth
21								"	Lillian	35	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22								"	John	8	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23								Jordeson	John	45	m	m	Clock	"	"	"	"	"	Wethersfield	Mr. W. Jordeson 33 Highstreet Wethersfield
24								"	Gertrude	15	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25								"	Eleanor	45	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26								"	Eleanor	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27								"	Edith	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

58

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 22, 1919

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1 French	<i>French</i>		no	no
2 "	<i>French</i>		"	"
3 "	<i>French</i>		"	"
4 "	<i>French</i>		"	"
5 "	<i>French</i>		"	"
6 Dutch	<i>Dutch</i>		"	"
7 English	<i>English</i>		"	"
8 "	<i>English</i>		"	"
9 French	<i>French</i>		"	"
10 English	<i>English</i>		"	"
11 "	<i>English</i>		"	"
12 "	<i>English</i>		"	"
13 "	<i>English</i>		"	"
14 CANCELLED				
15 English	undecided		"	"
16 "	<i>English</i>		"	"
17 "	<i>English</i>		"	"
18 "	<i>English</i>		"	"
19 "	<i>English</i>		"	"
20 "	<i>English</i>		"	"
21 "	<i>English</i>		"	"
22 "	<i>English</i>		"	"
23 "	<i>English</i>		"	"
24 "	<i>English</i>		"	"
25 "	<i>English</i>		"	"
26 "	<i>English</i>		"	"
27 "	<i>English</i>		"	"
28 "	<i>English</i>		"	"
29 "	<i>English</i>		"	"
30 "	<i>English</i>		"	"

I, *J. Barin, Master*, of the *ROTTERDAM* from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-second* day of *July*, 19*19*, at *New York*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

I, *J. Barin, Master*, of the *ROTTERDAM* from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-second* day of *July*, 19*19*, at *New York*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

59

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from

PALMOUTH

July 12, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

July 22, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Kirkup	THOMAS	31	m m	L. 3878 CR	Bayonne N.Y. 22 W. 49 Street
2	Baker	Herbert R.	25	m s	Sept 25 1894 Jonganoxie Kansas	Jonganoxie Kansas
3	Seely	Benjamin F.	33	m s	July 13 1885 Mt. Pleasant Utah	Mt. Pleasant Utah.
4	Sperry	Rulon J.	25	m m	Nov 30 1893 Salt Lake City Utah	Salt Lake City 257 W 6 S Street
5	Winston Jr.	John C.	22	m s	Oct 9 1896 Redlands Cal.	Redlands Cal. 24 Stillman Ave
6	Wilkinson	Humphrey	26	m m	Minnesota St. Paul Jan 31 1893	St. Paul Minn. 660 Sherman Ave
7	Persone	Wildred	26	f m	March 27 1893 Scranton Pa	N.Y. City 122 W 14 Street
8	Varriell	Robinson	22	m m	Aug 22, 1896	Portland Maine
9	Ostrowski	Emil	33	m m	Jan 7 1885 Phila Pa.	N.Y. City 72 Cortland Street
10	"	Margaret	28	f m	by marriage	" " " "
11	"	Hillegarth	10	f s	Father U.S. Citizen	" " " "
12	"	Rudolf	9	m s	" " " "	" " " "
13	Graham	Allen A.	31	m m	Jan 29 1888 Ottawa O. U.S.A.	Ottawa O.
14	Carlson	Moura O.	26	m m	Oct. 14 1892 Denver Co.	Denver Col. 1760 S. Logan Ave
15	Cumblay	John A.	32	m s	March 25 1887 Nashville Pa.	Manchester Pa.
16	Thermy	Margaret	31	f s	47387 Supreme Ct. N.Y. March 8 1913	N.Y. City 2404 Grand Ave
17	Cherry	Cora	24	f m	1038 London CR	Boston Mass 42 David Rd.
18	Hawken	Chas.	24	f s	USA Ann Dick	Liverpool April 17 1919
19	Heard	Elaine Helen	28	f s	7150 Wash CR	Chicago Ill. 4958 Mich. Street
20	Dupont	Rene	25	m s	71 Bwoods CR	Iron Mountain Mich. Oct 23 1890
21	Gude	George	43	m m	July 10th 1918 When in Military Service	Detroit Mich 201 Forrest Ave
22	Dunham	Dows	29	m s	June 16 1890 Irvington N.Y.	Charleroi Pa. 212 Tacine Ave
23	Harrison	Ernest J.	24	m s	Jan 17 1895 Storyleity Iowa	Chicago Ill. 4318 W 22 Street
24	Laperal.	Roberto	28	m m	Dec 30 1890 Phillipius Mahala	Irvington o/Hudson N.Y
25	Smith	Mary Ann Ginn	31	f w	68897 Wash CTA	Minneapolis Minn. 2633 Pittsb. Ave
26	Roberts	Clarice	12	f s	Dec. 14 1906 N.Y. City	N.Y. City c.o. Hotel Varselle
27	Lowe	Clarice	40	f m	58505 Wash	Luillon Mass 6 Elin Street
28	Rosenburg	Philip	35	m m	82699 Wash CR	N.Y. City 202 W. 223 Street
29	Margolis	Samson	21	m m	1071 London + wife	N.Y. City 208 W. 23 Street
30	"	Minnie P. wife	20	f m	Baltimore May 21 1917	N.Y. City 2005 7th Ave.
					U.S. Citizen by marriage	Baltimore Md. 26 Chester Street

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

60

11-4712

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from

FALMOUTH

JULY 12

1919, Arriving at Port of New York

JULY

22

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	Noerman	Julius	53		m	m		Paterson N.J. Passaic Cy. 1912	Paterson N.J. 330 Madison Ave
✓ 2	"	Elodie	50		m	s		" " " " " "	" " " " " "
✓ 3	"	Clementine	24		f	s		" " " " " "	" " " " " "
✓ 4	Pian	Sam	56		m	m		St. Louis Mo. April 5 1907	St. Louis Mo. 925 Franklin Ave
5	Spence	Alberthy	29		m	m		Camp. No. Arthur Waco Texas July 1918	Chicago Ill. 4720 Sheridan Rd.
6	"	Olive	30		f	m		Paterson N.J. 895	" " " " " "
✓ 7	Watts	Blache	34		f	m	23-123799 - Nov 1-12/10 Febr. 7 1885	London Conn.	Akron Twine Oaks O.
8	Welsh	Cecil	21		m	s	Sept 24 1897	Sbingis S.O.	Georgetown Cal.
✓ 9	Polin	Oscar	40		m	m	Sept 8 1878	Elma Wisc.	San Luis Cal.
10	Crawford	Russell	22		m	s	Oct 16 1896	Halton Mich.	Halton Mich.
✓ 11	Bendson	Julius	43		m	s	May 7 1876	New-York City	New-York City 112 W 14 Str.
✓ 12	Parker	Mary	43		f	s	Oct. 3 1877	Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	" " 128 W 14 Street
13	Hertz	John	24		m	s	May 14 1896	Wilmington Del	Wilmington Del.
14	Crane	Howard	25		m	s	Sept 20 1893	West Norwalk Conn.	Worcester Glastonbury Conn.
15	Silverman	Benjamin	24		m	s	May 12 1895	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Donora Penn.
✓ 16	Libby	Asa	28		m	m	Aug 19 1890	Criftonboro N.H.	Phila Pa.
✓ 17	Kelly	Hester C.	26		f	m	April 5 th. 1893	Philadelphia Pa.	" "
✓ 18	Bullard	Walter	33		m	s	March 7. 1886	New-York City	New-York City 122 14 str.
19	Crider	Elsison	27		m	s	Aug. 31 1891	Broctor Texas +	Bishop Texas .
✓ 20	Cooley	Lula	38		f	s	Jan. 21 1882	Shipping Port Pa.	East Liverpool Ohio.
21	Wilson	George	29		m	s	Joliet Ill.	May 6 1890.	Los Angeles Cal. 55 Locust Ave
22	Ward	Walter E.	32		m	s	Beonville N.J.	April 8 1887	Beonville N.J. 7 Summit Street.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22001

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
61

11-4712

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from F.A.M.O.U.T.H. July 12, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Smith	Willard L.	25	m	s	Sept. 5 1893 New-Rochelle N.Y.	Emb. Paris Feb 66 <i>CRK</i>	Brooklyn N.Y. 342 E. 16 Street
2	Langenthal	Mo.	25	m	s	Aug. 16 1894 N.Y. City	<i>Army Wds</i>	N.Y. City 68 W. 117 Street
3	Josefson	Mahomi A.	25	m	s	Nov 21 1893 Plymouth Utah	R. 19789 <i>CRK</i>	Brigham Utah 125 N. Main Street
4	Howard	Jean	24	f	s	June 28 1895 Memphis Tenn.	R. 7430	N.Y. City 215 Mahattan Ave
5	"	Rabbit	25	f	s	Oct 26 1893 " "	R. 7432	" " " "
6	Bovill	James	30	m	m	Sept. 10 1889 Oakland Cal.	R. 16274	N.Y. City 122 W. 14 Street
7	"	Ellen	34	f	m		U.S. Citizen by marriage R. 52270 <i>CRK</i>	" " " "
8	Secombe	Harfy	55	m	s		New-Haven Conn. Oct 22 1888	" " " "
9	Watkins	Sulvia	26	f	s	June 9 1893 Chicago Ill.	R. 37449	" " " "
10	Numby	Walter	56	m	m		R. 23930 <i>CRK</i> Valentine Nebr. Nov 30 1889	" " " "
11	Woodbridge	Elizabeth	33	f	s	April 23 1886 Williamstown Mass.	R. 25948 <i>CRK</i>	C.O. W. F. H. Barrucks Flemington N.
12	Garity	Walter	28	m	m	May 7 1891 New-Haven Conn.	R. 77602 <i>CRK</i>	Brooklyn N.J. 12 E. 18 Street
13	"	Fanny	24	f	m	July 3 1895 New-Haven Conn.	R. 62559	" " " "
14	Andres	Nenton	22	m	s	Aug 13 1896 Willoncruk Idaho	R. 118574 <i>CRK</i>	Willoncruk I.
15	Bichan	Robert	37	m	m		Herry Co Napoleon O. June 5 1912	Hammer O.
16	"	Helen	35	f	m		Emb. London 1911 <i>CRK</i> American by marriage	"
17	Di Bari	Frank	19	m	s	N.Y. City Hall 1913	<i>Army Wds</i> Father naturalized	Brooklyn N.J. 6512 14th Ave
18	Fitz	Judd.	22	m	s	May 15 1897 Frigio Va. Washington	<i>Army Wds</i>	Cjusburg Va.
19	Ginrole	Charles	33	m	s	March 15 1886 SanFriscio Cal.	<i>Army</i>	Oakland Cal. 4325 Howe Street
20	Murphy	Jos.	33	m	s	March 21 1886 St. Louis Mo.		St. Louis Mo. 1701 North 13 Str.
21	Franz	Louis	23	m	s	May 23 1896 New-Orleans La.	<i>Army Wds</i>	(Pershing Str) New-Orleans La. 2413 General
22	Grant	Arthur	23	m	s	Jan 24 1896 Brownville Maine		Brownville Maine
23	Sanders	William	22	m	s	Aug 27 1896 Baltimore Md.	<i>Army Wds</i>	Baltimore Md. 205 Hadins Street
24	Dodd	Howard	22	m	s	June 5 1897 Baltimore Md.	<i>Army Wds</i>	Baltimore Md. 2855 Woodbrook Ave.
25	Suppnick	Walter A.	32	m	s	Jan 24 1887 Detroit Mich.	<i>Army Wds</i>	Detroit Mich. 339 Atkins Ave.
26	Caruth	Leo	23	m	s	April 13 1896 Hobbs Ill.	<i>Army Wds</i>	San Antonio Texas
27	Vaggoner	Charles	43	m	s	July 19 1876 Freedom Pa.	R. 35686 <i>CRK</i>	East Liverpool O.
28	Baer	Era	54	m	s	May 8 1885 Somerset Cy. Pa.	R. 17461	N.Y. City 120 W. 14 Street
29	Saunders	Signa	23	f	s	April 4 1896 Hibbing Minn.	R. 10301	Minnesota Chicago Ill.
30	Miller	Howard	21	f	s	March 11 1898 Highland Cal.	<i>Army Wds</i> <i>Bluebirds</i>	Highland Cal. 102 D.O.E.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Rotterdam*, July 27, 1919 arrived _____, 191 _____ M., _____, from _____

of money so much
i.e.
m.d.

Rotterdam, July 22, 1919

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. Rotterdam (Holl Am)

arrived

July 22, 1919,

M.

63

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SOUTH.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
58f	1	Suckling Rachel (2Gt)	3 28	1	Unk Red (82 7/23-1220)	Barker									7/23/164	Low 145							1
73m	2	Daly, Paul (2Gt)	3 18	1	CL In lops 7/23-820	"	723	167	low						7/25/19	440	hand						2
35m	3	Mast, Louis (2Gt)	3 1	1	"	"									7/23/159	Low 130							1

Tammy - 2 meals
for
with

Rotterdam Jul 23

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

PORT OF New-York

July Aug 2 1919

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Rotterdam

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 568 Number of seamen deserted 29
Number of seamen transferred 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Total crew this date 561

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22, 1919, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Pier 7 Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail August 2, 1919, for Rotterdam, via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Wassing Barend	21	Dutch	July 1 1919 Rotterdam
Termeer Jacobus	36	"	" " "
van Hooy Josef	42	"	" " "
Uyleman Johannes	27	"	" " "
de Krieger Johannes	26	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Uylenman	Johannes P.	✓ 22402	•	•	•	27	•	•	5'6" 72
19	Geen	Paulus C.	✓ 144330	•	•	•	31	•	•	5'6" 81½
20	v.Geffen	Theodorus	✓ 11111	•	•	•	30	•	•	5'5" 61
21	v.Gils	Jozephus	✓ 095655	•	•	•	30	•	•	5'4" 60
22	Klekamp	Theodorus	✓ 11111	•	•	•	29	•	•	5'7" 69
23	Aries	Johannes S.	✓ 13721	•	•	•	29	•	•	5'5" 69
24	Vintges	Johannes J.J.	✓ 11111	•	•	•	34	•	•	5'8" 74½
25	Verschoor	Andries	✓ 11111	•	•	•	28	•	•	5'8" 78
26	Zwang	Karel G.	✓ 11111	•	•	•	22	•	•	5'7" 82½
27	v.Steenbergen	Gerardus G.	✓ 11111	•	•	•	26	•	•	5'8" 65
28	Reinhardt	Willem F.H.	✓ 67777	•	•	•	23	•	•	5'8" 84½
29	Lamaker	Tjeert	✓ 60041	•	•	•	21	•	•	5'10" 77½
30	Bremer	Jan A.	✓ 11111	•	•	•	24	•	•	5'4" 60

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Except 2-7-8-9-10-13-14-17-18-19-21-22

11/11/19

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
van der Eyde Johannes	23	Dutch	July 1 1919 Rotterdam
Both Pieter	24	"	" "
Schippers Martinus	24	"	" "
Wassenaar Jacob	24	"	" "
Hak Gysbertus	25	"	" "

Transferred
to Holland America Liner "Sommelsdijk"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kok C.C.	33	Dutch	July 1 1919 Rotterdam
Vlietstra C	30	"	" "
Reinders K.L.	27	"	" "
Van Plaat T.	22	"	" "
Rodgers J.J.	21	"	" "
Goedhart J.F.	19	"	" "
Hartman J.	34	"	" "
de Kruis L.	26	"	" "
van Veldhoven A.J.	48	"	" "
Davaldie J.	26	"	" "
Vonk A.	42	"	" "
Joosten A.G.	25	"	" "
van der Kroon A.	23	"	" "
van Kessel H.	39	"	" "
Speans H.	29	"	" "
van Kessel A.	26	"	" "
Servallen J.W.	16	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Paith Bruno	27	American	Schindeler Ed	26	Dutch
Snelleman Jacob	26	Dutch	Gammeren Peter	26	"
Stroetman Fred.	22	"	Theel August	24	"
Pittelon Alex	42	French	Pikaar Benj.	29	"
Bosch H.	22	Dutch	Rohvich Ad.	24	"
v. t Hoff P.W.	37	"	de Groot Ayen	27	"
L. Brameyer	21	"	Koren Isaac	29	"
Meyer H	37	"	Lieuwen Jan	43	"
Varkevisser Jacob	27	"	Slodothack Johs.	30	"
Steenland Hendrik	20	"	Klingen Ruk.	30	Czecho-Slovak.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Uylenman	Johannes P.	✓ 28662	•	•
19	Geen	Paulus C.	✓ 44350	•	•
20	v. Geffen	Theodorus	✓ 67716	•	•
21	v. Gils	Jozephus	✓ 095685	•	•
22	Kiekamp	Theodorus	✓ 41116	•	•
23	Aries	Johannes S.	✓ 13127	•	•
24	Vintages	Johannes J.J.	✓ 11411	•	•
25	Verschoor	Andries	✓ 61110	•	•
26	Zwang	Karel G.	✓ 41111	•	•
27	v. Steenberg	Gerardus G.	✓ 11111	•	•
28	Reinhardt	Willem F.H.	✓ 67717	•	•
29	Lemaker	Tjeert	✓ 60044	•	•
30	Bremer	Jan A.	✓ 37110	•	•

27	•	•	5'6" 72
31	•	•	5'6" 81½
30	•	•	5'5" 61
30	•	•	5'4" 60
29	•	•	5'7" 69
29	•	•	5'5" 69
34	•	•	5'8" 74½
28	•	•	5'8" 78
22	•	•	5'7" 82½
26	•	•	5'8" 65
23	•	•	5'8" 84½
21	•	•	5'10" 77½
24	•	•	5'4" 60

Except 2-7-8-9-11-23-14-17-18-19-21-23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New-YorkDate Aug 2nd, 1919I, master of the Dutch S. S. Rotterdamfrom port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 568 Number of seamen deserted 29
 Number of seamen transferred 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 Total crew this date 561

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22nd, 1919, consigned to
Holland America Line is now lying at Pier 7 Hoboken N. J. and is
 expected to sail August 2nd, 1919, for Rotterdam
 via United States port of - First port of call in United States
 this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Hemelop Hendrik	31	Dutch	July 1st 1919 Rotterdam
Byl Wilhelmus	19	"	June 30th 1919 Rotterdam
Van Zeeland Franciscus	18	"	" "
Assies Klaas	17	"	" "
Meerman Nicolaas J	18	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Uylenman	Johannes P.	✓ 28602	•	•	•	27	•	•	5'6" 72
19	Geem	Paulus C.	✓ 44350	•	•	•	31	•	•	5'6" 81½
20	v. Geffen	Theodorus	✓ 67726	•	•	•	30	•	•	5'5" 61
21	v. Gils	Jozephus	✓ 095685	•	•	•	30	•	•	5'4" 60
22	Klekamp	Theodorus	✓ 41136	•	•	•	29	•	•	5'7" 69
23	Aries	Johannes S.	✓ 13127	•	•	•	29	•	•	5'5" 69
24	Vintges	Johannes J. J.	✓ 11411	•	•	•	34	•	•	5'8" 74½
25	Verschoor	Andries	✓ 61180	•	•	•	28	•	•	5'8" 78
26	Zwang	Karel G.	✓ 41381	•	•	•	22	•	•	5'7" 82½
27	v. Steenberg	Gerardus G.	✓ 41141	•	•	•	26	•	•	5'8" 65
28	Reinhardt	Willem F. H.	✓ 69777	•	•	•	23	•	•	5'8" 84½
29	Lamaker	Tjeert	✓ 60044	•	•	•	21	•	•	5'10" 77½
30	Bremer	Jan A.	✓ 59150	•	•	•	24	•	•	5'4" 60

Except 2-7-8-9-10-13-14-17-18-19-21-22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Strik Dirk S.	16	Dutch	June 30th 1919.
Krommehoeck Johannes	20	"	"
Bolk Henrik J.G.	19	"	"
Keopman Johannes	16	"	"
Sluyter Edward	16	"	"

Transferred
to Holland America Liner "Sommelsdijk"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hollander G.	14	Dutch	July 1 1919 Rotterdam
Klasiink E.	39	"	"
Schoor J.G.I	24	"	"
Freund C.	23	"	"
van der Putten T.	24	"	"
Heemskerk P.A.	20	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Schot Willem	36	Dutch	v.d.Zyden Joh.	27	Dutch.
Hoogerhout Klaas	25	"	Libau Jacob.	32.	"
Schelmberg Arie	22	"	Geel. Theodores.	27	"
Blom Henri	21	"	Molenaar Jacob.	21.	"
Los Nicolaas	22	"	de Kriek. Willem	22.	"
Brakel Corn.	38	"	Otterloo Corn.	32.	"
Reinhout Pieter.	28	"	van Dis Antonie	24	"
Meyer Johannes.	24	"	van Vooren Laurens.	25	"
van Reyn Hendrik.	20	"	Hartog Jacob	23	"
Smits Johannes.	56	"	Glopper Hubertus.	34	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

17	de Regt	Barend	✓ 28602	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	72
18	Uylenman	Johannes P.	✓ 445350	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	81½
19	Geem	Paulus C.	✓ 61116	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	61
20	v.Geffen	Theodorus	✓ 095685	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	60
21	v.Gils	Jozephus	✓ 41116	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	69
22	Klekamp	Theodorus	✓ 13127	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	69
23	Aries	Johannes S.	✓ 11111	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	74½
24	Vingoes	Johannes J.J	✓ 61180	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	78
25	Verschoor	Andries	✓ 41116	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	82½
26	Zwang	Karel G.	✓ 61116	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	65
27	v.Steenbergen	Gerardus G.	✓ 61116	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	84½
28	Reinhardt	Willem F.H.	✓ 60044	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	77½
29	Lauaker	Tjeert	✓ 11116	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	60
30	Bremer	Jan A.		"	"	"						

Except 2-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-17-18-19-21-22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New-YorkI, master of the Dutch
(Nationality.)S. S. Rotterdam

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 568 Number of seamen deserted 29
Number of seamen transferred 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 Total crew this date 561

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22nd, 1919, consigned to Holland America Line, is now lying at Pier 7 Hoboken N. J., and is expected to sail August 2nd, 1919, for Rotterdam, via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Martens Christoffel J	18	Dutch	June 30th 1919.
Twaalfhoven, Theodorus	17	"	"
Van den Berg, Stephanus	20	"	"
Koens Petrus M.	23	"	"
Kleiegris Engelbertus	33	"	"

[CONTINUE]

17	de Regt	Barend	✓	28602	•	•	•	27	•	"	•	5'6"	72
18	Uylenman	Johannes P.	✓	44350	•	•	•	31	•	"	•	5'6"	81½
19	Geen	Paulus C.	✓	67110	•	•	•	30	•	"	•	5'5"	61
20	v. Geffen	Theodorus	✓	095685	•	•	•	30	•	"	•	5'4"	60
21	v. Gils	Jozephus	✓	41110	•	•	•	29	•	"	•	5'7"	69
22	Klekamp	Theodorus	✓	13727	•	•	•	29	•	"	•	5'5"	69
23	Aries	Johannes S.	✓	11411	•	•	•	34	•	"	•	5'8"	74½
24	Vintages	Johannes J.J.	✓	61780	•	•	•	28	•	"	•	5'8"	78
25	Verschoor	Andries	✓	41111	•	•	•	22	•	"	•	5'7"	82½
26	Zwang	Karel G.	✓	11111	•	•	•	26	•	"	•	5'8"	65
27	v. Steenberg	Gerardus G.	✓	67777	•	•	•	23	•	"	•	5'8"	84½
28	Reinhardt	Willem F.H.	✓	60044	•	•	•	21	•	"	•	5'10"	77½
29	Lamaker	Tjeert	✓	109100	•	•	•	24	•	"	•	5'4"	60
30	Bremer	Jan A.	✓		•	•	•						

Except 2-7-8-9-10-13-14-17-18-19-21-22

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kleinegris Reinier	36	Dutch	July 1 1919 Rotterdam
Beukers Jacob	38	"	" "
Sleebe Max A.	22	"	" "
Bouw Jacob	28	"	" "
Steenkamer Johannes	23	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master

[OVER.]

Nr.	Naam	Handtekening	Dag	Tijd
17	de Regt	Bremer	27	5'6"
18	Uylenman	Johannes P.	27	5'6"
19	Geem	Paulus C.	31	5'6"
20	v.Geffen	Theodorus	30	5'5"
21	v.Gils	Jozephus	30	5'4"
22	Klekamp	Theodorus	29	5'7"
23	Aries	Johannes S.	29	5'5"
24	Vinoges	Jihannes J.J	34	5'8"
25	Verschoor	Andries	28	5'8"
26	Zwang	Karel G.	22	5'7"
27	v.Steenbergen	Gerardus G.	26	5'8"
28	Reinhardt	Willem F.H.	23	5'8"
29	Lanaker	Tjeert	21	5'10"
30	Bremer	Jan A.	24	5'4"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE

S. S.

Rotterdam

67

Vessel

Rotterdam

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Rotterdam* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Family name

1 van Veen

2 van Leurs

3 Kooyman

4 de Nys

5 Wulffraat

6 Wout

7 v.d. Poel

8 Noplander

9 Kerkernaat

10 Leenhouts

11 Buurman

12 Kelder

13 Maas

14 Franken

15 Eikelberg

16 Bol

17 de Regt

18 Uyllenman

19 Geem

20 v. Geffen

21 v. Gils

22 Klekamp

23 Aries

24 Vintges

25 Verschoor

26 Zwang

27 v. Steenberg

28 Reinhardt

29 Lamaker

30 Bremer

Hendrik

Johannes A.

Willem C.

Johannes B.

Gerdard H.

Dirk

Barend

Johannes P.

Paulus C.

Theodorus

Jozephus

Theodorus

Johannes B.

Johannes J.J.

Andries

Karel G.

Gerardus G.

Willem F.H.

Tjeert

Jan A.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alienates.

191 , from the port of Rotterdam.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Dutch	Dutch	5'1"	49.-	
	"	"	5'1"	50	
	"	"	5'6"	73	
	"	"	5'11"	79½	
	"	"	5'5"	58	
	"	"	5'3"	56	
	"	"	5'4"	58½	
	"	"	5'6"	70½	
	"	"	5'6"	67	
	"	"	5'8"	68	
	"	"	5'10"	75	
	"	"	5'8"	76	
	"	"	5'5"	75	
	"	"	5'5"	65	
	"	"	5'7"	75	
	"	"	5'7"	66	
	"	"	5'6"	72	
	"	"	5'6"	81½	
	"	"	5'5"	61	
	"	"	5'4"	60	
	"	"	5'7"	69	
	"	"	5'5"	69	
	"	"	5'8"	74½	
	"	"	5'8"	78	
	"	"	5'7"	82½	
	"	"	5'8"	65	
	"	"	5'6"	84½	
	"	"	5'10"	77½	
	"	"	5'4"	60	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Except 2-7-8-9-10-13-14-17-18-19-21-22

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel ROTTERDAM

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW 68

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of Rotterdam.

No. on list	Family name	Given name
1	van Veen	Willem
2	van Leurs	Jacob C.
3	Kooyman	Pieter C.
4	de Nys	Johannes
5	Wulffraat	Johannes
6	Wout	Theodorus
7	v.d.Poel	Johannes
8	Nopriander	Jacobus
9	Krakernaat	Anthony
10	Leenhouts	Pieter J.
11	Buurman	Henrik I
12	Kelder	Johannes
13	Maas	Willem C.
14	Franken	Johannes
15	Eikelberg	Gerdard H.
16	Bol	Dirk
17	de Regt	Barend
18	Uylenman	Johannes P.
19	Geem	Paulus C.
20	v.Geffen	Theodorus
21	v.Gils	Jozephus
22	Klekamp	Theodorus
23	Aries	Johannes S.
24	Vingoes	Johannes J.J
25	Verschoor	Andries
26	Zwang	Karel G.
27	v.Steenbergen	Gerardus G.
28	Reinhardt	Willem F.H.
29	Lamaker	Tjeert
30	Bremer	Jan A.

27	"	"
34	"	"
38	"	"
47	"	"
36	"	"
34	"	"
27	"	"
31	"	"
30	"	"
30	"	"
29	"	"
29	"	"
34	"	"
28	"	"
22	"	"
26	"	"
23	"	"
21	"	"
24	"	"

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Dutch	5'1"	49.-	
"	5'1"	50	
"	5'6"	73	
"	5'11"	79½	
"	5'5"	58	
"	5'3"	56	
"	5'4"	58½	
"	5'8"	78½	
"	5'8"	67	
"	5'8"	68	
"	5'10"	75	
"	5'8"	71	
"	5'5"	75	
"	5'5"	65	
"	5'7"	75	
"	5'7"	66	
"	5'6"	72	
"	5'6"	81½	
"	5'5"	61	
"	5'4"	60	
"	5'7"	69	
"	5'5"	69	
"	5'8"	74½	
"	5'8"	78	
"	5'7"	82½	
"	5'8"	65	
"	5'8"	84½	
"	5'10"	77½	
"	5'4"	60	

Except 2-7-8-9-10-13-14-17-18-19-21-23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROTTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 22 1919**, 191, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	van Veen	Willem	✓ 45633 Steward	30-6-19	Rotterdam	No	16	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'1"	49.-	
2	van Leurs	Jacob C.	✓ 84205	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	50	
3	Kooyman	Pieter C.	✓ 60079	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	73	
4	de Nys	Johannes A.	✓ 59206	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	79½	
5	Wulffraat	Johannes	✓ 41151	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	58	
6	Wout	Theodoor	✓ 89452	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	56	
7	v.d. Poel	Johannes	✓ 34226	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	58½	
8	Noprlander	Jacobus	✓ 35694	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2"	78½	
9	Krakernaat	Anthony	✓ 67746	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2"	60	
10	Leenhouts	Pieter J.	✓ 51111	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	67	
11	Buurman	Henrik D.	✓ 59194	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	68	
12	Kelder	Johannes A.	✓ 41151	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	75	
13	Maas	Willem C.	✓ 67739	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	70	
14	Franken	Johannes B.	✓ 67764	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	75	
15	Eikelberg	Gerdard H.	✓ 42792	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	65	
16	Bol	Dirk	✓ 41151	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	75	
17	de Regt	Barend	✓ 42731	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	66	
18	Uylenman	Johannes P.	✓ 28462	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	72	
19	Geem	Paulus C.	✓ 44350	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	81½	
20	v. Geffen	Theodorus	✓ 61126	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	61	
21	v. Gils	Jozephus	✓ 095685	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	60	
22	Kiekamp	Theodorus	✓ 41151	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
23	Aries	Johannes S.	✓ 13127	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	69	
24	Wintges	Johannes J.J.	✓ 41151	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	74½	
25	Verschoor	Andries	✓ 61126	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	78	
26	Zwang	Karel G.	✓ 41151	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	82½	
27	v. Steenberghe	Gerardus G.	✓ 41151	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	65	
28	Reinhardt	Willem F.H.	✓ 67777	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	84½	
29	Lamaker	Tjeert	✓ 60044	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	77½	
30	Bremer	Jan A.	✓ 57150	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	60	

Except 2-7-8-9-10-13-14-17-18-19-21-23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Baion* Master, of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-second* day of *July*, 191*9*

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 22 1919**, 191, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

69

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
												Eg.	
1	Baron	Jan	✓ 29238 Captain	30-6-19	Rotterdam	No	58	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	96.-	
2	de Jonge	Gerard	✓ 29239 Chief-Officer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	88.-	
3	Dobbinga	Folkert H.	✓ 48343 2nd	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	73.5	
4	v.d.Woude	Louis	✓ 60018 2nd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
5	de Bruyn	Adriaan	✓ 48297 3rd	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
6	van Hemert	Willem	✓ 095683 2nd	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	91.5	
7	Otto	Vincent	✓ 49553 4th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	72.5	
8	Bentum	Jan M.	✓ 48382 4th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	83.5	
9	Molenbeek	Andries	✓ 60014 Apprentice	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
10	Kannegieter	Johannes B.	✓ 49738 Marconiist	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	94.5	
11	Jansen	Jan C.	✓ 29235	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
12	Jongman	Cornelis J.	✓ 49737	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	59.5	
13	Schieveen	Hendrik	✓ 39623 Boatswain	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'4"	74.-	
14	v.Wolfswinkel	Gerardus	✓ 89124	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	87.5	
15	Nouwen	Gysbert	✓ 39618 Carpenter	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'1"	55.5	
16	Valkhof	Engelbertus	✓ 40866	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	73.5	
17	Ooms	Abraham	✓ 39615	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
18	van Dyk	Cornelis	✓ 46900 Quartermaster	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	85.5	
19	Hallensleben	Arie	✓ 42848	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	65.5	
20	Prins	Adrianus	✓ 39621	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
21	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	✓ 68452	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	69.5	
22	Doornveld	Hendrik	✓ 42849	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
23	de Jong	Johannes	✓ 42847	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
24	Loos	Gerrit J.	✓ 46814 Sailor	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
25	van Roon	Petrus L.	✓ 79037	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	68.5	
26	Vonk	Arie	✓ 46813	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
27	Karremans	Nicolaas	✓ 46814	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
28	Verbeek	Albert	✓ 46814	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
29	van Ryk	Jan	✓ 46814	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	72.-		
30	van Houten	Aart	✓ 46165	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *M. Baron* Master, of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-second* day of *July*, 191*9*

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 22 1919**, 191, from the port of **Rotterdam**. **70**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							Kg.	
1	Soeteman	Willem	Sailor	30-6-19	Rotterdam	No	32	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	63½	
2	Goesye	Jacobus					38	"	"	"	5'5"	94	
3	Arbeider	Geert					58	"	"	"	5'3"	72½	
4	v.d. Sluis	Maarten					36	"	"	"	5'6"	66½	
5	Laman	Nicolaas					43	"	"	"	5'4"	64½	
6	Groothuis	Dirk					41	"	"	"	5'7"	75	
7	Maandrager	Cornelis					25	"	"	"	5'5"	64	
8	Molendyk	Hendrik					26	"	"	"	5'6"	75	
9	v.d. Kreeke	Jan					29	"	"	"	5'10"	75	
10	Veltman	Klaas					23	"	"	"	5'6"	67½	
11	vermeulen	Willem					25	"	"	"	5'2"	61	
12	Troeleman	Adriaan C.					18	"	"	"	5'6"	62	
13	Bakker	Jozinus F.K.					16	"	"	"	5'3"	53	
14	Mallee	Karel J.					16	"	"	"	5'8"	72½	
15	Schmidt	Johannes D.F. Ph.					17	"	"	"	5'6"	73	
16	Gelynce	Jan B.					22	"	"	"	5'8"	75	
17	de Ruyter	Jan					14	"	"	"	5' 42½		
18	Stap	Johannes	Sailor				45	"	"	"	5'6"	86½	
19	Korendyk	Jacobus F.	Chief Engineer				39	"	"	"	5'11"	93½	
20	Gautier	Fredreik F.J.	2nd				29	"	"	"	5'6"	66	
21	Schuurman	Johannes K.	2nd				28	"	"	"	5'4"	68	
22	de Boer	Pieter	2nd				29	"	"	"	5'5"	81	
23	Kop	Hermanus	3rd				27	"	"	"	5'6"	93½	
24	v.d. Wetring	Hendrik	3rd				26	"	"	"	5'8"	67½	
25	Mans	Jacobus	3rd				26	"	"	"	5'8"	72½	
26	v. Hiltten	Jacobus C.	3rd				24	"	"	"	5'5"	72	
27	v. Zyl	Hendrik	3rd				26	"	"	"	5'5"	73½	
28	Lap	Karel	3rd				25	"	"	"	5'7"	66	
29	Gerritsen	Pieter	4th				23	"	"	"	5'10"	77	
30	Boor	Pieter	Asst.				20	"	"	"	5'8"	71	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. B. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Baron*, Master, of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *twenty second* day of *July*, 191*9*

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 22 1919**, 191, from the port of **Rotterdam**. **71**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where						Kg.	
1	Huygens	Frederikus J/	Asst. Engineer	30-6-19 Rotterdam	No	21	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	61
2	Kruyt	Daniel	Asst. Engineer	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	59½
3	v.d.Land	Martinus J.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	67½
4	Calame	Antonie J.F.	Electrician	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	68
5	Schoenmaker	Cornelia	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	81½
6	Vos	Arie de	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	65½
7	Glansdorp	Coert H.	Foreman	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9"	92½
8	Dries	Johannes C.	Asst. 42	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	78
9	Dykhuizen	Dominicus	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	80
10	Keyzer	Jacobus L.R.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	73
11	Berrevoets	Abraham	Boilermaker	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	69
12	Houtman	Johannes C.	Storekeeper	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	67½
13	Scheffers	Christiaan	Oiler	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	83.5
14	Rodoe	Adrianus	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'2"	69.-
15	Huson	Jacon	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-
16	Dries	Wilhelmus H.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-
17	Dykhuizen	Michiel	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	67.5
18	Bolte	Franciscus P.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-
19	Lieftink	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-
20	Hagenbeek	Willem	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-
21	Kruyt	Franciscus J.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	60.5
22	Blok	Pieter	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-
23	Koens	Petrus M.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-
24	v.d.Stoop	Marinus	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-
25	v.Nugteren	Aart	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-
26	Disser	Adam	Plumber	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-
27	v.d.Floeg	Cornelis H.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-
28	v.Bilsen	Petrus B.	Fireman	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	75.-
29	Nieuwsen	Gysbertus H.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-
30	Hemelryk	Willem	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Baron*, Master, of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-second* day of *July*, 191*9*.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 22 1919**, 191, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

72

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							Kg.	
1	Spits	Felix	Fireman	30-6-19	Rotterdam	No	27	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	67.-	
2	van Hoorn	Pieter		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
3	Kramer	Pieter J.		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
4	Willems	Hillebrand		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
5	Everdink	Johannes		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
6	Kaan	Pieter L.C.		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
7	den Hartog	Cornelis		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
8	Rotgans	Samuel D.		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
9	Verhoeven	Johannes		"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
10	de Jong	Sander		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
11	Leen	Gerrit		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
12	Aarts	Johannes		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
13	Batenburg	Willem		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
14	Brouwers	Wilhelmus P.J.		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
15	van Beers	Martin		"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	64.-	
16	Duchenne	Willem C.		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	84.-	
17	Bosmans	Arnoldus C.		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
18	v.d. Meer	Johannes P.		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
19	Visser	Andreas		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
20	Wants	Wouter		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-	
21	v. Naamen	Johannes H.		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
22	Byl	Dirk		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
23	v.d. Schulp	Willem		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	58.-	
24	Grootenboer	Jacobus		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
25	v.d. Heuvel	Adrianus		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'0"	66.-	
26	Koning	Adrianus		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
27	Heggen	Willem		"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	92.-	
28	Oostelbos	Adrianus		"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
29	van Hoorn	Petrus J.		"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
30	Kuipers	Heinrich G.	Fireman	30-6-19	Rotterdam	No	32	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	69.-	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Brown, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of July, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

73

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 22 1919, 191, from the port of Rotterdam.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. H. Emerson

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Baron*, Master, of the *Rotterdam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-second* day of *July*, 191*9*
J. P. Quinn
 Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 22 1919, 191, from the port of Rotterdam.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Vliegthart	Bastiaan	✓ 561 Trimmer	30-6-19	Rotterdam	No	20	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	60.5	
2	Schikhof	Gerrit	✓ 60701	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
3	v.d.Heerik	Cornelis	✓ 4306	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
4	De	Pieter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
5	v.d.Ochtend	Abraham	✓ 045605 Trimmer	30-6-19	Rotterdam	No	27	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	72.-	
6	Vessels	Daniel	✓ 95604	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
7	Engels	Wilhelmus J.	✓ 95604	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
8	van Vugt	Jan	✓ 95611	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	73.5	
9	Carlier	Petrus J.	✓ 60708	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	58.-	
10	v.d.Hoek	Gerardus	✓ 661	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	70.-	
11	Bakker	Petrus Th.	✓ 1180	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
12	Scheurs	Jan	✓ 095606	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
13	de Leeuw	Adrianus P.	✓ 095607	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	62.-	
14	Wollenberg	Johannes J.	✓ 24992	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	60.5	
15	Derek	Hendrik	✓ 42366	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
16	Kooiman	Johannes	✓ 71746	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
17	Wolthuis	Martinus	✓ 60711	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
18	Veers	Cornelis	✓ 45692	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
19	Mussert	Simon R.	✓ 42813 Boilerboy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	72.5	
20	van Oorschot	Bastiaan	✓ 14011	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	61.5	
21	van Dyk	Marius J.	✓ 79035	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
22	Persoon	Hendrik M.	✓ 095699	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	62.5	
23	van Drisel	Gerard	✓ 45700	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	66.5	
24	Pieters	Jacobus	✓ 46111 Sailor	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
25	Delvoye	Karel C.	✓ 61811	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	69.5	
26	Ham	Jan	✓ 095690	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
27	Ham	Jan	✓ 89200	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
28	Berkelbach	Antonius	✓ 34506 Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	94.-	
29	van Wyk	Jhannes A.	✓ 3774 Purser	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'5"	96.-	
30	Baron	Ryk	✓ 7733 Adj. Purser	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	71.5	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ex 13, 13, 18

Ensign - 13, 13, 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. H. Brown*, Master, of the "*Rotterdam*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *twenty second* day of *July*, 191*9*

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 22 1919**, 191, from the port of **Rotterdam**. **75**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							Kg.	
1	Ngelse	Jan	✓ Purser's Clerk 63998	30-6-19	Rotterdam	No	35	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	74½	
2	Overbecke	George W.	✓ 67703	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	62	
3	Stoets	Frederik J.	✓ 58071	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
4	v.d.Valk	Bernardus J.J.	✓ Office-Clerk 67719	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	65½	
5	Kelly	John R.	✓ Clerk 6404	"	"	"	48	"	American	American	5'7"	76	
6	v.d.Boom	✓ Georges	✓ Chief Steward 29232	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	77½	
7	Lejeune	Alfred	✓ 29231	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	63	
8	Gassler	Emil	✓ Asst. 8071	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72	
9	Smits	Cornelis J.	✓ 67701	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	66	
10	v.Es	Arie	✓ 35001	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	91	
11	v.'t Riet	Andreas J.	✓ 2nd Cl. 40394	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	65	
12	Scheffer	Hendrik J.	✓ 3rd Cl. 67757	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	110	
13	van Baalen	Cornelis H.	✓ Baggage-master 29204	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	63½	
14	Wervers	Cornelis	✓ servant 38692	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62½	
15	v.Breugom de Haas	Johannes M.C.	✓ 67747	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	67½	
16	de Graaf	Machiel	✓ Barber 42884	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	66	
17	Hak	Johannes G.	✓ 42884	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	71	
18	Ritmeester	Hendrik J.	✓ 25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
19	Groenenboom	Wouter	✓ 34276	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	75½	
20	Jans	Gerardus G.	✓ Printer 42904	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	64	
21	Schuling	Jacobus J.	✓ 48365	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	71½	
22	Aanstoots	Johan C.	✓ Storekeeper 34857	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	72	
23	Torp	Johan A.	✓ servant 38693	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	71½	
24	v.Westenbrugge	Frans	✓ 76453	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	71½	
25	v.Rooyen	Aart	✓ 34251	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	64½	
26	Willemars	Hermauns J.	✓ Steward 67779	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	71½	
27	v.d.Valk	Albertus	✓ 34872	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	78½	
28	Koster	Cornelis D.	✓ 42879	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	63½	
29	Lens	Jacobus	✓ 39252	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	78	
30	v.Pelt	Coentraad	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	74	

Exempt 11, 12, 22.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Baron, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 22 1919, 191, from the port of Rotterdam. 76

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	v. Vely	Cornelis A.H.	Steward	30-6-19	Rotterdam	No	24	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	82½	
2	Sinke	Jan					23				5'6"	72½	
3	Vreeze	Arie					36				5'6"	79	
4	Kouw	Johannes					47				5'5"	64½	
5	Koens	Petrus M.					23				5'10"	79½	
6	Woodsrecht	Lourens					37				5'9"	72½	
7	Hartigh	Hendrik					26				5'6"	64	
8	Dons	Johannes B.					23				5'7"	64.-	
9	Seyerling	Klaas					30				5'5"	71	
10	Teunissen	Johannes A.					25				5'6"	65	
11	Zwaan	Gerard					30				5'7"	84½	
12	Metzer	Franciscus A.					30				5'6"	62½	
13	v. Haaren	Hendrik J.					30				5'5"	65	
14	v.d. Berg	Jan G.					28				5'6"	80½	
15	Veltmeyer	Johannes					24				5'5"	68	
16	Fontein	Louis P.					37				5'3"	79	
17	Maarschalk	Henri					29				5'3"	58	
18	Antonissen	Hendrik J.					25				5'8"	72	
19	Nolten	Johannes C.					23				5'6"	60.-	
20	Hagers	Adrianus					29				5'5"	64.-	
21	van Engelenburg	Anton M.					26				5'6"	63.-	
22	Muller	Johannes W.					30				5'7"	69.-	
23	v.d. Graaf	Arie					26				5'11"	80.-	
24	v.d. Herden	Johannes					39				5'7"	67.-	
25	Vugtman	Daniel					26				5'6"	70.-	
26	Kuipers	Hendrik J.					41				5'7"	70.-	
27	Bouw	Jacob					28				5'5"	66.-	
28	Boeling	Ludwich					55				5'7"	78.-	
29	Boerdam	Jan P.					24				5'7"	63.-	
30	Schimmel	Gerrit					37				5'8"	73.-	

Except, 1, 2, 7, 12, 13, 14, 22, 24

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Baron*, Master, of the *S.S. Rotterdam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-second* day of *July*, 191*9*

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 22 1919, 191, from the port of Rotterdam.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where						Kg.	
1	de Man	Pieter	✓ 89660	Steward 30-6-19 Rotterdam	No	26	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	70.-
2	Bovelandier	Johannes	✓ 10533	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-
3	Kuipers	Adriaan	✓ 84209	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'1"	56.-
4	Beukers	Jacob	✓ 48809/1	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-
5	Andeweg	Bastiaan	✓ 34281	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-
6	Butter	Willem B/	✓ 38695	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-
7	Schott	Johannes W.	✓ 6711	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	95.-
8	Staayen	Hendrik J.J.	✓ 22672	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-
9	Verdoes	Willem	✓ 38667	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	56.-
10	Nooteboom	Cornelis M.A.	✓ 42743	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-
11	Reiveilo	Dirk W.	✓ 95702	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-
12	Oliemuller	Bastiaan	✓ 095647	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-
13	Bovelandier	Jacobus	✓ 10461	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-
14	v.d.Zyden	Arnoldus	✓ 45695	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	58.-
15	Hak	Gysbertus	✓ 38673	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-
16	Pronk	Dirk R.	✓ 47043	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	51.-
17	Ziekman	Leonardus G.	✓ 36921	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	54.-
18	v.d.Ende	Leendert A.	✓ 45691	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	52.-
19	Krieger	Johannes	✓ 34791	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	67.5
20	Blom	Gerzit	✓ 351012	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-
21	Konings	Theodorus	✓ 48399	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	56.-
22	Moggre	Jacob A.	✓ 73850	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-
23	Bourguignon	Pieter	✓ 05897	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-
24	Schmidt	Anthony	✓ 6028	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-
25	van Olffen	Hendrik N.	✓ 22670	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	65.5
26	Rotermundt	Herman	✓ 30482	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	70.5
27	v.d.Vaarde	Lucas A.	✓ 67147	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-
28	Coppohse	Louis C.	✓ 3081	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-
29	Smits	Johannes P.	✓ 34240	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-
30	Blick	Hendrik	✓	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baion Master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July, 1919

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROTTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 22 1919**, 191, from the port of **Rotterdam**. 78

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
												Eg.
1	Mink	Jan	✓ 37241 Steward	30-6-19 Rotterdam	No	37	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	52.-	
2	Kermis	Teunis	✓ 41641	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	66.-	
3	Engelsdorp Purschel	Frans H.	✓ 34243	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	61.-	
4	Rutteman	Gerardus	✓ 67768	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
5	van Put	Jacques	✓ 67782	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-	
6	Hortensius	Adriaan	✓ 34260	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	
7	Das	Hendrik	✓ 31152	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
8	v.d.Neut	Joseph	✓ 34251	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
9	v.d.Berg	Willem	✓ 34253	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	69.6	
10	Leeuwerik	Jan A.	✓ 22668	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	76.-	
11	Engelsdorp Gast	Marinus	✓ 39672	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-	
12	Viessers	Johannes	✓ 45181	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
13	de Koning	Bastiaan	✓ 86222	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	73.-	
14	Zwysen	Antoon	✓ 89246	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
15	Hagers	Adrianus	✓ 89248	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
16	Stikker	Johannes	✓ 61800	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	67.5	
17	Koot	Ahasuerus	✓ 8727	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
18	Schaafama	Tetje	✓ 22677	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
19	Termeer	Jacobus Th.	✓ 34259	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	79.-	
20	Kroon	Casper	✓ 38676	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	94.-	
21	Friskus	Jacobus	✓ 34270	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
22	Verdoes	Johannes M.	✓ 71840	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
23	Wichers	Johannes M.	✓ 48395	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
24	Hoogendyk	Jacob	✓ 48348	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
25	Beyerling	Frederik	✓ 72849	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	74.-	
26	Schoonheid	Arthur	✓ 34237	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
27	Zandvliet	Erie	✓ 67105	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
28	Maaskant	Jacob	✓ 34249	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
29	van Wygerden	Anthony G.	✓ 6011	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	64.-	
30	Snook	Jan		"	"							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Exempt # 12, 13, 26, 27

6136

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. J. Davis*, Master, of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *July*, 191*9*

W. H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 22 1919, 191, from the port of Rotterdam. 79

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							Kg.	
1	de Bruin	Arie	✓ 38670 Steward	30-6-19	Rotterdam	No	24	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'5"	71.-	
2	de Wolff	Jan A.	✓ 34253	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3"	62.5	
3	Frensdorf	Pieter	✓ 34254	"	"	"	87	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
4	van Hoorn	Jan	✓ 34255	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	70.5	
5	Wegener	Jacobus	✓ 60003	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
6	Cornelisse	Nicolaas P.	✓ 38699	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
7	van 't Hoff	Theodorus	✓ 42748	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	56.-	
8	Velt	Martinus Th.	✓ 42749	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
9	Snoek	Jan	✓ 39454	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
10	Vis	Engel L.	✓ 34274	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	58.-	
11	Koks	Abraham W.	✓ 6370	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	52.-	
12	van der Wel	Gerardus J.M.	✓ 89207	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
13	Seelt	Willem	✓ 95896	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	93.-	
14	Grootendorst	Gerrit	✓ 35144	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
15	Sevens	Gerard	✓ 60170	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
16	van Noord	Arend	✓ 89246	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
17	Moerman	Nicolaas	✓ 45674	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
18	Hennekes	Pieter	✓ 17669	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	57.-	
19	Reinders	Johannes W.	✓ 42891	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
20	de Jager	Frans	✓ 42895	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
21	Rietmeyer	Hendrikus J.J.	✓ 105792	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
22	v.d.Meyden	Gerrit	✓ 36419	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	61.-	
23	v.d.Berg	Jacob	✓ 10480	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	77.-	
24	Beerta	Klaas	✓ 34277	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
25	Pfersich	Willem	✓ 67773	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'2"	70.-	
26	Thomson	Johannes M.	✓ 34260	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
27	Scheffer	Leendert	✓ 43851	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
28	Glim	Hendrik P.	✓ 22675	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
29	Gunther	Arend	✓ 34277	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
30	Martens	Christoffel J.	✓ 60033	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	78.5	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Excep 5, 18, 11, 18, 11, 11
of 36 men & 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Baron, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July, 1919

R. J. Rogers
Immigrant Inspector.

V. Baron
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ROTTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 22 1919**, 191, from the port of **Rotterdam**. 80

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							Kg.	
1	v.d.Vloed	Pieter	✓ 76153 Steward	30-6-19	Rotterdam	No	25	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	74.-	
2	Nortier	Anthonie A.	✓ 42752	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
3	Kievit	Adrianus G.	✓ 39683	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
4	Behrtel	Petrus J.	✓ 89211	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
5	Haack	Theodorus J.	✓ 48353	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	
6	Hemelop	Hendrik J.	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
7	Heiningen	Jan J.	✓ 5687	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
8	Krommenhoek	Johannes	✓ 61132	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'0"	50.-	
9	Hoppermans	Rene	✓ 59217	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	50.-	
10	Kruining	Adrianus S.	✓ 47046	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
11	Roelants	Johannes J.	✓ 30489	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
12	de Jong	Willem	✓ 34110	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
13	Kleniegrijs	Reinier	✓ 31131	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	84.5	
14	Kleinegrijs	Engelbertus	✓ 42892	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	64.5	
15	van Dyke	Johannes	✓ 41772	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
16	Krol	Willem	✓ 75847	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	71.5	
17	Nolten	Evert	✓ 34830	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	63.5	
18	Wouters	Johannes E.	✓ 6775-6	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	69.5	
19	Sleebe	Max A.V.	✓ 25813	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	61.0	
20	Vaarties	Frederik W.	✓ 34284	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	67.5	
21	den Daas	Garrit	✓ 49601	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	60.5	
22	de Joode	Hendrikus C.	✓ 41981	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	62.5	
23	Schippers	Martinus	✓ 21080	2-1028163-2/5/43	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	52.5	
24	Schickhof	Sacharias	✓ 61114	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	64.5	
25	Nivarlet	Joseph	✓ 59215	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
26	Beck	Willem	✓ 59665	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	60.5	
27	Hazebroek	Gerardus Ph.	✓ 61118	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	65.5	
28	v.d.Schouw	Anders Chr.	✓ 22718	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
29	Berrevoets	Marinus W.	✓ 21081	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
30	Smits	Franciscus H.	✓	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Exempt 1, 2, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron Master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July, 1919

J. F. O'Connor
Master, First or Second Officer

Przybyl
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 22 1919**, 191, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

81

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Paardenkamp	Johan	✓ 34250 Steward	30-6-19	Rotterdam	No	19	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'2"	75.5	
2	Koens	Gysbertus	✓ 76464	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
3	v.d.Berg	Antonius	✓ 76447	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	53.-	
4	Assies	Klaas	✓ 61117	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	58.5	
5	Copier	Cornelis	✓ 61112	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	53.-	
6	van Rooyen	Antonius J.	✓ 16461	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
7	van Ooyen	Franciscus L.	✓ 61122	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	60.5	
8	v.d.Berg	Stefanus	✓ 89402	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	67.5	
9	van Zeeland	Franciscus	✓ 61115	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
10	Pot	Frans B.	✓ 95673	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
11	Reysmeyer	Hermanus	✓ 76460	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	55.-	
12	Hart	Pieter	✓ 76449	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'0"	57.-	
13	du Moulin	Ludovicus	✓ 76448	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	61.5	
14	Reyman	Louis	✓ 69022	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	61.5	
15	van Galen	Petrus L.	✓ 60007	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
16	Gertenaar	Jan	✓ 60012	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
17	Russeler	Pieter	✓ 95682	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
18	Leenders	Marinus H.	✓ 35631	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	64.5	
19	Lejuwaan	Johannes	✓ 47107	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	66.3	
20	Boogerd	Cornelis P.	✓ 47108	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	58	
21	van Eyke	Bernardus	✓ 67194	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	60.5	
22	Glansdorp	Johannes	✓ 81074	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	54.-	
23	de Haan	Simon	✓ 60019	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	4'9"	35.-	
24	Mol	Andreas	✓ 46403	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	57	
25	Slieker	Cornelis	✓ 38676	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	47½	
26	Rinke	Jan Theodoor	✓ 60022	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	60	
27	Suurbeek	Aart	✓ 17826	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	50	
28	v.d.Elst	Adrianus	✓ 60007	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10	39½	
29	v.d.Wiel	Johannes C.P.	✓ 61112	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62½	
30	Ensink	Antonius	✓ 73525	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'11"	45	

Except 1-10-17-18-25

Boyd
H. H. Boyd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Baron*, Master, of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-second* day of *July*, 191*9*

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 22 1919**, 191, from the port of **Rotterdam**. 82

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bogert	Adrianus	✓ 39667 Steward	30-6-19	Rotterdam	No	14	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'1"	44.-	
2	Oranje	Johannes J.	✓ 47241	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	43.5	
3	v.d.Wal	Pieter A.	✓ 59236	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	54.-	
4	Dorr	Hendrikus G.M.	✓ 54877	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	51.5	
5	Helder	Jacobus J.	✓ 39659	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	47.-	
6	Sluyter	Eduard	✓ 60044	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
7	Benschop	Nicolaas A.	✓ 60055	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-	
8	de Visser	Gerardus J.	✓ 69767	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	54.-	
9	Bodegraven	Teunis	✓ 67753	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	49.-	
10	Bolk	Hendrik J.G.	✓ 73554	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60.5	
11	van Vugt	Johannes	✓ 74080	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	56.5	
12	van Kluyve	Willem A.	✓ 76163	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	46.-	
13	Markensteyn	Cornelis	✓ 76480	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	47.5	
14	Koopmans	Johannes	✓ 22671	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
15	van Wyngaarden	Elso Y.	✓ 76482	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	57	
16	v.d.Gyzen	Arie	✓ 43534	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
17	v.d.Wiel	Cornelis	✓ 43563	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	43	
18	Twaalfhoven	Theodorus C.	✓ 54265	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	48½	
19	Niemantsverdriet	Jan	✓ 22672	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	55	
20	v.d.Verf	Jacob	✓ 95672	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2"	50	
21	v.d.Iaan	Dirk B.R.	✓ 76459	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	62	
22	Bergman	Willy	✓ 30481	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'4"	48½	
23	Schwagermakers	Johannes	✓ 095671	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	58	
24	v.Viersen	Cornelis J.	✓ 79022	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	54½	
25	Visser	Johannes	✓ 095675	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	41½	
26	Niessing	Barend	✓ 61738	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	64	
27	Bosman	Willem G.	✓ 95678	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	56½	
28	Spiessens	Johannes G.	✓ 67133	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	55	
29	v.d.Hoeven	Kryn	✓ 67761	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	52½	
30	de Hont	Johannes F.	✓ 095677	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	54	

Except 1-5-10-14-19-20-24

11/2/1920
J. J. J. J.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Baron, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-second day of July, 1919

W. P. Higgins
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 22 1919**, 191, from the port of **Rotterdam**. 83

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Reinders	Andries	✓ 1380 Steward	30-6-19	Rotterdam	No	26	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'4"	60	
2	Noordhoven	Dfrk	✓ 42876				18		"	"	5'6"	60½	
3	Burgers	Richard	✓ 6001				21		"	"	5'5"	65	
4	Proost	Teunis	✓ 48814				29		"	"	5'3"	61	
5	v.d.Boom	Hugo	✓ 84242				25		"	"	5'7"	75½	
6	Kerkhoven	Cornelis J.F.	✓ 95681				35		"	"	5'8"	70	
7	v.Vliet	Jacobus	✓ 89631				25		"	"	5'9"	68½	
8	de Bruin	Maria	✓ 36152 Stewardess				31	Female	"	"	5'9"	67	
9	Peeters	Anna A.	✓ 38641				50		"	"	5'8"	72	
10	Alexander	Elisabeth	✓ 35140				39		"	"	5'7"	67	
11	v.d.Berg	Adriana	✓ 34646				41		"	"	5'6"	65	
12	Boek	Immigje	✓ 38648				50		"	"	5'6"	61	
13	Berkhout	Cornelia	✓ 36953				50		"	"	5'8"	66	
14	Kimpel de Bruyn	Leentje	✓ 67778				33		"	"	5'7"	62	
15	Karskens	Petronella W.	✓ 045843				34		"	"	5'7"	61	
16	Maas	Anna	✓ 89212				49		"	"	5'4"	60	
17	Hersbach	Cornelia	✓ 36455				60		"	"	5'6"	63	
18	Zeegers	Petronella	✓ 67711				55		"	"	5'7"	65	
19	Kalt	Klaaske	✓ 39668				45		"	"	5'6"	61	
20	Lavino	David	✓ 60004 Bandmaster				38	male	"	"	5'4½"	75	
21	Fransman	Hendrik	✓ 095670 Musician				30		"	"	5'2"	58½	
22	Schaap	Marie H.	✓ 095686				26		"	"	5'7½"	65	
23	Wouters	Antoon K.M.	✓ 095687				42		Belgian	Belgian	5'4"	59	
24	de Jong	Willem X	✓ 89216				30		Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	80½	
25	Dhoyer	George	✓ 61113 Chief Cook				44		French	French	5'6"	79½	
26	Steinmetz	Marinus A.	✓ 48750 Cook				46		Dutch	Dutch	5'3½"	79	
27	Hoogezand	Louis Ph.	✓ 60045				41		"	"	5'3"	71	
28	Konings	Gerard A.A.	✓ 095899				31		"	"	5'6"	77½	
29	Mouwen	Marinus	✓ 48390				35		"	"	5'7"	74	
30	Uitenbosch	Johannes M.	✓ 67112				38		"	"	5'5"	75	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Baron* Master, of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-second* day of *July*, 191*9*
W. R. Ruggie
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien; together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 22 1919, from the port of ROTTERDAM.

84

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	VAN Trier	Jacobus	Cook	Rotterdam	30-6-19	No.	34	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6" 73
2	Kleyn	Leonardus		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'2" 72
3	Klaassen	Coreneils J.		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5" 80
4	Jongert	Aris		"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'2" 62½
5	Wink	Cornelis W.		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4" 64½
6	Roggeveen	Willem		"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5" 71
7	v.Bakergem	Harm J.A.		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7½" 67
8	de Raad	Paulus M.		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4" 61½
9	Rompelman	Hendrik H.		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 66
10	Vlasblom	Paul E.		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11½" 72
11	Schillemans	Johannes W.		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4" 69
12	Lutteken	David N.		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7" 70
13	Groenewoud	Pieter		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9" 75
14	Appel	Willem	Cook's mate	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5" 71
15	van Vessem	Cornelis J.		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5" 60
16	van Egeren	Gerrit D.J.		"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8" 69
17	Faas	Pleun		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10" 71½
18	van Dinther	Rudolf		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8" 66
19	Waayers	Hendrikus		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7" 56
20	Strik	Dirk H.		"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6" 67
21	Ryzer	Jacobus		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6" 55
22	Wagenaar	Simon		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7½" 61
23	v.d.Hooven	Gerrit H.					25				5'7" 65
24	Byl	Wilhelmus E.		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9" 61½
25	Guillot	Machiel		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6" 68
26	Vermeer	Gysbertus P.		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7" 69
27	Doets	Wijzen					18				5'7" 70
28	Minnes	Adam		"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7" 64½
29	v.d.Kasteelen	Johan		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7" 70
30	Jacobs	Willem		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 68½

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Baron, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty day of July, 1919

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 22 1919**, from the port of **ROTTERDAM**

85

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Both	Pieter	✓ Cook's mate	30-6-19	Rotterdam	No.	24	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	75½	
2	Oranje	Maarten	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10½"	65½	
3	Hartog	Jacob	✓ Butcher	"	2	"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	68½	
4	van Nyk	Gesrit J.	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	65	
5	van Zanten	Leonardus	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	69	
6	Beumers	Gerardus Th.	✓ Butcher	30-6-19	Rotterdam	No.	27	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	72	
7	Fabrics	Willem	✓ Baker	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	66	
8	Haarselhorst	J. hannes	✓	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4½"	80	
9	Staps	Hendrikus	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	58½	
10	Hoekstra	Tjeert	✓	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5½"	123	
11	Smilda	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4½"	56	
12	van Hooy	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	74½	
13	Oudwater	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	57½	
14	Klaassen	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	62	
15	Bomers	Adrianus	✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	58½	
16	Schouteten	Ferdinand	✓	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	63½	
17	Vermeer	Hendrikus P.J.M.	✓	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	84½	
18	Veenema	Fokke R.	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	65	
19	Barendrecht	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	41	
20	de Jong	Jacobus	✓ Steam Cook	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	74	
21	Smit	Lourens	✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	66½	
22	Wensveen	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	71	
23	Gradussen	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	66½	
24	Bonnet	Daniel	✓ Potato peeler	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	79	
25	Steenkamer	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	74	
26	Rietbergen	Willem	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	66	
27	Hansen	Joahn D.	Trimmer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	69	
28	van Klaveren	Theodorus	✓ Trimmer	30-6-19	Rotterdam	No.	19	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	70	
29	Schouten	Gevert	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	73	
30	Bylandt	Bert	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Leys
Smilde

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Baun*, Master, of the *Rosterdam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-second* day of *July*, 1919
J. Prayin
 Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 2 21919**, 191, from the port of **ROTTERDAM**.

86

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							No.
1	Visser	Foppe	✓ Trimmer	30-6-19	Rotterdam	No.	26	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	68
2	Kanonen	Johannes A.	Fireman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kanonen	Roelof	Trimmer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	78
4	Winterswyk	Cornelis	✓ ⁹⁵⁶⁸⁹ Master	30-8-19	Rotterdam	No	23	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'3"	67
5	Kanonen	Frederik	Boatswain	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	78
6	Kanonen	Jan A.	Sailor	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"
7	Loh	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	78
8	Kanonen	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kanonen	Niels	Carpenter	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'8"	103
10	van Nijl	Leendert	Baker	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bakker	Klaas	✓ ⁹⁵⁶⁸⁰ Cook's mate	30-6-'19	Rotterdam	No	19	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	71

Rotterdam, the 3rd July 1919

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

SEEN JUL 4 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



M. Baker.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEEN JUL 4 1919
at American Consulate General,
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Baron, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this twenty-second day of July, 1919

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUPPLEMENT LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 22 1919**, 191, from the port of **Rotterdam**. 87

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Maiemendal	Cornelis	✓ 770 24 Apprentice	3-7-19	R'dam	No	20	male	Dutch	Dutch			
2	Brays	Charles L.	✓ 63 94	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
3	Derey	Cornelis J.	O.S.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
4	Huysing	Godfried O.	✓ 87 53 Electrician	3-7-19	R'dam	No	23	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	60.-	
5	van Prooyen	Willem	✓ 680 46 Apprentice	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Snelleman	Geen	✓ 343 81 Standard	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
7	van Nuy	Petrus J.	✓ 95 679	"	"	"	14	"	"	"			
8	Welter	Pieter M.	✓ 89 418	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	van Loenen	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
10	v.d. Zyde	Johannes	✓ 311 43-2 Cook's mate	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
11	Matthysen	Arnoldus	✓ 87 41 Baker	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
12	Kopenhagen	Johannes	✓ 0 95 698 Fireman	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			

Rotterdam, July 3rd 1919.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
Technical Department.

SEEN JUL 4 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

M. Baker
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Rotterdam, July 3rd 1919.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
Technical Department.

SEEN JUL 4 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Baron* Master, of the *Rotterdam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-second* day of *July*, 191*9*

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JUL 22 1919**, 191, from the port of **Rotterdam**. 88

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Kok	Gerard C.	5844 ✓ Captain	1-7-19	Rotterdam	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Dutch	5'8" 100.-
2	Vlietstra	Siebs	89234 ✓ Chief-Officer	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10" 69.5
3	Plaats	George M.	60871 ✓ 3rd	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 74.-
4	Rodgers	Jan	89593-1 ✓ 4th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1" 73.-
5	Goodhart	Johannes F.	60038 ✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 70.-
6	Hartman	Jan	2041 ✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4" 73.-
7	de Kruis	Leendert	5353 ✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7" 68.-
8	v. Veldhoven	Adrianus J.	13129 SP ✓ Sailor	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'1" 65.-
9	Vonk	Aart	13141 SF ✓	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6" 69.-
10	Duvalois	Jan	54787 ✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4'10" 59.-
11	Joosten	Albertus G.	89595-1 ✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4" 63.-
12	v.d. Kroon	Abran	54791 ✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6" 69.-
13	van Kessel	Hendrik	89517-1 ✓	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6" 71.-
14	Spaans	Maarten	89596-1 ✓	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5" 61.-
15	van Kessel	Antonius	89599-1 ✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9" 76.-
16	Servellen	Jan W.	57130 ✓ O.B.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6" 58.-
17	Hollander	Gerrit	89514-3 ✓ Boy	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1" 50.-
18	Niessink	Willem	35822 ✓ Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4" 82.-
19	Schoo	Jan G.	4706 ✓ 2nd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11" 81.-
20	van Putten	Cornelis P.	45337 ✓ 4th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8" 74.-
21	Heemskerk	Pieter A.	60865-1 ✓ Ass.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10" 170 65.-
22	Reinders	Klaas L.	89592-1 ✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7" 75
23	Freund	Coenraad	48330 ✓ 3rd Engineer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	
24	Merkelhaar	Anton M.	48330 ✓ 3rd Eng.	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	56. 100
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEEN

JUL 4 1919

at American Consulate General,
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Rotterdam, July 3rd 1919.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
Technical Department

W. J. J. J. J. J.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Baion*, Master, of the **ROTTERDAM**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-second* day of *July*, 191*9*

W. P. Higgins
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Baion
Master, First or Second Officer.

Rotterdam
7/22/19

(21)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. "That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Harry F. Suring*, arriving at *New York*, *July 22*, 191*8*, from the port of *Buenos Aires*, *Arg May 25/18*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Alexis</i>	<i>Elisha D</i>	<i>Master</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	
2	<i>Stank</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Feb 18</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
3	<i>Sorenson</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Boat</i>	<i>Feb 13</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Disch.</i>		<i>28</i>		<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
4	<i>Perry</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Feb 18</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>55</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Ernest C</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>Feb 18</i>		<i>No</i>		<i>44</i>		<i>Af. Black</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
6	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Feb 11</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Disch.</i>		<i>30</i>		<i>White</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
7	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Oskar M.</i>						<i>21</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
8	<i>Palliser</i>	<i>Paul</i>						<i>32</i>		<i>Scand.</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	
9	<i>Jastoff</i>	<i>Johann</i>						<i>22</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	
10	<i>Teleson</i>	<i>Michael</i>						<i>21</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

#1 not on board - all others in possession of Seamen's Cards

D. Baputi, Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents *Crowell and Theron*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Frank M. M. M., of the SS. Harry G. Deering, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1919

Daniel A. Bapista
Immigrant Inspector.

Mr. Frank M. M. M.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry G. Deering
7/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel S.S. FRANCES L. SKINNER, of

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to detain on board your vessel the following named aliens, who deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and to receive passengers and baggage other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens the United States.

, 1919, from the port of Cardiff, Wales

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JEFFREY J.C.	37	male	White	British	5'8"	150	
2	J. ANSON John	26	"	Latvian	RUSSIAN	5'7"	175	
3	H. HEIDERMAN H.	27	"	"	Russian	5'8"	170	
4	LINDSKOG H.	23	"	Scand.	SWEDISH	5'7"	165	
5	Maribo A.	21	"	"	DANISH	5'9"	150	
6	WESTERBERG K.	59	"	"	SWEDISH	5'7"	150	
7	LARSEN J.	27	"	"	DANISH	5'7"	175	
8	SCHIEPPERS H.	23	"	Scand.	DUTCH	5'9"	170	
9	MURILLO F.	34	"	"	PERUVIAN	5'5"		
10	MONTELLIS D.	37	"	Scand.	ITALIAN	5'5"	165	
11	Catrellis George	38	"	"	Greek	5'5"	185	
12	ARTURO Paul	23	"	Scand.	PERUVIAN	5'8"	145	
13	CLAESSEN E.	38	"	Scand.	DUTCH	5'8"	175	
14	VAN DER BERG G.	32	"	"	DUTCH	5'7"	175	
15	MARVELD A.	21	"	"	DUTCH	5'7"	175	
16	PABICINIOS P.	23	"	"	Greek	5'5"	145	
17	DESANTOS M.	25	"	Port.	PORTUGUESE	5'5"	140	
18	BAU A.	25	"	Span.	Spanish	5'6"	130	
19	DEDEANS G.	25	"	Portuguese	BRAZILIAN	5'7"		
20	TEIGAMIRER A.	22	"	"	PORTUGUESE	5'8"	148	
21	MAIA T.R.A.	28	"	"	PORTUGUESE	5'8"	160	
22	JULIO G.	26	"	Span.	SPANISH	5'6"	130	
23	MARTYN W.	32	"	COL	DUTCH	5'7"	150	
24	HUNTER J.	38	"	COL	BRITISH	5'8"	140	
25	MALCOLM H.	30	"	COL	BRITISH	5'11"	160	
26	Guillermino F.	22	"	COL	DUTCH	5'8"	145	
27	PETERZ V.	23	"	COL	DUTCH	5'7"	130	
28	D. SENIOR D.	26	"	COL	DUTCH	5'8"	135	
29	Branborgh J.	21	"	COL	DUTCH	5'7"	120	
30	Encarnacion J.	18	"	COL	DUTCH	5'7"	128	

* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

FRANCES L. SKINNER JUL 23 1919

91

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration laws of the United States; and any person who fails to comply with this section shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of the vessel, or the owner, operator, or agent of the bridge or toll road, who in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor has violated the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be labeled thereof in the appropriate United States court.

14-172

No. on list	Family name	AB	Age	Sex	Rank	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JEFFREY	AB	17	M		5'9"	150	
2	J. ANSON	AB	17	M		5'7"	175	
3	H. HEIDERMAN	AB	17	M		5'8"	170	
4	LINDSKOG	AB	17	M		5'7"	165	
5	Maribo	AB	17	M		5'9"	150	
6	WESTERBERG	AB	17	M		5'7"	150	
7	LARSEN	AB	17	M		5'7"	145	
8	ECHÉPPERS	AB	17	M		5'9"	175	
9	MURILLO	FIREMAN	17	M		5'5"		
10	MONTELLIS		17	M		5'5"	165	
11	Catrellis		17	M		5'5"	185	
12	ARTURO		17	M		5'8"	145	
13	CLAESSEN		17	M		5'8"	175	
14	VAN DER BERG		17	M		5'7"	145	
15	MARVELD		17	M		5'7"	150	
16	FABICINIOS	PETER	17	M		5'5"	145	
17	DESANTOS		17	M		5'5"	140	
18	GRAU	COAL PASSER	17	M		5'6"	130	
19	DeDEANS	G. JOAO	17	M		5'7"		
20	TEIGABIRER		17	M		5'7"	148	
21	MAIA	T. R. A.	17	M		5'8"	140	
22	JULIO	GUARD	17	M		5'6"	130	
23	MARTYN	STEWARD	17	M		5'7"	150	
24	HUNTER	COOK	17	M		5'11"	160	
25	MALCOLM	2nd COOK	17	M		5'8"	145	
26	Guillermo	MESSMAN	17	M		5'7"	150	
27	PETERZ		17	M		5'7"	150	
28	D. SENIOR		17	M		5'8"	155	
29	Branborgh	Mess Boy	17	M		5'7"	120	
30	Encarnacion		17	M		5'7"	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FRANCES L. SKINNER, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 22nd, 1919, from the port of Cardiff, Wales

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JEFFREY	J.C.	CHIEF OFFICER	July 5	Rotterdam	paid off	yes	37	male	White	British	5'7"	150	
2	J. ANSON	J. Anson	HOSN	June 12th	New York	"	"	26	"	"	RUSSIAN	5'7"	155	
3	H. HEIDERMAN	H. Heiderman	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Russian	5'8"	150	
4	LINDSKOG	N. Lindskog	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	SWEDISH	5'7"	140	
5	Maribo	A. Maribo	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	DANISH	5'9"	150	
6	WESTERBERG	K. Westerberg	AB	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	SWEDISH	5'7"	150	
7	LARSEN	J. Larsen	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	DANISH	5'7"	145	
8	SCHLEPPERS	H. Schleppers	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	DUTCH	5'9"	150	
9	MURILLO	E. Murillo	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	PERUVIAN	5'5"		
10	MONTELLI	D. Montelli	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	ITALIAN	5'5"	160	
11	Catrella	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Greek	5'5"	180	
12	ARTURO	P. Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	PERUVIAN	5'8"	140	
13	CLAESSEN	E. Claessen	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	DUTCH	5'8"	150	
14	VAN DER BERG	S. Van der Berg	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	DUTCH	5'7"	150	
15	MARVELD	A. Marveld	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	DUTCH	5'7"	150	
16	FABIGINIOS	P. Fabiginios	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Greek	5'5"	140	
17	DESANTOS	M. Desantos	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	PORTUGUESE	5'5"	140	
18	GRAU	A. Grau	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5'6"	130	
19	DeDEANS	G. Joao	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	BRAZILIAN	5'7"		
20	TEISABIRER	A. Teisabirer	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	PORTUGUESE	5'7"	140	
21	MAIA	T. R. A. Maia	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	PORTUGUESE	5'8"	140	
22	JULIO	G. Julio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	SPANISH	5'6"	130	
23	MARTYN	W. Martyn	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	DUTCH	5'7"	150	
24	HUNTER	J. Hunter	COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	BRITISH	5'8"	140	
25	MALCOLM	H. Malcolm	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	BRITISH	5'11"	160	
26	Guillermo	P. Guillermo	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	DUTCH	5'8"	140	
27	PETERZ	V. Peterz	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	DUTCH	5'7"	130	
28	D. SENIOR	D. Senior	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	DUTCH	5'8"	135	
29	Branborgh	J. Branborgh	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	DUTCH	5'7"	120	
30	Encarnacion	J. Encarnacion	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	DUTCH	5'7"	110	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FRANCES L. SKINNER JUL 23 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCES L. SKINNER, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 22nd, 1919, from the port of Cardiff, Wales.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gardell	L.A.	2nd OFFICER	1919 JUNE 12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	62	male	WHITE	American	5'7"		
2	Mc ENGLISH	M. L. Price	3rd OFFICER			"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
3	McENTEE	WILLIAM H.	Clerk & Radio			"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
4	BYVERTSEN	O. E.	CARPENTER			"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
5	STOWE	E. P.	OS			"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		
6	HYMAN	Nathan	AB			"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
7	Maciel	Manuel	OS			"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"		
8	MILES	Jones	CH ENG			"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"		
9	BASSFORD	Oscar	1st ASST			"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"		
10	BERG	Edwin	2nd ASST			"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"		
11	LAMBERT	Arthur A.	3rd ASST			"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"		
12	E. ELSWORTH	E. Elsworth	DECK, ENG			"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"		
13	BOSTROM	O. D.	OILER			"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"		
14	RUNDBERG	F. A. R. R.	OILER			"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"		
15	MICHAELIS	S. Michaelis	OILER			"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"		
16	PERIERA	M. Periera	FIREMAN			"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"		
17	NEAL	M. Neal	3rd COOK			"	"	26	"	COLORED	"	5'10"		
18	WHITE	A. White	MESSMAN			"	"		"	COLORED	"	5'8"		
19	Lapack	L. A. Pack						50				5'8"		
20	Vina de su lista en el otro lado de la hoja.													
21	F. A. R. R.													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Supra, of the U. S. S. L. Skinner do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Francis L. Skinner
7/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

93

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
July the 24th., 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Amelia
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July the 23rd., 1919, consigned to
Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Leir 26 E. River, and is
expected to sail July the 24th., 1919, for Taranto Cuba
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1099.L.Y.	✓19	Davidson	Richard	"	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Jamaican	British	5-7	155
15143.Phi.	✓20	Eldemire	Lewis	"	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	157
15146.Phi.	✓21	Bryan	Henry	"	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155
15185.Phi.	✓22	Mason	Lewis	"	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6-1	160
15145.Phi.	✓23	Yet	Lin	"	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	155
31510.L.Y.	✓24	Christy	Hubert	Coalpasser	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	Chinese	China	5-4	145
56827.L.Y.	✓25	Clarks	Moses	"	✓	"	"	"	"	56	"	Jamaica	British	5-8	160
16150.L.Y.	✓26	You	Chou	Steward	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	150
7875.L.Y.	✓27	Mock	Wong	Cook	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	China	5-5	130
5436.L.Y.	✓28	Sow	Tin	End. Cook	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	137
22952.Phi.	✓29	Williams	James	Massboy	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	136
22931.Phi.	✓30	Speed	William	"	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	Jamaican	British	5-8	162
						"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	157

C. English

J. M. P.

all have a...

Line Atlantic Fruit
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer Amelia, arriving at New York, July the 22d, 1918, from the port of Baracoa Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
14201.N.Y. ✓ 1	Krantz	Yngvar	Master	✓ 10.10	Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	155	
2507.Bos ✓ 2	Larsen	Lars	Mate	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	155	
24689.Phi. ✓ 3	Drawneck	Peter	2nd.Mate	✓ "	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	181	
14111.N.Y. ✓ 4	Nielsen	Alfred	3rd.Mate	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Den	5-8	170	
77055.N.Y. ✓ 5	Ming	Peter	Boatswain	✓ "	"	"	"	43	"	Jamaican	British	5-6	160	
24692.Phi. ✓ 6	Smith	Moses	Sailor	✓ "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	145	
59518.N.Y. ✓ 7	Wilson	William	"	✓ "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	155	
31512.N.Y. ✓ 8	Williams	Zachariah	"	✓ "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	160	
210.Cha. ✓ 9	Campbell	Charles	"	✓ "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	145	
24691.Phi. ✓ 10	Strachan	Charles	"	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	136	
7082.Phi. ✓ 11	Andersen	Martin	Ch. Engineer	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-9	186	
579.Phi. ✓ 12	Petersen	Thure	1st. Asst.	✓ "	"	"	"	38	"	"	American	5-11	170	
18214.N.Y. ✓ 13	Vliogerthart	Malchior	3rd. Asst.	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	160	
7086.Phi. ✓ 14	Hofstetter	Mars	3rd. Asst.	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	Switz	Switz	5-6	150	
10775.N.Y. ✓ 15	Ferassor	John	Oiler	✓ "	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Swed	5-6	149	
22572.Phi. ✓ 16	Ericsson	Carl C.	"	✓ "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	142	
14458.N.O. ✓ 17	Johansen	Sigurd	"	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5-9	155	
1151.N.Y. ✓ 18	Richards	Luther	Fireman	✓ "	"	"	"	29	"	Jamaican	British	5-7	155	
1099.N.Y. ✓ 19	Davidson	Richard	"	✓ "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	157	
15143.Phi. ✓ 20	Eldemire	Lewis	"	✓ "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155	
15146.Phi. ✓ 21	Bryan	Henry	"	✓ "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6-1	160	
15135.Phi. ✓ 22	Mason	Lewis	"	✓ "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	155	
15145.Phi. ✓ 23	Yet	Lin	"	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	Chinese	China	5-4	145	
31510.N.Y. ✓ 24	Christy	Hubert	Coalpasser	✓ "	"	"	"	56	"	Jamaica	British	5-8	160	
56817.N.Y. ✓ 25	Clarks	Moses	"	✓ "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	150	
16150.N.Y. ✓ 26	You	Chou	Steward	✓ "	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	China	5-5	130	
7875.N.Y. ✓ 27	Mock	Wong	Cook	✓ "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	137	
5436.N.Y. ✓ 28	Sow	Tin	2nd. Cook	✓ "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	136	
22952.Phi. ✓ 29	Williams	James	Massboy	✓ "	"	"	"	35	"	Jamaican	British	5-8	162	
22951.Phi. ✓ 30	Speed	William	"	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	157	

Line Atlantic
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yngvar Krantz Master, of the American Steamer Amalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

July

1919

First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer Amelia, arriving at New York, July the 23rd., 1919, from the port of Baracoa Cuba July 17, 1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1. 31	Hee	Hee	Ching	Massboy	1.10.19	Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	21	Male	Chinese	China	5-2	115	
2. 32	Edwin	John D.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	British	5-7	140	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-190

* See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yngvar Krantz Master, of the American Steamer Amelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1919

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

(2)

Amelia
7/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

av 7/22/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-420

Yaguta

None

1 slow away apt
(no fee)
2 cit's

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22, 1918

97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to leave United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious, fraternal, or social organization, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious, fraternal, or social organization, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious, fraternal, or social organization, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Seaway	0	-			No address	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	4	Brn			St. Thomas	
2	Seaway	0	-			134 St 63rd St	.	.	.	.	.	.	Good	-	59	2	.			St. Thomas	
3	Seaway	0	-			Boston Ave (No address)	.	.	.	.	.	.	Good	-	58	.	.			Port of Spain	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Yague, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Dalton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1911
at New York,
H. Newman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

98

No. _____

S. S. *Yagues (Clyde)* arrived *July 22, 1919.* *M.* from _____

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
18m 1	Morel Moray Ramon	1	3	1	LPC Stor (10 ³⁰)	Newman																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		</

such as Porto Rico
7/2 74 JS 130
pink - 45 Cal
7/2 69 JS 110

140 *7/4 Algonquin* *7 8 9 10*

Summary of meals
at
etc.

Yagues Jul 22.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99

PORT OF

New York

I, master of the

Anna

S. S.

Yague

1919

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 27

The above named vessel arrived at this port

July

1919, consigned to

Cydetola

is now lying at

St. Blyn

and is

expected to sail Aug 18, 1919, for

Dominican ports

via United States port of

New York

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Joseph A. Francis	18	do	Fireman	Virgin	do	37	5	8	do	7/25
18	Vicente Francis	19	do	do	B.W.I.	do	39	5	6	do	150
19	Alex. Gabbadan	20	do	do	do	do	40	5	10	do	150
20	J. Williams	21	do	do	do	do	32	5	9	do	151
21	Isaiah Brk	22	do	do	do	do	24	5	5	do	145
22	R. Charles C. Taylor	23	do	do	do	do	27	6	0	Colored	100
23	L. Robson	24	do	Steward	B.W.I.	do	28	5	9	do	100 S. patch and S. Chas
24	Oscar Green	25	do	Cook	do	do	23	5	6	do	170
25	James Wilson	26	do	Messman	La.	do	21	5	9	do	150
26	Graham Riley	27	do	Messboy	B W I	do	20	5	7	do	145
27	David Miller	28	do	"	do	do	23	5	8	In place of No. 16.	145
28	John C. Lavis.	29	24 Archell St Ch. S.C. Oiler.	S. C.	do	do	29	5	5	In place of No. 9.	145 Deformed chest.
29	John Malcholen.	30	44 W 99 St. N.Y. Seaman	Turks Island	do	do				Colored.	
30		31									
		32									
		33									
		34									
		35									
		36									
		37									
		38									

Line

Owners

Local Agent

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

100

Required, under

Persons composing the Crew of the American

steamer

called the **Yague**

of **San Juan New York**

(Insert rig.)

, bound for

Santo Domingo, D. R.

(Insert name of vessel.)

Vessel

whereof **J. F. Dalton**

is Master.

11-1408

(1)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-150c

Sheet No.

101

g each aliens

(3)

Remarks, marks or
particularities

under chin

do on neck

ear on palm of H.

in Macoris.

on eye.

right temple

patch on L. Cheek

Informed chest

John C. Lavis

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

100

Required under

Persons composing the Crew of the American

steamer

called the **Yaques**

of **San Juan, New York**

(Insert sailing port.)

, bound for

Santo Domingo, D. R.

(Insert name of vessel.)

Vessel

whereof **J. A. Dalton**

is Master.

11-1008

(1)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																</	
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1500

YACQUE
JUL 22 1918

101

101

g such aliens

Remarks or
particulars

marks chin.

do on neck

ear on palm S.H.

in hair on

on eye.

right temple

patch on S. Ch.

Reformed chest

do on neck

do on neck

MAQUE
JUL 22 1919

U. S. DEPT. IMMIGRATION		NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.
Requ Vesse	(1)		39		
	No. on list		40		
			41		
			42		
			43		
			44		
			45		
			46		
			47		
			48		
			49		
1			50		
2			51		
3			52		
4			53		
5			54		
6			55		
7			56		
8					
9					
10					
11					

not
Onboard

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 191____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of _____, 191____

11-1408

Sheet No. 101

REW
vessel having such aliens

to Domingo

(1)	(2)	(3)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5' 7 1/2	180	Scar under chin
5' 8 1/4	145	
5' 9 1/8	187	Wole on neck
5' 1 1/2	172	Scar on palm of H.
		resented in Macoris.
5' 9 1/5	150	Sc. over eye.
5' 9 1/8	180	
5' 7 1/2	170	
5' 10 1/5	165	Sc. right temple.
5' 6 1/4	145	
5' 9 1/4	145	
5' 9 1/4	145	
6' 1/6	165	
5' 7 1/5	150	
5' 5 1/5	115	
5' 5 1/5	150	
5' 3 1/2	125	
5' 6 1/5	150	
5' 6 1/5	150	
5' 5 1/4	145	
5' 7 1/5	150	
5' 8 1/5	160	S. patch on S. Chee
6' 1/7	170	
5' 7 1/5	150	
5' 3 1/4	145	
5' 3 1/4	145	Deformed Chest.

See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yague, arriving at New York, July 21st, 1919, from the port of Maricao Santo Domingo.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dalton	John F.	Master	June 23 rd	New York	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	Irish	U. S.	5.9	210	Scar under chin
2	Leander	Theodore	Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swedish	U. S.	5.8	145	"
3	Christenson	Thomas B.	Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Nor. P.	5.9	187	Mole on neck
4	Hertzberg	Maurice J.	Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	U. S.	6.1	172	Scar on palm of H.
not Onboard	Ludlow	Theodore	Seaman	24 th	"	"	"	24	"	African	D. W. I.	Deserted in Maricao		
6	Glover	Joe	Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U. S.	5.9	150	Sc. over eye
7	Miller	John	Do	27 th	"	"	"	35	"	"	D. W. I.	5.9	180	"
8	Williams	Arthur	Do	24 th	"	"	"	35	"	"	U. S.	5.7	170	"
9	Genette	Theodore	Do	28 th	"	"	"	24	"	"	U. S.	5.6	165	Sc. right temple
10	Richardson	Luis	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U. S.	5.6	145	"
11	Knight	Walter H.	Ch. Eng.	23 rd	"	"	"	41	"	English	U. S.	5.9	145	"
12	Goodrich	Eugenio H.	1 st Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	U. S.	5.9	145	"
13	Tracy, Jr.	Edward J.	2 nd Asst	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U. S.	6	165	"
14	Vilde	John Van	3 rd Asst	28 th	"	"	"	28	"	Holl.	Holl.	5.7	150	"
15	Loretta	Pedro	Oil	23 rd	"	"	No	53	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	150	"
16	Lawrence, Jr.	Edward J.	Do	23 rd	"	"	Yes	27	"	Scotch	U. S.	5.5	150	"
17	Bickler	Charles	Do	26 th	"	"	"	17	"	German	U. S.	5.3	125	"
18	Arriaga	Celestino	Fireman	28 th	"	"	No	24	"	Mex.	Mex.	5.6	150	"
19	Garcia	Juan P.	Do	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
20	Hiridio	Antonio	Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.6	151	"
21	Muranjo	Juan J.	Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
22	Sironio	Salvador	Do	29 th	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	150	"
23	Bentley	Juan	Do	30 th	"	"	"	23	"	African	U. S.	5.8	160	Sc. patch on S. Chin
24	Robinson	Laboon	Steward	25 th	"	"	No	27	"	"	B. W. I.	6	170	"
25	Daire	Clarence	Col. R.	28 th	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	B. W. I.	5.7	150	"
26	Osonia	Alfredo	Messanger	17 th	"	"	"	18	"	"	U. S.	5.3	145	"
27	Geuzels	Martino	Messanger	28 th	"	"	No	18	"	"	U. S.	5.3	145	Deformed chest
28	Raphael	Pharis	These 3 men stowed away at Santo Domingo					18	"	"	"			
29	Harris	Samuel						23	"	"	"			
30	Rovel	Roman						18	"	"	"			

Line Style Line
Owners Cyber ss Co
Local Agents Cyber

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. K. K. K. K.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Yague, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

July

1919

A. K. K. K.

Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer.

(1)

S/S Yague

7/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102

I, George Broderick, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1919

L. R. C. P. & S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S. AND FOREIGN	EXEMPTIONS					ALIENS ADMITTED TO TERRITORY	TOTAL ADMITTED	S. I.	CL. U. S. C.	CL. UNDER 18	CL. 18 TO 21	CL. 21 TO 25	CL. 25 TO 30	CL. 30 TO 35	CL. 35 TO 40	CL. 40 TO 45	CL. 45 TO 50	CL. 50 TO 55	CL. 55 TO 60	CL. 60 TO 65	CL. 65 TO 70	CL. 70 TO 75	CL. 75 TO 80	CL. 80 TO 85	CL. 85 TO 90	CL. 90 TO 95	CL. 95 TO 100		
		Under 18	18 TO 21	21 TO 25	25 TO 30	30 TO 35																								
1st Class	72	4				13	89	130	219																					56
2nd Class																														
3rd Class																														
TOTAL	72	4				13	89	130	219																					56

as 7/22/19

Act 4 Per
U. S. T. 149 72 219
1st Class
2nd Class
3rd Class
Total 149 72 219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1st Class
2nd Class
3rd Class
Total

John J. ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____

JUL 2 1919

191

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles?
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Business														
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
3	Yes	Employer	Yes	No																
4	No	Self	Yes	No																
5	No	Self	Yes	No																
6	No	Employer	Yes	No																
7	No	Employer	Yes	No																
8	No	Employer	Yes	No																
9	No	Employer	Yes	No																
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No																
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
13	No	Self	Yes	No																
14	Yes	Employer	Yes	No																
15	Yes	Mother	Yes	No																
16	No	Self	Yes	No																
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
18	No	Employer	Yes	No																
19	No	Employer	Yes	No																
20	No	Employer	Yes	No																
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No																
29	No	Self	Yes	No																
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seawell, of the Seawell, from Seawell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seawell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1919

at Seawell
Seawell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 22 1919, 19
at _____

Thos. J. Broderick
D. H. C. P. S. 1.

Joseph J. Spring
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1-10 Passengers sailing from 2-12, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓			4-30								
2	✓											
3	✓											NON IMMIGRA
4	✓											NON IMMIGRA
5	✓											NON IMMIGRA
6	✓											NON IMMIGRA
7	✓											NON IMMIGRA
8	✓											NON IMMIGRA
9	✓											NON IMMIGRA
10	✓											NON IMMIGRA
11	✓											NON IMMIGRA
12	✓											NON IMMIGRA
13	✓											NON IMMIGRA
14	✓											NON IMMIGRA
15	✓											NON IMMIGRA
16	✓											NON IMMIGRA
17	✓											NON IMMIGRA
18	✓											NON IMMIGRA
19	✓											NON IMMIGRA
20	✓											NON IMMIGRA
21	✓											NON IMMIGRA
22	✓											NON IMMIGRA
23	✓											NON IMMIGRA
24	✓											NON IMMIGRA
25	✓											NON IMMIGRA
26	✓											NON IMMIGRA
27	✓											NON IMMIGRA
28	✓											NON IMMIGRA
29	✓											NON IMMIGRA
30	✓											NON IMMIGRA

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 22 1919, 191

105

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Nelson, of the United States, from the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John W. Nelson Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1919
at San Francisco

John W. Nelson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1919, 19

at _____

Joseph H. Broderick

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

JUL 26 1919 191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

correct and true in every respect.

Leo W. Melson

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1919, 19
at V.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,

If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by country of birth or last permanent residence.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The actual residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The answer should be either *Yes* (ticked) or *No* (left blank).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, on self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17) (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1894-1897. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Wm. L. Broderick
L. R. C. P. S. I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROYAL GEORGE

1-10

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

2-12

12th. July 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	Ferguson	Annie White	33	f wd	Domestic Duties	yes English	yes	G. Britain Scotch England London	Friend, Edward Campbell, Lignwood, Soane Perth	Ill Chicago
2	UNDER 16	Ferguson	William Stewart	10	m s	Child	yes English	yes	G. Britain Scotch England London	-do- -do-	Ill Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Ferguson	Ann Blanche	7	f s	Child	yes English	yes	G. Britain Scotch England London	-do- -do-	Ill Chicago
4	✓	Stewart	Helen Scott	29	f s	Domestic	yes English	yes	G. Britain Scotch England London	-do- -do-	Ill Chicago
5	✓	Pearch	Adelaide A	40	5 f m	Housewife	yes English	yes	G. Britain Dutch Wales Conway	Husband, J.H. Pearch, Glanmorfa Conway	Wales Conway NON IMMIGR
6	TRANSIT	Underby	Ellen Jane	54	f wd	None	yes English	yes	G. Britain English England Leicester	Sister Mrs. J.B. Lawrence, 12 Turner Street, Leicester	Que Montreal NON IMMIGR
7	✓	Symonds	Arthur Henry	25	8 m s	Silver-smith	yes English	yes	G. Britain English England London	Father, W.N. Symonds, Rose Bank, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham	N.Y. New York NON IMMIGR
8	✓	Gainfort	James Williams	35	5 m s	Secy Y.M.C.A. Glove	yes English	yes	G. Britain Irish Mesopotamia Bagdad	Business, H.T. Beaver, Secy Y.M.C.A. Bagdad, Mesopotamia	Ohio Granville NON IMMIGR
9	✓	Tomkinson	Sidney	43	5 m s	Manuf.	yes English	yes	G. Britain English England London	Brother, G.N. Tomkinson, 69 Effingham Rd, Hornsey London	N.Y. New York
10	✓	Colman	Frank	49	8 m s	Business Directory	yes English	yes	G. Britain English England London	Brother, H.S. Colman, London Road, Peterborough	N.Y. New York
11	✓	Chetham - Strode	Reginald Warren	23	5 m s	Tobacco Trade	yes English	yes	G. Britain English England London	Father, Dr. Chetham-Strode, 60 Winpole St, Cavendish Sq. London	Va Richmond NON IMMIGR
12	✓	Tinsley	Joseph Herbert	31	6 m m	Bank Clerk	yes English	yes	G. Britain English England London	Wife, Mrs. Mabel Tinsley, Kiln Rd, Thundersley Essex	N.Y. New York NON IMMIGR
13	TRANSIT	Mitchell	James Ian	34	5 m s	Bank Clerk	yes English	yes	G. Britain Scotch Mexico Ouzaba	Father, J. Mitchell, 4 Prospect Place, Dundee, Scotland	Mexico Orizaba NON IMMIGR
14	✓	Ockenden	Maurice Albion	45	3 m m	Business Manager	yes English	yes	G. Britain English England Sanderstead	Father, M. Ockenden, Wick Littlehampton.	Pa. Pittsburgh NON IMMIGR
15	✓	Bryan	Margaret	44	4 f s	Trained Nurse	yes English	yes	G. Britain Irish Ireland Wexford	Friend, Mr. M. Whelan, Mountpleasant, Clonagall, Co. Carlow Tex	Aransas
16	✓	Lloyd	Percy	30	7 m s	Enginr	yes English	yes	G. Britain Welsh U.S.A. Marcus Hook	Father, Geo. Lloyd, 48 Bailey Street, Mountain Ash, S. Wales Pa	Marcus Hook NON IMMIGR
17	TRANSIT	McIlhagga	Harry	40	9 m s	Comm. Tiler	yes English	yes	G. Britain Irish Ireland Belfast	Sister, Mrs. H. Wilson, Hawthorne Rd, Belfast	N.Y. New York NON IMMIGR
18	1088803 5/10/36	Walter	Theodore Frederick	32	2 m m	Bank Clerk	yes English	yes	G. Britain English England Leigh	Father, E. Walter, Thorp Hall Avenue, Thorp Bay Essex	N.Y. New York
19	TRANSIT	Ludowici	Hector	24	m s	Br. Army	yes English	yes	G. Britain English Austral Sydney	Friend, Mrs. C. Ludowici, 283 Romford Rd. Forrester Gate, London	N.S.W. Sydney NON IMMIGR
20	TRANSIT	Sowerbutts	Alfred Henry	40	9 m m	Film Mohant	yes English	yes	G. Britain English England Sawbridgeworth	Wife, Mrs. Daisy Sowerbutts, Sawbridgeworth, Herts	N.Y. New York NON IMMIGR
21	✓	Newall	Catherine Ann	49	9 f m	Housewife	yes English	yes	G. Britain English Canada Vancouver	Brother, Michael McGeer, Calder To. Catterall Garstang	Can. Vancouver
22	TRANSIT	Tsuchiya	Seichi	29	8 m s	Draught sman	yes English	yes	Japan Japanese Scotland Clydebank	Business, J. Brown & Co., Glasgow	Japan Kobe NON IMMIGR
23	✓	Morgan	Edith	37	6 f m	Housewife	yes English	yes	G. Britain English U.S.A. N. Brunswick	Father, R.G. Adams, 253 High St, Plumstead.	Pa. Chester NON IMMIGR
24	✓	Gordon	Sarah Ann	46	f wd	None	yes English	yes	G. Britain Scotch England Croydon	Friend, Captain Dickenson, Furness, Withy & Co. London	Calif Los Angeles
25	✓	Nevey	Marianne Laird	20	f s	Insurance Agent	yes English	yes	G. Britain Scotch Scotland Dundee	Father, Alex. Nevey, 35 Sterling St, Dundee	N.Y. New York
26	TRANSIT	Courtneidge	Robert	60	m m	Theatre M'ger	yes English	yes	G. Britain English England Hatfield	Son, Chas. Courtneidge, Stanborough Bury Hatfield	N.Y. New York NON IMMIGR
27	TRANSIT	Courtneidge	Louise	38	f m	Housewife	yes English	yes	G. Britain English England Hatfield	-do- -do-	N.Y. New York NON IMMIGR
28	✓	Knight	Charles	35	4 m s	Portrait Photographer	yes English	yes	G. Britain English England Sevenoaks	Mother, Mrs. Knight, Jesson Sevenoaks, Kent	N.Y. New York NON IMMIGR
29	✓	Hughes	David James	20	3 m s	Cotton Shipper	yes English	yes	G. Britain Welsh England Chester	Mother, Mrs. J. Tobias, 60 Pantom Rd. Hoole Chester	Tex Paris NON IMMIGR
30	✓	Kilner	Charlotte E	47	7 f s	Trained Nurse	yes English	yes	G. Britain English Algeria Algiers	Friend, Miss F. Treloar, Grove Mount, U. Norwood, London SE 19	R.I. Providence NON IMMIGR

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 22 1919

191

109

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	yes y 14	City	Brother, C. Stewart, 530 So. Millard Av. Chicago Ill	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland Perth
2	No	Mother	yes y -do-	-do-	Uncle -do-	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland Coupar-Angus
3	No	Mother	yes y -do-	-do-	Uncle -do-	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland Coupar-Angus
4	No	Self	yes No	-do-	-do-	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland Bankfoot
5	ANT ALIEN	yes Self	yes y U.S. Born	Mother, Mrs. J.F. Ackerman, Greenwich, Conn.	Yes 2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	U.S.A. Brooklyn
6	ANT ALIEN	yes Self	yes No	Son, J.R. Enderley, West Av. West Mt. Montreal Canada	yes 3 it	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Portsmouth
7	ANT ALIEN	yes Crichton Bros.	yes No	Friend, R. Guille, 9 East 56th St. New York City	yes 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Watford
8	ANT ALIEN	No Self	yes y 1916 Ohio	Home at Granville, Ohio	No Indef	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland Wexford
9	yes Self	yes y 1919 N.Y.	Residence, 85 5th Avenue, New York City	Friend, A. Asher, Nassau Street, New York City	Yes 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Shelton
10	yes Self	yes y 1918 N.Y.C.	Business 511 5th Av. New York City	Business, Angle S. American Bank, New York City	Yes 2 1/2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Peterborough
11	yes Self	yes y 1919 N.Y.C.	In transit to Mexico, Santa Gertrudis, Orizaba, Mexico	Business, Oil Wells Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes 3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada Angus Ont.
12	yes Self	yes y 1916 Pa.	Brother, John O'Brien, Aransas Pass, Texas.	Sister, Mrs. E. Capson, Linwood Heights, Marcus Hook Pa.	Yes Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ireland Wexford
13	yes Self	yes y 1916 N.Y.	Business c/o J.W. Winslow, 256 Church St. New York City	Business, Angle S. American Bank, 49 Broadway, N.Y.	Yes 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Wales Mountain Ash
14	yes Self	yes y 1916 N.Y.	Home, Walhalla, Bridge Rd., Lane Cove Sydney Australia	Business, Astor Hotel, New York City	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
15	yes Self	yes y 1919 N.Y.	Home, 119 Cordera St., Vancouver B.C.	Business, Kawasaki & Co., Kobe Japan	Yes Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Garstang
16	yes Self	yes y 1918 N.J.	Husband, Percy Morgan 606 Seneca Av. Norwood Chester Pa.	Sister, Mrs. L. Jones, 468 W. 45th St. Los Angeles Calif	No Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Japan Kobe
17	No Self	yes y U.S. Born	Business, Vincent Wallace, 13 West 64th St. New York	Business, Astor Hotel New York City	No Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
18	yes Self	yes y 1914 N.Y.	Business, Astor Hotel New York City	Business, Savoy Hotel New York	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	England London
19	yes Self	yes y 1916 N.Y.	Business, Morrissey, Scott & Co., Paris Texas.	Friend, Mrs. Chas. Tulus, Fruit Hill,	Yes 6/8 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Chester
20	yes Self	yes y 1915 Mass.	Business, Morrissey, Scott & Co., Paris Texas.	Friend, Mrs. Chas. Tulus, Fruit Hill,	Yes 8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Oldham

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization engaged in or teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Howatson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

JUL 22 1919, 19

at _____

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 2 2 1919, 19

at _____

Thos. F. Broderick
L. R. P. S. I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-411

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

NON IMM

NON-MIGRANT ALIENS

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1040-1041

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-27

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JULY 1910, 191

111

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scotoneboom

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUL 28 1910, 19

at _____

Joseph P. Fung
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1919

at _____

Thos. L. Broderick
L. R. C. P. (S. S.)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

[illegible]**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

1910-1911

191

113

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Scoto Melborn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL 22 1910, 19

at _____

James J. Garing
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

111

S. S.

"ROYAL GEORGE"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12th. JULY

1919 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 1919

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Baldwin	Richard Wilde	✓ 61 4 m	m		Mark. 79968	Ct. Common Pleas New York 12 Oct. 1894	Residence. 275 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Claire	Willie	✓ 29 6 m	s		New York 22nd. December 1889	Wash. 64050	Residence. 113 Graham Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Conning	Amy Katherine	54 9 f	m		Emb. London 870	Husbands papers Sup. Ct. San Francisco 1896	Son, D.R. Coning, Berkeley Calif.
4	Dickenson	Vincent Charles	✓ 33 10 m	m		Toshee Va., 15th Sept. 1885	Emb. 1006	Residence. Danville Va., Father, S.W. Daty, Sparta, New Jersey.
5	Doty	Madeleine	✓ 39 11 f	s		Bayonne N.J. 24th Aug. 1879	Wash. 54050	Residence, U.S. Geological Survey, Washington D.C.
6	Gale	Heyt S	42 m	m		Cleveland Ohio 9th Dec. 1876	Wash. 54050	Residence, 379 McDougall St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Giebel	Henry	26 3 m	m		New York City 22nd. March 1893	79969 May 9, 1919	Father, 170 W 75th St. New York City.
8	Hadden	Victor	28 3 m	s		New Haven Conn. 2nd. April 1891	Emb. London 105	Parents, Mr. J.K. Sullivan, Askew Lee Co. Ark.
9	Hudson	Lucy Rivers	✓ 42 f	wd		Holly Springs Miss. 30th Sept. 1876	Emb. London 105	Home, 918 M St. Washington D.C.
10	Hardy	D. Heywood	26 4 m	s		Waco Texas 3rd. Feb. 1893	Wash. 1605	Home, 633 Morris St. Washington D.C.
11	Burke	Harry C	✓ 29 7 m	s		Washington D.C. 23rd. November 1889	Emb. London 105	Home, 284 McDougall St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Kunzeman	John J	✓ 30 4 m	m		New York City 14th Feb. 1888	Wash. 1605	Father, Dr. J. Leeb, 103 East 78th St. New York City.
13	Leeb	Leonard B	✓ 27 6 m	s		Chicago Ill. 18th Oct., 1898	Fathers papers Co. Court Cook County Chicago Ill. 18th Oct., 1898	Father, Jas. F. Leys, U.S. Navy Yard, Boston Mass.
14	Leys	Katherine Mary	21 2 f	s		Jacksonville Fla., 1st. April 1898	Emb. London 105	Residence, 921 80th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Maackie	James	42 6 m	m		Mark. 87300	Eastern District Ct. New York 10/2/1910	Mother, Mrs M. Morgan, 434 Monroe St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Morgan	Edward W	✓ 34 3 m	s		Brooklyn N.Y. 11th April 1885	Wash. 87104	Residence, 1150 Putnam Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Miller	Alexander S	53 8 m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. 18th October 1881	Wash. 87104	Residence, 6758 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill.
18	Millere	Edmond S.	26 9 m	s		Chicago Ill. 2nd. November 1892	Sup. Ct. Bronx Co. N.Y. 27th April 1917	Residence, 412 East 137th St. New York City
19	McGuire	Patrick	41 m	m		Wash. 47795	Fathers papers	Home, 247 N. 18th St. Portland Oregon
20	McDonald	Allan Murrey	20 m	s		Hong Kong 12th March 1899	Emb. London 997	Home, Holt Mo.
21	Nash	Vernon	26 10 m	s		Humphreys Mo. 13th June 1892	Emb. London 997	Home, 217 E. College St. Murfreesbow.
22	Richardson	Albert S	29 5 m	s		Murfreesbow Tenn. 11th. Dec 1889	Emb. London 997	Daughter, Miss L Rountree, 926 S. Travis St. Sherman, Texas
23	Rountree	Charles C	60 m	wd		Huntsville Tex. 18th June 1883	Emb. London 997	Home, San Luisito Calif
24	Ralph	Joseph	✓ 50 m	m		Mark. 74008	Emb. London 997	o/e Albert Ochse Co., 115 Christopher St. New York City.
25	Rie	Paul Alexander	✓ 21 10 m	s		New York City 8th Sept., 1897	Emb. London 997	University Club Chicago Ill.
26	Vaughan	L. Brent	45 6 m	s		Swanton Ohio 6th Dec. 1873	Emb. London 997	
27	Warden	Edward	44 1 m	s		Ypsilanti Mich., 17th April 1875	Emb. London 997	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-5712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

114

S. S. "ROYAL GEORGE" sailing from LIVERPOOL 12th. JULY 1919 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baldwin Richard Wilde	✓ 61 4 m	m		Mass. 89968	Ct. Common Pleas New York 12 Oct. 1894	Residence. 275 Decatur St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Claire Willis	✓ 29 6 m	s		New York 22nd. December 1889	Mass. 64050	Residence. 113 Graham Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Conning Amy Katherine	54 9 f	m		Cont. London 870	Husbands papers Sup. Ct. San Francisco 1896	Son, D.R. Conning, Berkeley Calif.
4	Dickenson Vincent Charles	✓ 33 10 m	m		Toshee Va., 15th Sept. 1885	Mass. 64050	Residence. Danville Va.,
5	Doty Madeleine	✓ 39 11 f	s		Bayonne N.J. 24th Aug. 1879	Mass. 64050	Father, S.W. Doty, Sparta, New Jersey.
6	Gale Hoyt S	42 m	m		Cleveland Ohio 9th Dec. 1876	Mass. 64050	Residence, U.S. Geological Survey, Washington D.C.
7	Gibel Henry	26 3 m	m		New York City 22nd. March 1893	Mass. 64050	Residence. 379 McDougall St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Hedden Victor A	28 2 m	s		New Haven Conn. 2nd. April 1891	Mass. 64050	Father, 170 W 75th St. New York City.
9	Hudson Lucy Rivers	✓ 42 f	wd		Holly Springs Miss. 30th Sept. 1876	Mass. 64050	Parents, Mr. J.K. Sullivan, Askew Lee Co. Ark.
10	Hardy D. Haywood	26 4 m	s		Waco Texas 3rd. Feb. 1893	Mass. 64050	Home, 918 M St. Washington D.C.
11	Burke Harry C	✓ 29 7 m	s		Washington D.C. 23rd. November 1889	Mass. 64050	Home, 633 Morris St. Washington D.C.
12	Kunzeman John J	✓ 30 4 m	m		New York City 14th Feb. 1888	Mass. 64050	Home, 284 McDougall St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Loeb Leonard B	✓ 27 6 m	s			Fathers papers Co. Court Cook County Chicago Ill. 18th Oct., 1898	Father, Dr. J. Loeb, 103 East 78th St. New York City.
14	Lays Katherine Mary	21 2 f	s		Jacksonville Fla., 1st. April 1898	Mass. 64050	Father, Jas. F. Lays, U.S. Navy Yard, Boston Mass.
15	Mackie James	42 6 m	m		Mass. 87300	Eastern District Ct. New York 10/2/1910	Residence. 921 80th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Morgan Edward W	✓ 34 3 m	s		Brooklyn N.Y. 11th April 1885	Mass. 64050	Mother, Mrs M. Morgan, 434 Monroe St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Miller Alexander S	53 8 m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. 18th October 1868	Mass. 64050	Residence. 1150 Putnam Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Millere Edmond S.	26 9 m	s		Chicago Ill. 2nd. November 1892	Mass. 64050	Residence. 6758 Sheridan Rd Chicago Ill.
19	McGuire Patrick	41 m	m		Mass. 67795	Sup. Ct. Bronx Co. N.Y. 27th April 1917	Residence. 412 East 137th St. New York City
20	McDonald Allan Murray	20 m	s		Hong Kong 12th March 1899	Fathers papers	Home, 247 N. 18th St. Portland Oregon
21	Nash Vernon	26 10 m	s		Humphreys Me. 13th June 1892	Mass. 64050	Home, Holt Mo.
22	Richardson Albert S	29 5 m	s		Murfreesbow Tenn. 11th. Dec 1889	Mass. 64050	Home, 217 E. College St. Murfreesbow.
23	Reuntree Charles C	60 m	wd		Huntsville Tex. 15th June 1868	Mass. 64050	Daughter, Miss L Reuntree, 926 S. Travis St. Sherman, Texas
24	Ralph Joseph	✓ 50 m	m		Mass. 74208	St. Ct. Boston 10th Dec 1894	Home, San Jose Calif
25	Rie Paul Alexander	✓ 21 10 m	s		New York City 8th Sept., 1897	Mass. 64050	o/e Albert Ochs Co., 115 Christopher St. New York City.
26	Vaughan L. Brent	45 6 m	s		Swanton Ohio 6th Dec. 1873	Mass. 64050	University Club Chicago Ill.
27	Worren Edward	44 1 m	s		Ypsilanti Mich., 17th April 1875	Mass. 64050	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 115

S. S. sailing from 19 Arriving at Port of JUL 22 1916 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

Number

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

JUL 2 1918

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1013

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

117

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

26th July 1919, 191

I, master of the British S. S. "Royal George"

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 339 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 345

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd. July, 1919, consigned to
The Cunard S.S. Co., Limited; is now lying at Pier 54, and is
expected to sail 26th July, 1919, for Southampton, via Plymouth & Harve
via United States port of nil First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Farrow, C.H.</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>12th July 1919 Liverpool</u>
<u>Walsh, W</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>-do-</u>	<u>-do-</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	<u>Roberts</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>90/66</u>			
17	<u>Struniger</u>	<u>Albert</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-5 158</u>
18	<u>Kearns</u>	<u>Edward</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>10/65</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-9 154</u>
19	<u>Connolly</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>63/63</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5-6 182</u>
20	<u>John</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>72/90 Port</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-8 140</u>
21	<u>Haherty</u>	<u>Peter</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>63/14</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-10 168</u>
22	<u>Welsh</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>5/14</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-5 126</u>
23	<u>Kenny</u>	<u>Denis</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>63/65</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-9 170</u>
24	<u>Banna</u>	<u>Henry James</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>63/72</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-9 175</u>
25	<u>McCarthy</u>	<u>Patrick</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>63/82</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-10 182</u>
26	<u>Baly</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>63/81</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-10 182</u>
27	<u>Doran</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>63/83</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-9 186</u>
28	<u>Matthews</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5-7 154</u>
29	<u>Walsh</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>11/68 47</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>5-8 150</u>
30	<u>Matthews</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>5-7 154</u>

not R King usf.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Qualkough, W	35	British			
Simpson, F	28	-do-			
Bell, James	22	-do-			
Pat. Canaran	42	-do-			
Pat. Belton	27	-do-			
J. Moore	37	-do-			
P. Fanning	27	-do-			
H. McCormack	36	-do-			
J. O'Brien	39	-do-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M-1613

th changed to the immigration authorities.

Edmundson
husa for Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Address	Remarks
18	Kearns	Edward	✓	do	70/65	35	do	5-9 154
19	Bonsolly	James	✓	do	63/63	50	Irish	5-6 182
20	Toley	John	✓	do	72/90 Post	55	do	5-8 140
21	Haherty	Peter	✓	do	63/64	42	do	5-10 168
22	Welsh	James	✓	do	51/614	28	do	5-5 126
23	Kenny	Denis	✓	do	63/55-	42	do	5-9 170
24	Shanna	Henry James	✓	do	63/72	39	do	5-9 175
25	McCarthy	Patrick	✓	do	63/82	31	do	5-10 182
26	Baly	John	✓	do	63/81	30	do	5-10 182
27	Doran	James	✓	do	63/83	54	do	5-9 186
28	Matthews	John	✓	do	11/689P	24	do	5-7 154
29	Walsh	William	✓	do	Seaman	21	English	5-8 150
30	Matthews	Thomas	✓	do	do	23	Irish	5-7 154

nothing up

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel ROYAL GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 22 1919, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Melison	George W.	Master	JUL 12 1919		No	Yes.	48	Male	English	British	5-7 1/2	170	
2	Bonnie	Barry B.	Staff do.					36		Scotch		5-10	154	
3	Matheson	Thomas	Chief Officer					41		do		5-9	145	
4	Roberts	David	do					39		Welsh		5-6	150	
5	Wilson	John	do					36		Irish		5-10	132	
6	Robinson	David Samuel	do					30		English		5-9	150	
7	Roberts	Abner	do					30		Welsh		5-9	166	
8	West	Alfred Arnold	do					28		English		5-9	145	
9	James	David	Barber					36		Scotch		5-7	154	
10	Mc Allister	James	do					25		do		5-10	148	
11	Mc Guade	William	Boiler					45		English		5-7	158	
12	Wells	Alfred Ernest	do					36		do		5-7	147	
13	Mc Balla	William	do					25		do		5-11	169	
14	Brennan	John	do					36		Irish		5-6	168	
15	Sullivan	James	do					37		do		6-0	174	
16	Roberts	Fredrick	do					23		English		5-9	136	
17	Stranger	Albert	do					29		do		5-5	168	
18	Kearns	Edward	do					35		do		5-9	154	
19	Connolly	James	do					50		Irish		5-6	182	
20	John	John	do					55		do		5-8	140	
21	Flaherty	Peter	do					42		do		5-10	168	
22	Welsh	James	do					28		do		5-5	126	
23	Kenny	Denis	do					42		do		5-9	170	
24	Bansa	Henry James	do					39		do		5-9	175	
25	Mc Carthy	Patrick	do					31		do		5-10	182	
26	Baly	John	do					30		do		5-10	182	
27	Doran	James	do					54		do		5-9	186	
28	Matthews	John	do					24		do		5-7	154	
29	Walsh	William	Seaman					21		English		5-8	150	
30	Matthews	Thomas	do					23		Irish		5-7	154	
Working up.														

Working up.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard A. Slick, of the U.S. Coast Guard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

How nice

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to all principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel ROYAL GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1919, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lynch	Peter	✓ AB	20121919	LIVERP	No	Yes	28	Male	Irish	England	5'8	168	
2	Burke	Patrick	✓ do					29				5'9	161	
3	Owens	William	✓ do	90162				32				5'7	144	
4	Tarnow	Thomas	✓ do					44		English		5'10	146	
5	Wallace	Thomas	✓ do					50				5'4	140	
6	King	Patrick	✓ do					37		Irish		5'9	186	
7	Mally	John	✓ do	79163				32		do		5'5	140	
8	Shahman	John	✓ do	67028				32		English		5'7	140	
9	O'Keilly	Blough	✓ do	90164				31				5'4	150	
10	Maloney	Thomas	✓ OB					24		Irish		5'7	126	
11	Rath	James	✓ do					25		do		5'4	146	
12	Pavey	George	✓ do	63177				16				5'4	123	
13	Kealy	Thomas	✓ do					16				5'2	112	
14	McLaughlin	John	✓ do					15				5'2	84	
15	Boyne	William	✓ do	20327				15				5'0	112	
16	Baues	William	✓ Back Boy					15		Welsh		5'1	98	
17	Blaza	Harry	✓ do					15		English		5'1	112	
18	Johnson	Charles	✓ Purser	271600				34				5'3	147	
19	Stitchlock	Edwin A.	✓ do	59306				29				5'6	140	
20	Ferguson	Malcolm B.	✓ do	46101				30		Scotch		5'6	150	
21	Broderick	Thomas	✓ Surgeon	46112				27		Irish		5'10	140	
22	Blackman	Henry	✓ do	45051				44		English		5'10	164	
23	Fisher	Richard	✓ do	52746				51				5'8	140	
24	Cuthbert	Richard	✓ Baggage Master	55277				32				5'8	129	
25	Kowlands	Kosward	✓ do	5128				33				5'5	131	
26	Machan	John	✓ do	5128				23				5'11	163	
27	Ritchie	Geil S.	✓ do	898351				29		Scotch		5'7	137	
28														
29														
30														

Thos R King } Surg.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W Nelson, MASTER, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo W Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

 Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1917, from the port of LIVERPOOL 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Allan	Alfred	46/60.1 ✓ 1st Engineer	1917		No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-10 1/2	196	
2	Buncan	Alexander	✓ 2nd do 44/64					38		do		5-7	175	
3	Butcliffe	William	✓ 1st do 53/71					37				5-4 1/2	174	
4	Mc Cleary	James	✓ 3rd do 51/05					41		Irish		5-8	200	
5	Kendall	Harold	✓ 1st do					31		English		5-8	140	
6	Cross	Rene	✓ 2nd do 46/31					36		do		5-6	154	
7	Segar	William	✓ 1st do 44/23					32		do		5-8	133	
8	Wilson	Bugh &	✓ do 16/32					29		do		5-7	154	
9	Bofeland	William	✓ 5th Engineer 51/92					23		Scotch		5-10	160	
10	Wilson	Erie	✓ 6th do 61/54					28		English		5-9	145	
11	Town	James	✓ 7th do 46/10					27		do		5-7	135	
12	Mac Gregor	John	✓ 8th do 46/09					21		Scotch		5-7	130	
13	Shearer	Robert	✓ do 90/85					22		English		5-9	140	
14	Weston	Victor	✓ 1st Electrician 81/58					29		do		5-5	160	
15	Read	William	✓ 2nd do					22		English		5-6	140	
16	Thompson	Edward	✓ Boilermaker 65/89					31		do		5-7	136	
17	Ryordt	Henry	✓ Donkeyman 45/08					28		do		5-8	182	
18	Martin	Bugh	✓ Storekeeper 46/89					39		Welsh		5-10	190	
19	Cariborne	Edward	✓ do 45/05					28		do		5-6	136	
20	Young	James	✓ 8th do 81/56					51		Scotch		5-9	170	
21	Mulligan	Alexander	✓ Treasurer					28		English		5-7	154	
22	Wainwright	William	✓ do 46/14					39		do		5-8	154	
23	Parry	Albert	✓ do					26		do		5-8	150	
24	Puce	William	✓ do					42		do		5-4	140	
25	Yates	William	✓ do 63/175					39		do		5-8	154	
26	Mc Alear	William	✓ do					32		do		5-6	140	
27	Richardson	William	✓ do 45/09					40		do		5-7	150	
28	Cross	William	✓ do 45/08					43		do		5-8	192	
29	Campbell	William	✓ do 45/02					52		Scotch		5-5 1/2	155	
30	Mc Giverty	Bugh	✓ do 53/23					42		Irish		5-7	154	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W. Melson, of the U.S.S. ROYAL ALBERT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo W. Melson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel ROYAL GEM, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1919, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beckett James	✓ Greaser 45664		No	Yes	35	Male	Irish	England	5-8	170	
2	Rea Robert	✓ 63187				42		English		5-8	190	
3	Gallagher Michael	✓ 52187				50		Irish		5-8	108	
4	Potter Michael	✓ 57583				40		English		5-5	158	
5	Jobni Richard	✓ 45076				33		do		5-5	120	Red in eyes
6	Pylis Francis	✓ 52086				26		do		5-6	140	
7	Mc Kewer Lawrence	✓ 90152				26		do		5-5	110	
8	Brennan Patrick	✓ 35273				25		do		5-8	140	
9	Kelly John	✓ 19336				27		do		5-3	160	
10	Mc Guiness Michael	✓ 26403				50		do		5-6	140	
11	Lambe James	✓ 70153				48		Irish		5-6	108	
12	Boyd William	✓ 38324				57		English		5-5	126	
13	Barber Thomas	✓ 21230				30		do		5-5	113	
14	Bantwell Martin	✓ do				28		Irish		5-6	154	
15	Greener Frederick	✓ 43192				20		English		5-9	154	
16	Dunne Patrick	✓ 51241				30		Irish		6-0	168	
17	Boulthard Robert	✓ do				28		English		5-3	144	
18	Mc Gough James	✓ 35787				37		do		5-12	126	
19	Adams Thomas	✓ 76776 Post				29		do		5-8	147	
20	Byrne James	✓ 13611				44		Irish		5-8	154	
21	Pickering Thomas	✓ 45100				36		English		5-3	144	
22	Royce Henry	✓ do				33		do		5-3	140	
23	Mc Gibney John	✓ do				50		Irish		5-8	150	
24	Bulley Edward	✓ 86233				34		English		5-3	130	
25	Madden Patrick	✓ 55276				40		Irish		5-9	170	
26	Magel Henry	✓ do				42		English		5-6	158	
27	Mc Guinness Stephen	✓ do				62		Irish		5-6	154	
28	Maye James	✓ 53172				30		do		5-6	168	
29	Robertson Alexander	✓ 53763				33		English		5-3	158	
30	Kingfield Edwin	✓ do				31		do		5-4	172	

W. H. King

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. S. Lee, of the R.M.S. ROYAL GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. O. Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "ROYAL OCEANIC", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 12, 1918, from the port of LIVERPOOL

122

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Redmond	Thomas	75178 ✓ Foreman	JUL 12 1918	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	29	Male	English	England	5-7	160	
2	Redding	George	✓					49				5-5	145	
3	Slatcher	George	✓					25				5-3	140	
4	Riley	James	✓					24				5-6	154	
5	Munroe	John	✓					26				5-5	140	
6	Donnelly	John	✓ 41159					52				5-8	140	
7	Moanah	David	✓					36				5-7	166	
8	McDonald	Robert	✓ 5021					30		Scotch		5-10	144	
9	Stanley	John	✓ 45084					24				5-8	168	
10	Whelan	Joseph	✓ 63186					24				6-1	190	
11	Spencer	William	✓ 43183					42				5-10	168	
12	Fulton	Edward	✓ 40281202					33				5-10	144	
13	Whelan	James	✓ 55271					37				5-11	171	
14	Boyle	Chris	✓ 45028					39				5-6	140	
15	McGurk	Michael	✓ 63166					46		Irish		5-7	154	
16	Murphy	Henry	✓ 55289					28				5-0	130	
17	Wilkinson	William	✓ 61271					36		English		5-4	140	
18	Rea	John	✓ 40155					21				5-5	144	
19	Edan	Timothy	✓ 65795					23				5-9	144	
20	Bunnigham	Thomas	✓ 55292					42				5-7	140	
21	Blakenore	Edward	✓ 55293					24				5-1	140	
22	Lusk	Patrick	✓ 1461013					27				5-8	168	
23	McKetty	Peter	✓ 55863					19				5-4	126	
24	Whelan	John	✓ 55245					23				5-6	149	
25	Boale	Thomas	✓ 14419					47				5-7	142	
26	Lunn	Charles	✓ 65186					21				5-6	145	
27	Swanson	George	✓ 63178					22				5-5	144	
28	Bold	John	✓ 55375					23				6-1	145	
29	Kennedy	James	✓					26				5-2	126	
30	Kirk	Joseph	✓					36				5-8	144	

2nd Officer

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W. Melson, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo W. Melson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

 Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel M.S. "ROYAL", arriving at Liverpool, July 12, 1914, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Howe	Peter	✓ Drummer	JUL 12 1914	WIDB3M7	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5-7	144	
2	Hawless	James	✓	75062				22				5-9	140	
3	Lloyd	Robert	✓	90156				22				5-9	131	
4	Hassitt	James	✓					23				5-7	120	
5	Seemey	Thomas	✓					30		Irish		5-0	100	
6	Snow	John	✓	90157				16		English		5-2	112	
7	Simertly	Martin	✓					23				5-7	126	
8	Vaughan	George	✓					31				5-2	130	
9	Evans	David	✓	90158				24				5-3	132	
10	Kennedy	Matthew	✓					17				5-8	118	
11	Murphy	Peter	✓	5-7647				19				5-7	140	
12	Brannigan	Thomas	✓					21				5-6	132	
13	Jones	Richard	✓	53660				21				5-7	140	
14	Mc Caffrey	James	✓					23		Irish		5-7	140	
15	Power	Alfred	✓	45079				20				5-7	140	
16	Lloyd	Richard	✓					26				5-4	126	
17	Murphy	Patrick	✓	do.				18				5-3	126	
18	Twyer	Thomas	✓	do				22		English		5-6	155	
19	Taylor	Albert	✓	do				22				5-6	128	
20	Barney	Samuel	✓	480722	Foreman			22				5-4	142	
21	Welsh	Patrick	✓	Drummer				19				5-6	155	
22	Scott	John	✓	do				22				5-1	140	
23	Gulhaun	Robert	✓	do				22				5-10	156	
24	Jones	Joseph	✓	do				29				5-4	150	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm. R. King, Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dear Melcom

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "ROYAL", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 1919, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Green	Matthew	✓ 1st Steward	9304	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5.8	170	
2	Edgar	James	✓ 2nd do	8879				30				5.11	160	
3	Roberts	Arthur	✓ 1st do	21521				35				5.5	160	
4	Grusdale	William	✓ 1st do	46178				35				5.7	168	
5	Hollockhead	John	✓ do	34571				34				5.7	155	
6	Borkett	Sidney	✓ 1st do	163A				32				5.6	140	
7	White	Robert	✓ 1st do	46182				35				5.5	130	
8	Williamson	Robert	✓ 1st do	43092				31				5.7	140	
9	Elliott	James	✓ 1st do	19490-1				26				5.8	144	
10	Perry	William	✓ 1st do	44146				41				5.6	130	
11	Burnessy	William	✓ 1st do	46186				33				5.8	180	
12	Satoy	George	✓ 1st do	46155				42		Dutch		5.5	160	
13	Pick	John	✓ 2nd do	90676				28		English		5.5	155	
14	Lloyd	William	✓ 1st do	90133				34				5.8	160	
15	Spicer	George	✓ 1st do	90133				24				5.7	168	
16	Burnessy	Richard	✓ do	94167				24				5.7	140	
17	Davis	John	✓ do	46147				19				5.8	132	
18	Mc Math	Robert	✓ 1st do	45403				31				5.8	140	
19	Oliver	Walter	✓ 1st do	21306 B				49				5.2	140	
20	Martin	John	✓ 1st do	34554				27				5.5	140	
21	Watkinson	Edward	✓ 1st do	3603				33				5.7	140	
22	Kenny	James	✓ 1st do	70168				27				5.5	142	
23	Scindmarsh	Joseph	✓ 1st do	3147				27				5.5	170	
24	Yorke	George	✓ 1st do	46171				35				5.5	120	
25	Friedrichson	James	✓ 1st do	70182				25				5.4	120	
26	Swift	Reginald	✓ 1st do	45001				18				5.7	160	
27	Knosbie	Douglas	✓ 1st do	863176				26				5.7	160	
28	Beath	John	✓ 1st do	46132				42				5.4	128	
29	Mealey	Joseph	✓ do	41132				18				5.1	126	
30	McCoy	Alfred	✓ 1st do	70169				28				5.10	165	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo W McLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

 Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ROYAL", arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 19, 1917, from the port of LIVERPOOL 125

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bruce	Gred.	baptist	do	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5.7	146	
2	Ollingworth	Ernest	Presb. do	do	do			20				5.6	140	
3	Quincey	Edward	Asst do	do	do			26				5.6	138	
4	Todhunter	Allan	Boat do	do	do			26				5.3	146	
5	Bordrey	Thomas	1st Lt. do	do	do			24				5.9	140	
6	Starr	William	do	do	do			28				5.7	160	
7	Whitley	Thomas	do	do	do			37				5.10	158	
8	Jevons	Herbert	do	do	do			35				5.2	128	
9	Kendall	William	do	do	do			38				5.8	150	
10	Lawson	Percy	do	do	do			37				5.8	147	
11	Bailey	John W.	do	do	do			31				5.6	146	
12	Barrows	Frederick	do	do	do			50				5.8	160	
13	Moss	James	do	do	do			30				5.7	142	
14	Ellerton	George	do	do	do			32				5.9	172	
15	MacIntosh	Frederick	1st Lt. do	do	do			29				5.6	150	
16	Adams	James	do	do	do			30				5.6	169	
17	Rummers	John	do	do	do			25				5.9	155	
18	Law	Albert	do	do	do			25				5.7	140	
19	Jervis	Frederick	do	do	do			29				5.7	150	
20	Bennett	Edward	do	do	do			28				5.7	150	
21	Wainwright	David	do	do	do			27				5.9	160	
22	Davies	Alfred	do	do	do			29				5.7	155	
23	Foster	David	do	do	do			25				5.7	155	
24	Morris	Alfred	do	do	do			33				5.7	155	
25	Floyd	Charles	do	do	do			24				5.7	130	
26	Rimmer	William	do	do	do			29				5.8	140	
27	Breerton	Alfred	do	do	do			23				5.7	144	
28	Waterson	Thomas	do	do	do			29				6.0	150	
29	Keating	William	do	do	do			24				5.6	130	
30	Largen	William	do	do	do			30				5.8	141	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Two welcome

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel U.S.S. ROYAL, arriving at San Francisco, July 8, 1917, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smyth	William	1st Bl. Waiter			No	yes	37	Male	English	British	5'11	160	
2	Cruspin	Richard						35				5'7	150	
3	Sheard	John						31				5'9	152	
4	Holfe	John	6388					42				5'6	170	
5	Nevin	John						27				5'7	140	
6	Mellor	Joseph						29				5'9	140	
7	Wosman	Joseph	4615-6					29				5'6	138	
8	Gibbs	Thomas	46188					32				5'11	158	
9	McGowan	John						35				5'8	158	
10	Morris	Hugh						29				5'7	158	
11	Taylor	Arthur	45008					38				5'7	144	
12	Wilcox	John	40672					58				5'4	145	
13	Burley	Allan	90171					17				5'4	101	
14	Black	Charles	90171					17				5'0	110	
15	Quartormaine	Charles	90173					15				5'0	100	
16	Baguely	Stanley	53965					16				5'4	120	
17	Barton	Benjamin						16				4'7	109	
18	Leonard	Robert	44667					28				5'5	160	
19	Swift	William	88801					24				5'5	152	
20	Ambrose	Richard	93124					47				5'7	160	
21	Edwards	James						35				5'11	150	
22	Hughlin	James						27				5'9	160	
23	Hodlund	Oscar	43120					40				5'10	140	
24	Zelen	Olef	45074					39				5'4	160	
25	Phillips	Charles	56387					31				5'6	140	
26	Stewart	Roderick	45211					41				5'7	186	
27	Pendergust	Wilfred	51604					19				5'3	140	
28	Hodlock	George						21				5'6	142	
29	Bortolomeus	Frederick						27				5'3	128	
30	Brownrigg	Walter	28223					41				5'9	160	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. Nelson, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John M. Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel ROYAL, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 7, from the port of NEW YORK

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Clayton	Sydney	✓ 2nd Waiter		No	Yes	22	Male	English/British	5'10	160	
2	Sturgeon	William	✓				22			5'6	140	
3	Woodge	David	✓ 1st Waiter				21			5'8	140	
4	Bouges	Allen	✓ Stewardess				37			5'2	123	
5	Arungie	Sarah	✓ 40179				39			5'7	140	
6	Wiggins	Elizabeth	✓ 81851				29			5'11	140	
7	Wickham	Sarah Jane	✓ 31075				54			5'7	140	
8	Williams	Sarah	✓				41			5'7	160	
9	Ford	Emily	✓ 46173				49			5'6	140	
10	Evans	Sidney	✓ 1st Deck Std				27			5'7	142	
11	Liggett	Joseph	✓ 1st Waiter				26			5'8	150	
12	De Silva	William	✓ 68535				30			5'6	140	
13	Sherlock	John	✓				22			5'7	140	
14	Bentley	Arthur	✓ 56024				21			5'7	141	
15	Palin	Fred	✓				23			5'2	160	
16	Davis	Arthur	✓				45			5'2	120	
17	Grant	William	✓				20			5'9	145	
18	Griffiths	Frederick	✓ 89858-1				34			5'7	140	
19	Evans	Wallace	✓ 70175				27			5'6	160	
20	Moore	Barry	✓				22			5'9	100	
21	Mender	Joseph	✓ 81610				27			5'4	100	
22	Williams	Thomas	✓ 1st Watchman				44			5'9	180	
23	Robinson	Joseph	✓ 93123				18			5'6	135	
24	Wilkins	Reynold	✓ 59057				16			5'3	130	
25	Saunders	Barclay	✓ 68729				21			5'10	150	
26	Burrows	William	✓ 22246				25			5'9	160	
27	Berry	William	✓ 80785				24			5'8	132	
28	Bora	Emanuel	✓ 15744				21			5'3	128	
29	Clayton	Albert	✓ 68432				26			5'8	150	
30	Guinea	Norman	✓				20			5'10	140	

Nothing to report

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo W McLean, MASTER, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo W McLean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. "ROYAL" (C-1012), arriving at NEW YORK, 10, 191, from the port of LIVERPOOL

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gore	Edward	3rd. Waiter			No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'4	129	
2	Syness	William	76 231 1st					19				5'4	130	
3	Morgate	Charles	53 978					29				5'9	150	
4	Bathurall	John	45 437					22				5'10	150	
5	Atkinson	John	1 0819					32				5'6	140	
6	Martin	Christopher	5 1					23				5'8	140	
7	Brighton	Thomas	1					21				5'6	140	
8	Lawrenson	Patrick	1					26				5'11	162	
9	Swor	Frederick	1					24				5'8	152	
10	Pritchard	Sydney	1					29				5'8	152	
11	Smith	Charles	1					18				5'7	130	
12	Guttin	August	45 009					33		French		5'8	116	
13	Redmond	James	33 344					42		English		5'8	160	
14	Smith	Samuel	2nd 997 N.Y.					42				5'9	160	
15	Reid	William	44 119					32		Irish		5'9	180	
16	Moore	Leshie	66 2nd Cook					32				5'2	140	
17	Murray	James	52 886					33				5'5	140	
18	Wright	Alfred	Asst do					28				5'3	132	
19	Byrne	Thomas	Kitchen Porter					27				5'4	130	
20	Rogers	Alfred	46 120					16				5'4	130	
21	Westbury	Charles	73 130					31				5'7	142	
22	Summ	Edmund	Asst do					50				5'2	150	
23	Clague	Alfred	9 5 32					21				5'8	150	
24	James	John	38 87					52				5'4	160	
25	Bennett	George	Asst do					40				5'11	145	
26	Runner	Thomas	70 82					24				5'7	136	
27	Shastind	Roger	90 180					24				5'9	150	
28	Martin	Albert	93 126					31				5'11	150	
29	Redmond	William	9 1					17				4'10	126	
30	Evans	Robert	do					23				5'6	142	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Jackson MASTER, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

How Melrose

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ROYAL GEO.", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 Aug, 1911, from the port of LIVERPOOL

129

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Rogers	Bert	✓ Asst Cook		No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'4	112	no marks
2	Breadman	Lyle	✓ do				25				5'6	140	
3	Shone	Edward	✓ do				22				5'10	120	
4	Thomas	Percy	✓ Asst. Baker				38				5'5	130	
5	Gurinaert	Oscar	✓ Confectioner				47		Flemish	Belgian	5'4	140	
6	Curtis	Robert	✓ Asst Baker				51		British		5'7	158	
7	Fleet	George	✓ Ex do				25				5'5	126	
8	Shadwick	Arthur	✓ 3rd do				24				5'8	142	
9	Jones	George	✓ Ex do do				41				5'7	130	
10	Lyle	John	✓ Asst do				16				5'5	110	
11	Smith	George	✓ Asst. Butcher				49				5'11	210	
12	Johnson	Edward	✓ 2nd do				49				5'8	116	
13	Abbott	Robert	✓ Ex do				27				5'10	150	
14	Leech	George	✓ 3rd do				27				5'9	150	
15	Garnier	Eric	✓ Asst do				17				5'6	130	
16	Bail	James	✓ 3rd do				20		Irish	Irish	5'3	136	
17	Morris	Levi	✓ Asst Cook				19				5'2	148	
18	McGarvey	Patrick	✓ do				18				5'0	140	
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leolo Nelson MASTER, of the U.S.S. "ROYAL GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Leolo Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

78 Royal George

7/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the S. S. Parina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of JULY, 1919.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	U.S. AND INSULAN	EXEMPTIONS					RIGHTS PLACED TO TAX	TOTAL THOSE SUBJECT TO TAX	S.E.	CL. U.S.C.	CL. INSULAN	R. CAN OR NAT.	CL. S. CAN	TOTAL
		DRIFT OFFSH.	REG. U.S.A. NAT.	Immigrant in GROUP	Under 16	TOTAL								
1st Cabin	9				8	17	33	50		1				13
2nd Cabin														
3rd Cabin														
TOTAL	9				8	17	33	50		1				13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS	U. S.	Total	
1st Cabin	41	9	50
2nd Cabin			
Storage			
Total	41	9	50

CLASS	U.S.	TOTAL	
1st Cabin	40	9	49
2nd Cabin			
Storage			
TOTAL	40	9	49

U.S. Pass
at cit-Let-
8 15-23
U.S. 8 transi

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from British Guiana & West Indies, July 6th., 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		FROM ST. THOMAS											
2	TRANSIT	Poulsen	Oluf V.	37 10	M	M	Chemist	Yes English	Yes Danish	Scandinavian	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Judge Thile, St. Thomas, V.I. Denmark Vigle
3	TRANSIT	Poulsen	Agathe	27 3	F	M	H/Wife	Yes English	Yes Danish	Scandinavian	U.S.A	St. Thomas	Judge Thile, St. Thomas, V.I. Denmark Vigle
4	TRANSIT	Martigny	Jens H.	32 2	M	S	Chemist	Yes English	Yes Danish	Scandinavian	U.S.A	St. Thomas	V.P. Thorsen St. Thomas, V. I. Denmark Copenhagen
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *D*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 22nd, 1919 131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.				
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1																							
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 N.Y.C	Father, Nils S. Poulsen	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	light	None	Denmark	Bandits	
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916 N.Y.C	Father-in-law, N.S. Poulsen	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	light	None	Denmark	Aarhus	
GRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend, C. Martigny, Linnes St. Copenhagen Denmark	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	light	Grey	None	Denmark	Svendborg
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. Gladwin, Master, of the S.S. Parima, from The West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch H Gladwin

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JULY, 1919

at

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

E. H. Knight

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JULY, 1919

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMAPassengers sailing from The West Indies

JULY 6th, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
FROM DOMINICA														
1						Yes				Friend, C.W.Lindsay				
2	✓	Lundell	Nathaniel	37	11 M S	Merchant	English	Yes	Swede	New York N.Y.C.	245 Washington St.N.Y.C.N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
3	✓	Shillingford	Thomas	62	3 M S	Planter	English	Yes	British	Dominica Roseau	Son, Howard Shillingford Roseau Dominica	N.Y.C.	NON IMMIGRANT	
4	✓	Shillingford	Albert	37	2 M S	Merchant	English	Yes	British	Dominica Roseau	Cousin, Isaac Shillingford Roseau Dominica	N.Y.C.	NON IMMIGRANT	
5	✓	Green	Denis	23	M S	Clerk	English	Yes	British	Dominica Roseau	Brother, S.L.V.Green Roseau Dominica	N.Y.C.	NON IMMIGRANT	
6	✓	Green	Christabel	35	5 F S	Nil	English	Yes	British	Dominica Roseau	Brother, S.L.V.Green Roseau Dominica	N.Y.C.	NON IMMIGRANT	
7	✓	Fletcher	William	73	M M	Retired	English	Yes	British	London England	Friend, Hon.M.Mahaffy Roseau Dominica	London England	NON IMMIGRANT	
8	✓	Grell	John	22	2 M S	Clerk	English	Yes	British	Dominica Roseau	Father, C.H.Grell Roseau Dominica	Canada Toronto	NON IMMIGRANT	
9	✓	Grell	Edward	18	M S	Clerk	English	Yes	British	Dominica Roseau	Father, C.H.Grell Roseau Dominica	Canada Toronto	NON IMMIGRANT	
FROM GUADELOUPE.														
11	✓	Boulange	Erma	45	F M	Housewife	French	Yes	French	New York N.Y.C.	Friend, Mrs.B.Lardy 693 Westend.Ave.93rd.St.N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
12		Picard	Martha	25	F M	Housewife	English	Yes	French	Guadeloupe Armoel	Husband, Jean Picard Armoel Guadeloupe	N.J.	New Ark	
13	UNDER 16	Picard	George	6	M S	Nil	No	Under 16	No	French	Guadeloupe Armoel	Father, Jean Picard Armoel Guadeloupe	N.J.	New Ark
14	UNDER 16	Picard	Gabriel	2	M S	Nil	No	Under 16	No	French	Guadeloupe Armoel	Father, Jean Picard Armoel Guadeloupe	N.J.	New Ark
FROM ANTIGUA														
16	✓	Peters	Thomas	47	M M	Planter	English	Yes	English	Antigua St.Johns	Friend, Mr. W.Watkins St.Johns Antigua	England London	NON IMMIGRANT	
17	✓	De Quintol	Maude	39	F S	Nil	English	Yes	British	Antigua St.John	Mother, Mrs.Mary De Freitas St.John Antigua	N.Y.C.	NON IMMIGRANT	
18	✓	Martin	James	29	10 M S	Engr.	English	Yes	British	Antigua St.John	Friend, A.A.W.Gordon St.John Antigua	England Glasgow	NON IMMIGRANT	
19		Robinson	Annie	26	F S	Teacher	English	Yes	British	Antigua St.John	Mother, Margaret Robinson St.John Antigua	Ohio Crestlin	NON IMMIGRANT	
20	✓	Hill	Marie	40	F W	Nil	English	Yes	British	Antigua St.John	Sister, Marion Thompson St.John Antigua	N.Y.C.	NON IMMIGRANT	
21	✓	Thompson	Henry	39	M S	Clerk	English	Yes	British	Antigua St.John	Brother, Thomas Thompson St.John Antigua	England London	NON IMMIGRANT	
FROM ST KITTS														
23	✓	Glegg	George S.	28	11 M M	Accountant	English	Yes	British	B.W.Ind. St. Kitts	Mother, Mary Glegg St. Kitts, B.W. I.	London England	NON IMMIGRANT	
24	✓	Glegg	Harold R.	11	M		English	Yes	British	B.W.Ind. St. Kitts	Grand-Mother, Mary Glegg St. Kitts, B.W.I.	London England	NON IMMIGRANT	
S.T. CROIX														
26	✓	Gooding	Hilton G.	28	6 M S	Clergyman	English	Yes	British	U.S.A.	Frederiksted Friend, Robt. L. Merwin, St. Croix	London England	NON IMMIGRANT	
27	✓	Schmiegelow	Otto H.	62	2 M M	Planter	English	Yes	Danish	U.S.A.	Frederiksted, St. Croix Christiansted Brother-in-law, R. Skocho	Denmark Copenhagen	NON IMMIGRANT	
28	✓	Schmiegelow	Kate I.	54	9 F M	Housewife	English	Yes	Danish	U.S.A.	Christiansted, St. Croix Christiansted Brother-in-law, R. Skocho	Denmark Copenhagen	NON IMMIGRANT	
29	✓	Schmiegelow	Isabelle	30	6 F S	None	English	Yes	Danish	U.S.A.	Christiansted, St. Croix Christiansted Uncle, R. Skocho	Denmark Copenhagen	NON IMMIGRANT	
30	✓	Schmiegelow	Beryl	24	8 F S	None	English	Yes	Danish	U.S.A.	Christiansted, St. Croix Christiansted Uncle, R. Skocho	Denmark Copenhagen	NON IMMIGRANT	

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

JULY 22

191 9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Gladwin Master, of the S. S. Parima, from The West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles M. Gladwin
MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JULY, 1919
at San Juan, P. R.
John A. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$300, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the S. S. Parina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The U. S. Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this JULY, 1919
at _____

Edward Knight

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " P A R I M A "

Passengers sailing from

BRITISH GUIANA & WEST INDIES

T H T Y C+1

101

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
FROM BRITISH GUIANA											
1		Nilson	Carl	50	M M	Sugar Boiler	Yes English	Yes Swede	Scandi- navian	St.Croix Frdsdtd.	Friend, Mr. R. L. Merwin Frdsdtd. St.Croix Sweden
2	TRANSFER	Marchant	Cecil	39	M M	Jour- nalist	Yes English	Yes English	English	Georgetown	Friend, Mr. A. Smith Georgetown Brt.Guiana N. Y.
3		Aird	George	41	M M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	British Guiana Georgetown	Friend, Bishop Galton Georgetown Brt.Guiana N. Y.
4		Aird	Lucy	38	F M	House- wife	Yes English	Yes British	Portu- guese	British Guiana Georgetown	Friend, Bishop Galton Georgetown Brt.Guiana N. Y.
5	UNDER 16	Aird	Gwendoline	10	F S	Nil	Yes English	Yes British	Scotch	British Guiana Georgetown	Friend, Bishop Galton Georgetown Brt.Guiana N. Y.
6	UNDER 16	Aird	Ilene	6	F S	Nil	No Under 16	No British	Scotch	British Guiana Georgetown	Friend, Bishop Galton Georgetown Brt.Guiana N. Y.
7	UNDER 16	Aird	Elva	2	F S	Nil	No Under 16	No British	Scotch	British Guiana Georgetown	Friend, Bishop Galton Georgetown Brt.Guiana N. Y.
8	UNDER 16	Aird	Payton	1	M S	Nil	No Under 16	No British	Scotch	British Guiana Georgetown	Friend, Bishop Galton Georgetown Brt.Guiana N. Y.
9	UNDER 16	Inness	Rachael	42	F W	Domes- tic	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	British Guiana Georgetown	Friend, Bishop Galton Georgetown Brt.Guiana N. Y.
FROM BARBADOS B. W. I.											
10		Paschal	Anita Louise	26	F M	House- wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	New York N.Y.C.	Friend, Mrs. V.Outerbridge 291 St.John Place Brklyn. N. Y.
11	UNDER 16	Paschal	Stanley	1	M S	Nil	No Under 16	No British	English	New York N.Y.C.	Friend, Mrs.V.Outerbridge 291 St.John Place Brklyn. N. Y.
12		Brown	Alfred	58	M M	Harbour Master	Yes English	Yes British	English	Barbados Bridgetown	Brother, Hugh Brown Bridgetown Barbados N. Y.
13		Brown	Emma Caroline	44	F M	House- wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	Barbados Fridge-town	Brother-in-law, Hugh Brown Bridgetown Barbados N. Y.
14		Shepherd	Kathleen	23	F S	Nil	Yes English	Yes British	English	Barbados Bridgetown	Mother, Mrs.W.D.Shepherd Bridgetown Barbados N. Y.
15		Tinling	Ida Manning	29	F S	None	Yes English	Yes British	English	Barbados Hastings	Aunt, Miss C. Tinling Hastings Barbados N. Y.
16	TRANSFER	Westall	John Hampton	21	M M	Officer	Yes English	Yes British	English	St.Lucia Castries	Father, T. G. Westall Castries St.Lucia England London
FROM ST. LUCIA B. W. I.											
17		Hull	Benjamin	20	M S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes British	English	St.Lucia Castries	Friend, Mr. J.H.Bourne Castries St.Lucia N. J.
18	TRANSFER	Barnard	Arthur	47	M M	Barrister	Yes English	Yes British	African Black	St.Lucia Castries	Castries St.Lucia England London
FROM MARTINIQUE F. W. I.											
19		de Massias	Aline	40	F S	Dentist	Yes French	Yes French	French	M'tque Ft-De-France	Friend, Mr.Dupougeray Ft-De-France Martinique N. Y.
20		Porenty	Jacques	42	M M	Dentist	Yes French	Yes French	French	M'tque Ft-De-France	Friend, Mr.Dupougeray Ft-De-France Martinique N. Y.
21		Alengrin	Marcel	18	M S	Student	Yes French	Yes French	French	M'tque Ft-De-France	Father, Dr. Alengrin Ft-De-France Martinique N. Y.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the same in any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "PARIMA"

Passengers sailing from BRITISH GUIANA & WEST INDIES

JULY 6th, 1919.

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., JULY 22nd, 1919

135

*** NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Gladwin "Master", of the S. S. "P A R I M A", from St. Guiana & West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles M. Gladwin

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 24 day of J U L Y, 1919

at St. Guiana

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

136

The West Indies (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. PARIMA

sailing from British Guiana

JULY 6th.

1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 22nd, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
FROM BRITISH GUIANA								
1	Bell	Archie	42 4	M	S	March 17th. 1877 Geneva Ohio.		Leader-News Cleveland Ohio
2	Emerson	Gertrude	29 2	F	S	May 6th. 1890 Lake Forest Ill.		64 West, 37th. St. N.Y.C.
FROM BARBADOS P. W. I.								
5	Kennedy	Thomas	37 9	M	S	October 12th. 1881 New York N.Y.C.		Angier Chemical Co. Boston Mass.
6	Silverman	Moses	21 4	M	S	March 3rd. 1898 New York N.Y.C.		717 Killy Street, New York City
7	Redding	Joseph Henry	54 8	M	M		Naturalized July 3rd. 1903. Boston Mass.	Cumington Mass. U.S.A.
8	Nye	Pemberton H.	48	M	M	September 23rd. 1870 New Bedford Mass.		New Bedford Mass.
9	Nye	Elizabeth W.	31	F	M	April 14th. 1888 New Bedford Mass.		New Bedford Mass
FROM ANTIGUA								
12	Woodman	Edward Austin	39 7	M	S	November 2nd. 1879 New York N.Y.C.		4th. Ave. 42nd. St. N.Y.C.
FROM ST. KITTS								
15	Mestier	James E.	31 7	M	S	November 17. 1887, New Orleans, La.		Ocean Springs, Missisipi.
FROM ST. CROIX								
18	Reynolds	Helen	28 4	F	M	March 31st. 1891, Jersey City, N.J.		Essex County, New York.
19	McHugh	Carmen D.	21 4	F	M	November 22nd. 1897, Christiansted, V.I.		80 Spring Street, New Haven.
20	McHugh	James	20 11	M	M	August 21st. 1899, New Haven, Conn.		80 Spring Street, New Haven.
21	Fleming	Grace	29 1	F	M	June 9th. 1890, Jersey City, N.J.		Place 1140 St. Johns, Brooklyn, N.
22	Fleming	Hugh	33 9	M	M		Decb. 10th. 1918, Kings County, N.Y.	1140 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.
23	Reynolds	Frank	35 2	M	S	May 31st. 1882, New Haven, Conn.		Herald Square Hotel 34th. St. N.Y.
6 M Gladwin Master								

W. M. Gladwin
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

The West Indies (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number E
137

11-4712

S. S. "P. A. T. M. A." sailing from British Guiana July 6th. 1919 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 22nd 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1						FROM ST. THOMAS		
2	Trepuk	Max E.	52 4	M	M		September 1903, District Court, New Y.	100 Broadway, New York.
3	Trepuk	Albert O.	13 9	M	S	October 9th. 1905, St. Thomas, V.I.		100 Broadway, New York
4	Simmons	Elaine	32 9	F	Wid	September 29th. 1886, Saba, D.W. Indies (U.S Citizen by marriage)		8-11 St. Johns Place Brooklyn
5	Hassell	Merwyn	11 4	M	S	September 16th. 1908, St. Croix, V.I.		8-11 St. St. Johns Place, Brooklyn
6	Christensen	Emile	26	M	S	June 30th. 1893, St. Thomas, V.I.		340 Westmore St. Jacksonville.
7	Harman	John	58 10	M	M	Sept. 15th. Albermarle County, Virginia.		601 W. 156 St. New York City
8	Gager	Lee E.	53 4	M	S	Feb. 13th. 1866, Mobile, Ala.		16 Houston St. Mobile, Ala.
9	Duurloo	Casilda U.	41	F	M	Feb. 3 1878, St. Thomas, V.I.		128 W 142 St. New York City.
10	Ellis	Theodore H.	52 5	M	M	Feb. 20th. 1867, Oberlin, Ohio.		610 Springfield Ave. Summit, N.J.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Q M Gladwin
Hester

St. Thomas
Recd

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Knight, Surgeon of the U. S. Parima, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Subscribed to before me this 22nd day of JULY, 1919

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. AND FOREIGN	EXEMPTIONS					OTHER EXEMPTIONS FOR TAX	TOTAL EXEMPTIONS	G.I.	U.S. C.	G. MARCH 10	G. ON MARCH	G. FREE	TOTAL
	EXEMPT	U.S. C. EX.	TAXES IN GROUP	GROUP 10	TOTAL								
1.0: Credit													2
	2			2	4	15	19	2					2
TOTAL	2			2	4	15	19	2					

Address _____ U.S. _____ Zone _____
 Apt. No. _____
 Post Office _____
 Telephone _____
 City _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Vg Pass
al cit 12
+ 12

0921

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEGERS PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., JULY 22nd, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to seek employment.	Whether to study.	Whether to join a relative or friend.	Whether to engage in business.	Whether to engage in agriculture.	Whether to engage in industry.	Whether to engage in commerce.	Whether to engage in other pursuits.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Mother	No		FROM BARBADOS E. V. I.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St. James	
2	Yes	Mother	No		Mother, Mrs. Ivy Yancy	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St. Michael's	
3	Yes	Mother	No		Mother, Mrs. Ivy Yancy	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St. Michael's	
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	10 years	Husband, Fitzherbert Jordan	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	Disfigured left hand	Barbados	Bridgetown	
5	Yes	Father	Yes	10 years	Father, Fitzherbert Jordan	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	New York	N.Y.C.	
6	Yes	Father	Yes	10 years	Father, Fitzherbert Jordan	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown	
7	Yes	Father	No			Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No									
8																							
9					FROM MARTINIQUE E. V. I.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Martinique	Port-De-Fran	
10	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Mr. J. Wayne	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No									
11					FROM DOMINICA	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau	
12	Yes	Self	No		Cousin, Albert Duverney	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau	
13	Yes	Husband	No		Cousin, Albert Duverney	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Lucia	Chaiseul	
14	Yes	Father	No		Aunt, Floretta Richards	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau	
15	Yes	Sister	No		Sister, Mrs. Clara Swift	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Pt. Michael	
16	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Harry Lapelle	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St. Johns.	
17	Yes	Self	No		Cousin, Georgiana Williams	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau	
18	Yes	Husband	No		Friend, Mrs. Marion Lundy	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau	
19					FROM GUADELOUPE	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Guadeloupe	Basseterre	
20	Yes	Self	No		Friend, Madame Hector Grothe	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Guadeloupe	Pt-a-Pitre	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1 Day	Friend, Madame Gueyon	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St. Johns.	
22	Yes	Self	No		Brother, Samuel Christian	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St. Johns.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Gladwin "Master", of the S. S. "PARIMA", from The West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas M Gladwin

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JULY, 1919

at New York

Julius A. Muscatelli
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. PARIMA

sailing from The West Indies

July 10th.

1919

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 22nd, 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
			Yrs. Mos.					
						<u>FROM BARBADOS B. V. I.</u>		
1	Brunton	John	26	M	M	January 1st. 1893 Brooklyn N.Y.	# 9739 Sec. Casp. for	Parents Brunton 1948 Richmond Turnpike West New Brighton St. Staten I
2	Wallace	Meta Germaine	20	F	S		W-21331 - C&R Father Naturalized City Court Brklyn.	Mother Helen Wallace 653 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
3						<u>FROM ST. CROIX</u>		
4								
5	James George	George	35	M	M	May 4th. 1884. St. Thomas, V.I.		Widower, also James 204 W 41 st. New York City
6	Dalton	Peter	25	M	S	Nov. 12 1893, St. Croix, V.I.		Brother P. Dalton 2229 5th. Ave. New York City
7	England	Fannie	33	F	M	March 27 1886, St. Croix, V.I.	John. Cas. 11736	Harvey England 62 W 140 St. New York City
8	England	Oresta	9	F	S	June 1 1910 St. Thomas, V. I.		62 W 140 St. New York City
9	Edwards	Mauda	23	F	S	Oct. 24 1918 St. Croix, V. I.		John May Edwards 626 W. 136 St. New York City
10						<u>FROM ST. THOMAS</u>		
11								
12	Marcelly	Cedro	28	M	M	Dec 9 1891. St. Thomas, V.I.		Widower Francis 8 W 137 St. New York City.
13	Marcelly	Juanita	32	F	M	June 13 1887. St. Thomas, V. I.		8 W 137 St. New York City
14	Marcelly	Donald	8	M	S	April 24 1911 St. Thomas, V.I.		8 W 137 St. New York City
15	Heath	Oswald	15	M	S	Aug 20 1903, St. Thomas, V.I.	with Mr. Paulsen	Mr. Selma Christ 60 W. 140 St. New York City
16	Lambert	Rubena	40	F	S	May 7 1879. St. Thomas, V.I.		Daughter Viola Francis 8 W. 137 St. New York City
17	Jeppa	Thelma	16	F	S	April 6 1903, St. Thomas, V.I.		8 W. 137 St. New York City
18	Francis	Behine	7	F	S	June 1912, St. Thomas, V. I.		8 W. 137 St. New York City
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 Cits
12 US Cits

Marcelly Insps.
Bourgeois

W. G. Stedwin
Master

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Parima* (*Quebec SS*) arrived *July 22, 1919.* *M.* from *141*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICIAL.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
418 1	Williams, Alice	2	22	1	LPC	88	7/23-10 ⁰⁰	Mussett Sorrentino	23	48	60	7/25	12	60																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

July 8 99
Aug 13 12
23 2

January 1933

Parima Jul 23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

142

S. S. PARIMA (Quebec Line.) arrived July 22, 1919, 191 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Detained 7/25/19. 7:30 p.m.	1- Bruoy Laura					Adm. by Board of S. I. ret'd to E. I. R.R. ticket expired.	297 St. Denis St, Montreal R.R. to employer, Alex. Cutti, Canada	Behlert	7/26	12:30	1	1	-

S/S PARIMA July 22, 1919.

CREW LIST

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. _____

144

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Harold W. ...
George (2) ...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 18, 1919

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the tively hold in the ship's company, when respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying and discharged in the port of arrival; or of such information as the Secretary of Labor prescribe; and after the arrival of any such duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon as which any such alien has illegally landed, description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before the it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, deliver to such immigration officer a names of all alien employees who were time of the arrival but who will leave her departure, and also the names of the paid off and discharged, and of those, or landed; and in case of the failure of or master so to deliver either of the said and departing, respectively, or so to re or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district in which the port of a \$10 for each alien concerning whom co or a true report is not made as above shall be granted clearance pending the of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That prior to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

WARDING CHANGES IN CREW
TURE.

143

LABOR
ICE

New York

August 2nd., 1919

"Parima"

that the following is a complete record of all at this port:

umber of seamen deserted *None*

amen left in hospital (or died) *None*

al crew this date *Fifty eight*

nd., 1919 consigned to

lying at *Pier #47*, and is

frican, British & French West Indies

First port of call in United States

res in crew:

N.

When and where signed on.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

91627	17	Marshall	Oscar	✓	Sailor	4-7-19	"	"	23	M	"	5-9-18
9659	18	Pike	George	✓	W. Operator	21-5-19	"	"	26	M	"	5-9-18
79158	19	Adams	Arthur J.	✓	do	21-5-19	"	"	20	M	"	5-6-18
	20											
	21											
	22											
	23											
	24											
	25											
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

J. ...
Inspector

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of an any foreign port or place it shall consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively hold in the ship's company respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of such duty of such owner, agent, consignee or immigration officer, in writing, as which any such alien has illegally description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such owner to deliver to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees who arrived at the time of the arrival but who will not appear at her departure, and also the names of those paid off and discharged, and of those who landed; and in case of the failure of such owner or master so to deliver either of the names of those departing, respectively, or of those landing, such owner, agent, consignee or the Secretary of Labor, pay a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning which no or a true report is not made as required; and shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that prior to the determination of such liability, sufficient to cover such fine.

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

143

PORT OF New York
August 2nd., 1919
S. S. "Parima"

Number of seamen desertedNone.....

Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----None-----

Total crew this date Fifty eight

By 22nd....., 19 19 consigned to

is now lying at Pier #47, and is

-----American, British & French West
Indies
lands.----- First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

name	When and where signed on.
1. _____	_____
2. _____	_____
3. _____	_____
4. _____	_____
5. _____	_____
6. _____	_____
7. _____	_____
8. _____	_____
9. _____	_____
10. _____	_____
11. _____	_____
12. _____	_____
13. _____	_____
14. _____	_____
15. _____	_____
16. _____	_____
17. _____	_____
18. _____	_____
19. _____	_____
20. _____	_____
21. _____	_____
22. _____	_____
23. _____	_____
24. _____	_____
25. _____	_____
26. _____	_____
27. _____	_____
28. _____	_____
29. _____	_____
30. _____	_____
31. _____	_____
32. _____	_____
33. _____	_____
34. _____	_____
35. _____	_____
36. _____	_____
37. _____	_____
38. _____	_____
39. _____	_____
40. _____	_____
41. _____	_____
42. _____	_____
43. _____	_____
44. _____	_____
45. _____	_____
46. _____	_____
47. _____	_____
48. _____	_____
49. _____	_____
50. _____	_____
51. _____	_____
52. _____	_____
53. _____	_____
54. _____	_____
55. _____	_____
56. _____	_____
57. _____	_____
58. _____	_____
59. _____	_____
60. _____	_____
61. _____	_____
62. _____	_____
63. _____	_____
64. _____	_____
65. _____	_____
66. _____	_____
67. _____	_____
68. _____	_____
69. _____	_____
70. _____	_____
71. _____	_____
72. _____	_____
73. _____	_____
74. _____	_____
75. _____	_____
76. _____	_____
77. _____	_____
78. _____	_____
79. _____	_____
80. _____	_____
81. _____	_____
82. _____	_____
83. _____	_____
84. _____	_____
85. _____	_____
86. _____	_____
87. _____	_____
88. _____	_____
89. _____	_____
90. _____	_____
91. _____	_____
92. _____	_____
93. _____	_____
94. _____	_____
95. _____	_____
96. _____	_____
97. _____	_____
98. _____	_____
99. _____	_____
100. _____	_____

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-6113

143

PORT OF New York-----

August 2nd., 1919

1, master of the British S. S. "Parima"
(Nationality.)

at port of Montreal, Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Fifty Six Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged ten Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Quelbec Total crew this date Fifty eight

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22nd., 19 19 consigned to Quebec Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier #47, and is expected to sail August 2nd., 19 19, for American, British & French West Indies via United States port of St. Thomas, V. Islands. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V. Islands

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

9162	17	Marshall	Oscar ✓	Sailor	4-7-19
9659	18	Fish	George ✓	W. Operator	21-5-19
79158	19	Adams	Arthur J. ✓	do	21-5-19
	20				
	21				
	22				
	23				
	24				
	25				
	26				
	27				
	28				
	29				
	30				

* See list of races on back hereof.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Adams Arthur J.	20	British	May 20/19-Barbados, B.W.I.
Williams Aubrey	30	British	May 20/19-Barbados, B.W.I.
Parks William	30	British	May 20/19-Barbados, B.W.I.
Rodríguez John	41	Portuguese	May 20/19-Barbados, B.W.I.
Kalming John	38	Russian	May 20/19-Barbados, B.W.I.
Gibbs Henry	62	British	July 7/19-Barbados, B.W.I.
Birmingham Adolphe	22	British	June 19/19-New York
Marshall Graham	20	British	May 21/19-Barbados
Blackman F.	35	British	May 21/19-Barbados, B.W.I.
Joseph Gilbert	28	British	June 6/19-New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Waldron Kenneth	27	British	Waldron Thomas	20	British
Storey Henry	56	British	Aranjo Antonio	27	Portuguese
Gilmour Thomas	39	British	Alleyne Henry	23	British
Smith Clifford B.	20	British			
Clark Martin	38	British			
Hutchison S.		U.S.A.			
Marshall Graham	20	British			
Gibbs Henry	62	British			
Kalming John	38	Russian			
Rodríguez John	41	Portuguese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

11-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

4614	18	George	W. Operator	21-5-19	"	"	26	M	"	5-9/15
79158	19	Arthur J.	do	21-5-19	"	"	20	M	"	5-6/150
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CAPTAINS DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. /

Form 110-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PARIMA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 22nd., 1919**, from the port of **GEORGETOWN, B.G. & W. INDIES.**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gladwin	Charles M.	✓ Master	21-5-19	Barbados	No	39	M	English British	British	5-4 160		
2	Iscombe	Florien	✓ Chf. Officer	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5 148		
3	Christensen	Peter	✓ 2nd. Officer	"	"	"	39	M	Scand/vn	Danish	5-10 185		
4	Gordan	V.R.	✓ 3rd. Officer	19-6-19	New York	"	19	M	English	British	5-1 135		
5	Pagn	Philip	✓ Purser	21-5-19	Barbados	"	45	M	"	"	5-5 145		
6	Knight	Edward	✓ Surgeon	21-5-19	"	"	63	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
7	Brown	Jacob	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	46	M	"	British	5-9 145		
8	Hamlin	Edward	✓ Boatswain	2	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4 150		
9	Taylor	Paul	✓ Qtr. Master	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4 160		
10	Hestman	Harry	✓ Qtr. Master	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6 155		
11	Vialnius	Aaron	✓ Watchman	"	"	"	50	M	"	U.S.A.	5-9 185		
12	Harrigan	William	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-6 150		
13	Thomas	John	✓ Sailor	15-7-19	St. Croix	"	44	M	U.S.C.	"			
14	Kille	Walter	✓ Sailor	15-7-19	"	"	33	M	U.S.C.	"			
15	Griffiths	Howard	✓ Sailor	21-5-19	Barbados	"	26	M	"	British	5-6 135		
16	Butler	Ms Donald	✓ Sailor	21-5-19	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8 155		
17	Marshall	Oscar	✓ Sailor	4-7-19	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6 160		
18	Pine	George	✓ W. Operator	21-5-19	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9 155		
19	Adams	Arthur J.	✓ do	21-5-19	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6 150		
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Gladwin Master, of the British S.S. "Parina", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Chas M Gladwin
Master, Providence.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 22nd, 1910, from the port of GEORGETOWN, B.G. & W. INDIES

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
48153	Williams	Aubrey	✓ Chief Engineer	21-5-19	Barbados	No	35	M	Barbados	Br.	5-8	155	
70730	Parker	William	✓ 2nd. Engineer	"	"	No	30		Barbados	"	5-8	150	
3649	Rodriguez	John	✓ 3rd. Engineer	"	"	No	43		Spain	Spain	5-5	168	
8451	Kalming	John	✓ 4th. Engineer	"	"	No	28		Russia	Russia	5-10	155	
2719	Best	Joseph	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	No	42		B.W.G.	Br.	5-9	185	
56996	Hoyle	John	✓ Oiler	"	"	No	42		"	"	5-6	135	
2722	Weeks	John	✓ Oiler	"	"	No	41		B.W.G.	Br.	5-8	161	
14763	Daniels	Alonso	✓ Oiler	"	"	No	49		"	"	5-9	185	
2720	Delaney	Joseph	✓ Fireman	"	"	No	35		"	"	5-8	111	
	Murray	Askerbert	✓ Fireman	8-7-19	"	No	24		B.W.G.	Br.	5-5	150	
20715	Best	Donald	✓ Fireman	21-5-19	"	No	44		B.W.G.	Br.	5-8	165	
20725	Trotman	Edward	✓ Fireman	"	"	No	40		"	"	5-7	160	
2158	Chase	James	✓ Fireman	"	"	No	35		Barbados	Br.	5-9	160	
	Blades	George	✓ Fireman	8-7-19	"	No	48		"	"	5-7	165	
91624	Warwick	Tsheof	✓ Coal Passer	"	"	No	32		"	"	5-5	150	
2714	Workman	Dudley	✓ Coal Passer	21-5-19	"	No	28		B.W.G.	Br.	5-7	160	
20723	Aspent	William	✓ Coal Passer	"	"	No	35		"	"	5-10	155	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Gladwin Master, of the British S. S. "Parma", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Charles M. Gladwin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1919

J. M. Murrell
Immigration Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

68

147

liens

J. M. Mendenhall Insp^{ts}
Buenos Aires

8
Except 13 Appeared at Base Office July 23, 1919.
Medical inspection by Dr. Eberole & K. Scarlett. Result: foreign
same ship.

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M. Gladwin Master, of the British S. S. "Parima", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Charles M. Gladwin
Master, British S. S. "Parima"

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1919

J. M. Scott
Immigration Inspector.

168

aliens

Carl
Scott

or

9/8 Parima 7/2 2/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

PORT OF New York
August 4th, 1919I, master of the Dutch S. S. Prins Willem I
in port of Amsterdam (Holland) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 July, 1919, consigned to
Tunch Edger C.; is now lying at pier 8 North D. and is
expected to sail Aug 4th, 1919, for Chapman Bay Curacao
via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>A. C. Bloem</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Curacao July 12th 1919</u>
<u>E. J. Everter</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Curacao July 12th 1919</u>
<u>R. P. Lang</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Curacao July 12th 1919</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

<u>17</u>	<u>Alberto</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>94254</u>	<u>12/7/19</u>	<u>Curacao</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>West Indi</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>5'11"</u>	<u>175</u>
<u>18</u>	<u>Pense</u>	<u>Hipolito</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>94252</u>	<u>12/7/19</u>	<u>Curacao</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>African</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>150</u>
<u>19</u>	<u>Irausquin</u>	<u>Felix</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>38016</u>	<u>12/7/19</u>	<u>Curacao</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>African</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>6'2"</u>	<u>175</u>
<u>20</u>	<u>Ersilia</u>	<u>Herman</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>7719</u>	<u>19/6/19</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes.</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>African</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>130</u>
<u>21</u>	<u>Hughes</u>	<u>Allen</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>94249</u>	<u>12/7/19</u>	<u>Curacao</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>African</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>130</u>
<u>22</u>	<u>Albertus</u>	<u>Rudolf</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>57343</u>	<u>12/7/19</u>	<u>Curacao</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>African</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>160</u>
<u>23</u>	<u>Francisca</u>	<u>Juliano S.</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>57385</u>	<u>12/7/19</u>	<u>Curacao</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>African</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>135</u>
<u>24</u>	<u>Damoan</u>	<u>Alexander</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>57385</u>	<u>12/7/19</u>	<u>Curacao</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>African</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>135</u>
<u>25</u>	<u>Rommy</u>	<u>Willem</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>1094251</u>	<u>12/7/19</u>	<u>Curacao</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>African</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>150</u>
<u>26</u>	<u>Leon</u>	<u>Isabele B.</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>4274</u>	<u>12/7/19</u>	<u>Curacao</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>West Ind.</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>135</u>
<u>27</u>	<u>Kelkeboom</u>	<u>Carlito R.</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>94883</u>	<u>12/7/19</u>	<u>Curacao</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>West Ind.</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>5'9"</u>	<u>148</u>
<u>28</u>	<u>Martines</u>	<u>Jozef.</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>57373</u>	<u>12/7/19</u>	<u>Curacao</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>African</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>150</u>
<u>29</u>	<u>Correa</u>	<u>Ramon</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>94884</u>	<u>12/7/19</u>	<u>Curacao</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>African</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>138</u>
<u>30</u>	<u>Silvania</u>	<u>Loiseaux G.</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>94884</u>	<u>12/7/19</u>	<u>Curacao</u>	<u>No.</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>African</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>5'10"</u>	<u>165</u>

Joseph Scaringo Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. L. Hughes	24	Dutch	June 19 th 1919 New York
H. P. Bony	26	Dutch	July 12 th 1919 Curacao
C. Scheffer	19	Dutch	June 19 th 1919 New York
M. J. H. M. M. M. M.	19	Dutch	June 19 th 1919 New York
J. J. H. M. M. M. M.	30	Dutch	June 19 th 1919 New York
H. B. B. B. B. B.	24	Dutch	June 19 th 1919 New York
L. H. H. H. H. H.	18	Dutch	July 12 th 1919 Curacao

14-1018

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. van der Beek	33	Dutch			
J. A. Boudeman	21	Dutch			
N. Kuipers	15	Dutch			
Naaman Ellis	21	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

C. J. J. J. J.
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Panso	Hipolito	✓ Sailor	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	33	M.	West Indi	Holland	5'8"	140.
19	Irausquin	Felix	✓ Sailor	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	33	M.	West Indi	Holland	5'11"	175
20	Erillia	Herman	✓ Sailor	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	45	M.	African	Holland	5'7"	150
21	Hughes	Allen	✓ Sailor	19/6/19	New York	Yes.	24	M.	African	Holland	6'2"	175 <i>Reship foreign</i>
22	Albertus	Rudolf	✓ Ordinar seaman	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	17	M.	African	Holland	5'7"	130
23	Francisca	Juliano S.	✓ Fire-man	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	34	M.	African	Holland	5'10"	160
24	Damoen	Alexander	✓ Fire-man	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	36	M.	African	Holland	5'6"	135
25	Romy	Willem	✓ Fire-man	12/7/19	Curacao	Yes	26	M.	African	Holland	5'9"	150 <i>Reship foreign</i>
26	Leon	Isabele B.	✓ Fireman	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	37	M.	West Ind.	Holland	5'9"	135
27	Kelkeboom	Carlito R.	✓ Fireman	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	23	M.	West Ind.	Holland	5'9"	148
28	Martines	Jozef.	✓ Fireman	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	33	M.	African	Holland	5'8"	150.
29	Correa	Ramon	✓ Fireman	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	39	M.	African	Holland	5'6"	138.
30	Silvania	Loiseaux G.	✓ Coalpasser.	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	24	M.	African	Holland	5'10"	165.

Joseph Scaringe

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel PRINS WILLEM I

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name
1	de Bruyn	Ger
2	Voorapuy	Hen
3	van Kampen	Lia
4	Buijtenhuijs	Hen
5	Laurey	Ch
6	van der Lelie	Pi
7	Vlenterie	An
8	Scheffer	Ch
9	Heyer	Lo
10	Beltman	Th
11	Drent	La
12	Wynmalen	Ma
13	Bloem	An
14	Cyntje	Ma
15	Medina	El
16	Martis	Hi
17	Alberto	Joseph
18	Penso	Hipolito
19	Irausquin	Felix
20	Ersilia	Herman
21	Hughes	Allen
22	Albertus	Rudolf
23	Francisca	Juliano S.
24	Damoen	Alexander
25	Romy	Willem
26	Leon	Isabele B.
27	Kelkeboom	Carlito R.
28	Martinez	Jozef
29	Correa	Ramon
30	Silvania	Loiseaux G.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

149

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

150

atives of any vessel having such aliens

CURACAO. D. W. I. July 14, 1919

SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Holland	5'7"	170	
Holland	5'10"	176	
Holland	6'2"	185	
Holland	5'9"	165	
Holland	5'10"	165	
Holland	5'6"	150	
Holland	5'8"	160	
Holland	5'6"	145	
Holland	5'8"	120	
Holland	5'4"	145	
Holland	6'2"	165	
Holland	5'9"	140	
Holland	5'8"	140	
Holland	5'11"	180	
Holland	5'9"	155	
Holland	5'8"	165	
Holland	5'7"	160	
Holland	5'8"	140	
Holland	5'11"	175	
Holland	5'7"	150	
Holland	5'7"	130	
Holland	5'10"	160	
Holland	5'6"	135	
Holland	5'9"	150	
Holland	5'9"	135	
Holland	5'9"	148	
Holland	5'8"	150	
Holland	5'6"	138	
Holland	5'10"	165	

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 7/22/19
S. S. *Prins Willem I*
In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Prins Willem I* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien members of crew not in possession of seamen's identification cards (Form 2) when photo are ready notify Barge office (Phone 2029 Bred)

Pin 8 Back Docks

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,By *EPAN*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

17	Alberto	Joseph	✓ Sailor	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	33	M.	African	Holland	5'7"	160.
18	Penso	Hipolito	✓ Sailor	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	33	M.	African	Holland	5'8"	140.
19	Irausquin	Felix	✓ Sailor	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	33	M.	West Indi	Holland	5'11"	175
20	Ersilia	Herman	✓ Sailor	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	45	M.	African	Holland	5'7"	150
21	Hughes	Allen	✓ Sailor	19/6/19	New York	Yes.	24	M.	African	Holland	6'2"	175
22	Albertus	Rudolf	✓ Ordinalr seaman	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	17	M.	African	Holland	5'7"	130
23	Francisca	Juliano S.	✓ Fire-man	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	34	M.	African	Holland	5'10"	160
24	Damoen	Alexander	✓ Fire-man	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	36	M.	African	Holland	5'6"	135
25	Romy	Willem	✓ Fire-man	12/7/19	Curacao	Yes	26	M.	African	Holland	5'9"	150
26	Leon	Isabele B.	✓ Fireman	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	37	M.	West Ind.	Holland	5'9"	135
27	Kelkeboom	Carlito R.	✓ Fireman	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	23	M.	West Ind.	Holland	5'9"	148
28	Martinez	Jozef	✓ Fireman	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	33	M.	African	Holland	5'8"	150.
29	Correa	Ramon	✓ Fireman	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	39	M.	African	Holland	5'6"	138.
30	Silvania	Loiseaux G.	✓ Coalpasser.	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	24	M.	African	Holland	5'10"	165.

Joseph Scaringe Inspr

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Oct.

Vessel PRINS WILLEM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name
--------------------------	------------------------------------

1 de Bruyn Ger

2 Voorspuy Hen

3 van Kampen Lie

4 Buijtenhuijs Hen

5 Laurey Cha

6 van der Lelie Pim

7 Vlenterie Ant

8 Scheffer Chr

9 Hayer Lou

10 Beltman The

11 Drent Lau

12 Wymalen Mar

13 Bloem Ant

14 Cyntje Mar

15 Medina Eka

16 Martis Hig

17 Alberto Jos

18 *Simforiano alie* Penco Hip

19 Itrausquin Felix

20 Ersilia Herman

21 Hughes Allen

22 Albertus Rudolf

23 Francisca Juliano S.

24 Damoen Alexander

25 Rommy Willem

26 Leon Isabele B.

27 Kelkeboom Carlito R.

28 Martinez Jozef

29 Correa Ramon

30 Sylvania Loiseaux G.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of CURACAO, D. W. I. July 14, 1919

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------	--------------------	----------------	----------------	---

Dutch Holland 5'7" 170

Holland 5'10" 176

Holland 6'2" 185

Holland 5'9" 165

Holland 5'10" 165

Holland 5'6" 150

Holland 5'8" 160

Holland 5'6" 145

Holland 5'8" 120

Holland 5'4" 145

Holland 6'2" 165

Holland 5'9" 140

an Holland 5'8" 140

an Holland 5'11" 180

an Holland 5'9" 155

an Holland 5'8" 165

an Holland 5'7" 160

an Holland 5'8" 140

✓ 94252-2 ✓ Sailor 12/7/19 Curacao No. 33 M. West Indi Holland 5'11" 175

✓ 38010 ✓ Sailor 12/7/19 Curacao No. 45 M. African Holland 5'7" 150

✓ 4719 ✓ Sailor 19/6/19 New York Yes. 24 M. African Holland 6'2" 175 *Redup foreign*

✓ 94249-2 ✓ Ordinar seaman 12/7/19 Curacao No. 17 M. African Holland 5'7" 130

✓ 57343 ✓ Fire-man 12/7/19 Curacao No. 34 M. African Holland 5'10" 160

✓ 57385 ✓ Fire-man 12/7/19 Curacao No. 36 M. African Holland 5'6" 135

✓ Fire-man 12/7/19 Curacao Yes 26 M. African Holland 5'9" 150 *Redup foreign*

✓ 94251-2 ✓ Fireman 12/7/19 Curacao No. 37 M. West Ind. Holland 5'9" 135

✓ 4274 ✓ Fireman 12/7/19 Curacao No. 23 M. West Ind. Holland 5'9" 148

✓ 94583 ✓ Fireman 12/7/19 Curacao No. 33 M. African Holland 5'8" 150

✓ 57373 ✓ Fireman 12/7/19 Curacao No. 39 M. African Holland 5'6" 138

✓ 94884 ✓ Coalpasser. 12/7/19 Curacao No. 24 M. African Holland 5'10" 165

Joseph Scaringe Inge

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

150

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRINS WILLEM I, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY, 22, 1919, from the port of CURACAO, D. W. I. July 14, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	de Bruyn	Gerardus	✓ Captain 10024	19/6/19	New York	No.	38	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	170	
2	Voorspuy	Hendrik	✓ 1st Officer. W 8117	19/6/19	New York	No.	30	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	176	
3	van Kampen	Lieuwe	✓ 2nd Officer. W 16984	19/6/19	New York	No.	26	M.	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	185	
4	Buijtenhuijs	Herman	✓ 3rd Officer. 39961	19/6/19	New York	No.	24	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	165	
5	Laurey	Charles	✓ 1st Engineer. W 14147	19/6/19	New York	No.	38	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	165	
6	van der Lelie	Pieter	✓ 2nd Engineer. P. 19038	19/6/19	New York	No.	23	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	150	
7	Vlenterie.	Antonius	✓ 3rd Engineer. 59671	19/6/19	New York	No.	23	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	160	
8	Scheffer.	Christiaan	✓ 4th Engineer. 64938	19/9/19	New York	No.	19	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	145	
9	Hayer.	Louis Willem	✓ Ship's Clerk. 94257-1	12/7/19	Curacao.	No.	18	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	120	
10	Beltman.	Theodorus.	✓ Steward. W 14477	19/6/19	New York	No.	32	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	145	
11	Drent	Laurens	✓ 2nd Steward. W 16526	19/6/19	New York	No.	30	M.	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	165	
12	Wynmalen	Martanus.	✓ Wireless Operator 61075	19/6/19	New York	No.	19	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	140	
13	Bloem	Antonio.	✓ Carpenter 57388	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	37	M.	African	Holland	5'8"	140	
14	Cyntje	Martinus	✓ Boatwain 51339	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	36	M.	African	Holland	5'11"	180	
15	Medina	Elardio	✓ Sailor 57370	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	26	M.	African	Holland	5'9"	155	
16	Martis	Higinio	✓ Sailor 57380	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	36	M.	African	Holland	5'8"	165	
17	Alberto	Joseph	✓ Sailor 38016	12/7/19	Curacao.	No.	33	M.	African	Holland	5'7"	160	
18	Penao	Hipolito	✓ Sailor 94254	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	33	M.	African	Holland	5'8"	140	
19	Irausquin	Felix	✓ Sailor 94252-2	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	33	M.	West Indi	Holland	5'11"	175	
20	Ersilia	Herman	✓ Sailor 38016	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	45	M.	African	Holland	5'7"	150	
21	Hughes	Allen	✓ Sailor 7719	19/6/19	New York	Yes.	24	M.	African	Holland	6'2"	175	Red lip foreign
22	Albertus	Rudolf	✓ Ordinair seaman 94249-2	12/7/19	Curacao.	No.	17	M.	African	Holland	5'7"	130	
23	Francisca	Juliano S.	✓ Fire-man 57343	12/7/19	Curacao.	No.	34	M.	African	Holland	5'10"	160	
24	Damoen	Alexander	✓ Fire-man 57385	12/7/19	Curacao.	No.	36	M.	African	Holland	5'6"	135	
25	Rommy	Willem	✓ Fire-man 57385	12/7/19	Curacao	Yes	26	M.	African	Holland	5'9"	150	Red lip foreign
26	Leon	Isabele B.	✓ Fireman 1094251-2	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	37	M.	West Ind.	Holland	5'9"	135	
27	Kelkeboom	Carlito R.	✓ Fireman 4274	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	23	M.	West Ind.	Holland	5'9"	148	
28	Martines	Jozef.	✓ Fireman 94883	12/7/19	Curacao.	No.	33	M.	African	Holland	5'8"	150	
29	Correa	Ramon	✓ Fireman 57373	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	39	M.	African	Holland	5'6"	138	
30	Silvania	Loiseaux G.	✓ Coalpasser. 94884	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	24	M.	African	Holland	5'10"	165	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second officer, of the SS. Rino Millem, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1919

Joseph T. Carling
Immigration Inspector.

John R. Roper
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Prins Willem I.*, arriving at *N. Y.*, *July 22*, 191*9*, from the port of *Curacao D.W.I.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Blomonte	Arturo	✓ Coalpasser 57854	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	25	M.	African	Holland	5'10"	130	
2	Goilo	Gaspar	✓ Coalpasser 26.472	12/7/19	Curacao.	No.	47	M.	African	Holland	5'10"	193	
3	Ewaldos	Simon	✓ Coalpasser 178786	12/7/19	Curacao.	No.	25	M.	African	Holland	5'10"	140	
4	Schoop	Louis Al.	✓ Fireman's boy. 194250	12/7/19	Curacao.	No.	17	M.	African	Holland	5'3"	125	
5	Hilgers	Frederik Chr.	✓ Cook. 94620	24/6/19	New York.	No.	18	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	110	
6	Janga	Reinier	✓ Cook. 94885	12/7/19	Curacao.	No.	33	M.	African	Holland	5'9"	145	
7	Hassell	Cesar	✓ Servant. 51023	12/7/19	Curacao.	No.	18	M.	African	Holland	5'7"	125	
8	Laurens	Simon O.	✓ Servant. 094248.3	12/7/19	Curacao.	No.	22	M.	African	Holland	5'11"	135	
9	Evertsz	Alex	✓ Servant. 094255-2	12/7/19	Curacao	No.	22	M.	African	Holland	5'7"	130	
10	Hedgeman	Jesse	✓ Cook 14498X			Yes	23		USCet		5'8"		
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Joseph Scaringe Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second officer, of the St. Prins William I, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of July, 1919

Joseph H. Gering
Immigration Inspector.

John R. Rump
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

8/s Prins William I
7/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Vittorio Gotuzzo.
Master.

[OVER.]

Number	Location	Person	Signature	Date	City	Age	Sex	Notes
9411	Donato	Lauro						5-5/20
94213	Catalano	Lettera						
Be 4064	Ferrari	Elise	✓	24-12-1918	Genova	17	S	
18935	Venturini	Munbuto	✓			43	N	5-7 168
18943	Rebuffo	Pietro	✓			36	N	5-7 145
94202	Calisi	Vito	✓			18	N	5-7 140
18934	Faxe	Leopoldo	✓	18-1-1919	Genova	60	S	5-6 135 mld. right cheek
4065	Giuffe	Giuseppe	✓	24-12-1918		31	N	5-6 135
18932	Scintto	Giambattista	✓			25	S	5-7 150
	Conte	Luigi	✓	23-6-1919	Melpina	33	N	5-2 135
94212	Di Blasi	Francesco	✓			43	S	5-6 145
18946	Migliaccio	Salvatore	✓	20-1-1919	Genova	34	S	5-7 140
22983	Riviere	Agostino	✓	5-2-1919	Livorno	52	S	5-8 165
94215	Orlando	Francesco	✓	23-6-1919	Melpina	44	S	5-4 160
4065	Giuffe	Francesco	✓			28	S	5-8 170
94208	Piccolo	Giovanni	✓			17	S	5-6 140
						28	S	5- 140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. Alexander, Inspector

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York N. Y.

SUPPLEMENTARY

191

I, master of the Italian S. S. Luigino Accame
(Nationality.)from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 5 (2 previously reported)
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22nd, 1919, consigned to
Niccolle & Pace; is now lying at _____, and is
expected to sail ed July 29, 1919, for Hampton Roads
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 153

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Orlando Francesco</u>		<u>Italian</u>	
<u>Real Rossetta Giovanni</u>		"	
<u>Modaffei Domenico</u>		"	

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

94417	17	Donato	2/16/1914	24-12-1918	Genova	17	"	S	"	5-5/120
94213	18	Catalfamo	Lettera							
Be 4064	19	Ferrari	Elie	24-12-1918	Genova	43	"	N	"	5-7/168
18935	20	Venturini	Mubuto			36	"	N	"	5-7/145
18943	21	Rebuffo	Pietro			18	"	N	"	5-7/140
94202	22	Calisi	Vito			60	"	S	"	5-6/135 right cheek
18934	23	Fare	Leopoldo	18-1-1919	Genova	31	"	N	"	5-6/135
Be 4065	24	Giuffe	Giuseffe	24-12-1918		25	"	S	"	5-7/150
18937	25	Scintto	Giambattista			33	"	N	"	5-2/135
	26	Conte	Luigi	23-6-1919	Mepina	43	"	S	"	5-6/145
94210	27	Di Blasi	Francesco			34	"	S	"	5-7/140
18946	28	Migliaccio	Salvatore	20-1-1919	Genova	52	"	S	"	5-8/165
22983	29	Rivierio	Agostino	5-2-1919	Genova	44	"	S	"	5-4/160
94215	30	Orlando	Francesco	23-6-1919	Mepina	28	"	S	"	5-8/170
Be 4065	31	Giuffe	Francesco			17	"	S	"	5-6/140
94208	32	Piccolo	Giovanni			28	"	S	"	5-140

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Alexander, Inspector

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-5613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.

July 31st, 1919 191

I, master of the Italian S. S. Luigino Accame
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30th. 1919, 191 , consigned to

P J Co _____; is now lying at Lambert Pt _____, and is

expected to sail August 1st, 1919, for Gibraltar for Orders

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was New York N Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

154

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.

Number	Age	Name	Profession	Date	Place	Sex	Notes
94213	18	Catalano	Lettere			S	5-5/20
Be 4064	19	Ferrari	Scienze	24-12-1918	Genova	N	5-7 168
N/18935	20	Venturini	Meccanica			N	5-7 145
N/18943	21	Rebuffo	Meccanica			N	5-7 140
94202	22	Calisi	Scienze			S	5-6 135 <i>right check</i>
N/18934	23	Farce	Scienze	18-1-1919	Genova	N	5-6 135
Be 4065	24	Giuffe	Scienze	24-12-1918		S	5-7 150
N/18932	25	Scinto	Scienze			N	5-2 135
	26	Conte	Scienze	23-6-1919	Mezzana	S	5-6 145
94210	27	Di. Bian	Scienze			S	5-7 140
N/18946	28	Migliorini	Scienze	20-1-1919	Genova	S	5-8 165
N/22983	29	Rivierio	Scienze	5-2-1919	Livorno	S	5-4 160
094215	30	Orlando	Scienze	23-6-1919	Mezzana	S	5-8 170
Be 4065	31	Giuffe	Scienze			S	5-6 140
94208	32	Piccolo	Scienze			S	5- 140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Alexander, Inspector

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14001612

Vittorio Gettuzze. Master

[OVER.]

By W. J. [Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

		By		Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.			
094211	16	Licione	Giovanni			5-7 140	
09414	17	Donato	Paolo			5-5 120	
94213	18	Catalfamo	Letterio				
Be 4064	19	Ferrari	Edice	1 = Muschinski	24-12-1918	Genova	
N/18935	20	Venturini	Nunzio	II. Marchini	id	id	
N/18943	21	Rebuffo	Pietro	III. Marchini	id	id	
94202	22	Calisi	Vito	And. Farina	id	id	
N/18934	23	Fasce	Leopoldo	Id. Diabete	18-1-1919	Genova	
Be 4065	24	Giuffe	Giuseffe	Id. Diabete	24-12-1918	id	
N/18932	25	Linotto	Giambattista	"	id	id	
	26	Conte	Luigi	"	23-6-1919	Messina	
94210	27	Di. Blasi	Francesco	"	id	id	
N/18946	28	Migliaccio	Salvatore	"	20-1-1919	Genova	
N/22983	29	Rivieris	Agostino	"	5-2-1919	Genova	
094215	30	Orlando	Francesco	Id. Diabete	23-6-1919	Messina	
Be 4065	31	Giuffe	Francesco	"	id	id	
94208	32	Picco	Giovanni	"	id	id	

W. Alexander, Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW 156

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Luisa Accame* 155

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. *Engineer Occane* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of area not in possession
of Bureau Men cards

When photos are ready, telephone M J Fungstad,
Broad 2029

[illegible]

Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
N	Italiana	5-7	160	
S	"	5-4	175	
N	"	5-7	156	
S	"	5-7	150	
N	"	5-7	160	
N	"	5-6	150	
S	"	5-2	140	
S	"	5-8	154	
S	"	5-5	145	
S	"	5-11	145	
S	"	5-	100	
S	"	5-	105	
N	"	5-3	110	
S	"	5-2	115	
N	"	5-6	125	
S	"	5-7	140	
S	"	5-5	120	
S	"	.		
N	"	5-7	168	
N	"	5-7	145	
N	"	5-7	140	
S	"	5-6	135	wild right cheek
N	"	5-6	135	
S	"	5-7	150	
N	"	5-2	135	
S	"	5-6	145	
S	"	5-7	140	
S	"	5-8	165	
S	"	5-4	160	
S	"	5-8	170	
S	"	5-6	140	
S	"	5-	140	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Alexander, Inspector

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of call.

ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board.

Vessel Luigino Accame, arriving at New York, NY, 1919, from the port of Canneto, Lipari, via Gibilterra

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Gotugno	Vittorio	✓	captain	31-1-1919	Genova	no	56	Italiano	N	Italiane	5-7 160
2	Costo di Lucinello	Vincenzo	✓	I: ufficiale	22-4-1919	Palermo	"	36	"	S	"	5-4 175
3	Pinazzani	Auturo	✓	II: ufficiale	24-12-1918	Genova	"	43	"	N	"	5-7 156
4	Feliciotti	Angelo	✓	Radiotelegrafista	id	"	"	19	"	S	"	5-7 150
5	Maffini	Alejandro	✓	Carpentiere	20-1-1919	"	"	43	"	N	"	5-7 160
6	Artigiano	Alfredo	✓	Boatswain	25-1-1919	"	"	24	"	N	"	5-6 150
7	Giuffrè	Mattio	✓	Sailor	23-6-1919	Messina	"	59	"	S	"	5-2 140
8	Calandra	Vincenzo	✓	id	id	"	"	32	"	S	"	5-8 154
9	Modafferi	Rocco	✓	id	id	"	"	29	"	S	"	5-5 145
10	Giostia	Cristoforo	✓	id	id	"	"	24	"	S	"	5-11 145
11	Ragnato	Vincenzo	✓	deckboy	24-12-1918	Genova	"	15	"	S	"	5- 100
12	Grini	Giovanni	✓	groom	23-6-1919	Messina	"	17	"	S	"	5- 105
13	Luzzarelli	Umberto	✓	deckboy	23-1-1919	Genova	"	14	"	N	"	5-3 110
14	Modafferi	Domenico	✓	deckboy	23-6-1919	Messina	"	15	"	S	"	5-2 115
15	Schiaffino	Luigi	✓	Steward	9-1-1919	Genova	"	14	"	N	"	5-6 125
16	Lucione	Giovanni	✓	cook	23-6-1919	Messina	"	27	"	S	"	5-7 140
17	Donato	Paolo	✓	deckboy	id	id	"	17	"	S	"	5-5 120
18	Catalfamo	Letto	✓	id	id	id	"	17	"	S	"	"
19	Fenari	Edie	✓	Chief Engineer	24-12-1918	Genova	"	43	"	N	"	5-7 168
20	Venturini	Umberto	✓	II: machinist	id	id	"	36	"	N	"	5-7 145
21	Rebuffo	Pietro	✓	III: machinist	id	id	"	18	"	N	"	5-7 140
22	Calvi	Vito	✓	Chief Foreman	id	id	"	60	"	S	"	5-6 135 right cheek
23	Fasce	Leopoldo	✓	Steward	18-1-1919	Genova	"	31	"	N	"	5-6 135
24	Giuffrè	Giuseppe	✓	Boatswain	24-12-1918	id	"	25	"	S	"	5-7 150
25	Scinto	Giam Battista	✓	"	id	id	"	33	"	N	"	5-2 135
26	Conte	Luigi	✓	"	23-6-1919	Messina	"	43	"	S	"	5-6 145
27	Di Blasi	Francesco	✓	"	id	id	"	34	"	S	"	5-7 140
28	Migliaccio	Salvatore	✓	"	20-1-1919	Genova	"	52	"	S	"	5-8 165
29	Riviere	Agostino	✓	"	5-2-1919	Genova	"	44	"	S	"	5-4 160
30	Orlando	Francesco	✓	Boatswain	23-6-1919	Messina	"	28	"	S	"	5-8 170
31	Giuffrè	Francesco	✓	"	id	id	"	17	"	S	"	5-6 140
32	Picco	Giovanni	✓	"	id	id	"	28	"	S	"	5- 140

W. Alexander, Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Luigino Accame, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 22 July, 1919

Mr. Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

Vittorio G. Luzzo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Luigino Accame
7/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW~~

Sheet No. 1

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Janet, arriving at New York, July 21, 1919, from the port of Cibarras, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Birthplace Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pike	William H	1st Mate					45	M	Canada	Alsa	5'8"	130	Fr.
2	Kamat	Karl	2nd				yes	28	"	Russia	Russia	5'9"	130	Fr.
3	Bohy	Bernhard	3rd					27	"	Am.	Alsa	5'4"	120	Fr.
4	Kease	Richard	3rd					35	"	Alsa	Alsa	5'9"	130	Fr.
5	McDangall	Allen	AT					20	"	Alsa	Alsa	5'5"	130	Ruddy
6	Tyler	W. W.	AT					20	"	Alsa	Alsa	5'5"	130	"
7	Daly	Charles C	AB					29	"	Alsa	Alsa	5'10"	130	Fr.
8	Walker	W. W.	AT					18	"	Alsa	Alsa	5'5"	130	Med.
9	Folger	Richard	O. Seaman					20	"	Alsa	Alsa	5'6"	130	Ruddy
10	Bolger	James E	4th					30	"	Alsa	Alsa	5'10"	130	"
11	Sharp	H. D.	Ch. Eng.					40	"	Alsa	Alsa	5'11"	130	Fr.
12	Harker	W. S.	1st Cook					29	"	Alsa	Alsa	5'11"	130	Fr.
13	Crater	William H	2nd Cook					28	"	Alsa	Alsa	5'8"	130	Ruddy
14	Mackenzie	William H	3rd Cook				yes	19	"	Canada	Brit	5'7"	130	Fr.
15	Dicy	John	Oiler					22	"	Spain	Spanish	5'5"	130	Fr.
16	Hilton	Frank	"					26	"	Alsa	Alsa	5'5"	130	Ruddy
17	Golschik	Harold M	"					22	"	Alsa	Alsa	5'7"	130	Fr.
18	Soldatoff	Vasiliy	Fireman				yes	33	"	Russia	Russia	6'2"	130	Med.
19	Proskowsky	John	"					31	"	"	"	5'6"	130	Ruddy
20	Ipou	Johannes	"					31	"	"	"	5'9"	130	Fr.
21	Said	Ali Mohamed	"					27	"	Algeria	French	5'7"	130	Fr.
22	Smith	John	"					31	"	Russia	Russia	5'5"	130	Fr.
23	Arulph	Karl	"					24	"	Russia	Russia	5'10"	130	Fr.
24	Arulph	Marquez C	C. Passer					36	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'1"	130	Fr.
25	Gibb	John	"					19	"	Holland	Dutch	5'9"	130	Fr.
26	Moerbert	Rudolf	"					26	"	Dutch	"	5'6"	130	Fr.
27	Tarman	AD	Ch. Stwd.					32	"	USA	USA	5'4"	130	Fr.
28	Cocciatelli	Americo	"				yes	25	"	Italy	Italian	5'4"	130	Fr.
29	Dean	John	"					28	"	Alsa	Alsa	5'7"	130	Fr.
30	Shelan	John	"					19	"	Alsa	Alsa	5'9"	130	Fr.

Continued.

Line Att. Char. Co. N. Y.
Owners U.S.S.
Local Agents Att. Char. Co.English
* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Es 3rd 27 not on board ship at time of inspection.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Janet, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

July

1919

C. W. English
Immigrant Inspector.

C. W. English
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW~~

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Lake Janet, arriving at New York, July 21, 1919, from the port of Caribarra, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Hair	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities Complexion
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Lawson	John	5554- Missboy	July 21	New York City			18	Male	Wh.	USA	5'8"	155	Brn.
32	Luckett	Albert	4576					28	Male	Wh.	USA	5'8"	155	Brn.
33	Williams	Edgar	444 Supercargo					28	Male	Wh.	USA	5'8"	155	Brn.
34	Larabee	Earl W.	773- Master			no		35	Male	Wh.	USA	5'8"	155	Brn.
5	<p>Englishman July 22-1919 at Arbuckle Dock, Brooklyn</p>													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line att. Char. Co. N. Y.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents att. Char. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss Lake Janet, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

July

1919

C. W. Lunde
Immigrant Inspector.

C. W. Lunde
Master, First or Second Officer.

Lake Janet 7/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPT. OF
IMMIGRATION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-1012

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

PORT OF

New York.

August 30th 1919

I, master of the

Hannigrauw S. S. Bante

a port of Accra, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

July 22nd 1919

consigned to

Daniel Bacon; is now lying at Par 45 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 1st, 1919, for Copenhagen Denmark

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NOTICE. - Captains are requested to have two of their Crew-lists made out as complete as possible, dated and signed before entering in the Harbour.

ROUEN,

19

MASTER,

Jorgens
Jacobs

" "

" "

" "

yes
no

" "

28
27

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

" "

W. Alexander Inspector

Cards completed

7-28-19

J.P.S.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Brown, Brinstad & Co
 Daniel Bacon, 26 Beaver St

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel

Gaute

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name
95101	1	Gram	Olaf
95102	2	Andersen	Karl
95103	3	Johansen	Fred
095104	4	Johannessen	John
92933	5	Wilhelmsen	Thom
93632	6	Thorsen	Alfred
095105	7	Mathisen	Karl
95106	8	Elliasen	And
93633	9	Johannessen	Walter
95107	10	Fernandes	Car
95108	11	Bjerson	John
95109	12	Larsson	John
095110	13	Egge	John
95111	14	Andersen	Karl
95112	15	Kilsen	John
95113	16	Anderson	John
92932	17	Johnson	John
95114	18	Algren	Karl
95115	19	Sjoberg	John
95116	20	Johansen	John
95117	21	Larsen	John
95118	22	Larsen	John
095119	23	Jacoby	John
	24		
	25		
	26		
	27		
	28		
	29		
	30		

EUG. HURET
SHIP BROKER
ROUEN

CR

of Kr
Captain
RouenSecs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

162

CREW

by vessel having such aliens

Africa. June 20/19

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5-7 1/2	170	
5-6	145	
5-8	150	
5-9	159	artificial eye
5-7	140	
5-11	155	
5-10	165	
6-2	170	
5-6	145	
5-6	180	
5-8	170	
5-7 1/2	170	
5-9 1/2	185	
5-7	160	
5-6	165	
5-8	140	
5-8	150	
5-9	156	
5-7 1/2	143	
5-5	175	
5-5	145	
5-9	150	
5-7 1/2	150	

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Gaute*

160

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Gaute* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):*All members of crew not in possession of papers. Also card, except master, first officer, chief engineer.**When photos are ready, call U. S. Immigration. Room 3029**Admitted**Olaf Gram
master*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By

W. Alexander
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

NOTICE. - Captains are requested to have two of their Crew-lists made out as complete as possible, dated and signed before entering in the Harbour.

ROUEN,

19

MASTER,

Jorgens
Jacobi

"

"

"

yes.

"

28

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

no.

"

27

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

*W. Alexander Inspector**Cards completed*

7-25-19

W. Alexander

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Brown Broisted & Co
Daniel Bacon. 26 Beaver St

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1913

Sheet No. 1

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel

Gaule

EUG. HURET

SHIP BROKER

ROUEN

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:
NEPTUNE-ROUEN

CR

of *Kr*

Captain

Dakar

EMPLOYED ON THE

United States imm

29044 Bags Cacao Beans (1815 tons)

ERS OF CREW

162

atives of any vessel having such aliens

*Dacca
Dakar, Africa. June 20/19*(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL

Family name

GAULE
JUL 23 1919

95101	1	<i>Gram</i>
95102	2	<i>Andersen</i>
95103	3	<i>Jakobsen</i>
095104	4	<i>Johannesen</i>
92933	5	<i>Wilhelmsen</i>
93632	6	<i>Thorsen</i>
095105	7	<i>Mathisen</i>
95106	8	<i>Elliasen</i>
93633	9	<i>Johannesen</i>
95107	10	<i>Fernandes</i>
95108	11	<i>Persson</i>
95109	12	<i>Larsson</i>
095110	13	<i>Esge</i>
95111	14	<i>Antonsen</i>
95112	15	<i>Nilsen</i>
95113	16	<i>Anderson</i>
92932	17	<i>Johnson</i>
95114	18	<i>Algran</i>
95115	19	<i>Sjoberg</i>
95116	20	<i>Johansen</i>
95117	21	<i>Larsen</i>
95118	22	<i>Larsen</i>
095119	23	<i>Jacoby</i>

	NAME	CHRISTIAN NAME	RANK	NATIONALITY	DATE of BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gram	Ole	Master	Norwg	2/18--75	Tonsberg
2	Andersen	Haakon	1st Mate	"	3/14--87	Sandefjord
3	Jakobsen	Kristian	2nd "	"	1/9--95	Tonsberg
4	Johannesen	Martin	Carptr	"	11/19-72	Larvik
5	Wilhelmsen	Thomas	1st Eng	"	11/15-76	Tjane
6	Thorsen	Albert	2nd "	"	12/17-84	Sandefjord
7	Mathisen	Hans	3rd "	"	2/28--95	Kristiania
8	Elliasen	Anton	Steward	Swedish	3/9--78	Hodones
9	Johannesen	Walter	Cook	Norwg	2/9--60	Selje
10	Fernandes	Cartano	Messboy	Portuguese	7/25-95	St. Lucia (C.V.)
11	Persson	Nils	Seaman	Swedish	3/15-87	Rorun
12	Larsson	David	"	"	7/2--97	Sundsvall
13	Esge	Nils	"	Norwg	4/3--74	Drammen
14	Antonsen	Halvard	"	"	10/27-90	Kragers
15	Nilsen	Peder	"	"	2/20-83	Sande
16	Andersen	Gunner	"	Danish	5/20-94	Kjbenhavn
17	Johnson	Herger	Donkymd	Swedish	5/24-80	Odesborg
18	Algran	Karl	Firemd	"	1/2--93	Gefle
19	Sjoberg	Carl	"	"	8/28-97	Ljusters
20	Johansen	Johan	"	Norwg	9/18-95	Moss
21	Larsen	Hans	"	"	5/23--93	Eldevold
22	Larsen	Jorgen	"	"	12/17-90	Drammen
23	Jacoby	Jacob	"	Luxemburg	1/30-92	Dydalinge

American Consulate, Dakar, Senegal.

SEEN.

American Consul.

July 2, 1919.

NOTICE. - Captains are requested to have two of their Crew-lists made out as complete as possible, dated and signed before entering in the Harbour.

ROUEN, 19
MASTER.*Mr Alexander Inspector**Cards completed 7-25-19*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Broer Broinstad & Co
Daniel Bacon, 26 Beaver St*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Norway	5-7 1/2	170	
"	5-6	145	
"	5-8	150	
"	5-9	154	artificial eye
"	5-7	140	
"	5-11	155	
"	5-10	165	
Sweden	6-2	170	
Norway	5-6	145	
Portuguese	5-6	140	
Sweden	5-8	170	
"	5-7 1/2	170	
Norway	5-9 1/2	185	
"	5-7	160	
"	5-6	165	
Danish	5-8	140	
Sweden	5-8	150	
"	5-9	156	
"	5-7 1/2	143	
Norway	5-5	175	
"	5-5	145	
"	5-9	150	
Luxemburg	5-7 1/2	150	

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

ERS OF CREW 162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gaute*, arriving at *NY* *July 22*, 1919, from the port of *Accra, Africa, June 20/19*

JUL 23 1918	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
95101	1	Gram	Ole	Master	12 April	England	no	yes	43	m	Scan	Norway	5-7 1/2	170	
95102	2	Andersen	Haakon	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	
95103	3	Johansen	Kristian	2nd "	"	"	"	yes	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
95104	4	Johannessen	Martin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	154	artificial leg
92933	5	Wilhelmsen	Thomas	1st Engin.	"	"	no	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	140	
93632	6	Thorsen	Albert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	155	
95105	7	Mathisen	Hans	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	165	
95106	8	Elliasen	Anton	Steward	"	"	yes	"	40	"	"	Sweden	6-2	170	
93633	9	Johannessen	Walter	Cook	"	"	no	"	59	"	"	Norway	5-6	145	
95107	10	Fernandes	Cartanov	Messboy	"	"	yes	"	23	"	Afr. Bl.	Portuguese	5-6	140	
95108	11	Persson	Nils	Sailor	"	"	no	"	32	"	Scan	Sweden	5-8	170	
95109	12	Larsson	David	"	"	"	yes	"	21	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	170	
95110	13	Egge	Nils	"	"	"	yes	"	45	"	"	Norway	5-9 1/2	185	
95111	14	Andersen	Halvard	"	"	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	160	
95112	15	Nilsen	Peder	"	"	"	no	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	165	
95113	16	Anderson	Gunnar	"	"	"	yes	"	25	"	"	Danish	5-8	140	
92932	17	Johnson	Herger	Donkeyman	"	"	no	"	39	"	"	Sweden	5-8	150	
95114	18	Algren	Karl	Fireman	"	"	yes	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	156	
95115	19	Gjoberg	Carl	"	"	"	yes	"	21	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	143	
95116	20	Johansen	Johan	"	"	"	yes	"	23	"	"	Norway	5-7	175	
95117	21	Larsen	Hans	"	"	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	
95118	22	Larsen	Jorgen	"	"	"	yes	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	150	
95119	23	Jacoby	Jacobi	"	"	"	no	"	27	"	Frank	Luxemburg	5-7 1/2	150	
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Mr. Alexander Inspector

Cards completed 7-21-19
S.P.Line
Owners *Bror Brorstad & Co*
Daniel Bacon, 26 Beaver St
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss Gaute, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22 day of July
Mr. Alexander

1919

Immigrant Inspector.

O. Gram
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

CREW LIST

Secs. 457, 457A, and 457B, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1918Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. *Sark Alfred*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the *S. S. Sark Alfred* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not provided with U. S. Seamen's Identity Cards from pending completion of same. Their photos are ready, notify Immigration Bureau phone 2029 Board.

*Ericksen
Norkvist
Stenius
Nords, or
Kaisak
Jonsson*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens the United States.

1919, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>no</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>no</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>158</i>	
<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Residue for</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>yes</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Residue for</i>
<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Residue for</i>
<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>190</i>	
<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>142</i>	
<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Econ. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1918

162

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Frank A. [illegible]*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the *Frank A. [illegible]* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All above mentioned persons to be provided with U. S. Bureau Identity Cards from Bureau of Immigration and Customs
These persons are to be kept in custody until further order of the Bureau of Immigration*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

2787	17	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>19</i>						
4401-1	18	<i>Hinsin Harry</i>	<i>✓ 1919</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Janish 5-7 150</i>
	19								
	20								
	21	<i>John [illegible]</i>							
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1913Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Required under Act

Vessel

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of *Buenos Aires*

SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
Norwegian	5-8	140	
"	5-7	157	
"	5-7	145	Red lips
"	5-3	150	
Swedish	5-5	140	Red lips
"	5-7	150	"
Swedish	5-9	165	"
"	5-7	145	Red lips
Norwegian	5-7	150	"
Swedish	5-7	150	"
Swedish	5-8	160	"
Norwegian	5-6	150	"
"	5-7	190	"
Swedish	5-5	135	"
Swedish	5-8	160	"
Norwegian	5-6	130	"
"	5-7	142	"
Swedish	5-7	150	"

ALPHIL D
JUL 22 1919

(1) No. on list	Family name
1	Gedde
2	Ted - Nilsen
3	Erikson
4	Andersen
5	Norquist
6	Henric
7	Rasmussen
8	Nilsen
9	Rasmussen
10	Bogren
11	Olson
12	Anderson
13	Pearson
14	Norquist
15	Larson
16	Tippeson
17	Edwards
18	Hinsin

John Hansen
Harry A. Ross

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Alphild*, arriving at *New York, July 22nd*, 1919, from the port of *Buenos Aires*.

(1) No. on list	(2) IN FULL		COMPANY	(5) AGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Egede	Eohau	✓ Master	1916	England	No	61	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	140	
2	Tsch-Nilsen	Nils	✓ First officer	1918	New York	No	50	M	"	"	5-7	150	
3	Erikson	Burger	✓ Second officer	1919	Finland	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-7	145	Red lips
4	Andersen	Martin	✓ Steward	1918	New York	No	45	M	"	"	5-3	150	
5	Norkquist	Tector	✓ Sailmaker	1916	England	Yes	54	M	Irish	Irish	5-5	140	Red lips
6	Henius	Tred	✓ Carpenter	1918	New York	Yes	40	M	Polish	"	5-7	150	"
7	Rasmussen	Peter C.	✓ A. B.	1918	"	Yes	24	M	"	Danish	5-9	165	"
8	Nilsen	Einar C. L.	✓ " "	1918	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-7	145	Red lips
9	Rasmussen	Reinholt	✓ " "	1919	Finland	Yes	22	M	"	Norwegian	5-7	150	"
10	Bogren	Albin	✓ " "	1919	"	Yes	26	M	"	Swedish	5-7	150	"
11	Olson	Law Chr.	✓ " "	1919	"	Yes	20	M	"	Danish	5-8	160	"
12	Andersen	Carl	✓ " "	1919	"	Yes	22	M	"	Norwegian	5-6	150	"
13	Daugen	Ligust	✓ " "	1919	"	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-7	190	"
14	Norckjar	Ingvald	✓ O. B.	1919	"	Yes	24	M	"	Danish	5-5	135	"
15	Larsen	Sore Hago	✓ " "	1919	"	Yes	20	M	"	Swedish	5-8	160	"
16	Tornesun	Ligurd	✓ " "	1919	"	Yes	19	M	"	Norwegian	5-6	130	"
17	Edwardsen	Eohau	✓ " "	1919	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-7	142	"
18	Hinsim	Harry	✓ Cook	1919	"	Yes	29	M	"	Danish	5-7	150	"
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1916

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johan Gedde, Master, of the Norwegian bark Alfild, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Johan Gedde
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Alfild

7/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian [Russiak].
Finnish. 2	Scandinavian [Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes]. 16.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian [except Cuban].

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1914Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

"SLAVE FREE NOE,"
OFFICIAL NO. 10000U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Bush

166

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
EDIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Sheet No.

MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of *Shou Kong* May 4, 1919
and *Michael*
Agnes(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name G

1 Burch Tho

2 E Kemp Edu

3 Charlton Wit

4 James John

5 Smithson Wm

6 Williams Art

7 Campbell Sam

8 Dougall Don

9 Gladwell Tom

10 McKinnon Jam

11 McKinnon Robt

12 McIntyre H. J.

13 McDonald John

14 McDonald Angus

15 Salvalto Anna

16 Sprengers Harri

17 Arthur Willis

18 Jones Arthur 1st 11383-2 4.12.1819 Audas Alfred J. 3rd 11384-2 5.12.1820 Batey Alfred 1st 11385-2 4.12.1821 Tulip John 1st 11386-2 3.12.18

22 Rattrey James 25642-2 3.12.18

23 McKenna Patrick 90864 3.12.18

24 Kelly James PA 6130 4.12.18

25 McLeod Alex 12947-2 4.12.18

26 McLuskey Peter 28470-2 3.12.18

27 Hughes James 25657-2 3.12.18

28 Crumb James 90867-2 3.12.18

29 Marshall Fred 117670 3.12.18

30 Johnston Peter 25648-2 3.12.18

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Shou Kong*In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Shou Kong* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):All aliens not in possession of
seamen's cards when photo
are ready, have Board
2029 and inspect and
to issue cardsJ. Burch
AgentFred C. Howe
BurchFREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,By *Fred C. Howe*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.(10) (11) (12) (13)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or
peculiarities

British 5'9 180

" 5'5 160

" 5'9 160

" 5'5 156

" 5'9 155

" 5'6 150

" 5'8 160 Ring finger

" 5'5 145 "

" 5'9 160 "

" 5'7 160 "

" 5'6 155 "

" 5'10 150 "

" 5'9 155 "

" 5'10 150 "

Russian 5'11 150 "

Holland 5'11 140 "

British 5'11 170

" 5'7 145

" 5'6 160

Brazil 5'11 175

British 5'6 140

" 5'7 155 Ring finger

" 5'8 160 "

" 5'10 155 "

" 5'7 150 "

" 5'2 135 "

" 5'1 125 "

" 5'9 155 "

" 5'11 185 "

Line *Prince Line*
Owners *Prince Line Ltd*
Furness Withy & Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 50, Customs Regulations of 1915Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SLAVE PRINCE," arriving at New York, 22nd July, 1919, from the port of Hong Kong ^{May 4, 1919} via Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Burch	Thomas	Master 5400-1	4.1.19 N. York	Yes	49	M	British	British	5'9	180	
2	E Kemp	Edward	11410 Veh Officer 3.12.18	Glasgow	"	42	M	English	"	5'5	160	
3	Charlton	William	11411-2 2nd do 29.11.18	do	"	25	M	do	"	5'9	160	
4	James	John Pictor	11401-2 3rd do 2.12.18	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5	156	
5	Smithson	William	11433-2 Carpenter 29.11.18	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	155	
6	Williams	Arthur	11412-2 Boatman 29.11.18	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6 1/4	150	
7	Campbell	Samuel A	25693 Sailor 3.12.18	"	Yes	22	M	Scotch	"	5'8	160	Reddish brown
8	McDougall	Donald	90871 3.12.18	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
9	Gladwell	Tom	25172-2 3.12.18	"	"	22	M	English	"	5'9 1/2	160	"
10	McKinnon	James Angus	90870-2 3.12.18	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5'7 1/2	160	"
11	McKinnon	Robert	30720-2 3.12.18	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
12	McIntyre	James	30721-2 3.12.18	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10	150	"
13	McDonald	John	25685-2 3.12.18	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
14	McDonald	Angus	28465-2 3.12.18	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10	150	"
15	Salovatto	Arnold	92686-2 26.3.19	Shanghai	"	24	M	Russian	Russian	5'10	150	"
16	Sprengers	Harry	9614 17.1.19	New York	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5'11	170	"
17	McArthur	William	80868 Veh Engineer 5.12.18	Glasgow	Yes	56	M	Scotch	British	5'11	170	
18	Jones	Arthur	11383-2 4.12.18	"	"	39	M	English	"	5'7 1/2	145	
19	Audas	Alfred J	11384-2 5.12.18	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	160	
20	Batey	Alfred	1311385-2 4.12.18	"	"	25	M	English	Brazil	5'11 3/4	175	
21	Tulip	John	11386-2 3.12.18	"	"	24	M	English	British	5'6	140	
22	Rattrey	James	25642-2 3.12.18	"	Yes	31	M	Scotch	"	5'7 1/2	155	Reddish brown
23	McKenna	Patrick	90869 3.12.18	"	"	33	M	Irish	"	5'8	160	"
24	Kelly	James	PA 6130-1 4.12.18	"	"	38	M	Irish	"	5'4 1/2	130	"
25	McLeod	Alex	13947-2 4.12.18	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8 1/2	155	"
26	McLuskey	Peter	28970-2 3.12.18	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7 1/4	150	"
27	McHughes	James	25687-2 3.12.18	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'2	135	"
28	McCrumb	James	90867-2 3.12.18	"	"	60	M	"	"	5'1	125	"
29	Marshall	Fred	47670 3.12.18	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9 1/2	155	"
30	Johnston	Peter	25648-2 3.12.18	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'11	185	"

Line Prince Line
Owners Prince Line Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SLAVE PRINCE

JUL 23 1919

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1916

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the Steamer Prince, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Parck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1917

James J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Secs. 4571, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1914Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel David Prince, arriving at New York July 22nd, 1917, from the port of Hong Kong, via St. Michael

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Tripelis	Christos	Fireman	3416-3	10/1/19 New York	Yes	No	27	M	Greek	Greece	5'6	155	Reddish brown
32	Ampelos	Andreas	✓	89516-2	10/1/19 "	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
33	Matamala	Jose	✓	7055-1	"	"	Yes	34	M	Chili	Chilean	5'7	145	"
34	Lind	Waurio	✓	89494-1	"	"	Yes	18	M	Swede	Sweden	5'8	150	"
35	Daeb	Samuel	✓	9504-2	"	"	Yes	31	M	Belgian	Belgium	5'6	145	"
36	Aranena	Penano	✓	18639-2	"	"	Yes	26	M	Chili	Chili	5'6 1/4	150	"
37	Delagranda	C				"		23	M	"	"			Left sick at Singapore
38	Brown	John	✓	89584-3	17.5.19 Singapore	"	No	35	M	Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone	5'1	150	Reddish brown
39	Lang	Jure	✓	89587-1	"	"	Yes	23	M	Irish	Irish	5'6	145	"
40	Moussa	Ali	✓	89582-3	20.5.19 "	"	No	23	M	Aden	Aden	5'7	145	"
41	Mahomed	Hassam	✓	89525-3	"	"		33	M	"	"	5'8	152	"
42	Choboochoff	Rubens	✓	89585-2	3.6.19 Colombo	"	Yes	27	M	Russian	Russian	5'6	135	"
43	Batson	George	✓	11366-2	29.11.18 Glasgow	No	Yes	46	M	Barbados	British	5'9	172	Reddish brown
44	Batson	J. Hudson	✓	132770-2	30.11.18 "	"	Yes	18	M	"	"	5'6	160	"
45	Malcolm	Malcolm	✓	30722-2	3/12/18 "	Yes	Yes	17	M	Scotch	"	5'9	155	Reddish brown
46	Merritt	George	✓	13791-2	29/11/18 "	"	Yes	36	M	Barbados	"	5'2 1/2	135	"
47	St Gaby	A. Edward	2nd	90851	26.4.19 H Kong	"	No	27	M	W Indies	"	5'11	160	"
48	Hartley	Lawrence	✓	8925-3	29.11.18 Glasgow	"	No	15	M	Scotch	"	5'1	125	"
49	Antoni	C. Gordon	3rd Steward	89586-2	25.6.19 Port Said	"		17	M	Greek	Greek	5'5	125	"
50	Matthews	C. Robert	✓	11360-2	3.12.18 Glasgow	No		19	M	English	British	5'7 1/2	145	"
51	Hirst	Charlie	✓	25689-2	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
52	Nilsson	Herman	✓	89588-1	22.5.19 Singapore	Yes		26	M	Swede	Sweden	5'9	150	Reddish brown
53	Roberts	Hugh	✓	39503-1	"	Yes	Yes	17	M	English	British	5'6	170	"
54	Norman	Harry Edwin	✓	11361-2	29.11.18 Glasgow	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'5	160	"
55	Urwin	Stephen	✓	11362-2	"	"	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
56	Pittendriagh	Arthur	✓	11358-2	"	"	Yes	17	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
27	Guild	William	✓	25688-2	"	"		18	M	"	"	5'5	150	"
28														
29	36 members of crew; all aliens. Cards completed 14 without cards. Two forwardal, resp.													
30	all members of crew with cards 1/17													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Revs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. 5131, and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Slavic Prince, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Bercho

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

Slavic Prince
7/22/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5013

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

169 191

I, master of the *Danish* S. S. *Scorn*
from port of *Oran*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *25* Number of seamen deserted *5*
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port *6* Total crew this date *25*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *22/7*, 191*9*, consigned to *A. O. Andersen*; is now lying at *foot of 1st Street* and is expected to sail _____, 191*9*, for *Denmark* via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Peter Christian Petersen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Fjordek</i>
<i>Nils Fred. Oluf Jensen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Korsør 3/6-19</i>
<i>Nils Peter Nielsen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Korsør 4/6-19</i>
<i>Henry Martin Jorgensen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Korsør 4/6-19</i>
<i>Vigant Peter Hinrichsen</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Korsør 4/6-19</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Chr. Christian</i>	<i>Ill. D.</i>	<i>10/6-19</i>	<i>Korsør</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>110</i>
18	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Thorvald</i>	<i>Freemann</i>	<i>3/6-19</i>	<i>Korsør</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>110</i>
19	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Henry Martin</i>	<i>✓ do</i>	<i>3/6-19</i>	<i>Korsør</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>160</i>
20	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Nils Fred. Oluf</i>	<i>✓ do</i>	<i>3/6-19</i>	<i>Korsør</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>140</i>
21	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Frederik Wilhelm</i>	<i>✓ do</i>	<i>5/6-19</i>	<i>Korsør</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>110</i>
22	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Nils Peter</i>	<i>✓ do</i>	<i>4/6-19</i>	<i>Korsør</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>160</i>
23	<i>Hinrichsen</i>	<i>Vigant Peter</i>	<i>✓ do</i>	<i>4/6-19</i>	<i>Korsør</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>180</i>
24	<i>Ravn</i>	<i>Laurits Albert</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>3/6-19</i>	<i>Korsør</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>110</i>
25	<i>Lahl</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>Mess Bay</i>	<i>12/6-19</i>	<i>Korsør</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>130</i>
26	<i>all aliens; 12 without cards</i>										
27	<i>July 26, 1919-12 Cards issued by T. H. Jorgensen for Seaworthiness, Inf.</i>										
28	<i>all complete</i>										
29											
30											

Line _____
Owners *L. H. Carl Copenhagen*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

170

OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

171

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

any vessel having such aliens

ages. Denmark
w. left Copenhagen June 6, 19

(1)	NAME IN FULL		(2)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	
1	Lorenzen.	Ingeval. Peter	
2	Petersen.	Hans. Hjort	
3	Møller	Conradt. M.D.	
4	Flansen.	Lars. Ole. Flansen	
5	Spensen.	Hans. Peter	
6	Jansen.	Niels. Kristian	
7	Flansen.	Hans. Ole. Jøel	
8	Flansen.	Hans. Kristian	
9	Flansen.	Nils J. Arge	
10	Jensen.	Peter Jens.	
11	Johansen.	Hans. Holger. J.	
12	Flansen.	Jens. Phe. Nils	
13	Nielsen.	Rasmus. Phe	
14	Bjergsen	Albin. Kristian	
15	Skov	Niels. Marius. J.	
16	Lund.	Martin	
17	Petersen.	Phe. Kristian	
18	Flansen.	Thorvald	
19	Jørgensen.	Henry. Martin	
20	Jensen.	Nils. Fred. Ole	
21	Hansen.	Frederick. Vilhelm	
22	Nielsen.	Nils. Peter	
23	Hinriksen	Vigant. Peter	
24	Ravn	Laurits. Albert	
25	Zahl	Julius	
26			
27	July 26, 1919 - 12 Cards		
28	All complete		
29			
30			

All aliens not in possession of
cards & when photos
are ready phone Broadway
2029 and cards will be
returned

Acknowledged
by P. P. Lowmyer
ma

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigration Inspector

ish Tail 170	non
ish " 180	"
ish Small 150	"
ish " 150	"
ish Middle 180	"
ish Small 140	"
ish Tail 140	"
ish Small "	"
ish Tail 160	"
ish Fin 140 One Flange	
ish " 140	non
ish Middle "	"
ish Tail 160	"
ish Tail 150	"
ish Middle "	"
ish Tail 140	"
ish Small "	"
ish Middle "	"
ish Wing 160	"
ish Small 140	"
ish Middle "	"
ish Tail 160	"
ish Middle 160	"
ish " 160	"
ish " 130	"

all aliens; 12 without cards

July 26, 1919 - 12 Cards issued by F. H. Townsend
 Call complete

Line _____
 Owners *L. H. Carl. Copenhagen.*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 690
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel *S/S Gorm Danish*, at

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name
--------------------------	--

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

OF CREW

171

of any vessel having such aliens

bygen, Denmark
left Copenhagen June 6/19

(10) Quality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
-----------------	----------------	----------------	---

Line *L. H. Carl Copenhagen*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

171

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Gorm danish*, arriving at *New York*, *July 22*, 1919, from the port of *Copenhagen, Denmark*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lorenzen	Engel. Peter	Master	1845 2/1-1918	Copenhagen	no	yes	67	all	danish	danish	tail	170	non
2	Petersen	Hans. Hjort	Chief Mate	22/1-18	do	no	yes	42		danish	"	"	180	"
3	Møller	Louise. M.D. Carl	mate	do	do	no	yes	37		danish	small	"	150	"
4	Hansen	Lars. the. Harald	mate	22/3-19	do	no	yes	22		danish	"	"	150	"
5	Spensen	Hans. Peter	Chief Engineer	22/11-18	do	no	yes	40		danish	tail	"	180	"
6	Jansen	Nils. Christian	do	30/6-19	Elisidor	no	yes	26		danish	small	"	140	"
7	Hansen	Hans. the. Juel	do	4/6-19	do	no	yes	20		danish	tail	"	140	"
8	Hansen	Hans. Christian	Steward	22/11-18	do	no	yes	43		danish	small	"	"	"
9	Hansen	Nils J. August	Cook	5/6-19	do	no	yes	27		danish	tail	"	160	"
10	Jensen	Peter Jens.	Carpenter	2/6-19	do	no	yes	32		danish	tail	"	140	One Hand
11	Johansen	Hans. Helger. Jens	St. B.	3/6-19	do	no	yes	21		danish	"	"	140	non
12	Hansen	Jens. Peter. Nielsen	St. B.	3/6-19	do	no	yes	30		danish	tail	"	"	"
13	Nielsen	Lasmus. Peter	St. B.	4/6-19	do	no	yes	46		danish	tail	"	160	"
14	Borgesen	Albin. Christel	St. B.	5/6-19	do	no	yes	22		danish	tail	"	150	"
15	Skov	Niels. Marius. Frederiksen	St. B.	5/6-19	do	no	yes	35		danish	tail	"	"	"
16	Lund	Martin	St. B.	16/6-19	Newcastle	no	yes	23		danish	tail	"	140	"
17	Petersen	Peter. Christian	St. B.	16/6-19	Newcastle	no	yes	28		danish	small	"	"	"
18	Hansen	Thorvald	Fireman	3/6-19	Korsør	no	yes	24		danish	tail	"	"	"
19	Jørgensen	Henry. Martin	do	3/6-19	Korsør	no	yes	26		danish	tail	"	160	"
20	Jensen	Nils. Fred. Oluf	do	5/6-19	Korsør	no	yes	29		danish	small	"	140	"
21	Hansen	Frederik. Vilhelm	do	5/6-19	Korsør	no	yes	27		danish	tail	"	"	"
22	Nielsen	Nils. Peter	do	4/6-19	Korsør	no	yes	29		danish	tail	"	160	"
23	Hinrichsen	Vigant. Peter	do	4/6-19	Korsør	no	yes	39		danish	tail	"	150	"
24	Ravn	Laurits. Albert	Conkyman	5/6-19	Korsør	no	yes	26		danish	"	"	160	"
25	Dahl	Julius	Miss Boy	12/6-19	Korsør	no	yes	17		danish	"	"	130	"

all aliens, 12 without cards

July 26, 1919 - 12 Cards issued by F. H. J. Jørgensen
all completeLine
Owners *L. H. Carl. Copenhagen*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1940GORM
JUL 23 1919

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1914

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gorm, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1917

Louise Lowenthal
Immigrant Inspector.

G. P. Lawrence
Master, First or Second Officer.

Gorm

7/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Arline, arriving at Port Amboy, July 18, 1919, from the port of Santa Lucia, Cuba 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mislow	Mike	Boatman	June 13	New York	Yes		33	Male		Austria	5ft 6"		
2	Blasick	Joe	A.B. Seaman	June 13	New York	Yes		46	"		Austria	5ft 8"		
3	Jurgens	Alex	"	June 26	Newport News	Yes		27	"		Russia	5ft 9"		
4	Silos	John	Ciler	June 13	New York	Yes		20	"		Greek	5ft 8"		
5	Vidor	Mike	"	June 16	New York	Yes		25	"		Austria	5ft 5"		
6	Scholar	Joseph	Fireman	June 16	New York	Yes		31	"		Austria	5ft 6"		
7	Valric	"	"	June 13	New York	Yes		36	"		Austria	5ft 4"		
				June 16	New York	Yes		31	"		Austria	5ft 6"		
				York	Yes			24	"		Austria	5ft 11"		
				York	Yes			24	"		Brazilian	5ft 6"		
				York	Yes			54	"		Scott	5ft 8"		
				York	Yes			31	"		Swedes	5ft 7"		
				York	Yes			42	"		Dutch	5ft 5"		
				York	Yes			32	"		Dane	5ft 7"		
				York	Yes			36	"		Austria	5ft 6"		
				encluba	Yes			20	"		Dutch West Indian	5ft 6"		
				encluba	Yes			19	"		Dutch West Indian	5ft 7"		
				York	"			27	"		U.S.A.	5ft 11"		
				"	"			21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
				"	"			26	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
				"	"			21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 9"		
				at New	"			38	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
				York	"			21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 6"		
				York	"			18	"		U.S.A.	5ft 9"		
				"	"			18	"		U.S.A.	5ft 11"		
				"	"			36	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
				"	"			44	"		U.S.A.	5ft 6"		
				"	"			29	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
				"	"			21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 11"		
				"	"			46	"		U.S.A.	5ft 6"		
				"	"			22	"		U.S. Panama	5ft 5 1/2"		

(Form No. 82—Consul
(Corrected April, 1913)CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW
LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES 172

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

S.S. Lake Arline

Havana, Cuba July 7, 1919.
(Place and date)I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me,
upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet Inches	Nation- ality	Lay or share of od or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
Wm. Frederick Smit	Work- away	19	5	7 D.W.I.	\$5.00	To complete voyage	
Paulus L. Kluivert	Fireman	20	5	6	do	\$75.00 ^{1/2}	do

[SEAL]

1-121

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Arline, arriving at Port Arline, July 18, 1919, from the port of Santa Lucia, Cuba 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mislow	Mike	Boatman	June 13	New York	Yes		33	Male		Austria	5ft 6"		
2	Blasick	Joe	U. B. Seaman	June 13	New York	Yes		46	"		Austria	5ft 8"		
3	Jurgens	Alex	"	June 26	Newport News	Yes		27	"		Russia	5ft 9"		
4	Silos	John	Ciler	June 13	New York	Yes		20	"		Greek	5ft 5"		
5	Vidor	Mike	"	June 16	New York	Yes		25	"		Austria	5ft 5"		
6	Scholar	Joseph	Fireman	June 16	New York	Yes		31	"		Austria	5ft 6"		
7	Valrie	Jacob	"	June 13	New York	Yes		26	"		Austria	5ft 4"		
8	Rint	Mike	"	June 16	New York	Yes		31	"		Austria	5ft 6"		
						Yes		24	"		Austria	5ft 10"		
						Yes		24	"		Brazilian	5ft 6"		
						Yes		54	"		Scott	5ft 8"		
						Yes		31	"		Swedes	5ft 7"		
						Yes		42	"		Irish	5ft 5"		
						Yes		32	"		Dane	5ft 7"		
						Yes		36	"		Austria	5ft 6"		
						Yes		20	"		Irish	5ft 6"		
						Yes		19	"		Irish	5ft 7"		
						"		27	"		U.S.A.	5ft 11"		
						"		21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
						"		26	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
						"		21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 9"		
						"		38	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
						"		21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 6"		
						"		18	"		U.S.A.	5ft 9"		
						"		18	"		U.S.A.	5ft 10"		
						"		36	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
						"		49	"		U.S.A.	5ft 6"		
						"		29	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
						"		21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 11"		
						"		46	"		U.S.A.	5ft 6"		
						"		22	"		U.S.	5ft 5 1/2"		

(Form No. 12—CONSULAR,
January, 1917)

CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMAN

173

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Havana, Cuba July 7, 1919.
(Place and date)

Name of ship, Lake Arline
 Official number, _____
 Port of registry, Superior, Wis.
 Tonnage, 1223 net
 Description of voyage or employment, Newport News, Va. and Havana
 Name of seaman, Federico Ruiz
 Place of birth, Spain
 Nationality, do Age, 47 years.
 Character, Good
 Ability, Good
 Capacity, Fireman
 Date of entry, June 13, 1919 Date of discharge, July 7, 1919
 Place of shipment, New York, N.Y.
 Place of discharge, Havana, Cuba.
 Cause of discharge, At request of seaman.

I CERTIFY that the above particulars are correct, and that the above-named seaman was discharged accordingly.

Mark - Federico Ruiz Seaman.
Louis Brockmidge Master.

Given to the above-named seaman in my presence the day and year above written.

Paul Washington
 Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Lake Arbia, arriving at Port Amboy, July 18, 1919, from the port of Santa Lucia Orba 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mislow	Mike	Boatman	June 13	New York	Yes		33	Male		Austria	5ft 6"		
2	Blasich	Joe	A.B. Seaman	June 13	New York	Yes		46	"		Austria	5ft 8"		
3	Jurgens	Alex	"	June 26	Newport News	Yes		27	"		Russia	5ft 7"		
4	Silos	John	Ciler	June 13	New York	Yes		20	"		Greek	5ft 5"		
5	Vidov	Mike	"	June 16	New York	Yes		25	"		Austria	5ft 5"		
6	Scholar	Joseph	Fireman	June 16	New York	Yes		31	"		Austria	5ft 6"		
7	Valric	Jacob	"	June 13	New York	Yes		26	"		Austria	5ft 4"		
8	Richter	Mike	"	June 16	New York	Yes		31	"		Austria	5ft 6"		
					New York	Yes		24	"		Austria	5ft 11"		
					New York	Yes		24	"		Brazilian	5ft 6"		
					New York	Yes		54	"		Scott	5ft 8"		
					New York	Yes		31	"		Swedes	5ft 7"		
					New York	Yes		42	"		Irish	5ft 5"		
					New York	Yes		32	"		Dane	5ft 7"		
					New York	Yes		36	"		Austria	5ft 6"		
					avana Cuba	Yes		20	"		Irish West Indian	5ft 6"		
					avana Cuba	Yes		19	"		Irish West Indian	5ft 7"		
					York	"		27	"		U.S.A.	5ft 11"		
					"	"		21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
					"	"		26	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
					"	"		21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 9"		
					York	"		38	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
					York	"		21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 6"		
					York	"		18	"		U.S.A.	5ft 9"		
					"	"		18	"		U.S.A.	5ft 11"		
					"	"		36	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
					"	"		44	"		U.S.A.	5ft 6"		
					"	"		29	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
					"	"		21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 11"		
					"	"		46	"		U.S.A.	5ft 6"		
					"	"		22	"		U.S. P.R.	5ft 5 1/2"		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
Amer. S/S Lake Arline

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second
May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in
War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public
" and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day
last, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
now named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said
for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Meyer. Age 27 - Amer. 1st Mate - Has immigration card
Kerns " 33 Austria Boatman Complete " "
Blick " 46 " A.B. " " "
Morgan " 38 Amer. " " " "
Hicks " 21 " " " " "
Harper " 18 " 3rd Seaman No card "
Brown " 36 " Ch. Eng. Complete " "
Wright " 44 " 1st Asst. No card "
Lahanty " 21 " 3d " Complete Imm. Card "
Kulich " 24 Austria Fireman " " "
Kazinski " 31 Swedish Coal Passer No card "
Kahn " 20 Amer. Messman Complete card "
" " 36 Austria " " "
" " 19 Amer. " " "
" " 27 " " " "
FREDERIC C. HOWE, " "
Special Commissioner of Immigration,
By Special Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Get information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Lake Arctica, arriving at Port of Anchorage, July 18, 1919, from the port of Santa Lucia, Cuba 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mislow	Mike	Boatman	June 13	New York	Yes		33	male		Austria	5ft 6"		
2	Blasich	Joe	AB Seaman	June 13	New York	Yes		46	"		Austria	5ft 8"		
3	Jurgens	Alex	"	June 26	Newport News	Yes		27	"		Russia	5ft 9"		
4	Silos	John	Ciler	June 13	New York	Yes		20	"		Greek	5ft 5"		
5	Vidov	Mike	"	June 16	New York	Yes		25	"		Austria	5ft 5"		
6	Scholar	Joseph	Fireman	June 16	New York	Yes		31	"		Austria	5ft 6"		
7	Valric	Jacob	"	June 13	New York	Yes		26	"		Austria	5ft 4"		
8	Richter	Mike	"	June 16	New York	Yes		31	"		Austria	5ft 6"		
					New York	Yes		24	"		Austria	5ft 11"		
					New York	Yes		24	"		Brazilian	5ft 6"		
					New York	Yes		54	"		Scottish	5ft 8"		
					New York	Yes		31	"		Swedes	5ft 7"		
					New York	Yes		42	"		Swedish	5ft 5"		
					New York	Yes		32	"		Dane	5ft 7"		
					New York	Yes		36	"		Austria	5ft 6"		
					analuba	Yes		20	"		Swedish	5ft 6"		
					analuba	Yes		19	"		Swedish	5ft 7"		
					New York	"		27	"		U.S.A.	5ft 11"		
					"	"		21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
					"	"		26	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
					"	"		21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 9"		
					New York	"		38	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
					New York	"		21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 6"		
					New York	"		18	"		U.S.A.	5ft 9"		
					"	"		18	"		U.S.A.	5ft 11"		
					"	"		36	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
					"	"		44	"		U.S.A.	5ft 6"		
					"	"		29	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
					"	"		21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 11"		
					"	"		46	"		U.S.A.	5ft 6"		
					"	"		22	"		U.S. P.R. Rico	5ft 5 1/2"		

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1918Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Lake Arline, arriving at Port of Arroyo, July 18, 1919, from the port of Santa Lucia, Cuba 175

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mislow	Mike	Boatwain	June 13	New York	Yes		33	Male		Austria	5ft 6"		
2	Blarick	Joe	A B Seaman	June 13	New York	Yes		46	"		Austria	5ft 8"		
3	Jurgens	Alex	" " "	June 26	Newport News	Yes		27	"		Russia	5ft 7"		
4	Silos	John	Ciler	June 13	New York	Yes		20	"		Greek	5ft 5"		
5	Vidor	Mike	" "	June 16	New York	Yes		25	"		Austria	5ft 5"		
6	Scholar	Joseph	Fireman	June 16	New York	Yes		31	"		Austria	5ft 6"		
7	Valric	Jacob	" "	June 13	New York	Yes		26	"		Austria	5ft 4"		
8	Richter	Mike	" "	June 16	New York	Yes		31	"		Austria	5ft 6"		
9	Forblich	Jack	" "	June 16	New York	Yes		24	"		Austria	5ft 11"		
10	Garcia	Mario	" "	June 17	New York	Yes		24	"		Brazilian	5ft 6"		
11	Marshall	James	Coalpasser	June 17	New York	Yes		54	"		Scottish	5ft 8"		
12	Magnall	Ellis	" "	June 17	New York	Yes		31	"		Swedes	5ft 7"		
13	Boender	A.	Chief Cook	June 19	New York	Yes		42	"		Dutch	5ft 5"		
14	Pedersen	Peter C	2nd Cook	June 13	New York	Yes		32	"		Dane	5ft 7"		
15	Juras	Joe	Musman	June 13	New York	Yes		36	"		Austria	5ft 6"		
16	Kluivert	Paulus L.	Fireman	July 7 th	Havana Cuba	Yes		20	"		Dutch West Indian	5ft 6"		
17	Smit	William F	Workaway	July 7 th	Havana Cuba	Yes		19	"		Dutch West Indian	5ft 7"		
18	Neyer	George	1st Mate	June 19	New York	"		27	"		U.S.A.	5ft 11"		
19	Edward Tirrell	Edward	2nd Mate	June 13	" "	"		21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
20	Smith	Thovell	3rd Mate	June 14	" "	"		26	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
21	Brist	Dewey	Carpenter	June 13	" "	"		21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 9"		
22	Morgan	Harry	A B Seaman	June 24	Newport News	"		38	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
23	Wilke	Ernest	" " "	June 19	New York	"		21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 6"		
24	Rivers	Guy	A B Seaman	June 13	New York	"		18	"		U.S.A.	5ft 9"		
25	Harker	John	" " "	June 17	" "	"		18	"		U.S.A.	5ft 11"		
26	Andrews	W.	Chief Engineer	June 13	" "	"		36	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
27	Filiberto	A.	1st Engineer	June 13	" "	"		49	"		U.S.A.	5ft 6"		
28	Augustine	Louis	2nd Engineer	June 13	" "	"		29	"		U.S.A.	5ft 8"		
29	Delahanty	P. J.	3rd Engineer	June 13	" "	"		21	"		U.S.A.	5ft 11"		
30	Walton	Student	Ciler	June 13	" "	"		46	"		U.S.A.	5ft 6"		
	Egole	Octavio	Coal Passer	June 13	" "	"		22	"		U.S. Porto Rico	5ft 5 1/2"		

Line West India Steamship Company
Owners W. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents West India Steamship Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE ARLINE
JUL 23 1919

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1916

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis J. Breckenridge, of the Sit Lake Arline, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1917.

J. Egan
Immigrant Inspector.

Louis J. Breckenridge
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

The United States of America

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel SS Lake Arline, arriving at Port Ambrose, N.J., July 18, 1919, from the port of Santa Lucia, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Scanlon	James	Steward	June 13	New York	Yes	39	male		U.S.A.	5' 2"		
2	Abraham	John	Messman	June 17	" "	"	20	"		U.S.A.	5' 5 1/2"		
3	Ashby	Fenton	" "	June 28	Newport News	"	19	"		U.S.A.	5' 4 1/2"		
4	Casey	Thomas	Supercargo	June 13	New York	"	27	"		U.S.A.	6' 1"		
5	Schlansker	William	Radiolop	June 13	New York	"	26			U.S.A.	5' 10"		
6	Breckenridge	Louis Jr.	Master	June 13	New York		31			U.S.A.	5' 6"		
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. L. Ryan
Adm. Sec. Leon.
July 22/19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1914

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Breckennridge, of the SS Lake Arline, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Louis Breckennridge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1919.

J. H. Jones
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4571, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 20, Customs Regulations of 1914

Sheet No. 1

177

RS OF CREW

179

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship

called the "Lake Arline"

of Superior, Wis.

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

whereof L. J. Breckanridge

is Master.

ves of any vessel having such aliens

Wesley 7/13/1918

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
						HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
						Feet. In.				
Geo. W. Meyer	California	1st Mate.	California	U. S.	27	5 11	Lt.	Lt.		
Ed. B. Tirrell	Mass.	2nd Mate	Boston, Mass.	U.S.	21	5 8	"	"		
T. Smith	Louisiana	3rd Mate	Louisiana	U.S.	20	5 8	"	Bk.		
D. Brist	Wisconsin	Carpenter	Wis.	U.S.	21	5 9	"	"		
Mike Mislow	New York	Boatswain	Austria	Aust	33	5 6	Dk.	Dk.		
Joe Blasich	"	A.S. Seaman	"	"	46	5 8	Lt.	Lt.		
Harry Morgan	Illinois	"	Illinois	U.S.	38	5 6	"	"		
Ernest Wilke	New Jersey	"	Conn.	"	21	5 10	"	"		
A. Jengen	So. Dakota	"	Russia	Russ.	27	5 9	"	"		
G. M. Rivers	Mass.	Ord. Seaman	New Hamp.	U.S.	18	5 9	"	"		
Jn. H. Hayes	Cleveland, Ohio	"	Mississippi	"	18	5 1	"	"		
W. D. Andrews	Maine	Chief Eng.	Maine	"	36	5 8	"	"		
A. Filiberto	Italy	1st. Asst. Eng.	Italy	U.S.	44	5 6	Dk.	Dk.		
Louis Augustine	New Jersey	2nd. "	New Jersey	"	29	5 8	Lt.	"		
P. J. Delahanty	Penna.	3rd "	"	"	21	5 11	"	Br.		
S. Walton	Greece	Oiler	Penna.	"	46	5 6	"	Lt.		
John Tilos	Austria	"	Greece	Grk.	20	5 5	Dk.	Dk.		
Mike Vidov	"	"	Austria	Aust.	25	5 5	Lt.	Lt.		
Joseph Skolai	New York	Fireman	"	"	31	5 6	Dk.	Dk.		
Jacob Voleic	Austria	"	"	"	26	5 4	"	"		
Mike Rictu	"	"	"	"	31	5 6	Lt.	Br.		
Jack Forbulich	New York	"	"	"	24	5 11	"	Lt.		
Budco Buduco	Spain	"	Spain	Sp.	47	5 7	Dk.	Dk.		
Maria Jaria	Brazil	"	Brazil	Brz.	24	5 6	Bl.	Bk.		
J. Marshall	Florida	Coal Pass.	Scotland	Scot	54	5 8	Lt.	Br.		
Ellis Magnell	Cleveland	"	Sweden	Swd	31	5 7	"	Lt.		
Octavio Dyols	Conn.	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	22	5 5 1/2	Bk.	Bk.		
Jas. Scanlon	Michigan	Steward	Michigan	"	39	5 2	Dk.	Dk.		
A. Bevder	Holland	1st. Cook	Holland	Hol.	42	5 5	Lt.	Br.		
Peter C. Petersen	Denmark	2nd "	Denmark	Den	32	5 7	"	"		
John Abraham	New York	Messman	New York	U.S.	20	5 5 1/2	Dk.	Bk.		
Joe Joras	Austria	"	Austria	Aust	36	5 6	Lt.	Br.		
Felton Ashby	Virginia	"	Virginia	U.S.	19	5 4 1/2	Lt.	Br.		
T. J. Casey	New Jersey	Supercargo	Penna.	"	27	6 0	Lt.	Br.		
Wm. Solanker	New York	Radio Opr.	Mass.	"	26	5 10	Dk.	"		

Bars for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

AGE.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT.
Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

Sheet No. 1

179

ving such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

C.N.Y. 686
C.N.Y. 62845
C.N.Y. 688
C.N.Y. 2550
C.N.Y. 680
C.N.Y. 2545
C.N.Y. 665
C.N.Y. 10842
C.N.Y. 22419
C.N.Y. 74181
C.N.Y. 664
C.N.Y. 672
C.N.Y. 1672
C.N.Y. 62846

Form 684

REPORT OF

To the Immigration Office

Port of

You are hereby notified
as required by section 36
reverse side hereof and he

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYE

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYE

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYE

NOTE.—Use

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owner
Local Agents

I, L. J. Breckenridge, Master of the said American S/s "Lake Arline",
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of Newport News, Va.,

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th day of June, 1919, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

S/s "Lake Arline", of Superior, Wis., whereof L. J. Breckenridge
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,
Newport News, Va.,
this 28th day of June, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and nineteen

(signed) C. B. Marhenke Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be sticken out on the Original

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of

, 191

11-1600

I, L. J. Breckenridge, Master of the said American S/s "Lake Arline", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of Newport News, Va.,

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th day of June, 1919, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American S/s "Lake Arline", of Superior, Wis., whereof L. J. Brackenridge is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, Newport News Va. this 28th day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nineteen

(signed) C. B. Marhenke Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

American (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED: _____

Custom-House,

Port of _____, 1919

11-108

A. Mc Donald
Master of the Vessel Daniel Mc Anurro
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Handwritten: Lake Arline 6/28/19

179

ng such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

2. NY 686
2. NY 62845
C. NY 688
C. NY 2550
2. NY 680
C. NY 2545
2. NY 665
2. NY 10842
C. NY 22449
2. NY 24181
C. NY 664
2. NY 672
2. NY 16720
C. NY 62846

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

L. J. Breckenridge, Master of the said American S/s "Lake Arline"

Port of **Newport News, Va.,**

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th day of June, 1919, before me

Deputy Collector.

** I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
S/s "Lake Arline" of Superior, Wis. whereof I. J. Brackenridge
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,
Newport News Va.,

this 28th day of June, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and nineteen

*This certificate to be attached out on the Original

(signed) C. B. Wardenke
Deputy Collector

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED: _____

Custom-house, _____

Port of _____

11-1508

CREW LIST

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Required un

Kassel

REPORT OF CHANGES

To the Immigration Officer in Charge

Port of New

You are hereby notified of the
as required by section 36 of the Im
reverse side hereof and has been not
NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EM
THIS VESSEL

~~None~~
N. O. Nickerson

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS

those
Furner, Mr. Kenyon

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE

even

Mus
(Owner, agent, cons)

NOTE.--Use additional sheets if m

23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1206

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

BIRTHPLACE

CAPACITY.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

LIST OR

Required under Act of Cor

Motorists
Kessel *Daniel*

Form 694

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

178

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, *July 24th*, 191*9*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *New York*

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

None
N. O. Neekerson as 1st officer

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None
James Mc Kenzie 1st officer

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

None

A. Mc Donald

Master of the Vessel *Daniel M. Munro*
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of *Wesiclar* *7/3/1918*

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

British 6'8" 175 C.N.Y. 686
" 5'8" 187 C.N.Y. 62845
" 5'10" 165 C.N.Y. 688
" 5'5" 145 C.N.Y. 2530
" 5'10" 200 C.N.Y. 680
" 5'7" 139 C.N.Y. 254
" 5'6" 170 C.N.Y. 661
LD Brn 5'3" 147 C.N.Y. 10842
line British 5'8" 140 C.N.Y. 22419
" 5'7" 160 C.N.Y. 74181
" 5'7" 135 C.N.Y. 664
" 5'7" 140 C.N.Y. 672
" 5'7" 172 C.N.Y. 16720
" 5'6" 160 C.N.Y. 62846

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Kessel *Motor Ship Daniel M. Humphreys*

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

7/13/1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Andrew</i>
2	<i>McKenzie</i>	<i>Jamus</i>
3	<i>Hunter</i>	<i>Leander</i>
4	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Wesley</i>
5	<i>Flemming</i>	<i>William</i>
6	<i>Riley</i>	<i>Blaine</i>
7	<i>Parr</i>	<i>Morton</i>
8	<i>Burtis</i>	<i>Charles</i>
9	<i>Meyum</i>	<i>Roy</i>
10	<i>Peris</i>	<i>Vernon</i>
11	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>William</i>
12	<i>Galley</i>	<i>Nathan</i>
13	<i>Rolf</i>	<i>Frank</i>
14	<i>Dunsmuir</i>	<i>Charles</i>
15		
16		
17		<i>Crest</i>
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>5'8"</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>C.N.Y. 686</i>
<i>5'8"</i>	<i>187</i>	<i>C.N.Y. 62845</i>
<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>C.N.Y. 688</i>
<i>5'5"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>C.N.Y. 2530</i>
<i>5'10"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>C.N.Y. 680</i>
<i>5'7"</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>C.N.Y. 254</i>
<i>5'6"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>C.N.Y. 665</i>
<i>5'3"</i>	<i>149</i>	<i>C.N.Y. 10842</i>
<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>C.N.Y. 22419</i>
<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>C.N.Y. 74181</i>
<i>5'7"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>C.N.Y. 664</i>
<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>C.N.Y. 672</i>
<i>5'7"</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>C.N.Y. 16720</i>
<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>C.N.Y. 62846</i>

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Kessel *Motorberg* *Daniel m. Mump* arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.* *New York July 22*, 1918, from the port of *Wesichau 7/13/18*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	McDonald	Andrew	✓ Master	24 Windou	no	yes	55	male	Canadian	British	5'8"	175	C.N.Y.	686	
2	McKenzie	James	✓ Mate	17 "	no	yes	60	male	"	"	5'8"	187	C.N.Y.	628 45	
3	Bunker	Leander	✓ Mate	" "	no	yes	47	"	"	"	5'6"	165	C.N.Y.	688	
4	Shaw	Wesley	✓ Steward	" "	no	yes	37	"	"	"	5'5"	145	C.N.Y.	253	
5	Flemming	William	✓ Engineer	" "	no	yes	40	"	"	"	5'10"	200	C.N.Y.	680	
6	Riley	Blaine	✓ Engineer	" "	no	yes	23	"	"	"	5'7"	139	C.N.Y.	254	
7	Parr	Morton	✓ Pilot	" "	no	yes	44	"	"	"	5'6"	170	C.N.Y.	165	
8	Burtis	Charles	✓ Pilot	" "	no	yes	28	"	"	American	American	5'3"	147	C.N.Y.	108 12
9	Meyers	Roy	✓ Donkeyman	" "	no	yes	25	"	"	Canadian	British	5'8"	140	C.N.Y.	224 19
10	Peris	Vernon	✓ Donkeyman	" "	no	yes	20	"	"	"	"	5'2"	160	C.N.Y.	74 81
11	McDonald	William	✓ Seaman	" "	no	yes	31	"	"	"	"	5'7"	135	C.N.Y.	664
12	Galley	Nathan	✓ Seaman	" "	no	yes	26	"	"	"	"	5'2"	140	C.N.Y.	672
13	Rolf	Frank	✓ Seaman	" "	no	yes	45	"	"	"	"	5'1"	172	C.N.Y.	1672
14	Dunsmuir	Charles	✓ Seaman	" "	no	yes	21	"	"	"	"	5'6"	160	C.N.Y.	628 46
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John A. Connor
Inspector

Dr. Laurence

crew with cards = 14

crew with cards = 14

Dr. Lawrence

John A. Connor
Inspector

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McDonald, of the Daniel M. Monroe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1919
John A. Connor
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. McDonald
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Daniel M. Monroe
7/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PORT OF New York
July, 1919

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22, 1919, consigned to Ourselves, is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail July 28, 1919, for Palo Blanco Mex via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-4013

[illegible]

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents St. Y. ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Standard", arriving at New York, July 22nd, 1919, from the port of Tampam Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	West	William	Boatw	3/7/19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scand.	Swede	5.10	160	
2	Terrenti	Jesse	Pumpman					49	M	Spain	Spain	5.7	145	
3	Karlson	Karl	Seamen					28	M	Scand.	Swede	5.10	160	
4	Healey	Michael						26	M	Irish	Ireland	5.10	160	
5	Ryan	Patrick						39	M			5.9	155	
6	Karlson	George						19	M	Scand.	Swede	5.4	140	
7	Nilsson	William						25	M			6.0	170	
8	Nystrom	Victor	Oiler					33	M			5.9	155	
9	Johnsen	Edward						21	M			5.6	140	
10	Pena	Ramon	Fireman					40	M	Spain	Spain	5.8	150	
11	Seiye	Ramon						28	M			5.7	145	
12	Rey	M. espinosa						26	M			5.6	150	
13	Arguelles	C. Esteban						25	M			5.7	145	
14	Roderigues	Juan	Wiper					35	M			5.4	140	
15	Leis	Ricardo						30	M			5.7	145	
16	Reyas	P. A.						20	M	Indian	Columbia	5.6	135	
17	Peres	Jeseph	Sal. Mess					25	M	Spain	Spain	5.6	140	
18	Palet	Juan	Engr.					29	M			5.7	145	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John B. Johnson, Jr. Master

all with cards -
no delinquents

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Barwick Master, of the Am. S. S. Standard, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1917
J. D. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Barwick
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Standard", arriving at New York, July 22nd, 1919, from the port of Tampam Mexico

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barbrick	Samuel	Master	2/7/19	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	49	M	English	American			
2	Carrell	William	Ist. Mate	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"			
3	Bogart	Ralph	2nd.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
4	Bruce	J. H. Joseph	3rd.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
5	Moore	John J.	Seamen	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
6	Carpenter	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
7	Bergen	A. Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	"			
8	Mulhall	Warren J.	Ord. Sea	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"			
9	Schultz	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Dutch	"			
10	Stafford	John P.	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	46	M	Welsh	"	5-7	160	
11	McGonigal	Fred W.	Ist. Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"			
12	Gorden	Leonard	2nd.	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"			
13	Bollew	Dan. G.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
14	Rickstein	Robert	Oiler	"	"	"	"	16	M	Dutch	"			
15	Nicoll	James	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	M	Scotch	"			
16	Schreimer	Jas. M.	Ist. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Dutch	"			
17	Elliett	John	2nd.	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"			
18	Brock	William	Sea. Mess	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
19	Dawson	Albert	Firem.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
20	Walker	Harry	Pantry boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"			
21	Tabler	Lee D.	Wire. Opt.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
22	Buck	H. M. Hargreave	Seamen	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
23	Foster	G. K. George	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Barbuck Master, of the Amer. S/S Standard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1911

J. Barbuck
Master, First or Second Officer

John R. Chapman
Immigrant Inspector.

Standard

7/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6225

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 13 1943

Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 13 1943

Date

Joe. Saccoccia Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6225
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 13 1943

Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 13 1943

Date

Eric Saccaro Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Elena D. Roth*, arriving at *New York*, *22 July*, 1917, from the port of *Las Palmas (Isla Sal.)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
148486	Rodriguez	Julio	Captain	3 June	Las Palmas	no		28	M	Spania	Espana	5'5"	120	
87489	Rodriguez	Jaime	1st Officer	"	"	"		21	M	"	"	5'6"	158	
87488	Garcias	Emiguo	Steward	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5'4"	107	
87484	Trujillo	Jose	Steward	"	"	"		33	M	"	"	5'2"	110	
87491	Trujillo	Pedro	Steward	"	"	"		27	M	"	"	5'7"	160	
87492	Corrales	Roman	"	"	"	"		28	M	"	"	4'8"	132	
87485	Borges	Julian	"	"	"	"		27	M	"	"	4'7"	108	
87490	Royo	Antonio	"	"	"	"		27	M	"	"	5'2"	151	
87482	Barcia	Manuel	Steward	"	"	"		17	M	"	"	4'8"	160	
87487	Maria	Manuel	"	"	"	"		18	M	"	"	5'2"	168	
87490	Alvar	Bautista	Cook	"	"	"		50	M	"	"	5'6"	165	
87493	Mesa	Ramon	Steward	"	"	"		17	M	"	"	5'8"	151	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isaac Rouquet, of the Whitcomb, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1917.

H. S. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Elena Bosch
7/22/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Schooner
S.S. Char. S. Dunlap Passengers sailing from *San Juan* *8-13* *7/6*, 191*9*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	<i>W. Cabrera</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Puerto Rico</i>	<i>P.R.</i>	<i>Catania</i>	<i>friend Paco Catron</i>	<i>NY, NYC</i>
	<i>W. Maat</i>	<i>Eduardo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Puerto Rico</i>	<i>P.R.</i>	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brother Nicolas Calle de Men, Catania, P. Rico</i>	<i>NY, Newark</i>

For M.O. No. (date of issue)
MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K. ✓
APPLIED.....*7/22/19*.....VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

Manifested and Inspected by:
Admitted as Native Porto Rican
J.B. Fitzgerald
J.A. Tuttle

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

List *1*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

185

ERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions

DEPAMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Tompkinsville N.Y.

July 25 1919

ular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

7/6, 191*9*

HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.)

NAME IN FULL

Age

Family name

Given name

Yes. M

From: Commanding Officer U.S.S. Seneca.

TO: Officer in Charge Immigration. Room 241, Barge Office, N.Y.

Subject: Transfer of Aliens.

1. Herewith are transferred to you Pedro Cabrera and Eduardo Mas, both of San Juan, Porto Rico.

These men were taken from the stranded schooner Charles E. Dunlap of San Juan. They were Stowaways on that ship.

Justan

and complete address of nearest relative
and in country whence alien came.

Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.)

State. City or town.

Paco Citron

Cabrera, Citron, P. Rico
Niolas
de Sen. P. Rico

ny ny NON IMMIGRAN
ny. Newark

ated by:
Porto Rican
Imm
Ins

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *New York (wrecked before entry)*, *7/22*, 191*9*

186

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license for care and treatment of the insane in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license for care and treatment of the insane in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Strawaway	\$7.00	44	1913	mother, Carmin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	5	5	5	5	Puerto Rico	Cataño
2	"	Strawaway	\$15.00	2	1917	Bro. Jaime Mas	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	4	4	4	4	"	Comerio
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

187

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U. S. AND FOREIGN BIRTH	EXEMPTIONS					ALIENS EXEMPTED TO SEA	TOTAL	U. S.	CL. U. S. C.	CL. U. S. C. 16	CL. CAN OR NAT.	CL. U. S. C.
		DEPT. OFFICE	THE U. S. A. 167	TRAVEL IN GROUP	OTHER 16	TOTAL							
1st Cabin							/	/					/
2nd Cabin													
3rd Cabin													
Deck							/	/					/
TOTAL													

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin /	X	/
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
Deck		
Total /	X	/

How I am

List US Navy LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. America 3-8 Passengers sailing from Brest 13-14, 7. 13, 1919
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).					Write.
1		Campbell	Almina	38	f		dictation American Red cross	English	Canada	Scotch	France	Various	bro Archer D. Campbell Ilderton Ont. ^{out} Canada Ilderton	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of ny, 7.22, 1919 188

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or discharged, or both, for crime or misdemeanor, or for violation of laws of the United States, or for violation of laws of any State, Territory, or Possession, or for violation of laws of any foreign country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1		self	50 yes	1914 ny	bro Archer & Campbell Dderton Ont	yes transit	no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	fair	blue		Canada Dderton Ontario
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FLORENCE OLSON, arriving at New York, July 22^d, 1917, from the port of Puerto Plata, R.D.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Klepper	Julius	2 ^d Officer	June 14 th 1917	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Lithuanian	Russia	5'5"	165	
2	Lighthoume	Richard	Steward	June 14 th 1917	New York			34	Male	Irish	Gr. Br.	6'	175	
3	Pere	George	Steward	June 14 th 1917	New York			28	Male	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	155	
4	Norelga	Carlos	Steward	June 14 th 1917	New York			30	Male	Spanish	Columbia	5'11"	160	
5	Lange	Hans P.C.	1 st Officer	June 14 th 1917	New York			26	Male	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'5"	140	
6	Gaarde	Tyge	Steward	June 14 th 1917	New York			25	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'5"	145	
7	Lange	Hans P.C.	1 st Officer	June 14 th 1917	New York									
8	Hutton	Wm. E.	Master	June 14 th 1917	New York			46	Male					see other side
9	"	Georgiana	Stewardess	June 14 th 1917	New York			31	Female					
10	Almodovar	Francisco	Steward	June 14 th 1917	New York			35	Male					
11	Morales	Francisco	Steward	June 14 th 1917	New York			31	Male					
12	"	Francisco	Steward	June 14 th 1917	New York			31	Male					
13	Tadilla	Pedro	Steward	June 14 th 1917	New York			24	Male					
14	Torre	Ramon	Steward	June 14 th 1917	New York			34	Male					
15	Cordero	Esteban	Steward	June 14 th 1917	New York			33	Male					
16	Santos	Vargas	Steward	June 14 th 1917	New York	Yes		20	Male					
17	Miller	Benjamin	Chief Engineer	June 14 th 1917	New York			46	Male					
18	Wilson	John A.	Steward	June 14 th 1917	New York			60	Male					
19	Roddy	John J.	Steward	June 14 th 1917	New York			37	Male					
20	Tibbolls	Clarence P.	Steward	June 14 th 1917	New York			21	Male					
21	Pacetti	Elmer H.	Steward	June 14 th 1917	New York			46	Male					
22	Cruz	Ant. Valasquez	Steward	June 14 th 1917	New York			23	Male					
23	Barrientos	Jose	Steward	June 14 th 1917	New York			22	Male					
24	Wherry	Ralph E.	Cook	June 14 th 1917	New York			17	Male					
25	Cajegas	Hernando	Galleyman	June 14 th 1917	New York			23	Male					
26	Guzman	Candido	Galleyman	June 14 th 1917	New York			39	Male					
27	Cardosa	Vicente	Galleyman	June 14 th 1917	New York			20	Male					
28	Mayor	Chas. A.	Steward	June 14 th 1917	New York			18	Male					
29														
30														

Line Latin American Line
Owners Chas. J. Olson San Francisco, Cal.
Local Agents Martin H. H. & Co., Inc. New York

of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM E HUTTON, Master, of the SS FLORENCE OLSEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm E Hutton
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this July 23/19 day of July, 191

Howen
Immigrant Inspector.

Florence Olsen

7/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

191

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Miner

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Miner the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien seamen not in possession of alien cards when taken aboard and cards will be issued.

Wm. Dan Saw
St. Paul

Am. Dock

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

PORT OF New York
August 8th, 1919
S. S. Miner

of the British (Nationality), Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

at time of arrival 5-24 Number of seamen deserted 10
of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 53

named vessel arrived at this port July 23rd, 1919, consigned to Walter Weir & Boyd; is now lying at No. 1 American Dock St.; and is Aug 8th, 1919, for Shanghai.
as port of Panama Canal & San Francisco First port of call in United States New York

a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Yong</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>Calcutta 11/2/19</u>
<u>Bhee</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 11/2/19</u>
<u>Ping</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 19/2/19</u>
<u>do</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 11/2/19</u>
<u>do</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 11/2/19</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

<u>nc</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Ma Fook</u>	<u>2. master</u>	<u>11/2/19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'4"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Scar on right</u>
<u>nc</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>Lam Sher</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>11/2/19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'4"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Two moles</u>
<u>nc</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Luan Quang</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>11/2/19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'3"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>hil</u>
<u>nc</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Long Chin</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>11/2/19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>hil</u>
<u>nc</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Lo Lo</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>11/2/19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'2"</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>Scar left eye</u>
<u>nc</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Ah Kum</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>11/2/19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'3"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Left thumb off.</u>
<u>nc</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Ah Wah</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>11/2/19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'4"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Scar left cheek</u>
<u>nc</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Wong Quoy</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>11/2/19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'3"</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>Right hand finger</u>
<u>nc</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Yip Yum</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>11/2/19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'4"</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>broken little</u>
<u>nc</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Yip Fah</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>11/2/19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'5"</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>mole right side</u>
<u>nc</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Kuo Chun</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>11/2/19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'3"</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>of neck.</u>
<u>nc</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Li Ching</u>	<u>Sailor's book</u>	<u>11/2/19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'3"</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>Scar on forehead</u>
<u>nc</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Thong Ping</u>	<u>2. master</u>	<u>19/2/19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>105</u>	<u>mole above right</u>
<u>nc</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Lee Yong</u>	<u>2. master</u>	<u>11/2/19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5'2"</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>right thumb</u>

Line 18
Owners Andrew Wood & Co
Local Agents Harold, Louis & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

PORT OF *New York*
August 8th, 1919

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Minerica*
(Nationality)
from port of *Liverpool*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *54* Number of seamen deserted *10*
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *9* Total crew this date *53*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 23rd*, 1919, consigned to *Messrs. Boulder Weir & Boyd*, is now lying at *No. 1 American Dock S.*; and is expected to sail *Aug 8th*, 1919, for *Shanghai*.
via United States port of *Panama Canal + San Francisco* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Lee Yung</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Calcutta 11/2/19</i>
<i>Lam Chee</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do 11/2/19</i>
<i>Chong Ping</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do 19/2/19</i>
<i>Yip Sat</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do 11/2/19</i>
<i>Ah Wah</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do 11/2/19</i>

14-1013

(CONTINUED OVER.)

<i>nc</i> 17	<i>Ma Fook</i>	<i>2. master</i>	<i>11/2/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar on right</i>
<i>nc</i> 18	<i>Lam Chee</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11/2/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Two moles under chin</i>
<i>nc</i> 19	<i>Lam Quong</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>11/2/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Nil</i>
<i>nc</i> 20	<i>Liong Chin</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11/2/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Nil</i>
<i>nc</i> 21	<i>Lo Lo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11/2/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Scar left eye</i>
<i>nc</i> 22	<i>Ah Kum</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11/2/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Left thumb off</i>
<i>nc</i> 23	<i>Ah Wah</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11/2/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar left cheek</i>
<i>nc</i> 24	<i>Wong Quong</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11/2/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Right hand finger broken with iron</i>
<i>nc</i> 25	<i>Yip Yum</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11/2/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>mole right side of neck</i>
<i>nc</i> 26	<i>Yip Fah</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11/2/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar left cheek</i>
<i>nc</i> 27	<i>Kw Chun</i>	<i>No 2 Bo'sun</i>	<i>11/2/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Scar on forehead</i>
<i>nc</i> 28	<i>Li Cheung</i>	<i>Sailor's book</i>	<i>11/2/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>mole above right eye</i>
<i>nc</i> 29	<i>Chong Ping</i>	<i>2. master</i>	<i>19/2/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>Right thumb broken</i>
<i>nc</i> 30	<i>Lee Yung</i>	<i>2. master</i>	<i>11/2/19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Scar on right left cheek</i>

Line *Andrew Weir & Co*
Owners *Andrew Weir & Co*
Local Agents *Andrew Weir & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Hung Tai	27	Chinese	Calcutta 11/2/19
✓ Lam Hew	40	do.	do. 11/2/19
✓ Sung Heung.	25	do.	do. 11/2/19
✓ Lee Kook Kow	23	do.	do. 11/2/19
✓ Ding Si Sing	19	do.	Sydney 26/3/19

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None discharged			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NY 9644	Al You	39	Chinese			
NY 4173	Kook Al Gin	20	do			
NY 43671	Chang Shon	34	do			
NY 188184	Chao Ang	29	do			
NY 44113	Ling Kim Fat	26	do			
Balta 5571	Long Pan	31	do			
NY 49109	Cham Yang	25	do			
	Low Boi	25	do	No Cards		
	Chang Al Ding	33	do	do		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None in Hospital				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Fuller
Master.

[OVER.]

No	Name	Rank	Date	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Stature	Remarks
18	Lam Shee	do	11/2/19	do	do	125	In	do	do	5'4" 140 Scar on right eye
19	Luan Quanz	Sailor	11/2/19	do	do	33	In	do	do	5'3" 140 Two moles under chin
20	Long Chin	do	11/2/19	do	do	34	In	do	do	5'7" 150 Nil
21	Lo Lo	do	11/2/19	do	do	35	In	do	do	5'2" 145 Scar left eye
22	Ah Kum	do	11/2/19	do	do	32	In	do	do	5'3" 140 Left thumb off.
23	Ah Wah	do	11/2/19	do	do	30	In	do	do	5'4" 140 Scar left cheek
24	Wong Quay	do	11/2/19	do	do	29	In	do	do	5'3" 120 Right hand finger broken little
25	Yip Yum	do	11/2/19	do	do	43	In	do	do	5'4" 145 mole right side of neck.
26	Yip Fah	do	11/2/19	do	do	30	In	do	do	5'5" 140 Scar left cheek
27	Kw Chun	Ho B'sun	11/2/19	do	do	40	In	do	do	5'3" 135 Scar on forehead
28	Li Ching	Sailor's book	11/2/19	do	do	32	In	do	do	5'3" 120 Mole above right eye
29	Choy Ping	Q. master	19/2/19	do	do	34	In	do	do	5'0" 105 Right thumb broken
30	Lee Yong	Q. master	11/2/19	do	do	29	In	do	do	5'2" 110 Scar on right left cheek.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Cont.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
✓ Hung Tai	27	Chinese
✓ Lam Hew	40	do.
✓ Sung Heung	25	do.
✓ Lee Kok Kow	23	do.
✓ Ding Si Sing	19	do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None	dis	

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Minerva*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Minerva* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien seamen not in possession of valid papers when photos are ready issued and cards will be issued.

W. D. Dawson
John G. Giff
P. H.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.*

AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
No Cards		
do.		

HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>Hospital</i>	

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the change in crew not reported by me. I certify on port, and that, should any additional changes in crew such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Guller
Master.

[OVER.]

NC 18	Lam Ther ✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5'4"	140	Scar on right
NC 19	Luan Quang ✓ Sailor	11/2/19	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5'4"	140	Two moles under chin
NC 20	Liong Chin ✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	33	m	do	do	5'3"	140	Hil
NC 21	Lo Lo ✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5'7"	150	Hil
NC 22	Ah Lum ✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	36	m	do	do	5'2"	145	Scar left eye
NC 23	Ah Wah ✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5'3"	140	Left thumb off.
NC 24	Wong Dugy ✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5'4"	140	Scar left cheek
NC 25	Yip Yum ✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5'3"	120	Right hand finger broken little
NC 26	Yip Fah ✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	43	m	do	do	5'4"	145	mole right side of neck
NC 27	Huo Chun ✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5'5"	140	Scar left cheek
NC 28	Li Ching ✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5'3"	135	Scar on forehead
NC 29	Thong Ping ✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5'3"	120	mole above right eye
NC 30	Lee Yong ✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5'0"	105	Right thumb broken
						29	m	do	do	5'2"	110	Scar on right left cheek

Line *Andrew Lee & Co*
Owners *Andrew Lee & Co*
Local Agents *Andrew Lee & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
✓ Hung Tai	27	Chinese
✓ Lam Yew	40	do.
✓ Sung Heung	25	do.
✓ Lee Kok Kow	23	do.
✓ Ding Li Sing	19	do.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None		dis ch

None durch

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may from time to time prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he have a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be with its or her appointees, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, together with such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
No Cards		
do		

No Cards

do

HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
art, and that, should any additional changes in crew
such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Fuller
Master.

Master

[OVER.]

NC 18	Lam Sher	✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5'4"	140	Scar on right
NC 19	Luan Quang	✓ Sailor	11/2/19	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5'4"	140	Two marks under chin
NC 20	Long Chin	✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5'7"	150	hil
NC 21	Lo Lo	✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5'2"	145	Scar left eye
NC 22	Ah Kum	✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5'3"	140	Left thumb off.
NC 23	Ah Wah	✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	6'4"	140	Scar left chest
NC 24	Wong Dugy	✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5'3"	120	Right hand finger broken with nail
NC 25	Yip Yum	✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	43	m	do	do	5'4"	145	mark right side of neck.
NC 26	Yip Fah	✓ do	11/2/19	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5'5"	140	Scar left chest
NC 27	Kw Chun	✓ Ho Bo's son	11/2/19	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5'3"	135	Scar on forehead
NC 28	Li Chung	Sailor's brother	11/2/19	do	do	do	32	m	do	do	5'3"	120	marks above right eye
NC 29	Thong Ping	✓ 2. master	19/2/19	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5'0"	205	right thumb broken
NC 30	Lee Yong	✓ 2. master	11/2/19	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5'2"	110	Scar on right left chest.

Line _____
 Owners Andrew Lewis & Co
 Local Agents Philip Lewis & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Minerica*, arriving at *New York, U. S. A.*, 1919, from the port of *Liverpool*, July 11, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tallock	John James	Master	23/10/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	156	Nil.
2	Stewart	James	Chief Off.	4/7/19	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	154	Nil.
3	Dawson	Edward H.	And. do	4/7/19	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5'6"	161	Nil.
4	Goymour	Lionard	3rd do	4/7/19	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'10"	140	Nil.
5	Moss	Alfred A.	Chief Eng.	4/7/19	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	do	5'9"	148	Nil.
6	Blackwood	John I.	And. do	4/7/19	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'8"	150	Nil.
7	Gorman	William V.	3rd do	4/7/19	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5'4"	130	Nil.
8	Tait	David	4th do	4/7/19	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5'3"	120	Nil.
9	Harvey	Harold W.	2nd. Telgr.	4/7/19	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5'11"	150	Nil.
10	Roddy	Vincent	2nd do	4/7/19	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	do	5'6"	140	Nil.
11	Picken	Esil. C. P.	Apprentice	4/7/19	do	do	do	16	M	English	do	6'0"	145	Nil.
12	Morrison	David	do	4/7/19	do	do	do	18	M	Scotch	do	5'8"	145	Scar left arm.
13	Cowan	Donald	do	4/7/19	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7"	140	Nil.
14	Wier	James M.	do	4/7/19	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'8"	145	Nil.
15		Ah Wey	Carpenter	11/2/19	Cebu	do	No	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	160	Scar right arm d. s. under back & under small mole on left cheek.
16		Lin Tai	Bo'sun	11/2/19	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'7"	145	Scar on right arm.
17		Mia Look	2nd. master	11/2/19	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'4"	140	Two moles under chin
18		Lam Ther.	do	11/2/19	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'4"	140	Nil.
19		Luun Quang	Sailor	11/2/19	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'3"	140	Nil.
20		Long Chin	do	11/2/19	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7"	150	Nil.
21		Lo Lo	do	11/2/19	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'2"	145	Scar left eye.
22		Ah Kum	do	11/2/19	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'3"	140	Left thumb off.
23		Ah Wah	do	11/2/19	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'4"	140	Scar left cheek
24		Wong Quoy	do	11/2/19	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'3"	120	Right hand sign broken little finger
25		Yip Yum	do	11/2/19	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'4"	145	Mole right side of neck.
26		Yip Fah	do	11/2/19	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'5"	140	Scar left cheek
27		Kwong Chun	Bo'sun	11/2/19	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'3"	135	Scar on forehead
28		Li Cheung	Sailor's book	11/2/19	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'3"	120	Mole above right eye.
29		Thoy Ping	2nd. master	19/2/19	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'0"	105	Right thumb broken.
30		Lee Yong	2nd. master	11/2/19	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'2"	110	Scar on right left cheek.

Line _____
Owners *Andrew W. W. Co.*
Local Agents *Harold W. W. Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the Minerva, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1919

J. J. Frank
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

James J. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Minerva, arriving at New York, U. S. A., 1917, from the port of Liverpool, July 11, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
nc 1		Ah Yow	Ho I F man	11/2/19	Calcutta	No	No	35	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'9"	140	Nil
nc 2		Tung Chung	✓ 2	11/2/19	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6'0"	135	Nil
nc 3		Mok How	✓ 3	11/2/19	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'5"	140	Scar on right temp. at place under chin (right side)
nc 4		San Chong	✓ Stoker	11/2/19	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	132	Scar right ear
nc 5		Chan Tai	✓ Fireman & Trim	11/2/19	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'2"	130	Nil
nc 6		Chung How	✓ do	11/2/19	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5"	130	thin hole under a blind left eye
nc 7		Chung Lok	✓ do	11/2/19	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	136	hole right side of nose
nc 8		Ah Chung	✓ do	11/2/19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
nc 9		Ang Tai	✓ do	11/2/19	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'2"	141	Scar right ear
nc 10		Chan Lum	✓ do	11/2/19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'0"	120	Scar above n
nc 11		Lum Yow	✓ do	11/2/19	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	126	Nil
nc 12		Ah Choy	✓ do	11/2/19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	140	Nil
nc 13		Chan Way	✓ do	11/2/19	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9"	145	hole on left cheek
nc 14		Chan Yang	✓ do	11/2/19	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'3"	126	Scar right wrist and on left forehead
nc 15		Lom Kow	✓ do	11/2/19	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6"	142	third finger of left hand broken
nc 16		Shu Fat	✓ do	11/2/19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'2"	120	Scar on 2nd finger right hand
nc 17		Yow Ping	✓ Fireman Cook	11/2/19	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'3"	120	Scar on neck
18		Ah Ling	✓ 1st Stwd	11/2/19	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'3"	182	Scar 4th mark left arm
19		Pang Jung	✓ Chief Cook	11/2/19	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'4"	160	Nil
20		Liu Mok How	✓ 2nd	11/2/19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'5"	120	Pack pointed face
21		Tung Hing	✓ Cabin Boy	11/2/19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'3"	130	Scar above right ear
22		San Ah Chok	✓ H. R. O.	11/2/19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'4"	130	Scar above left ear
23		Ah Fook	✓ Stoker	11/2/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	150	Small round scar close to neck
nc 24		Ling Li Ling	✓ Porter	26/3/19	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	170	hole left side of
25		54 members of crew, all Chinese 10 with cards, 44 without cards but how much of crew												
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners Andrew J. J. J.
Local Agents James J. J. J.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Tullach Master, of the British Steamer 'Minerie', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1919

J. J. Tullach
Master, First or Second Officer.

James Buchanan
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

194

Date

LIST

American

LIST OF CREW of

BRITISH

S.S.

"MINEBIC"

submitted for examination at the

American Consulate

LIVERPOOL

obtained

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. M.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at

LIVERPOOL

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME.

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

Surname.	NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
Tai	Tulloch	John James	British	Registration Service Certificate	6177	Britain	1879	Scotland	19 Armullen Terr. Edinburgh Scotland
Yow	Dawson	Edward H.	do	do	33040	do	1893	England	212 Ocean Rd. South Shields England
Lek	Coymour	Leonard	do	do	31010	do	1897	do	92, Tynemouth Road. Tottenham England
Hung	Ross	Alfred A	do	do	123335	do	1883	Scotland	16, St. Western Place. Aberdeen Scotland
Tai	Blackwood	John H.	do	do	128837	do	1881	do	3, Porter Street. Breese Glasgow Scotland
Rum	Gorman	William V	do	do	128836	do	1884	Wales	25, Almond Rd. Tottenham England
Yow	Harvey	Harold W.	do	do	207772	do	1895	England	Chesley Berke. England
Choy HK	Tait	David	do	do	128624	do	1897	Scotland	6, Balfour Place. Leith Scotland
Way	Picken	O.C.P.	do	do	214339	do	1903	England	64, Verner Rd. Sydenham London
Yung	Morrison	David	do	do	203778	do	1901	Scotland	74, Pitt St. Warrington Leith Scotland
Kaw	Cowan	Donald	do	do	214340	do	1898	do	11, Bank Tighnabreoch Scotland
Pat	Weir	J. Monson	do	do	214338	do	1902	do	4, Barend St. Millport Scotland
Ping	Reidy	V.J.	do	do	205106	do	1893	Ireland	9, Emmett St. Dublin Ireland
Sing	Stewart	James	do	do	6091	do	1891	Scotland	3, Spottiswood St. Edinburgh Scotland
Pang SENG	Way	Ah	Chinese	Certificate Police Registration	30086/1	do	1891	China	B China
Kan	Tai	Len	do	do	30661/3	do	1877	do	do
Heng	Took	Ma	do	do	32438/5	do	1884	do	do
Chok	Yong	Lee	do	do	32436/1	do	1890	do	do
Took	Choo	Lam	do	do	32436/4	do	1894	do	do
Sing	Quang	Leun	do	do	32439/3	do	1887	do	do
	Shin	Leong	do	do	32436/8	do	1886	do	do
	So	Lo	do	do	32439/4	do	1885	do	do
	Kun	Ah	do	do	32439/3	do	1887	do	do
	Wah	Ah	do	do	32436/3	do	1889	do	do
	Quoy	Wong	do	do	32438/5	do	1890	do	do
	Sun	Sip	do	do	30661/6	do	1876	do	do
	Pah	Sip	do	do	30661/7	do	1889	do	do
	Chuen	Kun	do	do	32435/6	do	1879	do	do
	Chung	Li	do	do	32436/2	do	1887	do	do
	Ping	Cheng	do	do	32436/6	do	1885	do	do
	Yow	Ah	do	do	32438/1	do	1884	do	do
	Chuang	Tung	do	do	24231/1	do	1883	do	do
	Kew	Mok	do	do	32438/2	do	1883	do	do
	Cheng	Can	do	do	32438/4	do	1887	do	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Veritas Corporation
Veritas Corporation
Veritas Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date.....

NEW

LIST OF CREW of BRITISH S.S. "MINERIC" submitted for examination at the 195

American Consulate LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

197

The British Mercantile Marine Office at LIVERPOOL certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.	
Tai	Chan	Chinese	Certificate of Registration.	30664/3	Britain	1894	China	Chinese	D. China
Yow	Ching	do	do	30667/2	do	1887	do	do	do
Lek	Chung	do	do	30665/7	do	1891	do	do	do
Hung	Ah	do	do	30666/4	do	1894	do	do	do
Tai	Hing	do	do	30666/6	do	1892	do	do	do
Run	Chan	do	do	30664/5	do	1895	do	do	do
Yow	Lun	do	do	32436/5	do	1892	do	do	do
Choy	Ah	do	do	30664/2	do	1895	do	do	do
Wai	Man	do	do	32438/3	do	1880	do	do	do
Yung	Chan	do	do	32436/7	do	1883	do	do	do
Kaw	Lan	do	do	32439/6	do	1879	do	do	do
Pat	Shu	do	do	32439/2	do	1896	do	do	do
Ping	You	do	do	32439/1	do	1884	do	do	do
Sing	Ah	do	do	7832	do	1894	do	do	do
Pang	Pang	do	do	9107/1	do	1891	do	do	do
Kan	Lo Kok	do	do	32435/4	do	1896	do	do	do
Hong	Tom	do	do	30664/2	do	1894	do	do	do
Chok	Tan Ah	do	do	30664/2	do	1896	do	do	do
Took	Ah	do	do	30665/2	do	1893	do	do	do
Sing	Ding Ti	do	do	17796/4	do	1900	do	do	do



Correct List of Crew
for SS Minerie 129443
Dawson
M. M. OFFICE
LIVER

Line Veritas Shipping Corporation
Owners Barclay T. Brown Corporation
Local Agents Veritas Shipping Co. 90 North St.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

196

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
John Lee Ford

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel any foreign port or place it shall be the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to officer in charge of the port of arrival his all aliens employed on such vessel, statitively hold in the ship's company, w respectively shipped or engaged, and spe and discharged in the port of arrival; o of such information as the Secretary of prescribe; and after the arrival of any duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon as which any such alien has illegally lande description of such alien, together with lead to his apprehension; and before the it shall be the duty of such owner, ag deliver to such immigration officer t names of all alien employees who we time of the arrival but who will lea her departure, and also the names of paid off and discharged, and of th or landed; and in case of the failure or master so to deliver either of the and departing, respectively, or so t or landing, such owner, agent, cons by the Secretary of Labor, pay to customs district in which the port \$10 for each alien concerning who or a true report is not made as ab shall be granted clearance pending t of the liability to the payment of s fine is imposed, while it remains rmitted or refunded: *Provided*, Th prior to the determination of such q sufficient to cover such fine.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. San Juan the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

the below named person is in violation of the
statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

James Byrse Cook
Longway completion of James - identification
card - when photo ready please call 2229
Revised.

Monte Paulinos
Buenos

Commercial Wharf
Albion Basin Bk
Hamilton Ferry

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *[Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

197

DEPT OF LABOR
SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
aug. 19, 1919
Leaf Fox

certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted _____

Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Total crew this date _____

July, 1919, consigned to
now lying at Porter N.Y., and is
repairs.

First port of call in United States

Changes in crew:

AMEN.

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line *Veritas Shipping Corporation*
 Owners *Carbarell Ferry corporation*
 Local Agents *Veritas Shipping C. 90 West 4th.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

197

PORT OF New-York
aug. 19, 1919
S. V. Sea Fox

I, master of the americ (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 July, 1919, consigned to Veritas shipping corp.; is now lying at Quarantine N.Y., and is expected to sail Aug 20, for repairs.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

10-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Veritas Shipping Corporation
Owners Barbaret Ferry corporation
Local Agents Veritas Shipping Co. 90 West 4th St.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MASTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T S MEMBERS OF CREW

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities with representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *americ. vel. Sea Fox*, arriving at *New York*, *July 22, 1919*, from the port of *Santo Domingo D.R. 7/10/19*

SEA FOX

JUL 23 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Flink	Constantin	✓ Master	3 June 1919	New York	Paid off	yes	32	m.	Estonian	Estonian <i>Russian P.</i>	5'10"	160	<i>Red hair, long</i>
2	Dewitt	Lorenz	✓ Cadet	3 June	"	"	"	23	"	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	5'11"	155	<i>nil</i>
3	Gavin	Ralf R.	✓ Cadet	3 June	"	"	"	20	"	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	5'7"	140	<i>nil</i>
4	Paulson	Housto	✓ Boswain	3 June	"	"	"	25	"	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	5'9"	190	<i>nil</i>
5	Salin	Henry	✓ H. B.	3 June	"	"	"	33	"	<i>Fin</i>	"	5'8"	154	<i>Sailor & girl on under arm</i>
6	Henrikson	Axel	✓ H. B.	3 June	"	"	"	23	"	<i>Fin</i>	"	5'2"	140	<i>Sailor & girl on left under arm</i>
7	Bynoe	James	✓ Cook	10 July 1919	Santo Domingo	"	"	22	"	<i>H. G.</i>	<i>B. W. J.</i>	5'7"	160	<i>Red hair, long</i>
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. Baggio
Long

Line *Veritas Shipping Corporation*
Owners *Cartaret Ferry Corporation*
Local Agents *Veritas Shipping Co. 90 West 4th St.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master C. Flinn, of the schooner Sea Fox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Flinn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1919

V. Pappis
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

Sea Fox

7/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1992 1000 0000

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

PORT OF New York 19

I, master of the Ames Land S. S. "Baton Rouge"
(Nationality)
from port of Puerto Rico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23rd, 1919, consigned to
Standard Oil Co. of N. J.; is now lying at _____, and is
expected to sail _____, 1919, for _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5013

[illegible]

Line Standard Oil Co.
Owners Standard Oil Co. of N. J.

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all with power 100%

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jean Perez	37	Spanish	Jacksonville 29 th Jan.
Ita Nakatsuka	20	Japanese	" 29 th "
Emmerlin Brundale	32	U. S.	" 29 th "
Pedro Lersaus	16	" " P.R.	" 29 th "
Henry Sandberg	28	" " 1 st Regt	" 29 th "
Albert Melton	32	" " P.R.	" 29 th "
Emanuel J. Marshall	28	" "	" 29 th "
Natvey R. Butt	19	" "	" 29 th "
Joseph J. Moore	44	" "	" 29 th "
Norae L. Linneath	28	" "	" 29 th "
Enrik P. Watter	26	P. H. I. 1 st Regt	" 29 th "
Thomas W. Walter	34	U. S.	" 29 th "
Giuseppe Piccari	20	Italian	" 29 th "
Frank Campanella	19	U. S. 1 st Regt	" 29 th "
August A. Leiva	34	Sp. Hand	" 29 th "

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

4-1613

D. T. WARDEN
Warner Nelson

[OVER.]

5247	17	Picasso	Giuseppe	✓	"	29	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5' 7"
5855	18	Picasso	Giuseppe	✓	"	29	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"
5833	19	Picasso	Vilario	✓	"	29	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 8"
567	20	Rodriguez	Rafael	✓	"	29	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sp. Nord.	"	5' 7"
582	21	Leiva	Agosta L.	✓	"	29	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	"	5' 5"
5887	22	Coello	Valentin P.	✓	"	29	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"
6097	23	Perez	Josus	✓	"	29	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 2"
6607	24	Trasi	Angel	✓	Wiper	29	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5"
7281	25	Blaumier	Luis	✓	"	29	"	"	"	"	36	"	Japanese	Japanese	5' 5"
5352	26	Golden	George N.	✓	Steward	29	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"
4133	27	Nakatsuka	Ito	✓	Book	29	"	"	"	"	25	"	Ph.	U.S.	5' 1"
7090	28	Aviles	Ivan Roura	✓	3 rd	29	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5' 5"
7300	29	Trowsdale	Stimmerlin	✓	Y. Moosman	29	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	" 1 st Paper	5' 6"
6364	30	Companella	Frank	✓	Wilder	29	"	"	"	"	27	"	Austrian	U.S.	5' 5"
2096	31	Wasschall	Emmanuel J.	✓	"	29	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5' 9"
1267	32	Butt	Narvey R.	✓	"	29	"	"	"	"					

Line Standard Oil Co
 Owners Standard Oil Co of N. J.
 Local Agents " " " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

all with green heads.

Form 609.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

290

PORT OF New York
Aug 29, 1919

I, master of the American S.S. Baton Rouge
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port .. 22 .. Total crew this date .. 32 ..

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23, 1919, consigned to _____

----- *Ourselves* -----; is now lying at *off Stapleton*, and is
expected to sail *Aug. 31*, 1919, for *one or more ports in France*.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		<i>None</i>	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

5747	17	Melton	Edward S. ✓	Orlex	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 1"
5855	18	Picasso	Giuseppi ✓	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5' 7"
5833	19	Gresa	Vilaris ✓	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"
567.	20	Rodriguez	Rafael	Arreman	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 8"
582	21	Leiva	Agosta L. ✓	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Sp. Nord.	5' 7"
5887	22	Coella	Valentin P. ✓	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spanish	5' 5"
6097	23	Perez	Jesus ✓	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"
6607	24	Trasi	Angel ✓	Wiper	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 2"
7281	25	Blaumier	Luis ✓	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5"
5352	26	Golden	George N. ✓	Steward	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Japanese	Japanese	5' 5"
4133	27	Nakatsuka	Ito ✓	Coal	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"
7090	28	Ariles	Ivan Rausa ✓	3 rd	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.R.	U.S.	5' 1"
N. 3008	29	Trousdale	Immerlin ✓	J. Mesoman	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5' 5"
6364	30	Campanella	Frank	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	" 1 st Paper	5' 6"
2096	31	Marshall	Emanuel J. ✓	Wielen Off.	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Austrian	U.S.	5' 5"
1267	32	Dutt	Narsay R.	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5' 9"

Line Standard Oil Co
 Owners Standard Oil Co of N. J.
 Local Agents " " " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all with from 1 and 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Martin Clark	25	B. H. I.	V. P. Coello	26	Spain
Karl Seck	38	Russia	Luis Beumier	19	Spain
Bernard C. Bent	31	B. H. I.	Antonio Lopez	25	Spain
Malacho Clarke	22	B. H. I.	Rafael Rodriguez	58	Spain
Cleveland White	28	B. H. I.	N. S. Garcia	19	Spain
Walter Bloomfield	30	B. H. I.	Angel Traer	19	Spain
Frank Badler	22	B. H. I.	Kingers Golder	35	Japan
John Mazzari	19	Italy	N. Murose	41	Japan
R. E. Andersen	27	Hawaiian Isl.	B. Yokoo	28	Japan
Hilario Press	26	Spain	Vanda Bernandi	19	Spain
Samson Lomta	24	Spain	Luan P. Y. Aulon	25	Porto Rico

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. T. WARDEN
A. Warner Melville

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measurements
585 J	Picasso Giuseppe ✓	29	"	"	"	"	Italian Italian 5' 7"
583 J	Gress Hilario ✓	29	"	"	"	"	Spanish Spanish 5' 7"
56 J.	Rodriguez Rafael Aleman	29	"	"	"	"	55 " " 5' 8"
582	Leiva Agosta L. ✓	29	"	"	"	"	29 " Sp. Nord. 5' 7"
588 J	Coello Valentin P. ✓	29	"	"	"	"	26 " Spanish 5' 5"
609 J	Perez Jesus ✓	29	"	"	"	"	34 " " 5' 8"
640 J	Trasi Angel ✓ Wiper	29	"	"	"	"	28 " " 5' 3"
781 J	Blaumier Luis ✓	29	"	"	"	"	18 " " 5' 5"
5352	Golden George K. ✓ Steward	29	"	"	"	"	36 " Japanese Japanese 5' 5"
4133	Nakatsuka Ito ✓ Cook	29	"	"	"	"	22 " " 5' 3"
7090	Hiles Ivan Roue y B. ✓	29	"	"	"	"	25 " Ph. U.S. 5' 1"
n. 3008	Trowsdale Summerlin Y. McComan	29	"	"	"	"	30 " English " 5' 5"
6364	Campamella Frank ✓	29	"	"	"	"	20 " Italian " 1st Paper 5' 6"
2096	Marschall Emanuel J. ✓ Wireless Op.	29	"	"	"	"	27 " Austrian U.S. 5' 5"
• 126 J	Ditt Harvey R. ✓	29	"	"	"	"	19 " English " 5' 9"

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all with present work.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. Liner Date Range*, arriving at *New York*, *July 23*, 191*9*, from the port of *Tuxpan Mexico*. *7/13/19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3747	1	Decker	Richard A.	Master	June 19	Yes	54	Male	English	U.S.	5' 11"		
21092	2	Wall	George E.	1st Mate	" 19	"	53	"	"	"	5' 8"		
4148	3	White	Sidney A.	2nd "	" 19	"	19	"	"	"	6' 2"		
6170	4	Ebanks	Martin	Boatman	" 19	"	27	"	W. I.	"	6' 1"		
1727	5	Sandberg	Henry	Pumpman	" 30	"	28	"	Scandinavian	1st Paper	5' 9"		
8370	6	Milton	Alfred A.	Seaman	July 1	"	18	"	P. R.	U.S.	5' 6"		
2717	7	Watten	Emile P.	"	June 19	"	30	"	W. I.	British	6' 0"		
23167	8	Ebanks	Malachi	"	" 19	"	22	"	"	"	5' 11"		
23157	9	Dodden	Frank	"	" 19	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"		
27337	10	White	Cleveland	"	" 19	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"		
27317	11	Dent	Bernard	"	" 19	"	31	"	"	"	5' 10"		
22957	12	Watten	Thomas H.	"	" 19	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5' 8"		
1593	13	Serrano	Pedro	Ord.	July 1	"	22	"	P. R.	"	5' 10"		
3810	14	Anderson	Robert E.	Ad. Eng.	June 19	"	26	"	English	"	5' 8"		
23657	15	Moore	Joseph T.	1st Asst.	" 19	"	44	"	"	"	5' 10"		
2177K	16	Smith	Norace L.	2nd "	" 19	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"		
5247	17	Melton	Edward A.	Cook	" 19	"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"		
25857	18	Picasso	Luigi	"	" 19	"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5' 7"		
25837	19	Presa	Vilasis	"	" 19	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 7"		
2567	20	Rodriguez	Rafael	Fireman	" 19	"	55	"	"	"	5' 8"		
2582	21	Leiva	Agosto A.	"	" 19	"	29	"	Sp. Nord.	"	5' 7"		
25887	22	Coella	Valentin P.	"	" 19	"	26	"	Spanish	"	5' 5"		
6097	23	Perez	Josue	"	" 19	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"		
26707	24	Trasi	Angel	Wiper	" 19	"	28	"	"	"	5' 3"		
27817	25	Blaumier	Luis	"	" 19	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5"		
5352	26	Golden	George N.	Steward	" 19	"	36	"	Japanese	Japanese	5' 5"		
4133	27	Nakatsuka	Ito	Cook	" 19	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"		
70913	28	Hiles	Ivan Kaura	2nd "	" 19	"	25	"	P. R.	U.S.	5' 1"		
27008	29	Trowsdale	Stimmerlin	Y. Mesoman	" 19	"	30	"	English	"	5' 5"		
6364	30	Campomella	Frank	"	" 19	"	20	"	Italian	1st Paper	5' 6"		
2096	31	Maxschall	Emmanuel J.	Wireman	" 19	"	27	"	Austrian	U.S.	5' 5"		
1267	32	Bull	Norsey R.	"	" 19	"	19	"	English	"	5' 9"		

Line *Standard Oil Co.*
Owners *Standard Oil Co. of N. J.*
Local Agents *" " " "*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all with green mark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard A. Becker, of the Great Lakes "Baton Rouge", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1919

Julius M. Murrell
Immigrant Inspector.

Richard A. Becker
Master, Baton Rouge

Baton Rouge

7/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

202

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 28/19
arr 9/23/19

1 alien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Mon In

6225

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

13-714 1919

S. S. Lake Gretna ⁹⁻¹⁰ Passengers sailing from Quebec ¹³ Eng., July 16, 1919

S. S. <i>Lake Metna</i> Passengers sailing from <i>Copenhagen</i>													12	13		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<i>Reeper</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>5630-4</i> <i>Eng.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scan.</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Rich</i>	<i>Det.</i>
<p><i>Arrived at New York June 13, 1914 on S.S. Kaiser 11 as seaman. this ship</i> <i>Worked ashore until May 20th 1919 when he signed on and</i> <i>went to Montreal Can. — Signed on again for Montreal for</i> <i>Europe and returns on the same ship. He now desires to relinquish</i> <i>calling and work ashore.</i></p> <p><i>Joseph Scaringe / Insp.</i> <i>St. Paul</i></p>																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st officer, of the SS Lake Mead from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred J. Ridall 3rd Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 19 9
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.
Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

Form 939.

7/23
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

PORT OF

New York

I, master of the

Amer

S. S.

Lake Letna

191 9

from port of Hamburg, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above named vessel arrived at this port August 22, 1919, consigned to

A. H. Bull Co.

is now lying at 187 St. John St. and is

expected to sail Aug 29, 1919, for Dublin, Ireland

via United States port of New York

this voyage was 1st port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line U. S. S. Board
Owners U. S. S. Board
Local Agents U. S. S. Board
N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE205
July 22, 1919
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lake Metna

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Metna the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all alien seamen
not in possession of seamen's
identification cards form L
When photos are ready deliver the
following men to room 244 Barge
office for completion of cards:
Huddy Charles
Hammond Frederick
Williams Harry

Frederick C. Howe
Frederick C. Howe

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,By *Joseph Scaringe*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ARRIVED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 206

United States immigration officer
at a port of the United States.

vessel having such aliens

July 22nd, 1919, from the

AGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
trial	Paid off		45	76	White	Australian	5'5	130	Warts on right hand
manifested	"	"	27		"	Swedish	5'6	145	Scar on right arm
Eng.	"	"	23		"	English	5'5	140	Scar on right arm
id	"	"	41		"	"	5'10	165	Tatoos on both arms
"	"	"	22		"	Italian	5'5	135	Reship
"	"	"	24		"	English	5'5	140	Reship
"	"	"	26		"	"	5'5	130	Reship
"	"	"	45		"	Canadian	5'8	140	Warts on right arm

U.S. Naturalized Citizens

June 10, 1914 on S.S. Metna

ph Scaringe Inspr.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30Line Warren Transportation Comp.
Owners U. S. S. Board
Local Agents Warren Transportation Comp.
N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOVED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 206

The United States immigration officer
arrival at a port of the United States.

vessel having such aliens

July 27th, 1919, from the

Eng
Germany

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Paid off		45	76	White	Australian	5'5	130	Warts on back on right arm.
infected		27	"	"	Swedish	5'6	145	Scar on face on right arm.
Eng "	"	23	"	"	English	5'5	140	Scar on face on right arm.
" "	"	41	"	"	"	5'5	165	Tattoo marks on both arms
" "	"	22	"	"	Italian	5'5	135	No
" "	"	24	"	"	English	5'5	140	Recessed
" "	"	46	"	"	"	5'5	130	Recessed
" "	"	45	"	"	Canadian	5'8	140	Warts on back on right arm.

Adapted Citizens

June 10, 1914 at St. Helena

Seavoyage Inspr.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line U. S. S. Board.
Owners U. S. S. Board.
Local Agents N. J.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Lake Guita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1919

Joseph K. Spring
Immigrant Inspector.

E. C. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Citizens
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Lake Netna*, arriving at *New York N.Y. July 23rd*, 191*9*, from the port of *Hull Eng.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>C. C. Mortson</i>	<i>Elmer</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>U. S. Cit.</i>				
2	<i>John Dine</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>				
3	<i>Tyler</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>U. S. Cit. Seaman</i>	<i>Identi.</i>			
4	<i>Walls</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>3rd 5121 K</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>U. S. Cit.</i>				
5	<i>Laundry</i>	<i>Leo. J.</i>	<i>4th 3055 K</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>				
6	<i>C. R. Leppert</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>5th 3075 K</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>U. S. Cit.</i>				
7	<i>H. W. Leno</i>	<i>Henry W.</i>	<i>6th 3080 K</i>	<i>5/23</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>				
8	<i>P. E. Purdy</i>	<i>Paul E.</i>	<i>7th 3087 K</i>	<i>5/23</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>U. S. Cit.</i>				
9	<i>C. J. Myers</i>	<i>Charles J.</i>	<i>8th 3088 K</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>U. S. Cit.</i>				
10	<i>W. P. Bates</i>	<i>Wilbur C.</i>	<i>9th 1218 N</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>				
11	<i>E. B. Philbrook</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>5/25</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>U. S. Cit. Seaman</i>	<i>Identi. Cert. 1783</i>	<i>Collector</i>		
12	<i>H. B. West</i>	<i>Homer</i>	<i>10th 3087 K</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>				
13	<i>Chas. Sawyers</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>11th 3088 K</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>Seaman's Identi. # 255</i>	<i>Identi.</i>		
14	<i>E. J. Harty</i>	<i>Elbert J.</i>	<i>12th 3088 K</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>U. S. Cit.</i>				
15	<i>L. J. Harty</i>	<i>Dietrich</i>	<i>13th 3088 K</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>U. S. Cit. Seaman</i>	<i>Identi. # 28</i>			
16	<i>Chas. Downing</i>	<i>Chas.</i>	<i>14th 3088 K</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>				
17	<i>Geo. L. Davis</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>15th 3088 K</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>U. S. Cit.</i>				
18	<i>James J. Manning</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>16th 3088 K</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>U. S. Cit.</i>				
19	<i>Colloban</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>17th 3088 K</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>				
20	<i>Le Blanc</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18th 3088 K</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>U. S. Cit. Seaman</i>	<i>Identi. 2080</i>			
21	<i>Letendre</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>19th 3088 K</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>				
22	<i>Licht</i>	<i>Charles A.</i>	<i>20th 3088 K</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>U. S. Cit.</i>				
23	<i>Wm. Kelley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>21st 30717 B</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>U. S. Cit.</i>				
24	<i>Purce</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>22nd 3088 K</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>"</i>				
25	<i>M. C. Namara</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23rd 3088 K</i>	<i>5/23</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>U. S. Cit.</i>				
26	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24th 3088 K</i>	<i>5/23</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>U. S. Cit.</i>				
27	<i>Coughlan</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25th 3088 K</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>U. S. Cit.</i>				
28	<i>Gorman</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Radio Operator</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>U. S. Navy</i>				
29	<i>Barkey</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Supercargo</i>	<i>5/21</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>U. S. Seaman</i>	<i>Identi.</i>			
30	<i>How</i>	<i>George O.</i>	<i>26th 3088 K</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>U. S. Cit. Seaman</i>	<i>Identi.</i>			

Joseph Scaringe Imp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 3rd Officer, of the SS Lake Greta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1919

Fred J. Kudak 3rd Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.



Lake Greta

7/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. *Norwegian*

211

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Norwegian* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Nikolai Petrovich - *1st - present*
same as above
card (from -)

M. Moller
Chief Mate

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *A. H. Howe*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF *New York*
Aug. 26, 1919
The *Danish* S. S. *Norwegian*

Blain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

at time of arrival *33* Number of seamen deserted *5*
of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
per of seamen signed on at this port *6* Total crew this date *33*

above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 23*, 1919, consigned to
Barring & Co; is now lying at *Pier 37 Brooklyn*, and is
oted to sail *Aug 26*, 1919, for *La Plata*
United States port of *Norfolk* First port of call in United States
voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. *for*

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Oberg Gustaf</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Aug. 23 New York</i>
<i>de Vries Jacob</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>- 21 " "</i>
<i>Olasson Gustav</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>- 21 " "</i>
<i>Jensen Frederik</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>- 21 " "</i>
<i>Pedersen Johan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>- 21 " "</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	<i>Zander</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5/139</i>
20	<i>Thallen</i>	<i>Knut</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5/160</i>
21	<i>Kansen</i>	<i>Vigo</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5/155</i>
22	<i>Kerkgaard</i>	<i>Hjel</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5/155</i>
23	<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>Thomall</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6/180</i>
24	<i>Protosoff</i>	<i>Nikito</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5/160</i>
25	<i>Liberg</i>	<i>Nils</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5/145</i>
26	<i>Kjeldstrom</i>	<i>Edvard</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5/156</i>
27	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Bertel</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/160</i>
28	<i>Moller</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>5/140</i>
29	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Age</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/145</i>
30	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/140</i>

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Barring & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1018

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

PORT OF New York
Aug. 26, 1919
I, master of the Danish S. S. Nordfarer
(Nationality.)from port of Cleburne, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23, 1919, consigned toBarring & Co; is now lying at Pier 37 Brooklyn, and isexpected to sail Aug 26, 1919, for La Platavia United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 14

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
<u>Gberg Gösta</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>Aug. 23</u>	<u>New York</u>
<u>de Vries Jacob</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>- 21</u>	<u>" "</u>
<u>Oleson Gustav</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>- 21</u>	<u>" "</u>
<u>Jensen Frederik</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>- 21</u>	<u>" "</u>
<u>Pedersen Johan</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>- 21</u>	<u>" "</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Zander	Johan K	1879	april 19	Baltimore	yes	yes	21	m	Norway	57	139
20	Shallen	Knut	1877	"	"	yes	yes	21	m	Sweden	57	140
21	Hansen	Vigo	1877	July 2/19	Klampton	No	yes	23	m	Danmark	57	155
22	Kerkegaard	Hel	1877	July 1/19	Klampton	No	yes	25	m	Scand	57	155
23	Knudsen	Thomass	1877	"	"	No	yes	23	m	"	6/1	180
24	Prolovoff	Nikito	1877	april 19	Baltimore	yes	yes	33	m	Russian	56	160
25	Leberg	Nils	1877	"	"	yes	yes	36	m	Scand	57	145
26	Kjeldstrom	Edvard	1877	april 19	Baltimore	yes	yes	24	m	Scand	58	156
27	Jorgensen	Bertel	1877	april 19	Baltimore	yes	yes	35	m	"	59	160
28	Möller	Christian	1877	July 13/19	Baltimore	No	yes	27	"	Scand	58	140
29	Olsen	Age	1877	"	"	No	yes	36	"	"	57	145
30	Jensen	Simon	1877	"	"	No	yes	27	"	"	58	140

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Barring & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 25, 1919

I, master of the Danish S. S. Nordfarer
(Nationality.)
from port of Elsinore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 33

209

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23, 1919, consigned to Bowring & Co; is now lying at Pier 37 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Aug 26, 1919, for La Plata via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Hans Laurits</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>June 13. Aalborg, Denmark</u>
<u>Hansen Viggo</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>July 3 Elsinore</u>
<u>Kirkegaard Skul</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Knudsen Thorvald</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Jensen Simon</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>June 13. Aalborg</u>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

17	<u>Mack</u>	<u>Harold</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>Apr 14/19</u>	<u>Baltimore</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>5/7 175</u>
18	<u>Ragnvaldsen</u>	<u>Adolf</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>Apr 22/19</u>	<u>Baltimore</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>5/7 159</u>
19	<u>Zander</u>	<u>Johan K</u>	<u>AB 79</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>5/10 160</u>
20	<u>Shallen</u>	<u>Knut</u>	<u>AB 77</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>5/6 175</u>
21	<u>Hansen</u>	<u>Vigo</u>	<u>O. S.</u>	<u>July 2/19</u>	<u>Kilbuck, Den</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Denmark</u>	<u>5/7 155</u>
22	<u>Kirkegaard</u>	<u>Skul</u>	<u>O. S.</u>	<u>July 7/19</u>	<u>Kilbuck, Den</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Denmark</u>	<u>5/7 155</u>
23	<u>Knudsen</u>	<u>Thorvald</u>	<u>O. S.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6/1 180</u>
24	<u>Protosoff</u>	<u>Nikito</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>Apr 22/19</u>	<u>Baltimore</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>June 16 160</u>
25	<u>Leberg</u>	<u>Nils</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Swedish 5/8 145</u>
26	<u>Knudstrom</u>	<u>Edwin</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>Apr 22/19</u>	<u>Baltimore</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Swedish 5/8 156</u>
27	<u>Jorgensen</u>	<u>Bertel</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>Apr 22/19</u>	<u>Baltimore</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Denmark 5/9 160</u>
28	<u>Moller</u>	<u>Christian</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>July 15/19</u>	<u>Aalborg, Den</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Denmark 5/8 140</u>
29	<u>Olsen</u>	<u>Aage</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5/7 145</u>
30	<u>Jensen</u>	<u>Simon</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5/8 140</u>

Line _____
Owners Bowring & Co
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hoffmayer Edward	21	U. S. A.	Apr. 22 Baltimore
Jorgensen Loren	25	Danish	" "
Rognvaldson Adolf	22	Norwegian	" "
Wallin Thure	22	Swedish	" "
Prokashoff Nikita	43	Russian	" "
Møller Lars	27	Danish	June 13. Aalborg. Denmark.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Pedersen Lucud	18	Danish	Olsson Gustaf	42	Swedish
Hansen Christian	23	"	Thom Niels	23	Danish
Jensen Frederik	23	"			
Petersen Johan	18	"			
Jeppesen Carl	20	"			
Olsson Birger	19	Swedish			
Olberg Gösta	19	"			
Haakensen Robert	21	Norwegian			
Larsson Nils	39	Swedish			
de Vries Jacob	32	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Miller
Master.

14-1613

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Family	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Occupation	Place of Birth	Year of Birth
17	Mark	Harold	14 B.	apt 1/19	Baltimore	yes	yes	18	.	Norway	57 170
18	Ragnvaldsen	Harly	14 B.	apt 1/19	Baltimore	yes	yes	21	m	Norway	57 159
19	Zander	Johan K	14 B.	2079	do	yes	yes	21	n	Sweden	57 160
20	Wallin	Knut	14 B.	1/19	do	yes	yes	22	n	Sweden	57 175
21	Kansen	Vigo	10. S.	July 2/19	Kilgore, Tex.	No	yes	23	m	Denmark	57 155
22	Kerkgaard	Hel	10. S.	July 7/19	Kilgore, Tex.	No	yes	25	m	Scand	Denmark 57 155
23	Knudsen	Thorvald	10. S.	do	do	No	yes	23	n	.	6/1 180
24	Protschoff	Nikito	Fireman	apt 1/19	Baltimore	yes	yes	33	m	Russian	Russian 56 160
25	Leberg	Nils	Fireman	do	do	yes	yes	36	m	Scand	Swedish 57 145
26	Kordstrom	Edwin	Fireman	apt 1/19	Baltimore	yes	yes	24	n	Scand	Sweden 58 156
27	Jorgensen	Bertel	Fireman	apt 1/19	Baltimore	yes	yes	35	n	"	Denmark 59 160
28	Möller	Christian	Fireman	July 13/19	Rolling, Tex.	No	yes	27	.	Scand	Denmark 58 140
29	Olson	Lage	do	do	do	No	yes	36	.	"	57 145
30	Jensen	Simon	do	do	do	No	yes	27	.	.	58 140

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Bowring & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

NAME OF AGENT, OWNER OR CONSIGNEE.

22. 22.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Thetis the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Marcus Muller	Harold Knudsen	} on account of no need crew list
Hans Lorenzen	Jonathan Mylles	
Pape Lorenzen	Aage Olsen	
Harbort Holten	Alfred Jensen	
Hans Eriksen	Karl Fredrikson	
Karl Stigfossan	Albert Jensen	
Arne Loder	Joseph Nelson	
Arne Lofgren		
Charles Mylles		
Lauritz Sten		
Vage Hansen		} lost
Hel Hestmark		

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

M. Moller
Chief Mate.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Albatross the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Robert G. Gentry -

1st - President of
the
club (for ...)

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

M. Moller
Chief Mate

No.	Surname	First Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Profession	Place of Birth	Year of Birth	Year of Arrival	Year of Departure	Year of Return	Year of Death
18	Ragnvaldsen	Adolf	44	M	Married	Farmer	Norway	1875				
19	Zander	Johan	37	M	Married	Farmer	Norway	1879				
20	Thollin	Knut	44	M	Married	Farmer	Sweden	1860				
21	Kansen	Vigo	30	M	Single	Farmer	Denmark	1875				
22	Kerkgaard	Apel	30	M	Single	Farmer	Denmark	1875				
23	Knudsen	Thore	30	M	Single	Farmer	Denmark	1875				
24	Protosoff	Nikito	30	M	Single	Farmer	Russian	1860				
25	Eberg	Nils	30	M	Single	Farmer	Sweden	1875				
26	Nordstrom	Edvard	30	M	Single	Farmer	Sweden	1875				
27	Jorgensen	Bertel	30	M	Single	Farmer	Denmark	1875				
28	Moller	Christian	30	M	Single	Farmer	Denmark	1875				
29	Olsen	Tage	30	M	Single	Farmer	Denmark	1875				
30	Jensen	Simon	30	M	Single	Farmer	Denmark	1875				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Bowring & Co

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

18	Ragnvaldsen	Adolf	H.B.	4/26/66	april 20/19	Baltimore	yes	yes	18	.	.	Norway	5/7	175
19	Zander	Johann K	H.B.	20/79	"	"	yes	yes	21	m	.	Norway	5/7	159
20	Hallen	Knut	H.B.	4/26/79	"	"	yes	yes	22	m	.	Sweden	5/10	160
21	Kansen	Vigo	O.S.	7/19/97	July 2/19	Kellogg, den	No	yes	23	m	.	Sweden	5/6	175
22	Kerkegaard	Hel	O.S.	7/19/97	July 7/19	Kellogg, den	No	yes	25	m	Scand	Denmark	5/7	105
23	Knudsen	Thorsvald	O.S.	"	"	"	No	yes	23	m	.	"	6/1	180
24	Protosoff	Nikito	Fireman	4/11/19	april 11/19	Baltimore	yes	yes	33	m	Russian	Russian	5/6	160
25	Leberg	Nils	Fireman	6/5/99	"	"	yes	yes	36	m	Scand	Swedish	5/8	145
26	Kordstrom	Edvard	Fireman	6/5/99	april 11/19	Baltimore	yes	yes	34	m	Scand	Swedish	5/8	156
27	Jorgensen	Bertel	Fireman	30	april 11/19	Baltimore	yes	yes	35	m	"	Denmark	5/7	160
28	Möller	Christian	Fireman	30	July 13/19	Kellogg, den	No	yes	27	.	Scand	Denmark	5/8	140
29	Olsen	Aage	"	"	"	"	No	yes	36	.	"	"	5/7	145
30	Jensen	Simon	"	"	"	"	No	yes	37	.	"	"	5/8	140

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully or of any order or proclamation of the President or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than five years, or if a corporation, fined not more than \$10,000, or both, or if a director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly violates this section, punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both, and if a person, with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tools, or other articles, such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

212

No.	Name	Rank
1	Peter Møller	Master
2	Marinus Møller	Chief mate
3	H. H. Linsen	2nd "
4	Lage Linsen	3rd "
5	Karl Steffensen	Chief Eng.
6	N. Gyrring Nielsen	2nd "
7	Hagbarth Holten	3rd "
8	H. E. Eriksen	4th "
9	Chr. Lucassen	Steward
10	Axel Steffensen	Cook
11	Anders Sæder	Cabin boy
12	Edw. Hoffnagel	Mess boy
13	Amund Larsen	Cook's mate
14	Charles Møller	Boatswain
15	Pierre Jeppesen	Carpenter
16	Lauritz Dam	A. B.
17	Harald Mørk	"
18	A. Ragnvaldsen	"
19	Harry Lander	"
20	Knut Wallin	"
21	Viggo Hansen	O. S.
22	A. Kirkegaard	"
23	Thorvald Knudsen	"
24	Nikita Protacoff	Fireman
25	Nils Ekberg	"
26	Edwin Nordström	"
27	Bertel Jørgensen	"
28	Lars Møller	"
29	Lage Olsen	"
30	Simon Jensen	"
31	Karl Frederiksen	"
32	Albert Jensen	"
33	Josef Nielsen	"

attempt to enter the United States
orders, and subject to such limitations
so,
vided for by the preceding section has
on is in force, it shall, except as other-
such limitations and exceptions as the
ful for any citizen of the United States to
enter, the United States unless he bears

Violate any of the provisions of this Act, or any permit, rule, or regulation promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if the violation continues, not more than \$10,000 for each day the violation continues, or both; and the officer, driver, or person who knowingly participates in such violation shall be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if the violation continues, not more than \$10,000 for each day the violation continues, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its contents, equipment, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any violation of this Act.

18	Ragnvaldsen	Adolf	Apr 17	nd	yes	yes	21	m	.	Norway	7/	139
19	Zander	Johan	Nov 10	d	d	yes	yes	21	n	"	Sweden	7/ 160
20	Hallen	Knut	Oct 5	d	d	yes	yes	22	n	.	Sweden	5/ 175
21	Hansen	Vigo	O.S. July 21/19	Kellogg, den	No	yes	23	m	.	Denmark	5/	155
22	Kerkgaard	Axel	O.S. July 1/19	Kellogg, den	No	yes	25	m	Scand	Denmark	7/	155
23	Knudsen	Thoreald	O.S.	d	d	No	yes	23	m	.	.	6/ 180
24	Protosoff	Nikito	Fireman Oct 11/19	Baltimore	md	yes	no	33	m	Russian	Russian	7/ 160
25	Eberg	Nils	Fireman	d	d	yes	yes	36	m	Scand	Sweden	7/ 145
26	Kordstrom	Edwin	Fireman Oct 11/19	Baltimore	md	yes	yes	24	n	Scand	Sweden	7/ 156
27	Jorgensen	Bertel	Fireman Oct 11/19	Baltimore	md	yes	yes	35	n	"	Denmark	7/ 160
28	Möller	Christian	Fireman July 13/19	Kellogg, den	No	yes	27	.	Scand	Denmark	7/	140
29	Olsen	Lage	d	d	d	No	yes	36	.	"	"	7/ 145
30	Jensen	Simon	d	d	d	No	yes	27	.	"	"	7/ 140

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Bowring & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

213

Vessel Andersen, arriving at Portland, July 23, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moller	Peter	1st Mate	July 19	Helsingor, Den	No	yes	47	m	Scand	Denmark	5'8"	160	
2	Moller	Marinus	Chief Mate	July 19	Helsingor, Den	No	yes	37	m	Scand	Denmark	5'8"	175	
3	Sorensen	Hans	2nd Mate	July 19	Helsingor, Den	No	yes	38	m	Scand	Denmark	5'8"	150	
4	Sorensen	Hage	3rd Mate	July 19	Helsingor, Den	No	yes	31	m	Scand	Denmark	5'8"	145	
5	Steffensen	Carl	Chief Engineer	Oct 14/18	Galveston, Tex	No	yes	34	m	Scand	Denmark	5'11"	190	
6	Kulsen	Eyning	1st 1106			No	yes	39	m			5'9"	150	
7	Holm	Hagberth	2nd Engineer	July 19	Helsingor, Den	No	yes	24	m			5'9"	150	
8	Erksen	Hans Chr	1st 1106			No	yes	36	m			5'7"	145	
9	Sorensen	Christian	Steward		Galveston, Tex	No	yes	52	m			5'3"	130	
10	Steffensen	Apel	Cook	July 19	Helsingor, Den	No	yes	38	m			5'8"	150	
11	Loder	Svend	Cabin boy			No	yes	14	m			5'4"	140	
12	Hoffmeyer	Edward	Messboy	Oct 14/18	Baltimore, Md	yes	yes	31	m	White		5'6"	155	
13	Lopez	Arnel	1st Mate	July 19	Liverpool, Eng	yes	yes	15	m	Italian	Italy	5'1"	120	100 p. minor's card taken up
14	Moller	Charles	1st 19448	July 19	Liverpool, Eng	No	yes	62	m	Scand	Denmark	5'7"	190	do
15	Jesperesen	Lover	1st 19448	July 19	Baltimore, Md	yes	yes	24				5'10"	150	
16	Lam	Laundry	1st 1576	July 19	Baltimore, Md	No	yes	24				5'7"	165	100 p. minor's card taken up
17	Mick	Harold	1st 5143	July 19	Baltimore, Md	yes	yes	18			Norway	5'7"	175	
18	Ragnvaldsen	Arley	1st 11566	July 19	Baltimore, Md	yes	yes	21	m		Norway	5'7"	139	
19	Zander	Johann K	1st 1379			yes	yes	21	m		Sweden	5'10"	160	
20	Thallin	Knut	1st 14517			yes	yes	22	m		Sweden	5'6"	175	
21	Hansen	Vigo	1st 71997	July 19	Helsingor, Den	No	yes	23	m		Denmark	5'7"	150	
22	Kerkgaard	Apel	1st 71997	July 19	Helsingor, Den	No	yes	25	m	Scand	Denmark	5'7"	150	
23	Knudsen	Thorell	1st 71997			No	yes	23	m			6'1"	180	
24	Protosoff	Nikito	Fireman	July 19	Baltimore, Md	yes	yes	33	m	Russian	Russia	5'6"	160	
25	Ciberg	Nils	Fireman			yes	yes	36	m	Scand	Sweden	5'7"	145	
26	Kordstrom	Edvard	Fireman	July 19	Baltimore, Md	yes	yes	24	m	Scand	Sweden	5'8"	155	
27	Jorgensen	Bertel	Fireman	July 19	Baltimore, Md	yes	yes	35	m		Denmark	5'9"	160	
28	Moller	Christian	Fireman	July 19	Baltimore, Md	No	yes	27		Scand	Denmark	5'8"	140	
29	Olsen	Hage				No	yes	36				5'7"	145	
30	Jensen	Simon				No	yes	27				5'8"	140	

Line _____
Owners Rowing & Co.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the S. Nordman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1919
H. K. Nelson
 Immigrant Inspector.

M. Moller
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel Nordfærø, arriving at New York, July 23, 1917, from the port of Elsinore

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fredrickson	Karl	Fireman	July 21/19	Helsingør	No	yes	22	m	Scand	Swedish	5'8	160	
2	Jensen	Peter	Fireman	July 21/19	Helsingør	No	yes	22	m	Scand	Swedish	5'6	135	
3	Nielsen	Joseph	Fireman	July 21/19	Helsingør	No	yes	27	m	Scand	Swedish	5'10	160	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

16 with cards

17 without cards

No. 2-3-4-7-8-10-11-13-14-16-21-22-23 } held on board on account of
28-29-30-31-32-33 } no vessel crew list

No. 24 - held on board on a/c - No seamen's identification card

Seamen's identification cards of Nos 13-14 and 16 taken off - (no vessel crew list)

Stated Nielsen
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, chief officer, of the S. Nordfaren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of July, 1919
H. K. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

M. Moller
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

S. Nordfaren 7/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

216

July 23/19

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Benguela

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Benguela the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Horace Davies 5th Engineer
John Freeman Fireman
Alfonso Northons And Steward
Thomas Williams Deck Hand
Permissive granted to convey above
named to Room 264 Barge Office NY City
for completion of identification cards, when
photographs are taken

Acknowledged 7/23/19
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,By Thos. J. Conroy
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

18	<u>McKay</u>	<u>Samuel</u>	✓ 5325	25th Nov	
19	<u>Dalrim</u>	<u>Augusto</u>	✓ 2	13 June	Lagos
20	<u>Thom</u>	<u>W. M. A.</u>	✓ 53272	28 Jan	Liverpool
21	<u>Blair</u>	<u>John</u>	✓ 2		
22	<u>Saukey</u>	<u>John</u>	✓ 3		
23	<u>Greig</u>	<u>John</u>	✓ 4		
24	<u>Davis</u>	<u>Horace</u>	✓ 5	23 April	Luton
25	<u>Dixon</u>	<u>John</u>	✓ 53271	28 Jan	Liverpool
26	<u>Williams</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	✓ 53260		
27	<u>Newman</u>	<u>Tom</u>	✓ 53282		
28	<u>Coffey</u>	<u>Tom</u>	✓ 53282		
	<u>Walker</u>	<u>Lewis</u>	✓ 45720		
	<u>Solomon</u>	<u>James</u>	✓ 53283		

X Further Med - 10022 - Ident card taken up.
copy 679 record

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Star Line
Star Line
Star Line

* See list of names on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York
22 July, 1919
S. S. Benguela

I, master of the

(Nationality.)

from port of Luton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or ill) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 July, 1919, consigned to

D. Bacon; is now lying at Paris 15th St
expected to sail 20 Aug, 1919, for Montreal

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Grant</u>		<u>African</u>	<u>Luton July 19</u>

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Grant</u>		<u>African</u>	<u>Luton July 19</u>
<u>53</u>		<u>English</u>	<u>52 140</u>
<u>14</u>		<u>Irish</u>	<u>4 12</u>
<u>16</u>		<u>English</u>	<u>5 130</u>
<u>28</u>		<u>Russian</u>	<u>5 160</u>
<u>44</u>		<u>Scottish</u>	<u>5 160</u>
<u>40</u>			<u>5 130</u>
<u>26</u>		<u>English</u>	<u>5 108</u>
<u>26</u>			<u>5 150</u>
<u>21</u>		<u>Irish</u>	<u>6 149</u>
<u>30</u>		<u>Black African</u>	<u>5 154</u>
<u>24</u>			<u>5 150</u>
<u>20</u>			<u>5 164</u>
<u>30</u>			<u>5 145</u>
<u>26</u>			<u>5 145</u>
<u>24</u>			<u>5 142</u>

Thos. J. Conroy

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

PORT OF

I, master of the

S. S.

from port of *Luton*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *55* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *4* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *2*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *54*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *22 July*, 19*19*, consigned to

Bacon; is now lying at *Haris*
expected to sail *20 Aug*, 19*19*, for *Montreal*

via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States

this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Grant</i>		<i>African</i>	<i>Luton July 19</i>

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	<i>James Thomas</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>52 140</i>
	<i>Davis Arthur</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>12 12</i>
17	<i>McKay Samuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>58 130</i>
18	<i>Baker August</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>58 160</i>
19	<i>Thom W. M. A.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>55 160</i>
20	<i>Blamers John</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>53 130</i>
21	<i>Saukey John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>52 108</i>
22	<i>Greig John</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>59 150</i>
23	<i>Davis Horace</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>6 149</i>
24	<i>Dixon John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Black African</i>	<i>52 154</i>
25	<i>Williams Thomas</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>55 150</i>
26	<i>Newman Tom</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>58 164</i>
27	<i>Coffey Tom</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>55 145</i>
28	<i>Walker Lewis</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>58 145</i>
	<i>Solomon James</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>58 142</i>

X *Further Med - Lung 22 - Ident card taken up*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of rules on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wong King		Chinese	New York 18 March
J. J. Curran	25	British	Lpool 28 Jan 19
A. R. Kerr	18	"	"
A. Barnard	17	"	"

Page 3.

[illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

DeVane

Master

14-1613

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of maps on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents

LOCAL 233

216

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Long King		Chinese
J. J. Curran	25	Irish
A. Myer	18	
A. Barnard	17	

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Benquela

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Benquela the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Horace Davies 5th Engineer
John Freeman Fireman
Alfonso Nardone And Steward
Thomas Williams Deck Hand

Permit was granted to convey above named to Room 264 Barge Office NY City for completion of identification cards when photographs are taken

Acknowledged 7/23/19
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Thos. J. Connelley
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

HOSPITAL.

When and where signed on. Spool 28 Jan 1919
Sickness. Pulmonary affection

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the change in crew not reported by me. I certify on t, and that, should any additional changes in crew such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. S. Davies Master.

[OVER.]

18	Davis	Arthur	16	English	58	130
19	McKay	Samuel	28	Russian	58	160
20	Sullivan	Augusto	44	Scotch	55	160
21	Thom	W. M. A.	40		53	130
22	Blumens	John	26	English	58	108
23	Saukey	John	26		52	150
24	Greig	John	21	Irish	60	149
25	Davis	Horace	30	Black	58	154
26	Dixon	John	24		58	150
27	Williams	Thomas	20		58	164
28	Newman	Tom	30		55	145
	Coffey	Tom	26		58	145
	Walker	Lewis	24		58	142
	Solomon	James				

X Further Med - Aug 22 - Ident card taken up.

Line Star Line
Owners Star Line
Local Agents Star Line

* List of rates on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

DISCHARGE

Name.	Age.	Nation.
Chong Kung		Chinese
J. L. Curran	25	British
A. R. Kerr	18	"
A. Barnard	17	"

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
such change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
report such changes to the immigration authorities.

DeWaver

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Place of Birth	Language	Value
17	Davis	Arth	✓ 43 119	English	58 130
18	McKay	Samuel	✓ 28 25 1862	Russian	58 160
19	Baker	August	✓ 28 13 June 1862	Scotch	58 160
20	Thom	W. m. d.	✓ 28 28 Jan 1862	English	53 130
21	Chalmers	John	✓ 2 53 272	English	58 108
22	Saukey	John	✓ 3 53 256	English	58 150
23	Gregg	John	✓ 4 53 288	English	60 149
24	Davis	Lorace	✓ 5 28 28 1862	Black	58 154
25	Dixon	John	✓ 5 28 28 1862	Black	58 154
26	Williams	Thomas	✓ 5 28 28 1862	Black	58 164
27	Newman	Tom	✓ 5 28 28 1862	Black	58 145
28	Coffey	Tom	✓ 5 28 28 1862	Black	58 145
	Walker	Lewis	✓ 5 28 28 1862	Black	58 142
	Solomon	James	✓ 5 28 28 1862	Black	58 142

X Another Med - Jan 22 - Ident card taken up.
 2 pages 679 covered

Line Clare Dempster Lines Ltd
 Owners Clare Dempster & Co Ltd Liverpool
 Local Agents Orinial Bacon 500 New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Benguela, arriving at New York, July 23, 1917, from the port of Lutown W. C. A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Davies	David	Master	44412 1919	Lpool	Do	Yes	49	male	Welsh	British	5'7	168	
2	McGough	Thurston	mate	53273				32		English		5'7	145	
3	Brown	Arthur		45741				31				5'5	130	
4	Spinks	William	harbour	53278				25				5'0	158	
5	Stevenson	William		16301				18				5'2	112	
6	Over	Charles	carpenter	53259				25		Irish		5'5	140	
7	Smith	Alfred	Boat	53270				31		English		5'2	157	
8	Parker	William	Sailor	53276				23				5'8	150	
9	Cartindale	Jonathan		53258				24				5'4	126	
10	O'Sullivan	Brother		53278				28		Irish		5'9	170	
11	Bain	John		53210				22		Irish		5'7	156	
12	Caddick	Ernest		53268				24				5'6	135	
13	Hughes	Wm		53287				48		Irish		5'6	140	
14	Jones	Wm J	Sailor	53291				20				5'8	143	
15	Williams	John J		45743				25				5'4	129	
16	James	Thomas		53277				53		English		5'7	140	
17	Davis	Arthur	Deck Boy	53252				14		Irish		4'10	122	
18	McKay	Samuel		45719				16		English		5'8	130	
19	Davies	August	2 Br.	3825	13 June	Lagos		28		Russian	Russian	5'8	160	
20	Thom	Wm R	Chaffeur	28 Jan	Liverpool			44		Scotch	British	5'5	160	
21	Chalmers	John		53272				40				5'3	130	
22	Saukey	John		53256				26		English		5'6	108	
23	Greig	John		53288				26				5'2	150	
24	Davis	Lorace		53271	28 Jan	Lutown		21		Irish	British	6'0	149	
25	Dixon	John	Crewer	28 Jan	Liverpool		Do	30		Black	Yfrican	5'9	157	
26	Williams	Thomas		53250				24				5'5	150	
27	Newman	Tom	Steward	45743				20				5'8	164	
28	Coffey	Tom		53282				30				5'2	145	
29	Walker	Lewis		45720				26				5'8	145	
30	Solomon	James		53283				24				5'8	142	

X Another med - lung 2 - Ident card taken up.

His Honor Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.S. Davis, Master, of the Steamship "Buzula", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of July, 1919
Hugh Henry
 Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

218

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Benguela, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Lutauwoca

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Freeman	John	Freeman	28 Jan	Liverpool	No	No	22	male	Black	British	5' 11"	148	
2	Solomon	John		53261				29				5' 6"	149	
3	George	No 2 William		53271				26				5' 7"	145	
4	George	No 1 William		53272				26				5' 4"	154	
5	Bay	Jim	Chumbrer	53225				21				5' 3"	136	
6	Davis	James		53289				32				5' 4"	140	
7	Davis	John		53281				18				5' 4"	132	
8	Bessman	Tom		53135				27				5' 6"	140	
9	Smith	John		93871				25				5' 6"	140	Hernia
40	Gugut	George		93870	4 July	Lutauwoca		26				5' 6"	138	
11	Lucker	Henry	Chief Steward	53275	28 Jan	Liverpool	Yes	34		English	British	5' 2"	148	
12	Luganum	Ronald		53293				18		Scottish		5' 2"	148	
13	Davis	John	Asst. Steward	53285				21		Black	British	5' 2"	146	
14	Dromo	James	Asst. Steward	53299				26				5' 4"	135	
15	Martins	Alfonso	Asst. Steward	no 6689			Yes	29				5' 6"	140	
16	Ching	Wing	Cook	14082				27		Chinese	Chinese	5' 2"	125	
17	Hing	Wong		2-14082	28 Jan	New York	Yes	29				5' 4"	130	Chinese
18	Curran	Frank John	Purser	53294	28 Jan	Liverpool	No	24		Irish	British	5' 6"	140	
19	Kerr	Arthur Edwards	Clerk	53274				18		English		5' 8"	130	
20	Barnard	Reginald		53259				16				5' 2"	135	
21	Lickey	William	Cadet	53279				16				5' 2"	112	
22	Davis	Edward	Apprentice	53286				17				5' 2"	126	
23	Bristow	Stanley John		53280				20				5' 6"	130	
24	Offor	John	Sailor					31				5' 8"	200	R.M. 25
25	Williams	Thomas	Deck Hand	4 July	Lutauwoca		No	19		Black	British	5' 2"	120	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Edgar Dempster
Edgar Dempster
Daniel Bacon & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. S. Davis, Master, of the Steam Ship Benguela, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of July, 1919
Thorburn
 Immigrant Inspector.

D. S. Davis
 Master, Benguela

Benguela
7/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Con

Vessel S. S. Paraguay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME FULL	(3) Family name
1	E. E. Jones	
2	Gunderman	
3	Petajihiki	
4	B. Lindquist	
5	Johannsson	
6	Smith	
7	Hansen	
8	A. Juhl	
9	Dunham	
10	Hendrickson	
11	Stona	
12	Marinovich	
13	Brenger	
14	Manusky	
15	Larm	
16	Sista	
17	Campoy	
18	Belmonts	
19	Herrera	
20	Ferr	
21	Roman	
22	Juan & Root	
23	Snow	
24	E. Gunderman	
25	J. H. Braun	
26	Janssa	
27	McNally	
28	W. G. Clark	
29	West	
30	James Oakley	
31	Baruthus	
32	James Kennedy	

LOCAL 222

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Paraguay

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Paraguay the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

✓ S. Dunham - Cook - Age 39 - U.S.A. - Complete In Card
J. Oakley - Steward - " 25 - " " "
Cag Kennedy - Mechanic - 22 - " " "
M. Manesky - " - 50 - Serbian - No Card
Emory Snow - 3d Mate - 27 - U.S.A. " "
W. G. Clark - Mechanic - 25 - " " "
E. E. West - " - 29 - " " "

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By P. J. [Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

219

Sheet No. —

OF CREW

any vessel having such aliens

220

USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
USA	5.3	140	
USA	5.6	170	
USA	5.7	175	
USA	5.7	160	
USA	5.8	158	
USA	5.6	150	
USA	5.6	150	
USA	5.9	170	
USA	5.10	180	
USA	5.9	160	
USA	5.8	160	
USA	5.5	148	
USA	5.6	170	
USA	5.6	150	
USA	5.8	180	
USA	5.9	150	
USA	5.4	155	
USA	5.4	160	
USA	5.3	160	
USA	5.9	150	
USA	5.6	150	
USA	5.8	170	
USA	5.8	170	
USA	5.9	160	
USA	5.8	168	
USA	5.10	175	
USA	5.10	182	
USA	5.10	185	
USA	5.3	150	
USA	5.8	145	
USA	5.10	148	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 U.S.A.
18 Alien

[Signature]
Permit Agent

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel S.S. Paraguay, arriving at Port Amboy, July, 1919, from the port of Brighton, Trinidad, B.W.S.

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) D OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	E. E. Jones	Edwin E.	Master			No	47	m	USA	USA	5.3	140	
2	Gunderman	Edw. G.	1st Mate	26 June	New York	Yes	26		USA	USA	5.6	170	
3	Petajihiki	Michael	Boatman	24 June	New York	Yes	32	m	Russian	Russian	5.7	175	
4	B. Lindquist	Bruno	Steward	24 June	New York	Yes	30		Swedish	Sweden	5.7	160	
5	Johannsen	Thad.		24 June	New York	Yes	29		Finland	Finland	5.8	155	
6	Smith	George H.		24 June	New York	Yes	70		British	British	5.6	150	
7	Hansen	Alf.		27 June	New York	Yes	24		Norway	Norway	5.6	150	
8	A. Juhl	Arne	3rd Asst. Engineer	27 June	New York	No	46		Danish	Denmark	5.9	170	
9	Dunham	William	Cook	25 June	New York	Yes	39		West Indian	British	5.10	180	
10	Hendrickson	Harold	Steward	25 June	New York	Yes	22		West Indian	British	5.9	160	
11	Stona	Joseph		27 June	New York	Yes	23		West Indian	British	5.8	160	
12	Marinovich	Guiseppa	Pumpman	24 June	New York	No	55		Austrian	Austrian	5.5	148	
13	Brenger	Martin	Cook	24 June	New York	Yes	39		Spain	Spain	5.6	170	
14	Manisky	Ali	Cook	24 June	New York	Yes	50		Spain	Spain	5.6	150	
15	Larm	Edward	Cook	24 June	New York	Yes	37		Spain	Spain	5.8	180	
16	Sista	Juan	Steward	24 June	New York	Yes	24		Spain	Spain	5.4	150	
17	Campoy	Manuel		24 June	New York	Yes	40		Spain	Spain	5.4	155	
18	Balmonte	Juan		24 June	New York	Yes	28		Spain	Spain	5.4	160	
19	Herrera	Danish	Coal passer	24 June	New York	Yes	23		Mexico	Mexico	5.3	160	
20	Fern	J. Francisco	Coal passer		New York	Yes	43		Spain	Spain	5.9	150	
21	Roman	Rafael	Coal passer	27 June	New York	Yes	22		Cuba	Cuba	5.6	150	
22	Juan & Root	Juan	2nd Mate	24 June	New York	No	28		USA	USA	5.8	170	
23	Snow	Emory	3rd Mate	24 June	New York	No	27		USA	USA	5.8	170	
24	E. Gunderman	Edward	Steward	26 June	New York	Yes	19		USA	USA	5.9	160	
25	J. H. Braun	John H.	1st Asst. Eng.	26 June	New York	Yes	29		USA	USA	5.8	165	
26	Jensen	Thorwald	Chief Eng.	26 June	New York	No	33		USA	USA	5.8	168	
27	McNally	John	2nd Asst. Eng.	26 June	New York	No	31		USA	USA	5.10	175	
28	Wm. G. Clark	William G.	Steward	26 June	New York	No	25		USA	USA	5.10	182	
29	West	Edward C.	Steward	26 June	New York	Yes	29		USA	USA	5.10	185	
30	James Oakley	James	Steward	26 June	New York	Yes	28		USA	USA	5.3	150	
31	James Kennedy	David	Radio Cpt	26 June	New York	No	21		USA	USA	5.8	145	
		James	Steward	26 June	New York	Yes	22		USA	USA	5.10	148	

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 U. S. A.
18 alien.

J. Regan
J. L. Connors
July 24/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Jones, of the Paraguay, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. C. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1919.

J. Regan
Immigration Inspector.

Paraguay

7/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

FORM 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

PORT OF New York

August 12, 1919, 191

I, master of the American S. S. Henry Clay
(Nationality.)

from port of Wanasea, Maryland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 54 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 57 Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23, 1919, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Transport Co.; is now lying at Pier 59 North River, and is expected to sail August 12, 1919, 1919, for London, England via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

15	23	Oltuno	Antonio	2nd Cook	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	Spain
16	24	Martin	Emanuel	Cooksboy	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	Spain
17	25	Oltuno	Ematual	Messman	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	Spain
18	26	Cochoe	Jose	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	Spain
19	27	Aparicio	Miguel	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	Spain
20	28	Vitreas	Jose C.	Messboy	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	Spain
21	29	Garrillo	Francisco	Coal Passer	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden
22	30	Lie	Ingvald	Ordinary Sea.	July 3	Swansea	Wales	"				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

New York, July 23, 1919

NAME	AGE	SIGNED ON	NATIONALITY
W. H. Harstead	38	New York	Nat American
E. W. Elliott	31	"	American
Fred Spratse	24	"	Russian
F. J. Robbins	38	"	American
John Konstantinoff	36	"	Russian
Albertus Bernhardus	31	"	Holland
Phillip Curran	30	"	American
Antonio Gnammi	25	"	Italian
Arthur A. Vanderberge	39	"	Dutch
Arie L. Jansen	39	"	"
Martin P. Jensen	47	"	Danish
John A. Gulholm	20	"	Swedish
Calvin L. Jordan, Jr.	23	"	American
Justiniano B. de Macimonte	24	"	Brazilian
Isidore Schwartz	18	"	American
Peter Weimmers	19	"	Dutch
Abraham Schoenberger	46	"	American
Robert Montgomery	18	"	Nat American
J. McMahon	25	"	American
Horatio Thompson	14	"	"
Byron A. Christensen	34	"	"
John L. Dair	39	"	British
Archibald Wynny	48	"	"
Edw. Grant	21	"	American
J. F. Williams	20	"	"
Joseph M. Dunn	31	"	"
Wm. H. Simonsen	25	"	Belgian
Jos. Van Stayen	26	"	British
Peter Murphy	34	"	"
Christopher Nolan	36	"	American
Allo A. Welch	23	"	Russian
Frederik Palu	23	"	British
Timothy L. Cummings	23	"	British
John Cummings	23	"	Portuguese
Antonio Sobral	19	"	"
Manuel Cardoso	18	"	"
Joaquim Rodriguez	18	"	"
Joao deinho	30	"	"
Manuel Nunes	25	"	American
Vincent L. Felipe	42	"	Nat American
Willie L. Broughton	33	"	French
Chas. Chaquet	34	"	Nat American
Chas. MacGregor	44	"	British
A. T. Moddrel	28	"	Russian
Benj. Luservitch	47	"	British
William Moor	47	"	"
Patrick Keegan	45	"	"
Fredrick Hawkins	29	"	American
Jas. McLeer	27	"	"
W. H. Pinkston	22	"	"
Vernon B. Revel	20	"	"
John A. Barnett	23	"	"
Fredrick A. West	26	"	"
W. Reichel	22	"	"
James L. Tutt	16	"	"
Roger Carroll	25	"	"
I. R. Rousseau	29	"	Nat Amer
Thos Fitzgerald	30	"	Am
Thos J. Rooney	22	"	Belgian
Louis Blaumen		"	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other note.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. H. Winsted
Master

Master

14-1613

224

SS Henry Clay:
New York, August 12, 1919

8. Memo:

Raymond Cro	Spanish	20	Signed on Philadelphia
Deserted ship	25th June 1919	in Havre	, France
Harry Paulson	Swedish	25	Signed on Swansea 6/19
Deserted ship	June 21, 1919	at Swansea.	
		Spain	

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place
3	Ligeros	Stavros	Coal Passer	" 23
4	Manos	Nicholas	" "	" 23 Ph
10	Johnson	Carl E.	Water Tender	" 23
12	Geordanopoulos	Vassilos	Coal Passer	" 23
14	Mogos	Jose de los	Chief Cook	" 23
15	Oltuno	Antonio	2nd Cook	" 23
16	Martin	Emanuel	Cooksboy	" 23
17	Oltuno	Emetual	Messman	" 23
18	Cchoe	Jose	"	" 23
19	Aparicio	Miguel	"	" 23
20	Vitreas	Jose C.	Messboy	" 23
21	Garrillo	Francisco	Coal Passer	" 23
22	Lie	Ingvold	Ordinary Sea.	July 3 Swansea Wales

Ph Memo:

Raymond Oro Spanish 20 Signed on Philadelphia
Deserted ship 25th June 1919 in Havre , France
Harry Paulson Swedish 25 Signed on Swansea 6/19
Deserted ship June 21, 1919 at Swansea.

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place
23				Spain
24				Spain
25				Spain
26				Spain
27				Spain
28				Spain
29				Sweden

Line

Owners

Local Agents
19-1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HENRY CLAY, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 23rd, 1919, from the port of Swansea, Wales & Havre, France.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Sheet 1														
3	1	Spratse	Fred	2nd. Officer	May 23	Phila.	Paid Off				Russian			
5	2	Jansson	Fritz A.	Carpenter	" 31	Portland	" "				Swede			
6	3	Lundahl	Gunnar T.	Bos'un	" 30	"	" "				Swede			
7	4	Mastorides	Milton	A. B.	" 23	Phila.	" "				Greek			
8	5	Hagimanis	Constantino	"	" 23	"	" "				Greek			
9	6	Mastorides	John	"	" 23	"	" "				Greek			
10	7	Nilsson	Karl A.	"	" 29	Portland	" "				Swede			
12	8	Carlson	Emil	"	" 29	"	" "				Swede			
25	9	Jaran	Constantinos	Fireman	" 23	Phila.	" "				Spain			
26	10	Cebollada	Alfonso	"	" 23	"	" "				Spain			
27	11	Herrera	Ramon	Coal Passer	" 23	"	" "				Spain			
28	12	Ruiz	Jose	"	" 23	"	" "				Spain			
29	13	Maki	John	Fireman	" 31	Portland	" "				Finland			
30	14	Johnson	Matt	"	" 31	"	" "				Finland			
13	15	Bloomquist	Axel	A. B.	" 29	"	" "				Sweden			
Sheet 2														
1	16	Comantos	George	Fireman	" 31	"	" "				Spain			
2	17	Castronis	Mastole	"	" 29	"	" "				Spain			
3	18	Ligeros	Stavros	Coal Passer	" 23	"	" "				Spain			
4	19	Lanos	Nicholas	"	" 23	Phila.	" "				Spain			
10	20	Johnson	Carl E.	Water Tender	" 23	"	" "				Sweden			
12	21	Geordanopoulos	Vassilos	Coal Passer	" 23	"	" "				Spain			
14	22	Mogos	Jose de los	Chief Cook	" 23	"	" "				Spain			
15	23	Oltune	Antonio	2nd Cook	" 23	"	" "				Spain			
16	24	Martin	Emanuel	Cooksboy	" 23	"	" "				Spain			
17	25	Oltune	Emanuel	Messman	" 23	"	" "				Spain			
18	26	Ochoe	Jose	"	" 23	"	" "				Spain			
19	27	Aparicio	Miguel	"	" 23	"	" "				Spain			
20	28	Vitreas	Jose G.	Messboy	" 23	"	" "				Spain			
21	29	Garrillo	Francisco	Coal Passer	" 23	"	" "				Spain			
22	30	Lie	Ingvald	Ordinary Sea.	July 3	Swansea Wales	"				Sweden			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry Delany, arriving at New York, July 23rd, 1919, from the port of Swansea Wales, 7/2/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Harstedt	Ym H	3862- Phila	Phila	yes	yes	52	M.	Scand	5'7"	165	
2	Arr	Joseph B	3851- Phila	"	"	"	50	"	U. S. Cit	6'		
3	Sprague	Frank	6581- Phila	"	"	"	30	"	Ruman Ruman	5'8"	145	Paper
4	Robbins	Frank J.	3538- Phila	"	"	"	24	"	U. S. Cit			
5	Jan son	Forty R.	12998- Phila	"	"	"	21	"	Scand Sweden	5'7"	165	
6	Grundahl	Gustav J.	6571- Phila	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'11"	164	1 st Paper
7	Wastoides	Wilton	20507- Phila	"	"	"	20	"	Greece Greece	5'5"	146	1 st Paper
8	Magimaris	Constantine	74552- Phila	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'2"	150	
9	Wastoides	John	20797- Phila	"	"	"	56	"	"	5'2"	161	1 st Paper
10	Aderson	Karl A.	716- Phila	"	"	"	26	"	Scand Sweden	5'1"	160	Dr
11	Gallant	William	699 Portland	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. Cit			
12	Carlson	Emil	5499 Portland	"	"	"	24	"	Scand Sweden	5'10"	160	
13	Blomquist	Asa	5498 Portland	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'5"	144	
14	Davis	Warren	3801- Phila	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. Cit			
15	Gara	Leopold	3745- Phila	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. Cit			
16	Smith	Robert W	299- Phila	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. Cit			
17	Stewart	Paul S.	3824- Phila	"	"	"	32	"	U. S. Cit			
18	Amend	Thos H.	3806- Phila	"	"	"	33	"	U. S. Cit			
19	Foster	Angus L.	3351- Phila	"	"	"	26	"	"			
20	Kieslow	Thos J.	2185- Phila	"	"	"	23	"	"			
21	Bennett	L. R.	8963- Phila	"	"	"	24	"	"			
22	Smith	Henry B.	7965- Phila	"	"	"	18	"	"			
23	Dawson	Elmer B.	1091- Phila	"	"	"	29	"	"			
24	Benson	Edgar	849- Portland	"	"	"	22	"	"			
25	Jaren	Constantine	7748- Phila	"	"	"	29	"	Spain Spain	5'7"	148	
26	Lehollade	Alfonso	20962- Phila	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'6"	146	
27	Stevens	Ramon	19810- Phila	"	"	"	34	"	Spain and Venezuela	5'5"	142	
28	Russ	Jose	20871- Phila	"	"	"	36	"	Spain Spain	5'6"	144	1 st Paper
29	Waki	John	862- Portland	"	"	"	22	"	Finland Finland	5'6"	148	
30	Johnson	Walt	863- Phila	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'10"	161	
			John A. R. Richard									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Atlantic Transport Co.
7/23/19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Henry Clay, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Warrick
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1919
John A. Ruffin
 Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry Clay, arriving at N. Y., 7/23, 1919, from the port of Swansea 7/7/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cornantor	George	✓	862- 2634-	Phil.	yes	yes	26	M	Green	Green	5'2"	142	
2	Castron	Mathele	✓	70597-	Phil.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	148	
3	Liguor	Stavros	✓	15313-	Phil.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	142	1st Paper
4	Umaros	St. Antolara	✓	858	Portland	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
5	Umaros	Samuel	✓	861	Portland	"	"	21	"	U. S. Cit				
6	Pattysphall	Guy R	✓		"	"	"	19	"	DO				
7	Teahan	Coruchini	✓	678-	Portland	"	"	21	"	"	"			
8	Lejorlund	Philip	✓	7712-	Portland	"	"	19	"	"	"			
9	Stutt	James E	✓	18145-	Portland	"	"	21	"	"	"			
10	Johnson	Paul E	✓	850	Portland	"	"	23	"	Grand Sweden		5'2"	150	
11	O'Rourke	Conchita J. O	✓	850	Portland	"	"	20	"	U. S. Cit				
12	Geordanopoulos	Vassilios	✓	21495-	Phil.	"	"	25	"	Green	Green	5'6"	148	
13	Kirkland	Arthur R	✓	21495-	Portland	"	"	43	"	England	U. S. Cit			U. S. Cit
14	Ulogor	José de los Rios	✓	21495-	Phil.	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5'2"	150	
15	Olthos	Antonis	✓	21495-	Phil.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	140	
16	Martin	St. Emangel	✓	21495-	Phil.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
17	Altus	Ematich	✓	2076-	San Juan	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	148	
18	Achse	José	✓	2076-	San Juan	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
19	Aparicio	Miguel	✓	15467-	Phil.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	136	
20	Vitres	José R	✓	15330-	Phil.	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5'2"	144	1st Paper
21	Garmillo	Francisco	✓	20915-	Phil.	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5'2"	144	1st Paper
22	Lip	Ingvald	✓	4637-	Portland	"	"	36	"	Grand Norway		5'2"	167	
23	Level	Walter	✓		U. S. Cit	"	"	22	"	U. S. Cit				
24	Marnett	John	✓		U. S. Cit	"	"	20	"	U. S. Cit				
25		John A. H. Richardson	✓											
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

24 U. S. Cit
30 Alien
54
all with Cards

Line _____
Owners Atlantic Transport Co
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Henry Clay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. A. Gustaf
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1919
John A. K. K. K.
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Henry Clay
7/23/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Valdura arr 7/23/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Valdura the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all persons not in possession of
admission cards
from U. S.

When these are ready telephone
7-2227

Teng, Ah
Chi, Li
Hop, Chun } not on vessel crew list

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.CompickSTATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York 229
AUG 1 1919

master of the British S. S. "Valdura"
(Nationality)
from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 12
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23rd, 19 19, consigned to
The Cunard Steamship Co.; is now lying at Per 56, and is
expected to sail Friday, August 1st, 19 19, for London
via United States port of nil First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Lum Quoi</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>May 24th 1919, Cardiff</u>
<u>Mon Tim</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>Li Yook</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>Chang Leng</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>Lee Lam</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

<u>Lum</u>	<u>Lee</u>	<u>1852</u>	<u>1854</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>nil</u>
<u>Yung</u>	<u>Wong</u>	<u>18660</u>	<u>1897</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>nil</u>
<u>Low</u>	<u>ah</u>	<u>14981</u>	<u>1818</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>nil</u>
<u>Luoi</u>	<u>Lum</u>	<u>9041</u>	<u>1894</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>nil</u>
<u>Hi</u>	<u>Yung</u>	<u>18017</u>	<u>1895</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>See under left</u>
<u>Sing</u>	<u>Keng</u>	<u>10009</u>	<u>1884</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>See under left</u>
<u>Too</u>	<u>Sin</u>	<u>10908</u>	<u>1883</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>See under left</u>
<u>Pow</u>	<u>Lum</u>	<u>10848</u>	<u>1880</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>See under left</u>
<u>Time</u>	<u>man</u>	<u>2891</u>	<u>1879</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>See under left</u>
<u>Yung</u>	<u>man 122</u>	<u>16273</u>	<u>1879</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>See under left</u>
<u>Yung</u>	<u>Sing</u>	<u>18020</u>	<u>1879</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>See under left</u>
<u>Leng</u>	<u>Chang</u>	<u>13544</u>	<u>1879</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>See under left</u>
<u>Yook</u>	<u>Li</u>	<u>7308</u>	<u>1879</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>See under left</u>
<u>Ramsay</u>	<u>Ewen</u>	<u>410693</u>	<u>1803</u>	<u>190</u>	<u>See under left</u>
<u>Wani</u>	<u>Ju ah</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1803</u>	<u>190</u>	<u>See under left</u>
<u>Fat</u>	<u>Leah</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1803</u>	<u>190</u>	<u>See under left</u>
<u>Song</u>	<u>ah</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>1803</u>	<u>190</u>	<u>See under left</u>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, actively hold in the ship's company, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as to which any such alien has illegally landed, together with a description of such alien, together with his apprehension; and before it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, to deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees who were on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel before her departure, and also the names of those who were paid off and discharged, and of those who were landed; and in case of the failure of the master so to deliver either of the foregoing, respectively, or so as to land, such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above, and shall be granted clearance pending the payment of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and shall be refunded prior to the determination of such fine, sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

STATEMENT REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
SERVICE

OF New York 229

AUG 1 1919, 19

Verify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 12

Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Total crew this date 40

July 23rd, 1919 consigned to

now lying at Per 56, and is London

First port of call in United States

Changes in crew:

WHEN.

When and where signed on.

May 24th 1919, Cardiff

do do

do do

do do

do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Lam	Lee		517852		1867		85	nil
Yung	Wang		518660		1847		85	nil
Cow	Ch		514981		1851		66	nil
Luoi	Lum		59041		1846		68	
Hi	Lung		518019		1855		85	Seas under left
Sing	Reng		510009		1884		15	small nose
Too	Sin		510908		1853		42	nil
Hou	Lum		510848		1850		9	nil
Lime	Man		52891		1876		70	nil
Lung	Man Lee		516273		1879		85	nil
King	Sing		518020		1877		85	nil
Leng	Chang		513546		1881		56	nil
Looh	Li		57308		1893		55	nil
Ramsay	Ewen	British	410093	British	1893	British	190	nil
Wai	Ju ah	Chinese	—	Chinese	—	Chinese	—	nil
Fat	Leah	—	—	—	—	—	—	nil
Song	Ch. Hoo	—	—	—	—	—	—	nil

Line Cunard Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 229
AUG 1 1919, 19

master of the British S. S. Valduna
(Nationality)
from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 12
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23rd, 19 19, consigned to
The Cunard Steamship Co., is now lying at Per 56, and is
expected to sail Friday, August 1st, 19 19, for London
via United States port of nil First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lum Anoi	24	Chinese	May 24 th 1919, Cardiff
Mon Tim	31	do	do do
Li Took	30	do	do do
Chang Leng	34	do	do do
Lee Lam	36	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Lam	Lee	517852	1867	85	nil
Yung	Wang	518660	1897	85	nil
Cow	Ch	514981	1851	66	nil
Luoi	Lum	59041	1894	68	Seas under left
Hi	Lung	518019	1895	85	small nose
Sing	Keng	510009	1893	15	London
Too	Sin	510908	1890	12	West India
Pow	Lum	510828	1890	9	London
Lime	Man	52891	1890	70	High St. F. clear
Lung	Man Lee	516273	1890	85	Pitt St. F. clear
King	Sing	518020	1890	85	nil
Leng	Chang	513546	1890	56	Park Lane F. clear
Took	Li	57308	1890	55	Pitt St. F. clear
Ramsay	Swan	British P. J. Reg. 410693	1903	170	Kelvinham St. F. clear
Wan	Ju Ah	Chinese	31/19	On board	nil
Fat	Leah	Chinese	31/19	On board	nil
Song	Ch. Hoo	Chinese	31/19	On board	nil

Line Cunard Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kong Sing ✓	29	Chinese	May 24 th 1919, Cardiff
Wong Yui	36	do	do do
Aht Taw ✓	34	do	do do
Kiam Hoi ✓	34	do	do do
Sin Joo	26	do	do do
Chau Pau ✓	28	do	do do
Li Chi	34	do	June 16 th 1919, Leghorn, Italy

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wong Wat	32	Chinese	Wong On	35	Chinese
Lee Wah	21	— " —	Ip Man Tin	28	— " —
Ng Ding	28	— " —			
Lee Choy	24	— " —			
San Ah Ding	20	— " —			
Low Yung	28	— " —			
Cheung Chay	24	— " —			
Li Fook	32	— " —			
Ng Chaw	41	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Plenge

Master.

34-1032

[OVER.]

Yung	Wang	..	1852	..	Hongkong	85	..	..	nil
Cow	ah	..	1866	..	Hongkong	85	..	..	nil
Luoi	Lum	..	1498	..	Hongkong	66	..	..	nil
Hi	Lung	..	5904	..	Hongkong	68	..	..	Scars under left
Sing	Keng	..	18019	..	Hongkong	88	..	..	small nose
Too	Sin	..	10009	..	Hongkong	15	..	..	nil
Pow	Lum	..	10908	..	Hongkong	22	..	..	nil
Time	man	..	10828	..	Hongkong	9	..	..	nil
Lung	man	..	2891	..	Hongkong	70	..	..	nil
Hing	ling	..	16273	..	Hongkong	85	..	..	nil
Leng	chang	..	18020	..	Hongkong	85	..	..	nil
Took	li	..	13544	..	Hongkong	56	..	..	dot on right
Ramsay	Ewen	British	410093	British	Hongkong	55	..	..	nil
Wai	Ju ah	Chinese	..	Chinese	Hongkong	196	..	..	nil
Tat	Le ah	..	..	..	Hongkong	..	..	..	nil
Song	ah	..	..	..	Hongkong	..	..	..	nil

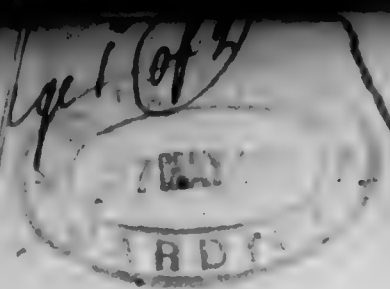
Line

Omni

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

230

Date 1919

Sheet No. 1

List of Crew of
American Consulate Ca
The British Mercantile M. Office at Ca certifies that the particulars contained
herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

iving such aliens

32

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

NAME.		NATIONALITY	State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.)	IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH.	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.	Physical marks or peculiarities
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.			Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date. Place. Country.			
Stern	J.	Russian	Russian passport	810	Russia	1890 Windau	Russian	1 Sofia St. Cardiff	nil
Day	Thomas	British	B.T. Reg. Certif.	315-6-55	Great Britain	1884 Cardiff	British	9 Canal St. Cardiff	index finger nail of right hand split
Reiter	Arthur			394-174		1887 Cardiff		96 Salisbury St. Cardiff	nil
Oavies	Hugh			406-545		1903 Narven		Parishes of Narven, & Wals	mark on right eye
Whyle	Davis			410692		1899 Glasgow		186 Fendran Morgan St. Glasgow	nil
Jeffrey	Alba			420718		1881 Fendran	Russian	186 Kelvinhaugh St.	nil
Wark	Edwardas	Latvian	Lat. Passport	96	Latvia	1889 Kovars	Russian	Sailors Home Cardiff	nil
Jones	John	Brit.	S.T. Reg.	346045	G.O.B.	1889 Cardigan	Brit.	Marry St. Cardiff	Scars left eye
Coome	J.	Brit.		420914		1891 Cork		9 Salisbury St. Cardiff	Scars on forehead
Horevile	H.			420615		1899 Amely		186 Victoria St. Cardiff	mark on bottom lip
Ogden	J.			420916		1891 Portsmouth		186 Victoria St. Cardiff	nil
Plough	H.			23704		1891 North Shields		186 Victoria St. Cardiff	nil
Thomson	C.			24172		1889 Aberdeen		186 Victoria St. Cardiff	nil
Robertson	C.			18927		1899 West Hillhouse		186 Victoria St. Cardiff	nil
Hedderington	Jos.			23695		1891 Eys		186 Victoria St. Cardiff	nil
McKay	M.			118707		1881 Glasgow		186 Victoria St. Cardiff	nil
Willcock	P.			118698		1897 Glasgow		186 Victoria St. Cardiff	nil
McCarls	N. D.			107542		1899 Glasgow		186 Victoria St. Cardiff	nil
Leval	L.A.			204416		1888 Glasgow		186 Victoria St. Cardiff	nil
Fitch	Ed.			214501		1904 Aberdeen		186 Victoria St. Cardiff	nil
McKie	A.			214009		1881 Haverhill		186 Victoria St. Cardiff	nil
Pow	Chan	Chinese	Chinese Cons. Certif.	519038	China	1887 Hongkong	Chinese	85 Pitt St. S. Ho	nil
Lai	Kam			511461		1887 Hongkong		85 Pitt St. S. Ho	nil
Lam	Lee			517552		1887 Hongkong		85 Pitt St. S. Ho	nil
Yung	Wang			518660		1887 Hongkong		85 Pitt St. S. Ho	nil
Lau	Ch			514981		1887 Hongkong		85 Pitt St. S. Ho	nil
Luoi	Lum			59041		1887 Hongkong		85 Pitt St. S. Ho	nil
Hi	Yung			518014		1887 Hongkong		85 Pitt St. S. Ho	nil
Sing	Keng			510009		1887 Hongkong		85 Pitt St. S. Ho	nil
Too	Sin			510908		1887 Hongkong		85 Pitt St. S. Ho	nil
Pow	Lum			510568		1887 Hongkong		85 Pitt St. S. Ho	nil
Time	man			52891		1887 Hongkong		85 Pitt St. S. Ho	nil
Sung	man Lee			516273		1887 Hongkong		85 Pitt St. S. Ho	nil
Hing	Sing			518020		1887 Hongkong		85 Pitt St. S. Ho	nil
Leng	Chang			513544		1887 Hongkong		85 Pitt St. S. Ho	nil
Took	Si			57308		1887 Hongkong		85 Pitt St. S. Ho	nil
Ramsay	Ewen	British	B.T. Reg. Certif.	410093	British	1887 Glasgow	British	186 Victoria St. Cardiff	nil
Wani	Ju ah	Chinese	Chinese Cons. Certif.	—	Chinese	1887 Shanghai	Chinese	186 Victoria St. Cardiff	nil
Fai	Leah			—		1887 do		186 Victoria St. Cardiff	nil
Song	ah Hoo			—		1887 do		186 Victoria St. Cardiff	nil

Line Cunard Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valdura, arriving at New York, July 23, 1917, from the port of Leghorn 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sten	James	✓ Carpenter	May 26 th 1917	Cardiff	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Russian	Russian	5'8"		nil
2	Wank	Edward	✓ A.B.	do do	do	Yes	Yes	34	do	Russian	Russian	5'6"		index finger nail of right hand deformed
3	Poo	Chan	✓ Fireman	do do	do	Yes	Yes	32	do	Chinese	Chinese	5'4 1/2"		nil
4	Loi	Kan	✓ do	do do	do			32	do	do	do	5'5"		mark on right eye
5	Lam	Lee	✓ do	do do	do			35	do	do	do	5'5"		nil
6	Yung	Wong	✓ do	do do	do			22	do	do	do	5'6"		nil
7	Cow	Ah	✓ do	do do	do			38	do	do	do	5'4"		Scars left eye
8	Quoi	Lum	✓ Asst Steward	do do	do			25	do	do	do	5'00"		Scars on forehead
9	Li	Lung	✓ Fireman	do do	do			34	do	do	do	5'4"		mole on bottom lip
10	Sing	Hong	✓ do	do do	do			35	do	do	do	5'6"		nil
11	Too	Sin	✓ do	do do	do			36	do	do	do	5'6"		nil
12	Pow	Lum	✓ do	do do	do			33	do	do	do	5'9"		nil
13	Sim	Mon	✓ Asst Steward	do do	do			23	do	do	do	5'4"		nil
14	Shang Tung	Mon	✓ do	do do	do			33	do	do	do	5'5"		nil
15	Hing Hung	Sing	✓ do	do do	do			40	do	do	do	5'6"		nil
16	Leng	Chang	✓ do	do do	do			32	do	do	do	5'3"		1/2 flowers left arm
17	Took	Li	✓ Ship's Cook	do do	do			28	do	do	do	5'2"		nil
18	Chee	Wong	✓ Steward	do do	do			32	do	do	do	5'2"		nil
19	Young	Tai	✓ Fireman Cook	do do	do			38	do	do	do	5'0"		nil
20	Seng	Ah	✓ Fireman	Jan 25 th	Leghorn			28	do	do	do	5'8"		nil
21	Chi	Li	✓ do	do	do			33	do	do	do	5'4 1/2"		scars under left eye
22	Top	Chun	✓ do	do	do			34	do	do	do	5'2 1/2"		small nose
23	Plough	Henry	✓ Master	May 1918	Cardiff	Yes	Yes	54	do	British	British	5'4"		nil
24	Thomson	Alexander	✓ 1 st mate	do	do			29	do	do	do	5'8"		nil
25	Robertson	Walter	✓ 2 nd mate	do	do			30	do	do	do	5'10 1/2"		nil
26	Hetherington	Randall	✓ 3 rd mate	do	do			27	do	do	do	5'1 1/2"		nil
27	McKay	Matthew	✓ 4 th mate	do	do			32	do	do	do	5'11 1/2"		dot on right hand
28	Willcock	William	✓ 5 th mate	do	do			28	do	do	do	5'8 1/2"		nil
29	Morton	John	✓ 6 th mate	do	do			24	do	do	do	5'7"		nil
30	McGowan	James	✓ 7 th mate	do	do			22	do	do	do	5'4"		nil

#20, 21, 22 Not on vessel crew list and held on board

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Valdura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1919

F. J. Fox
Immigrant Inspector.

Harry Blough
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Valdura, arriving at New York, July 23, 1919, from the port of Leghorn 233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laval	Albert Edward	Wireless Operator	May	Cardiff	No	Yes	21	Male	British	British	5'8"	12st.	—
2	Fletcher	Edward	Apprentice	do	do	+	do	21	do	do	do	5'4"		—
3	McKenzie	Adam	Apprentice	do	do	—	do	25	do	do	do	5'5 1/2"		nil
4	Day	Thomas	A.B.	do	do	—	do	22	do	do	do	5'4"		nil
5	Potter	Arthur	do	do	do	—	do	32	do	do	do	5'4"		dot on left hand
6	Davis	Lugh	do	do	do	—	do	16	do	do	do	5'6"		tato on forearm
7	Whyte	Davis	O.S.	do	do	—	do	40	do	do	do	5'4"		nil
8	Jeffrey	Alexander	A.B.	do	do	—	do	25	do	do	do	5'6"		tato right fore arm
9	Jones	John	do	do	do	—	do	30	do	do	do	6'0"		nil
10	Comac	James	do	do	do	—	do	28	do	do	do	5'8 1/2"		Scars on left wrist & cheek
11	Kneivitt	Larry	Boatman	do	do	—	do	33	do	do	do	5'8"		Scars on right arm
12	Ogden	James	A.B.	do	do	—	do	16	do	do	do	5'3"		tato on forearm
13	Ramsay	Ewen	O.S.	do	do	—	do	53	do	do	do	5'		
14	Plough	Henry	Master											J.M. Gormley
15	28 without Cards and held on board													
16	8 Cards issued													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Valdura, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1919

F. J. McGovern
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry Plough
Master, First or Second Officer.

4

S/S Valdura 7/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6225
July 21-23-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....~~UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS~~..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of **DEC 13 1943**, 194.....

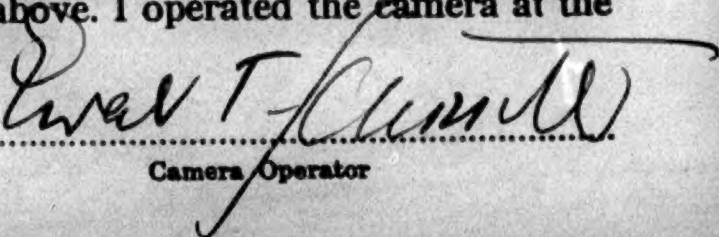

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943

Date


Camera Operator

